<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/1/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>1/3/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/4/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/8/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>1/11/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>1/13/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1972 – January 15, 1972

**PRMTPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/9/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary January 1, 1972 – January 15, 1972

**PRMPE RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Mr. Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:34 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:28 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:50 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:07 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:44 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:12 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was briefed by:

Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant

Also present were:

Donald W. Richardson, Assistant CBS News Director
Robert Wussler, Executive Producer of CBS News in New York
CBS technical crew

The President, accompanied by Mr. Goode and Mr. Carruthers, went to Alexander P. Butterfield's office.

The President met with:

Mr. Goode
Mr. Carruthers
Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant
### The President's Daily Diary

**DATE:** January 2, 1972  
**TIME:** 10:34 p.m. Sunday  
**PLACE:** THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was interviewed on nationwide television by CBS News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CBS technical crew, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon Manning, Vice President and Director of CBS News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William A. Leonard II, Vice President of Programming for CBS News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Wall, Stage Manager for CBS in New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Carruthers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

PLACE DAY BEGAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Rumsfeld. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Coach of the Miami Dolphins football team Don Shula in Miami, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The President met with members of his staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JANUARY 3, 1972

**TIME**  
10:10 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:23 | 10:55 | | The President met with:  
  - Gerard C. Smith, U.S. Representative to the SALT Negotiations  
  - Secretary Rogers  
  - Mr. Kissinger  
  - Members of the press, in/out  
  - White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:00 | 11:08 | | The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. |
| 11:09 | 11:15 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 11:15 | 11:36 | | The President met with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. |
| 11:20 | 11:21 | P  | The President talked long distance with 19 year old Mayor Jody Smith (R-Ayrshire, Iowa) in Shenandoah, Iowa. Mayor Smith is the youngest Republican to be elected mayor. |
| 11:42 | 12:05 | | The President met with:  
  - Mr. Shultz  
  - Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB |
| 12:07 | 12:14 | | The President met with:  
  - Clarence C. Hoffman, Minneapolis truck driver  
  - Mrs. Clarence C. Hoffman  
  - Mr. Colson  
  - John P. McGill, Director of Special Programs for the American Trucking Associations, Inc.  
  - Members of the press, in/out  
  - White House photographer, in/out  
  - The President presented Mr. Hoffman with the 1972 "Driver of the Year" award sponsored by the American Trucking Associations, Inc. |
| 12:13 | 12:15 | P  | The President talked long distance with Coach of the Washington Redskins football team George Allen in Laguna Beach, California. |
| 12:16 | | P  | The President telephoned on a conference line to:  
  - Mr. Shultz  
  - Mr. Weinberger  
  - The call was not completed. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:18-12:32 | The President met with:  
|           | John W. Kauffman, President-elect of the American Hospital Association  
|           | Stephen M. Morris, President of the American Hospital Association  
|           | Jack A. L. Hahn, former President of the American Hospital Association and Administrator of the Methodist Hospital of Indiana  
|           | Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
|           | James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant  
|           | White House photographer, in/out                                                                                                      |
| 12:32-12:39 | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.                                                                    |
| 12:32-12:34 | The President talked on a telephone conference line with:  
|           | Mr. Shultz  
|           | Mr. Weinberger                                                                                                                          |
| 12:36-12:43 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.                                                  |
| 12:45-12:46 | The President met with Jack J. Dreyfus, Jr., senior partner of Dreyfus and Co.                                                           |
| 12:46    | The President and Mr. Dreyfus went to the second floor Residence.                                                                       |
| 12:46-2:07 | The President had a luncheon meeting with Mr. Dreyfus to discuss the possible uses of the drug Diphenylhydantoin (DPH).                |
| 2:07     | The President and Mr. Dreyfus returned to the Oval Office.                                                                               |
| 2:07-2:10 | The President met with Mr. Dreyfus.                                                                                                     |
| 2:17     | The President met with Mr. Colson.                                                                                                       |
| 2:35     | The President was telephoned by his valet, Manolo Sanchez. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.                                |
| 2:55-3:07 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.                                                                                                     |
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 3, 1972

TIME     DAY
3:07 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>4:49 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>5:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>PST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>8:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>11:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>7:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

3:07 3:30 The President met to discuss the National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA) with:

- Henry Ford II, Chairman of the NCVA and Chairman of the Board of the Ford Motor Company
- Edwin D. Etherington, President of the NCVA
- Mr. Colson
- Rayburn Hanzlik, Assistant to Counsellor Robert H. Finch
- White House photographer, in/out

3:30 3:40 The President met with his Assistant, Peter G. Peterson.

3:40 The President, accompanied by Mr. Peterson, went to the Cabinet Room.

3:40 4:44 The President met with a Cabinet level group on trade legislation to discuss possible trade initiatives for 1972. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

4:44 The President returned to the Oval Office.

4:44 4:49 P The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

4:44 6:00 The President met with:

- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Mr. Butterfield

5:15 5:17 The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

6:00 6:08 The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

EST PST 6:18 8:15 The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 57 minutes)

6:18 11:25 The President's activities during this time period occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

6:18 7:10 The President met with:

- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Miss Woods

EST 6:18 7:10
6:18 7:10
6:50 7:50
8:34 9:00

The President met with Miss Woods.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 3, 1972**

**TIME DAY**

**EST 10:37 p.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
White House Staff Meeting
January 3, 1972
Roosevelt Room, 8:47 a.m.

A list of attendees was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
Meeting of a Cabinet level group on trade legislation
January 3, 1972
Cabinet Room, 3:40

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Under Secretary of the Treasury Paul A. Volcker
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Peter G. Peterson, Assistant
Richard V. Allen, Deputy Assistant
Deane R. Hinton, Senior Staff Member of the Council on International
Economic Policy
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76
Andrews AFB, DC to El Toro MCAS, California
1750, 3 January 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher
3. Mr. Andrew Gibson
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
7. Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
8. Miss Rose Mary Woods
9. Mr. Gerald L. Warren
10. Mr. Stephen B. Bull
11. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
12. Mr. Coleman Hicks
13. Dr. William Lukash
14. LCDR Alexander R. Larzelere
15. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
16. Miss Pat McKee
17. Miss Dianne Matthews
18. MSgt Abel Araiza
19. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
20. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
21. Mr. R. Taylor
22. Mr. W. Duncan
23. Mr. S. Miller
24. Mr. G. Williams
25. Mr. H. Pettit
26. Mr. T. Finnerty
27. Mr. W. Brawley
28. Mr. W. Kehoe
29. Mr. W. Gleason
30. Mr. Frank Cormier
31. Miss Helen Thomas
32. Mr. Tom Jarriel
33. Mr. Jack Sutherland
34. Mr. Robert Toth
35. Mr. John Duricka
36. Mr. Darryl Heikes

AP
UPI
ABC
USN&WWR
LA Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

TIME

PHONE

ACTIVITY

In | Out | Lo | LD |
---|-----|----|----|
8:01 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
8:51 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer Lawrence Welk in Santa Monica, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
9:05 | | The President had breakfast.
9:40 | 9:49 | P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.
9:49 | 9:54 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
9:57 | 9:58 | | The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
9:59 | 10:29 | | The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the Naval Air Station, San Diego, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
10:29 | | The President was greeted by Capt. Ralph Dicori, Commander of the San Diego Naval Air Station.
10:32 | 10:35 | | The President, accompanied by Assistant Secretary of Commerce Andrew E. Gibson, motored from the San Diego Naval Air Station to the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co.
10:35 | | The President was greeted by:
John V. Banks, President of the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co.
Mayor Peter B. Wilson (R-San Diego, California)
John H. Lyons, President of the International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Works
Jesse M. Calhoun, President of the National Marine Engineers Beneficial Association
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President, escorted by Mr. Gibson and Mr. Banks, went to the speaker's platform.
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed maritime workers assembled near the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President motored from the National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. to the San Diego Naval Air Station helipad. The President was greeted by: Rear Adm. Sheldon H. Kinney, Commander of the Cruiser Destroyer Force, US Pacific Fleet Rear Adm. John Williams, Commander of the 11th Naval District White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Diego Naval Air Station helipad to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound helipad to his office. The President met with: Mr. Kissinger John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>The President went to Miss Woods' office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President walked along the beach near the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 4, 1972

TIME DAY
3:47 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### The Western White House

**Place Day Began**

San Clemente, California

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
January 5, 1972

**Time of Day**  
8:55 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:01 | 10:35 | The President met to discuss the proposed NASA space shuttle program with:  
James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA  
George M. Low, Deputy Administrator of NASA  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:37 | 11:05 | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 10:46 |       | The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor George A. Athanason (D-Hartford, Connecticut) in Hartford, Connecticut. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call. |
| 11:09 | 1:57  | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
Miss Woods  
Mr. Ehrlichman |
<p>| 11:36 | 11:54 | The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C. Mr. Ehrlichman took the call. |
| 12:06 | 12:10 | The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in Washington, D. C. |
| 12:46 | 1:57  | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 1:57  | 1:59  | The President talked long distance with Miss Woods. |
| 2:10  |       | The President went to the pool area. |
| 3:05  |       | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 3:59  | 4:02  | The President talked with Miss Woods. |
| 4:11  | 4:15  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 5:38  | 5:49  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Travel Record for Travel Activity**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JANUARY 6, 1972

**Time**
8:48 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C. The President's Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the driveway of the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted: Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out The President introduced Prime Minister Sato to the members of the official U.S. party and was in turn introduced by Prime Minister Sato to the official Japanese party. For a list of U.S. and Japanese officials present, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Sato went to the President's office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JANUARY 6, 1972

#### THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1:22 | 4:52  | The President met with:  
  Prime Minister Sato  
  Mr. Akatani  
  James J. Wickel, State Department Interpreter  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out  
  Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.  
  Mr. Kissinger |
| 4:52 |       | The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the Conference Room. |
| 4:55 |       | The President returned to his office. |
| 5:10 | 5:28  | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 5:28 |       | The President went to Miss Woods’ office. |
| 5:33 | 5:35  | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 6:20 | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed. |
| 6:49 | 6:50  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Los Angeles, California. |
| 8:00 |       | The President greeted Prime Minister Sato and the official Japanese party at the front door of the San Clemente Compound residence.  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out |
| 8:08 |       | The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the living room of the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 8:24 | P     | The President asked his valet, Manolo Sanchez, to come to the living room. |
| 8:40 | 9:45  | The President hosted a dinner in honor of Prime Minister Sato.  
  For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B."  
  Entertainment was provided by a five piece string ensemble from the US Marine orchestra.  
  White House photographer, in/out  
  Japanese official photographer, in/out  
  White House movie photographer, in/out |
The President met with Prime Minister Sato and the dinner guests.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger in the study.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

Official Japanese and U.S. Parties
San Clemente, Ca.
January 6, 1972

U.S.
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan Armin H. Meyer
Ambassador David K. Kennedy, US Amb. to NATO
Emil Kosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Harold B. Scott, Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director of BIC
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Japan
Takeo Fukuda, Min. of Foreign Affairs
Mikio Misuta, Min. of Finance
Kakuei Tanaka, Min. of International Trade and Industry
Hobuhiko Uchida, Ambassador from Japan to US
Takashi Yasukawa, Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Takashi Hosomi, Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs
Ryozo Susebe, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Bunroyku Yoshino, Director General of the American Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter and Counsellor in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
E. Yamashita, Director General of the International Trade Bureau of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry
T. Yamoto, Counsel General of Japan at Los Angeles
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

Guests at the dinner in honor of Japanese Prime Minister Sato San Clemente, Ca.
January 6, 1972

U.S.

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Ambassador from the US to Japan Armin H. Meyer
Ambassador David M. Kennedy, US Amb. to NATO
Emil Postacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Erlichman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Harold B. Scott, Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director of BIC
William D. Hober, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Japan

Takeo Fukuda, Min. of Foreign Affairs
Mikio Mizuta, Min. of Finance
Kakuei Tanaka, Min. of International Trade and Industry
Kobushiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to US
Takashi Yasukawa, Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Takashi Nosomi, Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs
Pyozo Sunoba, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Sunroku Yoshino, Director General of the American Affairs Bureau of
the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akutani, Japanese Interpreter and Counsellor in the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
E. Yamashita, Director General of the International Trade Bureau of the
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
T. Yamato, Counsel General of Japan at Los Angeles
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Eisaku Sato, Prime Minister of Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Genichi Akatani, Japanese Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>James J. Wickel, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Takeo Fukuda, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Sato to the conference room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Sato met with members of the U.S. and Japanese official parties. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Sato motored by golf cart from the conference room to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Sato went to the San Clemente Compound golf course and the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Sato returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President hosted a luncheon in honor of Prime Minister Sato. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Sato went to the front grounds of the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
1:25 | | The President and Prime Minister Sato issued a joint statement on the result of their meetings to members of the press and the official U.S. and Japanese parties. The address was video taped for a delayed transmission to Japan via satellite.
1:30 | | Members of the press, in/out
1:30 | | White House photographer, in/out
1:35 | | The President and Prime Minister Sato motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad.
1:40 | | The President bid farewell to Prime Minister Sato.
1:40 | | Members of the press, in/out
1:40 | | White House photographer, in/out
1:45 | | The President returned to his office.
1:53 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
1:55 | | The President met with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans.
2:55 | | The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.
3:02 | | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:13 | | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
3:43 | | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
4:08 | | The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
4:18 | | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:30 | | The President went to the pool area.
5:11 | | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
5:28 | | The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.
5:32 | | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 7, 1972

**TIME**

5:45 p.m. FRIDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Jack Drown,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California. The call was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Drown in Los Angeles,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Drown in Los Angeles,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Brothers Karamozov&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beverly A. Cole, Chief White House Switchboard Operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruby O. Youngs, White House Switchboard Operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lucia E. Harris, White House Switchboard Operator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1994-O-532-068
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

Official Japanese and US Parties
San Clemente, Ca.
January 7, 1972

U.S.
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Commerce Maurice R. Stans
Ambassador from the US to Japan Armin H. Mayer
Ambassador David M. Kennedy, US Amb. to NATO
Emil Hootscher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communication
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Paul V. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Harold E. Scott, Assistant Secretary of Commerce and Director of BIC
William D. Hoover, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

Japan
Takeo Fukuda, Min. of Foreign Affairs
Mikio Mizuta, Min. of Finance
Kazuei Tanaka, Min. of International Trade and Industry
Kobushiro Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to US
Takashi Yasukawa, Deputy Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Takeshi Koachi, Vice Minister of Finance for International Affairs
Ryozo Suncbe, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau of the
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Bunroku Yoshino, Director General of the American Affairs Bureau of
the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Genichi Akatan, Japanese Interpreter and Counsellor in the Ministry of
Foreign Affairs
E. Yamashita, Director General of the International Trade Bureau of the
Ministry of International Trade and Industry
T. Yamato, Counsel General of Japan at Los Angeles
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05 10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:12 10:54 | | The President met to discuss West Coast unemployment problems with:
Fred C. Fay, Consultant
Jonathan C. Rose, Special Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:58 11:19 | | The President met with his brother, F. Donald Nixon. |
| 11:23 11:45 | | The President met with:
Dona Mason, singer
Miss Woods |
| 11:43 11:45 | | The President met with:
Miss Woods |
| 11:59 12:17 | | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 12:22 1:02 | | The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Miss Woods |
| 12:24 12:35 | | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 1:05 | | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 2:15 2:36 | | The President had lunch by the pool with:
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Mrs. John B. Connally
Miss Woods |
<p>| 2:36 | | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 3:09 3:10 | | The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the San Clemente Compound helipad. |
| 3:12 3:26 | | The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of 76&quot; from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 3 hours 51 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPEX"B"

PASSANGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 68

El Toro MCAS Calif to Andrews AFB Wash DC
8 Jan 1972 Depart: 3:30pm Arrive: 11:30pm 4+00 2030SM

1. The President
2. Sec William Rogers
3. Sec John Connally
4. Mrs Connally
5. Sec Maurice Stans
6. Mr H R Haldeman
7. Mrs Haldeman
8. Mr John Ehrlichman
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr Neal Ball
11. Mr Alexander Butterfield
12. Mr Lawrence Higby
13. Mr Stephen Ball
14. Dr William Lukash
15. LCon Dr Alexander Larzelere
16. Miss Pat McKee
17. Mrs Leverly Kaye
18. Mrs Maggie Runkle
19. YNC Donald F Murray
20. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
21. Mr R Taylor
22. Mr W D'Inceca
23. Mr C Roehner
24. Mr D McCarthy
25. Mr R Bates
26. Mr J Inman
27. Mr J Deary
28. Mr R Cheadle
29. Mr G Rogers
30. Mr Oliver Atkins
31. Mr Frank Cornier
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Mr John Duricka
34. Mr Darrell Heikes
35. Mr Robert Goralski
36. Mr Henry Hubbard
37. William Theis
38. SDSZ Monzon
39. Mr Tod Mullin

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Mr. Graham in Dorado Beach, Puerto Rico. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California. The President's valet, Manola Sanchez, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Nora L. Moore, mother of Maj. Gen. Leslie E. Brown, Commander of the Marine Third Air Wing, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mrs. Moore in Santa Ana, California on the occasion of Mrs. Moore's birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by President of the Precision Valves Corp. Robert H. Abplanalp in New York City. Miss Woods took the message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>R The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:35      | 5:51       | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 5:51      | 6:16       | The President greeted the First Lady on her return from Africa. Also present were:                                                       |
| 6:16      | 6:25       | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 6:28      |            | The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:                                                            |
| 7:15      | 8:24       | The President had his birthday dinner with:                                                                                             |
| 9:12      | R          | The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) in Miami, Florida. Mr. Butterfield took the call.          |

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Miss Woods.

Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Miss Woods
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician

MF/CD/SV
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 10, 1972**

**TIME**

**9:30 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9:30

The President had breakfast.

9:46

The President went to the Oval Office.

10:22 10:37

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

10:23 10:24 P

The President talked with C.G. Rebozo.

10:38 11:32

The President met with:

- H.R. Haldeman
- Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

10:39 10:47

11:30 11:48

11:38 11:52

11:49 10:50 P

The President talked with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury.

11:48 11:52

The President met with:

- Arthur A. Fletcher, Executive Director of the United Negro College Fund
- Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Carthur L.M. Drake, President of Morehouse College in Atlanta, Georgia
- Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein
- White House photographer, in/out

The President presented Mr. Fletcher with a check for the United Negro College Fund.

11:55

The President went to his private office.

11:55 12:00

The President recorded two audio messages for:

- James M. Roche, former Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corporation. The President's message was taped for Mr. Roche's retirement dinner in January, 1972.
- Jesse Hill, Sr., Commissioner of the Pacific Coast Athletic Association and former Athletic Director at the University of Southern California. The President's message was taped for a testimonial dinner honoring Mr. Hill in Los Angeles, January 20, 1972.

12:00

The President returned to the Oval Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Health Services Industry Committee, an advisory panel to the President's Cost of Living Council. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to review U.S.-German relations with: Kenneth Rush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Federal Republic of Germany Col. Richard T. Kennedy, NSC Staff Member White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, enroute to his office in the EOB, met in the hallway with White House Consultant, Stephen Hess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President entered his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in San Juan, Puerto Rico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Vice President Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in San Juan, Puerto Rico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas) in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>R The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A. Fenton, White House Correspondence Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance to Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Special Assistant, John E. Nidecker.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH SERVICES INDUSTRY COMMITTEE

Mrs. Barbara Dunn
Commissioner of Consumer Protection
Hartford, Conn.

Mr. Karl D. Bays
President and Chief Executive Officer
American Hospital Supply Corporation
Evanston, Ill.

Dr. Earl W. Brian
Director, Dept. of Health Care Services
Sacramento, Calif.

Dr. Rita R. Campbell
Senior Fellow, Stanford University
Stanford, Calif.

Mr. D. Brooks Chandler
Senior Vice President
Provident Life and Accident Insurance Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Mrs. Jane Claflin
Boston, Mass.

Dr. Frank C. Coleman
Patterson Coleman Labs
Tampa, Fl.

Dr. James Covan
New Jersey State Commissioner of Health
Trenton, N.J.

Mr. Theodore E. Cummings
Director, Pacific Coast Properties, Inc.
Los Angeles, Calif.

Miss Rosamond C. Gabrielson
Executive Director, Nursing Services
Good Samaritan Hospital
Phoenix, Arizona

Mr. James W. Haviland
Seattle, Washington

Mr. John A. Hill
President, Hospital Corp. of America
Nashville, Tenn.

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS, NORTHWEST GATE

Mrs. Alice K. Leopold
San Francisco, Calif.

Dr. Kenneth M. McCaffree
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington

Mr. J. Alexander McMahon
President
North Carolina Blue Cross and Blue Shield
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. C. Joseph Stetler
President
Pharmaceutical Manufacturer's Assn.
Washington, D.C.

Mr. William H. Thomas
Administrator, Greenbriar Nursing Home
Nashua, New Hampshire

Mr. Samuel J. Tibbits
President
Lutheran Hospital Society
Los Angeles, Calif.

Mr. Donald J. Walden, D.D.S.
Denver, Colorado

Mr. John C. Whitwell
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey

Mr. Raymond J. Waldmann
Acting Executive Director of Health Services Industry Committee
and Member, Domestic Council Staff

Mr. John Tomayko
Director, Insurance Pension and Employer
Benefits Dept.
United Steelworkers of America
Pittsburgh, Pa.
I THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 11, 1972

TIME DAY

12:34 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by artist Andrew Wyeth in Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Beverly Hills, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEVEN BULL

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY
ARTHUR S. FLEMING

January 11, 1972

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur S. Fleming

Mr. Harry Fleming (Son)
Mr. and Mrs. John Parker (Daughter and Son-In-Law) & 3 children

ADMINISTRATION

Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Mr. John Martin, Special Assistant to the President for Aging
Mr. Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
James McLane, Member of the Domestic Council Staff
L. John Evans, Member of the Domestic Council Staff

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING

Webster Todd, Executive Director of the White House Conference on Aging
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD and Chairman of the Domestic Council Committee on National Growth Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The purpose of the meeting was to discuss Operation TACLE, a proposal made by the Committee on National Growth Policy for the revitalization of metropolitan and rural areas. Also planned for discussion was a proposal for Presidential appointment of the chairman of the Federal Regional Council.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General

The President was telephoned by Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician
- Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:
- Brig. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. Riland

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President had dinner with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with Secretary Connally.

The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Price.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the Press Room. He was accompanied by:
- Secretary Laird
- Brig. Gen. Haig

The President announced the withdrawal of 70,000 troops from Vietnam.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H.R. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler

The President met to receive a preliminary report from the President's Commission on School Finance with:
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- Neil H. McElroy, Chairman of the President's Commission on School Finance
- Sidney P. Marland, Jr., Commissioner of Education
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council
- Roy D. Morey, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
- Robert E. Merriam, Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and President of University Patents, Inc.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
### The White House

**Washington, D.C.**

**January 13, 1972**

**TIME:** 12:40 p.m. **Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**

- The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of John E. Sheehan as a member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Judge Hubert B. Pair of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals administered the oath.
- For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

- The President met with Senator John Sherman Cooper (R-Kentucky).
- The President met with members of the fifth grade class of Ascension Academy in Alexandria, Virginia. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  - Mr. Ziegler, in/out
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The students presented the President with a booklet of poems written on the occasion of the President's 59th birthday.

- The President met with:
  - Arthene I. Cevey, fifth grade teacher at Ascension Academy in Alexandria, Virginia
  - Mr. Ziegler

- The President met with:
  - Edwin M. "Jiggs" Fauver, departing Chief of the White House Telegraph and Travel Office
  - Mrs. Edwin M. Fauver
  - John Fauver, son
  - Ray M. Zook, Chief-designate of the White House Telegraph and Travel Office
  - Mr. Ziegler
  - White House photographer, in/out

- The President met to discuss a proposal to establish a nongovernmental Institute for National Objectives with:
  - Robert O. Anderson, Chairman of the Senior Executive Council of the National Industrial Conference Board
  - J. Erik Jonsson, Member of the Senior Executive Council of the National Industrial Conference Board
  - Mr. Ehrlichman
  - Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
  - Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
  - White House photographer, in/out
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THF WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 13, 1972

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
2:10 p.m. THURSDAY

PHONE

TIME

P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>The President met with: Jon M. Huntsman, departing Special Assistant; Mrs. Jon M. Huntsman; Jon M. Huntsman, Jr., son; Peter Huntsman, son; Kathleen Huntsman, daughter; Kristina Huntsman, daughter; James Huntsman, son; Paul Huntsman, son; David Huntsman, son; Mr. Butterfield; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President taped an audio message to be delivered during the Vince Lombardi Dinner in Houston, Texas, January 14, 1972. The dinner, sponsored by the Downtown Houston Rotary Club, honors outstanding college football linemen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman; Mr. Ziegler; Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President went to the swimming pool area.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Miss Woods
Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President saw the movie "Hotel" with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Miss Woods
Mrs. Acker

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Finch in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.
Swearing-in Ceremony of John E. Sheehan
January 13, 1972

Family and Friends

Mrs. Jean Sheehan (wife)
Kathleen Sheehan (daughter)
Kevin Sheehan (son)
Kelly Sheehan (daughter)
Eugene T. Sheehan (brother)
Edward J. Sheehan (brother)
L.Cdr. James E. Sheehan (brother)
Geneva Smith (personal secretary)
Admiral C. D. Griffin (Ret.)
(cloee personal friend)
Former Governor Louie Nunn of Kentucky
(personal friend)

Congressional

Senator John Sherman Cooper (Kentucky)
Senator John Sparkman (Alabama)

Federal Reserve Board Governors

Arthur F. Burns (Chairman)
J. L. Robertson
George W. Mitchell
J. Dewey Daane
Sherman J. Maisel
Andrew F. Brimmer

Administration/White House

George Shultz
Herbert Stein
Peter Flanigan
Frederic Malek
E. Pendleton James

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull
APPENDIX "3"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull

Ascension Academy - Fifth Grade Class
January 13, 1972

Mrs. Arthene Cevey (teacher)
Mrs. Audrey Pontier (teacher)

Karl Wunderlich
Peter Yu
Michael Slattery
Billy McKnight
Stephen Bazo
Richard Buck
James Toomey
Russell Burke
Brian Clark
Philip Beauregard
Peter Wyrough
Brooks Ross
Robert Jones
Brian Bunce
John Charood
Steve MacMahon
François Van der Mensbrugghe
Christopher Cook
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Papa's Delicate Condition.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Time and Activity Log

#### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

#### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**JANUARY 15, 1972**

#### TIME (m., h., a.m. or p.m.)

**12:15 p.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Activity Log**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>President telephoned</td>
<td>long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>President met with</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>President talked</td>
<td>long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>President talked with</td>
<td>his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>President talked with</td>
<td>Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>President had dinner with:</td>
<td>The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Presidential party saw</td>
<td>the movie, &quot;Lawman&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>President retired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>President was awakened.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>President saw the Joe Frazier-Terry Daniels boxing match on television.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>President retired.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE

PRMWA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>1/30/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President had lunch.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President met with Mr. Price.

The President watched the Super Bowl game on television with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President returned to the Aspen Den.

The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**JANUARY 16, 1972**

**TIME**
**5:26 p.m. SUNDAY**

**Place Day Began**
**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Coach of the Dallas Cowboys football team Tom Landry in New Orleans, Louisiana. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Landry in New Orleans, Louisiana. The President congratulated Mr. Landry on winning the 1972 Super Bowl against the Miami Dolphins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/sv
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**The President had breakfast.**

**The President went to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with:**
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Japan

**The President went to his office in the EOB.**

**The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.**

**The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.**

**The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.**

**The President returned to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.**

**The President met with:**
- Mr. Haldeman
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury

**The President returned to the second floor Residence.**

**The President had dinner with:**
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

**The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.**

**The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.**

**The President talked with his daughter, Julie.**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 17, 1972**

**TIME**

8:46 a.m. MONDAY

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador-designate from the U.S. to Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>2:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>3:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:34 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:42 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C.G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:22 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:53   | 10:05    |            | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary                                                          |
| 10:07  | 10:09    |            | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                                   |
| 10:14  | 10:15    |            | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                                   |
| 10:14  | P        |            | The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him in the Oval Office.                                         |
| 10:17  | 11:27    |            | The President met with:                                                                                                                  |
| 10:17  | 10:25    |            | Mr. Colson  
Miss Woods                                                                                                                        |
| 10:55  | 10:58    | P          | The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.                                                                       |
| 11:27  | 11:31    |            | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.                                                                           |
| 11:31  | 12:31    |            | The President met with:                                                                                                                  |
| 11:31  | 12:31    |            | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System  
Miss Woods                                                                 |
| 11:33  | 11:34    | R          | The President talked on a conference line with:                                                                                           |
| 12:33  | 12:34    | R          | Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)                                             |
| 12:34  | 12:35    |            | The President met with:                                                                                                                  |
| 12:33  | 2:29     |            | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
George P. Schultz, Director of the OMB  
Mr. Butterfield                                                                          |
| 12:41  | 12:44    | R          | The President talked on a conference line with:                                                                                           |
| 2:30   | 2:40     |            | House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)  
House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)  
Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)                                         |
| 2:31   | 3:42     |            | The President met with:                                                                                                                  |
| 3:19   | 3:20     |            | Mr. Butterfield  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Mr. Butterfield                                                                            |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**PHONE TIME**

(In) (Out) (P=Placed R=Received)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Safire join him in his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him in his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President met with Brig. Gen. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 18, 1972

TIME (P.M.)

3:28 p.m. TUESDAY
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.

The President met with:
- Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corporation

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mrs. Acker
- Mr. Butterfield

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Secretary Connally.

The President talked with Mr. Price.
5:17 5:18 P
The President talked with Brig. Gen. Tkach.

5:27 P
The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- Brig. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:
- Brig. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. Riland

6:02 P
The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

6:03 P
The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

6:04 6:05 P
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

6:05 P
The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

6:06 6:07 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

6:08 6:13 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

6:13 6:25 P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

6:30
The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

7:02 7:03 P
The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.

7:14 P
The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

7:22 7:23 P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President signed the 1972 State of the Union message.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Capitol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted at the south door of the Capitol by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeake W. Johnson, Jr., House Sergeant at Arms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>George M. White, Architect of the Capitol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to Room H-208, the private office of Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANUARY 20, 1972
12:29 p.m., THURSDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
12:29 | | The President was escorted to the center door of the House chamber by:
Mr. Johnson
Robert G. Dunphy, Senate Sergeant at Arms
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

The President was announced by House Doorkeeper William M. "Fish Bait" Miller.

The President, escorted by Mr. Miller, went to the Speaker’s desk.

The President presented copies of the State of the Union message to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) and President of the Senate Spiro T. Agnew.

12:31 | 1:06 | The President addressed a joint session of Congress, visiting dignitaries, and a nationwide television audience on the State of the Union.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

1:06 | | The President returned to his motorcade.

1:08 | 1:15 | The President motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox
Julie Eisenhower

1:17 | | The President went to the Oval Office.

1:22 | 1:29 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

1:29 | P | The President telephoned William C. Lewis, Administrative Assistant to Senator Margaret C. Smith (R-Maine). The call was not completed.

1:33 | 2:05 | The President met with:
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mr. Haldeman

1:37 | 2:05 | The President telephoned Mr. Lewis. The call was not completed.

1:40 | 2:15 |
JANUARY 20, 1972  
TIME  2:15 p.m.  
DAY  THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed  R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>Out  2:20</td>
<td>The President recorded audio messages for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The U.S. Olympic team. The President's message was</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>delivered during a dinner held in Denver, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>on January 22, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Employees. The</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President's message was delivered during a nationwide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>agency meeting held via closed circuit television on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January 27, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>Out  2:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>Out  2:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>Out  2:57</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>Out  3:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>Out  3:05</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>Out  4:50</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Lewis. The call was not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>Out  4:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>Out  5:40</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Cardinal Cooke's Christmas tour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>Out  5:40</td>
<td>of Vietnam and federal support of parochial schools with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Monsignor Theodore E. McCarrick, President of Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. William C. Westmoreland, Army Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Mr. Haldeman  
Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York City  
Monsignor Theodore E. McCarrick, President of Catholic University  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out  
Gen. William C. Westmoreland, Army Chief of Staff
### Time Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone In</th>
<th>Phone Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to President of the Hearst Corporation Richard E. Berlin in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Gen. Westmoreland; Brig. Gen. Haig; Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger; Mr. Butterfield; Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mrs. Nixon, accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, went to the East Room. The Presidential party received dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring present and former administration officials marking the third anniversary of the inauguration. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House with: The First Lady; Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady departed Andrews AFB, Maryland on board the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; enroute to the Key Biscayne compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Mr. Haldeman on board the "Spirit of '76."
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY A.
BUTTERFIELD

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Under Secretary of the Interior William T. Pecora
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Maurice Stans, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of H.E.W
George W. Romney, Secretary of H.U.D
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador to NATO
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Flanigan
Mr. Raymond Price
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Klein
Mr. Timmons

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the C.E.A
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
Robert Moot, Comptroller, Department of Defense
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, January 20, 1972
at 7:30 o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally
The Secretary of Defense & Mrs. Laird
The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe

Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
Ambassador at Large

Hon. & Mrs. George F. Shultz
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
Councilor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
Councilor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
U. S. Representative to the United Nations

Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Senator Robert Dole
Chmn., Republican National Committee

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train
Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality

Hon. & Mrs. George A. Lincoln
Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Hon. & Mrs. Edward E. David, Jr.
Dir., Office of Science & Technology

Hon. Phillip V. Sanchez
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Hon. Clay T. Whitehead
Dir., Office of Telecommunications Policy
Hon. & Mrs. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanagan
Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President
Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Clark MacGregor
Counsel to the President for Legislative & Congressional Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs
Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations
General & Mrs. Lewis B. Hershey
Advisor to the President on Manpower Mobilization
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Special Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President
Brigadier General & Mrs. James D. Hughes
Military Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Charles W. Colson
Special Counsel to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Jerome H. Jaffe
Special Consultant to the President for Narcotics & Dangerous Drugs
Hon. John A. Scali
Special Consultant to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Caspar Weinberger
Dep. Dir., Office of Management & Budget
Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Personal Secretary to the President
Hon. & Mrs. Robert J. Brown
Special Assistant to the President
Hon. Virginia H. Knauer
Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs
Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Stuart
Mrs-Staff Director for the First Lady
Mrs. Lucy A. Winchester  
Social Secretary, The White House

Hon. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount  
Former Postmaster General

Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin  
Former Secretary of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow  
Former Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Hickel  
Former Secretary of the Interior

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo  
Former Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Paul W. McCracken  
Former Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Daniel P. Moynihan  
Former Counsellor to the President
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### Passenger Manifest

**Air Force One**

**Mission 187**

Andrews AFB, Wash, DC to Homestead AFB, Fla

20 Jan 1972, Depart: 11:30 pm, Arrive: 1:30 am, 2+00, 840SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>BGon James D Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mrs. Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Bobby Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Karen Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Dr. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>LComdr Larzelere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>NSgt Abel Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>R. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>W. Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>H. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>G. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>J. Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>C. McCaffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>W. Lorenz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>R. Grossenbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>George Marder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Jerry Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Arnold Isaacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Darryl Heikes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JANUARY 21, 1972

**TIME DAY**  
12:05 a.m., FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>Enroute to Key Biscayne, Florida on board the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot;, the President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; at Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by C.G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the grounds of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Flanigan in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance on a conference line by his brothers, F. Donald Nixon and Edward C. Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had lunch.

The President asked his valet, Manolo Sanchez, to join him in his office.

The President asked Mr. Rebozo to join him in his office.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President was greeted by President of Precision Valves Corporation Robert H. Abplanalp.

The President went swimming in the ocean in front of Mr. Abplanalp's residence.

The President went to the Abplanalp residence.

The President had dinner with:
  Mr. Rebozo
  Mr. Abplanalp
APPENDIX "A"

For a list of passengers on board the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Md. to Homestead AFB, Fl., see APPENDIX "D" of the diary for January 20, 1972.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**ABPLANALP RESIDENCE**  
GRAND CAY,  
BAHAMAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President had breakfast.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Rockefeller in Tarrytown, New York. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman, in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President went boating on the Sea Lion II with:
- C.G. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corporation

The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Abplanalp residence.

The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President had dinner with:
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp

**MF/CD/sv**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President presented a &quot;Command at Sea&quot; insignia to Master Chief Bosun Mate Gerald T. McNinch, USCG. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower C.G. Rebozo Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes, Military Assistant Mrs. James D. Hughes Donna Hughes, daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Washington National Airport, Arlington, Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from Washington National Airport, Arlington, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House with:

The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower

The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 187
Homestead AFB Fla to Washington National Airport DC
23 Jan 1972 Depart: 7:50pm Arrive: 9:50pm 2:00 850SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. H R Haldeman
5. Rose Mary Woods
6. Ron Ziegler
7. John Scali
8. Larry Higby
9. BGen Hughes
10. Mrs Hughes
11. Donna Hughes
12. Karen Hughes
13. Bobby Hughes
14. Dr Tkach
15. Comdr Campbell
16. YNC Don Murray
17. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
18. Mr Manual Sanchez
19. Ollie Atkins
20. W Duncan
21. R Pontius
22. W Hudson
23. J Novak
24. H Thomas
25. G Jenkins
26. J Ball
27. C McCaffrey
28. W Lorenz
29. Gaylord Shaw
30. Charles Tasnadi
31. George Marder
32. Darryl Heikes
33. Nick Horrock
34. Bob Young
35. Don Fulson

AP
AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
Newsweek
Chicago Tribune
UPI Audio
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President signed the 1973 Budget Message. For a list of OMB staff members present, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met to discuss UN problems with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN
- Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
- Press photographers, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia)
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Press photographers, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked long distance with Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Kensett, Arkansas.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:17 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:29 The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:38 The President telephoned Mrs. William P. Rogers, wife of the Secretary of State. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:20 The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:05 Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:38 The President talked long distance with Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio) in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:47 The President talked with Mrs. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:02 The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:59 The President talked with United Feature Syndicate journalist William S. White.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:09 The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:05 Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:47 The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:10 The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:31 The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:43 The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:14 The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:58 The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:28 The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:07 The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 24, 1972

**TIME**

3:15 p.m. MONDAY
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

BILL SIGNING CEREMONY
1973 BUDGET January 24, 1972

OMB Staff Members

Cohn, Sam
Alger, Mark
Benton, Charles E.
Bray, David
Breese, Lawrence
Baldwin, Velma
Dane, Philip
Derman, Donald A.
Etheredge, Lynn
Fischer, William
Frey, James
Hunt, Wilmer
Hurley, John
Haase, Walter
Kolberg, William (ANC)
Laitin, Joseph
Lind, Susanne
Loweth, Hugh F
Lutz, Theodore
Modlin, C. P. Jr.
Mcdonald, Philip
Mcdoom, Dale
Niskanen, William (ANC)
Norwood, Douglas
Rommel, Wilfred
Sasaki, Wesley K.
Schleece, Glenn R.
Shiskin, Julius
Stubbing, Richard
Sullivan, Reardon
Taft, Daniel H.
Taft, William (ANC)
Taylor, David P. (ANC)
Torrey, Barbara
Tschirgi, James D.

Turen, Milton
Veatch, Ellis
Walker, Joyce
Kraus, Charles
Carlucci, Frank
Clark, Raymond

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED (ANC)

George P. Shultz
Caspar Weinberger
Arthur Laffer
William L. Gifford
Charles Perry
Dwight Ink
Kenneth Dam
Donald B. Rice
Paul H. O'Neill
The President had breakfast.
The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Ziegler
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
- Mr. Butterfield
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President, accompanied by Mr. Finch, went to his office in the EOB.
The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Reagan in Sacramento, California. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:44 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:25 R</td>
<td>The President conducted a bipartisan Congressional Leadership briefing on his foreign policy statement concerning private peace negotiations between the U.S. and the Democratic Republic of North Vietnam. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>8:08 R</td>
<td>The President met in the Queen's Room with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio). Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>10:16 R</td>
<td>The President met in the Lincoln Sitting Room with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio) in Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Colson took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the United Nations, in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congresswoman Florence P. Dwyer (R-New Jersey). Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas). Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Ambassador Bush in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
Tuesday, January 25, 1972

Speaker Carl Albert (D-OK)
Rep. Hale Boggs (D-LA)
Rep. Gerald Ford (R-MI)
Rep. William Mailliard (R-CA)
Rep. P. Clifton Hackett (D-LO)
Rep. Leslie Arends (R-IL)
Rep. George Mahon (D-TX)

Sen. Allen Ellender (D-LA)
Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-MT)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-PA)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-AR)
Sen. George Aiken (R-VT)
Sen. John Stennis (D-MS)
Sen. Milton Young (R-ND)

Henry Kissinger
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P The President talked with Senator Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Dutch relations with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>Barend W. Biesheuvel, Prime Minister of the Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>J. William Middendorf II, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Ambassador Middendorf and Brig. Gen. Haig, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) | JANUARY 26, 1972 |
| TIME | 12:05 p.m. WEDNESDAY |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Middendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Publisher of the Atlanta Daily Cornelius A. Scott in Atlanta, Georgia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance with Governor Reagan in Sacramento, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Sacramento, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman M. Gene Snyder (R-Kentucky). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President met with the Quadriad:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with President of CBS Frank Stanton in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally at Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hyde H. Murray, Associate Counsel for the House Committee on Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Brig. Gen. Tkach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Snyder.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 26, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

6:56 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Howard W. Cannon (D-Nevada). The President talked with Senator Cannon's Administrative Assistant, Chester B. Sobsey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Brig. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Editor of Reader's Digest, Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
JANUARY 26, 1972
CABINET ROOM 8:03 a.m.

The President
The Vice-President

SENATE
Hugh Scott (R-PA)
Robert Griffin (R-MI)
Norris Cotton (R-NH)
Gordon Allott (R-CO)
Peter Dominick (R-CO)
Barry Goldwater (R-AR)

HOUSE
Gerald Ford (R-MI)
Leslie Arends (R-IL)
John Anderson (R-IL)
Samuel Devine (R-OH)
Richard Poff (R-VA)
Barber Conable (R-NY)
H. Allen Smith (R-CA)
Bob Wilson (R-CA)
John Byrnes (R-WI)
Frank Bow (R-OH)

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
Senator Robert J. Dole (R-KA)

STAFF
George Shultz
Caspar Weinberger
Herb Stein
John Ehrlichman
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos

STAFF, CONT'D.
Harry Dent
Ronald Ziegler
Bryce Harlow
Noel Koch
William Gifford
Henry Kissinger
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**January 27, 1972**

**Time**

**8:40 a.m. Thursday**

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:10 | The President met with:  
| 9:30 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 9:55 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 9:52 | Mr. Butterfield  
| 10:05 | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |
| 10:05 | The President participated in a bill-signing ceremony of the 1972 Economic Report. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 10:05 | Members of the press, in/out  
| 10:12 | White House photographer, in/out  
| 10:12 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 10:14 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 10:27 | The President met with:  
| 11:12 | Richard M. Scammon, Director of the Elections Research Center for the Governmental Affairs Institute  
| 11:20 | Charles M. Colson, Special Counsel  
| 11:13 | The President met with:  
| 11:24 | Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce  
| 11:24 | White House photographer, in/out  
| 11:24 | Peter G. Peterson, Assistant and Secretary of Commerce-designate  
| 11:24 | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
| 11:24 | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 11:24 | The Presidential party went to the Press Room. |
| 11:24 | The President announced the resignation of Secretary Stans and the nomination of Mr. Peterson as Secretary of Commerce. The President also announced the appointment of Mr. Flanigan as Assistant to the President for International Economic Affairs and Executive Director of the Council on International Economic Policy.  
| 11:24 | Members of the press, in/out  
| 11:30 | White House photographer, in/out |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The White House**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JANUARY 27, 1972

**TIME**

11:30 a.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

11:30
The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:30
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

11:32
The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

11:47
The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Colson

11:49

12:46
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

2:10
The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D–Montana).

2:20
The President telephoned President of the AFL-CIO George Meany. The call was not completed.

2:23
The President talked with District of Columbia Chief of Police Jerry V. Wilson.

2:32
The President talked long distance with Sheriff of Los Angeles County Peter J. Pitchess in Los Angeles, California.

2:40
The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.

2:50
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

2:56
The President talked with Mr. Meany.

3:07
The President telephoned Director of the OMB George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.

3:13
The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield

3:28
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

3:49
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "B."**

4:22
The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

5:13
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLEANSING SHEET FOR ECONOMIC REPORT SIGNING CEREMONY

January 27
10:00 a.m.
The Cabinet Room

James H. Ayres
Dorothy Bagovich
Zell Berman
Mayme Burnett
John D. Darroch
Evelyn D. DeZerne
Mary C. Fibich
Murray P. Foss
Catherine H. Furlong
James W. Gatling
Ryton Gerald
William Gibson
Dorothy Green
Eric A. Hanushek
Lillie H. Hayes
A. Gilbert Geibner
Laura B. Hoffman
Frances M. James
Elizabeth A. Kaminski
William R. Keeton
Bessie M. Lafakis
Patricia A. Lee
Alan K. McAdams

V. Madge McMahon
Eleanor A. McStay
A. Keith Miles
Edward J. Mitchell
David C. Munro
J. Carter Murphy
Frank C. Norman
June A. O'Neill
Joyce A. Pilkerton
Barnestine Reid
Linda A. Reilly
Natalie V. Reffrero
Mark J. Riedy
Frank C. Ripley
Bernard Saffran
Gary L. Severs
Lydia Segal
Bettye T. Siegal
Nancy P. Shireman
Margaret B. Snyder
Ezra Solomon
Herbert Stein
William P. Starnes
H. Kemble Stokes
Joanne M. Vinyard
James R. Wetzel
Alice H. Williams

cc: Steve Bull

All present.

Bob [Signature]
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger Rainer Barzel, Chairman of the Christian Democratic Party (CDU) of the Federal Republic of Germany Heinz Weber, personal interpreter for Mr. Barzel White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President signed an Executive Order establishing the Drug Enforcement Program and naming Myles J. Ambrose as Special Consultant to the President for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement and Special Assistant Attorney General. In attendance were: Mr. Ambrose John N. Mitchell, Attorney General Paul W. Volcker, Under Secretary of the Treasury John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant Mark W. Alger, Chief of General Government Programs for the OMB John J. Caufield, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>At the conclusion of the signing ceremony the President greeted members of Mr. Ambrose's family. For a list of members, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Max M. Fisher, President of the Jewish Council of Federations and Welfare Funds
  Maj. Gen. Chaim Herzog, Chairman of the Board of the Keter Publishing House in Jerusalem
  Jeremiah Kaplan, President of MacMillan Co., Inc. and Executive Vice President of Crowell-Collier-MacMillan Inc.
  Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
  Lawrence Y. Goldberg, Member of the Committee for the Reelection of the President
  White House photographer, in/out

Ambassador Rabin presented the President with a 16-volume set of the Encyclopedia Judaica on behalf of President Zalman S. Shazar of Israel.

The President met with:
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
  Mr. Butterfield

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President telephoned long distance to Joanne Goldwater Ross, daughter of Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona), in Sedona, Arizona. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with members of the Construction Industry Collective Bargaining Commission. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
  White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
  Mr. Butterfield
  Attorney General Mitchell
  Mr. Haldeman
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE**
JANUARY 28, 1972

**TIME** 4:48 p.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met in the Yellow Oval Room with Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt Wallace, Co-Chairmen of the Reader's Digest Association.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party greeted dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in honor of Mr. and Mrs. Wallace on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary of the Reader's Digest in the State Dining Room. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; The U.S. Army Strolling Strings entertained during the dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their dinner guests, went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President presented Medals of Freedom to Mr. and Mrs. Wallace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>After dinner entertainment was provided by the Ray Conniff Singers. For a list of entertainment guests who joined the Presidential party and the dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JANUARY 28, 1972

**TIME**  
11:25 p.m.  
**DAY**  
FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Wallace, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with Mr. and Mrs. Wallace.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
January 28, 1972

After the signing of the Executive Order, the Ambrose family entered briefly for a photo opportunity:

Mrs. Myles J. Ambrose, wife
Myles J. Ambrose, Jr., son
Kevin Ambrose, son
Elise Ambrose, daughter
Nora Ambrose, daughter
Kathleen Ambrose, daughter
Christopher Ambrose, son
ATTENDANCE LIST — JANUARY 28, 1972 — 3:00 P.M. MEETING

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY COLLECTIVE BARGAINING COMMISSION

PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTEES

Public Members

James D. Hodgson (Chairman)
Secretary of Labor

Richard C. Van Deusen,
Under Secretary of Labor

J. Curtis Counts, Director
Federal Mediation and
Conciliation Service

John T. Dunlop
Harvard University

Union Members

Frank A. Bonadio, President
Building and Construction Trades
Department, AFL-CIO

M. A. Hutcheson, President
United Brotherhood of Carpenters
and Joiners of America

J. Martin Ward, President
United Association of Journeymen & Apprentices
of the Plumbing & Pipe Fitting Industry of
the United States and Canada

Hunter P. Wharton, President
International Union of Operating Engineers
ATTENDANCE LIST

Employer Members

Carl M. Halvorson
Associated General Contractors
of America, Inc.

Robert L. Higgins, Executive Vice President
National Electrical Contractors Association

John A. Stastny, President
National Association of Home Builders

ALTERNATE MEMBERS
(Appointed by Secretary)

Public Members

Laurence H. Silberman
Under Secretary of Labor

Richard C. Van Busen, Under Secretary
of Housing and Urban Development

W. J. Usery, Assistant Secretary of Labor
for Labor-Management Relations

Michael H. Moskow, Deputy Under Secretary
of Labor

Union Members

Peter Fosco, President
Laborers International Union of North America

John H. Lyons, President
International Association of Bridge,
Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers

Charles H. Pillard, President
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Joseph T. Power, President
Operative Plasterers & Cement Masons International
Association of the United States and Canada
Union Members (continued)

Mr. Thomas H. Owens
Director of the National Construction Division
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Employer Members

William E. Dunn
Executive Director
Associated General Contractors
   of America, Inc.

James H. Ferguson
Director of Industry Relations
Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning
   Contractors National Association, Inc.

Joseph Rich
Secretary-Treasurer
L. Rich & Sons, Incorporated
   (Representing the National
      Association of Plumbing-
      Heating-Cooling)

George A. Miller
Executive Vice President
Mason Contractors Association
   of America

Fred R. Stevens
Vice President
Stone & Webster Engineering
   Corporation
   (Representing the National
      Constructors Association)

Dale R. Witcraft
Director
Labor Relations Division
Associated General Contractors
   of America, Inc.
OTHER

David P. Lafayette
Executive Director
Construction Industry
   Collective Bargaining Commission

Carl Uehlein
Executive Assistant
to the Secretary of Labor

D. Quinn Mills
Secretary
Construction Industry
    Stabilization Committee

Edward Carlough
President
Sheet Metal Workers

John Healy
President
Associated General
    Contractors of
        America, Inc.

Robert Georgine
Secretary-Treasurer
Building and Construction
    Trades Department, AFL-CIO

William Sidell
First Vice President
United Brotherhood of
    Carpenters & Joiners
        of America

Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
DINNER IN HONOR OF MR. AND MRS. DEWITT WALLACE ON THE OCCASION OF THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE READER'S DIGEST
JANUARY 28, 1972
State Dining Room, White House
8:00 pm

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. & Mrs. DeWitt Wallace
Co-Chairmen, The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.,
Pleasantville, N.Y.

The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Connally

The Attorney General & Mrs. Mitchell
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Stans
Hon. Rose Mary Woods
  Personal Secretary to the President
Brigadier General & Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh, USAF, ret.
  Darien, Connecticut
Dr. & Mrs. Horace M. Albright
  Sherman Oaks, California
Hon. & Mrs. J. Paul Austin
  Atlanta, Georgia
Colonel & Mrs. Frank Borman
  Miami, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. William L. Butcher
  White Plains, New York
Mr. & Mrs. George Champion
  New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Blake Clark
  Washington, D.C.
Mr. & Mrs. Albert L. Cole
  Chmn., Exec. Comte., The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.,
Pleasantville, N.Y.
Mr. & Mrs. Ray Conniff
  Musical Conductor, Hollywood, California
Mr. & Mrs. G. Keith Funston
  Stamford, Connecticut
The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Billy Graham
  Montreat, North Carolina
Mr. Lionel Hampton
  Pres., Lionel Hampton Enterprises, Inc., NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden, Sr.
  Editor & Vice Pres., The Detroit News, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Helm
  New York, New York
Dr. & Mrs. Sidney Hook
  Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, New York University, NYC
Mr. & Mrs. Bob Hope
  Actor, North Hollywood, California
Mr. & Mrs. Herbert W. Kalmbach
  Newport Beach, California
Mr. Andre Kostelanetz
  New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Irving Kristol
  Editor, The Public Interest, NYC
Hon. & Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis
  Pres., The Reader's Digest Association, Inc., Pleasantville, N.Y.
Mrs. Nicholas Longworth
  Washington, D. C.
Hon. & Mrs. Richard G. Lugar
  Mayor of Indianapolis, Indiana
Mr. & Mrs. Fred MacMurray
  Actor, Los Angeles, California
Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard Marriott, Sr.
  Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Donald E. Meads
  New Canaan, Connecticut
Dr. & Mrs. Peter Mennin  
Pres., The Juilliard School, NYC

Mr. & Mrs. James A. Michener  
Author, Pipersville, Pennsylvania

Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mulcahy  
Bronxville, New York

Mr. Thomas A. Pappas  
Boston, Massachusetts

Dr. & Mrs. Robert L. Patterson, Jr.  
New York, New York

The Rev. Dr. & Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Donald T. Regan  
Oyster Bay, New York

Hon. & Mrs. Laurance S. Rockefeller  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. John W. Rollins, Sr.  
Greenville, Delaware

Mr. & Mrs. Stephen W. Royce  
Rancho Santa Fe, California

Dr. & Mrs. Howard A. Rusk  
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Dan Seymour  
Pres., J. Walter Thompson Co., NYC

Dr. & Mrs. Frank E. Stinchfield  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. W. Clement Stone  
Winnetka, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. James A. Suffridge  
Arlington, Virginia

Mrs. Lila Tyng  
New York, New York

Hon. & Mrs. W. Allen Wallis  
Chancellor, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.

Mrs. Frederick K. Weyerhaeuser  
St. Paul, Minnesota

Sec. of State and Mrs. Wm. P. Rogers

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Klein

Gen. and Mrs. James D. Hughes

Mr. Alexander P. Butterfield
ENTERTAINMENT AT THE WHITE HOUSE Friday, January 28, 1972 at 10 p.m.
(Preceded by Dinner at the Tavlor House at 8 p.m.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hon. &amp; Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.</th>
<th>Chief of Protocol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. John Allen</td>
<td>Pawling, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jack Beaudouin</td>
<td>Norwalk, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. William A. H. Birney</td>
<td>Greens Farms, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frank Bitetto</td>
<td>Stamford, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. James Crider</td>
<td>Darien, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Gordon Davies</td>
<td>White Plains, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Alain De Lyrot</td>
<td>Katonah, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. C. Robert Devine</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jeremy Dale</td>
<td>Bronxville, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas Lenoxcourt</td>
<td>Bedford, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert Frankel</td>
<td>Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Kenneth Gilmore</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Gordon Grossman</td>
<td>Chappaqua, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles Hepler</td>
<td>North Stamford, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ralph Henderson</td>
<td>Pleasantville, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Roy Herbert</td>
<td>Pound Ridge, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. David Hoopes</td>
<td>Greenwich, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph Hotchkiss</td>
<td>Greenwich, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Woodrow Kavanaugh</td>
<td>Armonk, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Millic Linton</td>
<td>White Plains, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Walter Mahony</td>
<td>Bedford, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Mr. & Mrs. W. B. McHenry        | New York, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. Richard McLoughlin   | Rye, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. Fulton OurSLer, Jr.  | Nyack, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. Kent Rhodes          | Chappaqua, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. Francis Ronneberg    | Ossining, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. William St. John     | Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. |
| Mr. & Mrs. Roland Strand        | Mt. Kisco, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Stuart       | Wilton, Connecticut |
| Mr. & Mrs. Edward T. Thompson   | Armonk, New York |
| Mr. & Mrs. Richard Waters       | Greenwich, Connecticut |
| Mr. & Mrs. Gerd Zweig           | Chappaqua, New York |
The President telephoned Social Secretary Lucy A. Winchester. The President talked with the First Lady.

The President telephoned Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Secretary of State Rogers.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President talked with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President telephoned Rev. Billy Graham. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Dewitt Wallace, Co-Chairmen of the Reader's Digest Association

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in New York City.

The President met with:
- Marina v. N. Whitman, member of the Price Commission and new member of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Herbert Stein, Director of the CEA
- Mr. Haldeman
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Attorney General John N. Mitchell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Rev. Mr. Graham. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Mr. Graham in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**JANUARY 29, 1972**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Director of Communications, Herbert G. Klein, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had dinner with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Klein in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;The Brothers Karamazov.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
JANUARY 30, 1972  

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CALP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JANUARY 30, 1972

**TIME**  
10:50 a.m. SUNDAY

**TIME**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went bowling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to choral director Ray Conniff in Miami, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Conniff in Miami, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (R-Ohio) in Dayton, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JANUARY 30, 1972**

**TIME**

4:41 p.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that the First Lady's maid Fina Sanchez join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:20   | P     | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Tricia Cox  
Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 7:06   | 7:10  | The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. |
| 7:18   | 7:22  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. |
| 7:55   | 7:58  | The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans. |
| 8:07   | 8:10  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 8:22   | P     | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 8:25   | 8:35  | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel. |
| 8:35   | 8:59  | The President addressed guests attending a testimonial dinner honoring the President's Special Assistant, Robert J. Brown. Co-Chairmen of the event were entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr. and Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts). For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "B." |

---
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MANDELAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

JANUARY 30, 1972

TIME     DAY

8:59 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P=Placed, R=Received

MMF/CD/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
List of Top Blacks Attending the Tribute to Robert J. Brown Affair

Mr. Jack E. Robinson
President
Freedom National Bank
New York
(Former baseball player)

Brig. General Daniel James
Deputy Assistant Secretary
of Defense for Public Affairs

Honorable James E. Johnson
Assistant Secretary of the Navy
Department of the Navy

Mr. Roy Innis
National Director
CORE
New York

Mr. Vernon Jordan
Executive Director
National Urban League
New York

Mr. Arthur Fletcher
Executive Director
United Negro College Fund
New York

Honorable Richard Hatcher
Mayor of Gary
Gary, Indiana

Mr. James Browne
President
National Insurance Association
Kansas City, Kansas

Reverend Jesse Jackson

Honorable Charles Evers
Mayor of Fayette
Fayette, Mississippi

Dr. Emerson Walden
President
National Medical Association
Baltimore Maryland

Mr. Berkeley Burrell
President
National Business League
Washington, D. C.

Dr. Eddie Smith
President
National Dental Association

James Cobb, Esq.
President
National Bar Association
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Owen Funderburg
President
National Bankers Association
Washington, D. C.

Honorable Robert Blackwell
Mayor of Highland Park
Highland Park, Michigan

Honorable John H. Jenkins
Director, Office of Minority Business Enterprise
Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C.

Honorable Samuel Jackson
Assistant Secretary
Department of Housing and Urban Development
Washington, D. C.
Judge Samuel Pierce  
General Counsel  
Department of the Treasury  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Leroy Jeffries  
President  
Leroy Jeffries Company  
Los Angeles, California

Dr. Herman Branson  
President, National Association  
for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Samuel Sparks  
President  
New American Investment Company  
Little Rock, Arkansas

Honorable Samuel Simmons  
Assistant Secretary  
Department of Housing and Urban Development  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Herman Russell  
President, Herman Russell Construction Company  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Charles Williams  
Vice President  
Schenley Industries  
New York, New York

Brig. General Roscoe Cartwright  
Department of the Army

Mr. Kalvin Wall  
Vice President  
Coco Cola  
Atlanta, Georgia

Honorable Walter Fauntroy  
Mayor of Washington  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. John Sims  
Vice President  
U.S. Plywood-Champion Papers, Inc.  
New York, New York

Dr. Charles Hurst  
President  
Malcolm X College  
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. Abraham Venable  
Director of Urban Affairs  
General Motors Corporation  
Detroit, Michigan

Mr. James Robinson  
President, Urban East  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Charles Reynolds  
President, Citizens Bank and Trust Company  
Atlanta, Georgia
Mr. James Gay  
Vice President  
Union Plaza Hotel  
Las Vegas, Nevada

Mr. Jesse Hill  
Vice President  
Atlanta Life Insurance Company  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Joe Kirven  
President  
ABCO Maintenance Company  
Dallas, Texas

Mr. Jack Dahl  
President  
Fleetwood Enterprises  
Riverside, California

Mr. B. Doyle Mitchell  
President  
Industrial Bank of Washington  
Washington, D.C.

Mr. Jack R. Robinson  
President, NAACP, Boston  
(Also, Jack R. Robinson Construction Company)  
Boston, Massachusetts

Colonel George Lee  
Director and Senior Vice President  
Atlanta Life Insurance Company  
Atlanta, Georgia

Mr. Asa T. Spaulding, Sr.  
Chairman of the Board  
N.C. Mutual Insurance Company  
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. John Wheeler  
President, Mechanics and Farmers Bank  
Durham, North Carolina

Mr. Norman Houston  
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Administration  
Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Washington, D.C.

Honorable Barrington Parker  
Judge, Superior Court  
Washington, D.C.
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

### Diary Entry

**Date:** January 31, 1972  
**Time:** 8:53 a.m. Monday

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President announced his appointment of Dr. Good and Dr. Clark as members of the President's Cancer Panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Stewart B. McKinney (R-Connecticut). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph M. A. H. Luns, Secretary General of NATO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:10 | 12:22|      | The President attended a farewell ceremony for his departing Military Assistant, Brig. Gen. James D. Hughes. The President presented Brig. Gen. Hughes with the Distinguished Service Medal and promoted him to Major General. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

**White House photographer, in/out**
The President met with:
Guilford Dudley, Jr., former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Netherlands
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out

Ambassador Dudley presented the President with a piece of Royal Copenhagen Porcelain designed from an oil painting by Ambassador Dudley of the U.S. Embassy Residence in Copenhagen.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Ziegler

The President telephoned Congressman McKinney. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff (D-Connecticut).

The President met with:
James R. Schlesinger, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Congressman Robert McClory (R-Illinois).

The President talked with Leslye A. Arsht, Secretary to the President's Special Assistant Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with Congressman McKinney.

The President met with:
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

### PLACE DAY BEGAN

JANUARY 31, 1972

### TIME

**5:49 p.m. MONDAY**

### PHONE

**R=Received**

### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:49  |       | The President met with:  
|       |       | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
|       |       | Mr. Butterfield  
|       |       | Mr. Butterfield  
| 5:50  |       |  
| 5:55  |       |  
| 6:06  |       | The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.  
| 6:50  |       | The President had dinner with:  
|       |       | The First Lady  
|       |       | Julie Eisenhower  
|       |       | Miss Woods  
| 7:26  | P     | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 7:44  | P     | The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.  
| 8:00  | P     | The President talked with Miss Woods.  

CD/MMF/MMM
APPENDIX "A"

LIST OF THOSE IN OVAL OFFICE FOR PRESIDENT'S FAREWELL VISIT WITH BRIGADIER GENERAL JAMES D. HUGHES AND HIS FAMILY, January 31, 1972

Secretary Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of the Air Force Robert Seamans
General John D. Ryan, Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force
Brig. General Walther Tkach, USAF (MC)
Brig. General Brent Scowcroft, USAF
Commander Craig Campbell, USN
Lt. Commander Alexander Larzelere, USCG
Major John Brennan, USMC
William Gulley
William Cuff
Donald Murray
Sally Neubauer
Kathy Levan
Rose Mary Woods
Shelley Buchanan
Dwight Chapin
H. R. Haldeman
Robert Taylor
Mrs. Hughes and children: Donna, Karen and Bobby
Alexander Butterfield
Marge Acker
Steve Bull
Alice McPhillips
Sally Ehrlichman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/6/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/10/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/11/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/13/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/15/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 1, 1972 – February 15, 1972

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
7:52

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

7:53

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Washington Hilton Hotel.

The President and the First Lady were met by:
Congressman Albert H. Quie (R-Minnesota), Chairman of the National Prayer Breakfast
Mrs. Albert H. Quie

The President and the First Lady were escorted to the head table in the International Ballroom by Congressman and Mrs. Quie. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President addressed approximately 3,000 guests, including members of the Cabinet, Judiciary, Diplomatic Corps, Governors of various states, leaders of industry, labor, the academic community and citizens from other phases of American life, attending the 20th Annual National Prayer Breakfast.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

9:26

The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

9:33

The President went to the Oval Office.

9:33

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

9:39

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
Rev. Billy Graham
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

11:39

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President met to discuss the Apollo Astronauts' goodwill mission to Poland and Yugoslavia with:
- Col. David R. Scott, Apollo XV Astronaut
- Mrs. David R. Scott
- Col. James B. Irwin, Apollo XV Astronaut
- Mrs. James B. Irwin
- Lt. Col. Alfred M. Worden, Apollo XV Astronaut
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant Director of the OMB
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President met with 15 boy scouts and national leaders of the Boy Scouts of America (BSA) to receive the BSA Annual Report to the Nation. The President also received an honorary BSA membership card and a set of 12 "Spirit of Scouting" medals. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with the coach and members of the University of Nebraska football team and members of the Nebraska Congressional delegation. The President congratulated the University team on winning the national collegiate football championship. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met to discuss the West Coast dock strike with:
- Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
- John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
- Governor Daniel J. Evans (R-Washington)
- James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President met with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Vice President Agnew received dinner guests in the Blue Room. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President hosted a dinner honoring Republican Governors in the State Dining Room. Entertainment was provided by the U.S. Army Chorus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 1, 1972

TIME	DAY
6:27 p.m. TUESDAY
NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST
HEAD TABLE GUESTS
February 1, 1972

Senator and Mrs. Stennis
Sec. Gen. of NATO, Mr. Lans
Secretary of Defense and Mrs. Laird
Hon. and Mrs. W. Basil McIvor
Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Connally
Senator and Mrs. Hughes
Dr. Billy Graham
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps and Mrs. Sacasa
Speaker of the House Carl Albert
Mayor and Mrs. Washington
Congressman and Mrs. Quie
President and Mrs. Nixon
Justice White
Senator and Mrs. Thurmond
Congressman Hicks
Hon. Hun-Hwa Yu - Central Bank of China
Secretary of State and Mrs. Rogers
Mrs. Figuerros - Wife of the President of Costa Rica
Governor and Mrs. Moore of West Virginia
Senator Carlson

2nd Table

Secretary of HUD and Mrs. Romney
Hon. and Mrs. Orlando Montenegro
Secretary of HES Richardson
Hon. and Mrs. J. H. Sharpe
Secretary of Labor and Mrs. Hodgson
Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs. Butz
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Hon. Federico Silva and Mrs. Silva
Secretary of the Interior Morton
Mrs. Emily Preyer
Hon. Mario Sandaval Alarcon
Secretary of Commerce and Mrs. Stans
Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe

3rd Table

Governor and Melvin Evans
Governor and Mrs. Jack Williams
Governor and Mrs. William Waller
Governor and Mrs. Deane C. Davis
Dr. and Mrs. Richardson Halverson
Governor and Mrs. Linwood Holton
Governor and Mrs. Edgar D. Whitcomb
Governor John H. Hayden
BOY SCOUT REPRESENTATIVES
February 1, 1972

David Barcus - Provo, Utah
Eric E. Hiltby - Dallas, Texas
Edwin K. Yarbrough - Chillicothe, Ohio
David A. Chambers - Pocatello, Idaho
Don Harrington - Austin, Minn.
Stephen Lawson - Riviera Ranch, Florida
John T. Lyons - Mobile, Alabama
Kerry K. Morgan - Santa Barbara, Calif.
Frank Ramirez, Jr. - Pueblo, Colorado
John J. Richie III - Cincinnati, Ohio
Dave Smeil - Peoria, Illinois
Millard F. Waters - Tulsa, Oklahoma
Stephen Winkes - Mattydale, New York

Alden C. Barber - Chief Scout Executive, Boy Scouts of America (BSA)
Norton Clark, President of BSA
David Boshe, BSA Trip Leader
Randy Scott, BSA Trip Leader
Rebel L. Robertson, BSA Director of Program
George C. Preston, Director U.S. Washington Bureau

Staff
Mike Farrell, White House Tour Office Staff
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
1) Mr. D. R. "Woody" Varner: President, University of Nebraska (since February 1970); native of Texas and graduated from Texas A&M in 1940. Received a master's degree in political science and economics from the University of Chicago in 1949. Was chancellor of Oakland University in the Michigan State System at Rochester, Michigan, for ten years before going to Nebraska.

2) Mr. Robert S. "Bob" Devaney: Athletic Director and Head Football Coach, University of Nebraska. Has been football coach at University of Nebraska since 1962. Coached high school football in Michigan and at the University of Michigan and the University of Wyoming prior to going to Nebraska. Big 8 Coach of the Year five times; NCAA District 6 Coach of the Year, 1971; National Coach of the Year (chosen by Football News), 1970. Under his leadership the Cornhuskers have produced 15 All American players in the last 10 years. Has been honored as the "winningest coach in the nation"—he has never had a losing season at Nebraska and he has directed three undefeated season teams—1965, 1970, and 1971. Married to the former Phyllis Wiley—they have a son, Mike, and a daughter, Patricia, and two grandchildren.

3) Jerry Tagge:
Co-Captain and All-America
All Big 8
Quarterback
From Green Bay, Wisconsin
Social Sciences major

COMMENT: Tagge was voted the Most Valuable Player in this year's Orange Bowl. Also, since he is from Green Bay, you might mention your relationship with Bear's Bar.

4) Jim Anderson:
Co-Captain
Right Cornerback
From Green Bay, Wisconsin
Mathematics major

COMMENT: Anderson and Tagge were teammates at the same high school in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Both were considered local football heroes. Anderson is also an outstanding student in mathematics.
5) Jeff Kinney:
All-America
All Big 8
Offensive Halfback
From McCook, Nebraska
Physical Education major

6) Johnny Rodgers:
All-America
All Big 8
Slot Back
From Omaha, Nebraska

COMMENT: Rodgers has had a fantastic season as a running back. He is best known for his ability on punt returns. As you will recall, he returned a punt for 76 yards against Alabama in the Orange Bowl which was the fourth time for a punt return touchdown during the season.

7) Rick Goren:
All America
All Big 8
Touchdown Club Trophy
Middle Guard
From Jersey City, New Jersey
Physical Education major

COMMENT: He was voted the Most Valuable Player for defense in the Orange Bowl.

8) Larry Jacobson:
All America
All Big 8
Outland Trophy
Left Tackle
From Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Accounting major

COMMENT: He was selected the Outstanding College Lineman of the Year.
9) Willy Harper
   All America
   All Big 8
   Right End
   From Toledo, Ohio
   Elementary Education major

10) George Cook: President of the University of Nebraska
    Foundation and State Chairman for the Re-election of
    the President both in 1968 and again in 1972.

11) Dick Norman: State Committeeeman and Vice-Chairman
    for Arrangement for the Republican Convention. Formerly
    a Regent of the University of Nebraska.

12) Senator Roman Hruska
    Senator Carl Curtis

    Congressman John McCollister
    Congressman Dave Martin
    Congressman Charles Thone

    Lee Moncrief, aide to Cong. McCollister

    Wally Johnson
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, February 1, 1972
at seven o'clock

The President

The Vice President

The Secretary of State

The Secretary of the Treasury

The Secretary of Defense

The Attorney General

The Secretary of the Interior

The Secretary of Agriculture

The Secretary of Commerce

The Secretary of Labor

The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare

The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

The Secretary of Transportation

Hon. David M. Kennedy
Ambassador at Large

Hon. George P. Shultz
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Donald Rumsfeld
Counselor to the President

Senator Robert J. Dole
Chair., Republican National Committee

Hon. Russell W. Peterson
Governor of Delaware

Hon. William T. Cahill
Governor of New Jersey

Hon. Thomas J. Meskill
Governor of Connecticut

Hon. Francis W. Sargent
Governor of Massachusetts

Hon. Walter Peterson
Governor of New Hampshire

Hon. Linwood Holton
Governor of Virginia

Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller
Governor of New York

Hon. Deagie C. Davis
Governor of Vermont

Hon. Winfield Dunn
Governor of Tennessee

Hon. Edgar D. Whitcomb
Governor of Indiana
Hon. Richard B. Ogilvie
Governor of Illinois

Hon. William G. Milliken
Governor of Michigan

Hon. Robert B. Ray
Governor of Iowa

Hon. Ronald Reagan
Governor of California

Hon. Arch A. Moore, Jr.
Governor of West Virginia

Hon. Daniel J. Evans
Governor of Washington

Hon. Stanley K. Hathaway
Governor of Wyoming

Hon. Jack Williams
Governor of Arizona

Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. Harry S. Dent
Special Counsel to the President

Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger
Delegate, Office of Management and Budget

Hon. Luis A. Ferré
Governor of Puerto Rico

Hon. John M. Hayden
Governor of American Samoa

Hon. Melvin H. Evans
Governor of the Virgin Islands
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 2, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAYS**

**8:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out Lo LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:13 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:15 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Thomas N. Downing (D-Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President attended an NSC meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:23  | 12:34                     | The President met to present the American Heart Association's Heart of the Year Award to entertainer Pearl Bailey. The President also signed a Presidential Proclamation designating February 1972, as American Heart Month. For a list of persons attending the presentation, see APPENDIX "B."
| 12:35  | 12:41                     | Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:43  | 1:00                      | The President met with: Congressman Richard W. Mallary (R-Vermont) Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:03   | 1:36                      | The President met with: John W. McCormack, former Speaker of the House Mr. Cook White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:06   | 1:13                      | The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler |
| 1:40   |                           | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 2, 1972**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE 1o 1d</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>2:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>2:13 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>2:50 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:06 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:25 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:26 P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:30 P</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:10 P</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Flanigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence with: Brig. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Brig. Gen. Tkach Dr. Riland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>6:58 R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7:13  The President had dinner with:
      The First Lady
      Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

7:43  7:52  P  The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

8:00  8:09  R  The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

8:09  P    The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W.
          Colson. The call was not completed.

8:09  P    The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not
          completed.

8:09  8:22  The President met with Miss Woods.
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
February 2, 1972

The Vice-President
Secretary of State William Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin Laird
General George Lincoln, Director, OEP
Secretary of the Treasury John E. Connally
Attorney General John Mitchell
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Ambassador Ellsworth Bunker
Henry Kissinger, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary
PRESENTATION OF HEART OF THE YEAR AWARD
OVAL OFFICE, February 2, 1972

Miss Pearl Bailey
Dr. and Mrs. J. Willis Hurst President of the American Heart Assn
Mr. Ross Reid Chairman of the Board of the American Heart Assn and Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of the Squibb Corp.
Dr. James M. Hunley Executive Director, American Heart Assn.
Dr. Campbell Moses Medical Director, American Heart Assn.
Mr. M. Frederick Arkus Public Relations Counsel for the American Heart Assn
Mr. Herbert Cornell Assistant to the President of the American Heart Assn.

White House Staff Members
John Balichman
Kenneth Cole, Jr.
James H. Cavanaugh, Deputy Asst. Secretary of H.E.W.
DATE
FEbruary 3, 1972
TIME
7:56 a.m. thursday

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President had breakfast in the Family Dining Room with:
Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met to discuss future South Asian policies with:
Kenneth B. Keating, Ambassador from the U.S. to India
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of Vietnam
Mr. Kissinger
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Miss Woods
Mr. Kissinger
Miss Woods

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President went to the East Room.

The President addressed the fifth White House Conference on Drug Abuse. Included among the approximately 130 attendees were professional and collegiate athletes, their wives, members of the sports media, representatives of advertising firms, and athletic league officials. For a list of names, see APPENDIX "A."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

FEBRUARY 3, 1972
TIME
2:25 p.m. THURSDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>Yevgeny Yevtushenko, poet from the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>Demitri Zarechnak, Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for delegates attending the White House Conference on Drug Abuse. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President boarded the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President met in the lounge with: Alvin R. &quot;Pete&quot; Rozelle, Commissioner of the National Football League Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE**

FEBRUARY 3, 1972

**TIME**

7:04 p.m. THURSDAY

---

**TIME**  | **ACTIVITY**
---|---
7:04 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
7:30 | The President had dinner.
9:17 | The President met in the lounge with:
10:13 | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:36 | The President deplaned and was greeted by:
10:13 | The President motored from Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida.

---

**PHONE**

P=Placed
R=Received

---

**TIME**  | **ACTIVITY**
---|---
7:04 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
7:30 | The President had dinner.
9:17 | The President met in the lounge with:
10:13 | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
9:36 | The President deplaned and was greeted by:
10:13 | The President motored from Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida.

---

MMF/CD/MMM
Network and League Executives

Ronald Baine - CBS
Clarence Campbell, President of National Hockey
Robert Creasey, Executive Director, Professional Golfers
John Dolph, Commissioner, American Basketball
Walter Kennedy, Commissioner, National Basketball
Bowie Kuhn and Louisa Kuhn, Commissioner of Baseball
Pete Rozell, Commissioner of Football
James Wilkerson, Director, National Collegiate Athletic Association

Advertising Executives

Robert Keim, President of Ad Council
Mrs. Robert Keim
Simon Kornblit, Vice President Doyl, Dane, Bernback
Mrs. Kornblit
Esther Cohn, Vice President Compton Ad Agency
Mrs. Cohn
Daniel Loden, Vice President Vausant Dugdale
Elizabeth Loden
Raymond League, President of Zebra

Publisher

Paul Myberg - Letterman

National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information

Tommas J. Koehler
Jean McMillen
Leona Ferguson

National Institute of Mental Health

Gerald V. Hecht
Arthur D. McIntire
Henry J. Cole
Walter L. Monre
John E. Boswell
Gerald Kurtz
Michael White
Ronald McMillen

 Invitees

Paul Perito
Paul Nyberg
Capt. Jack Richard
Richard Jordan
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Carlos Boccia
Bernard Theisen
Peter Screcca
Herbert Laveroni
George Ellin
Herbert A. Fill
Willy Boone
Peter Pascua
Robert Hancock
Oscar Simon
Frank Tumillo

Customs Personnel

Geraldine Baker
Sara Durant
Kay Adams
Daniel Homes
Mark Collins
Jack Lacy
Frank Farrell
Thomas McGee
Walter Buck, Jr.
Lester Williams
Mike Dillon
Harold L. Wise
Jardine Parine

Speakers

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Myles Ambrose and Mrs. Ambrose
John Ingersoll
Dr. Jerome Jaffe and Mrs. Jaffe
Gerald Kurtz and Mrs. Sarah Kurtz
General Robert Gard

Cabinet Invitees

Secretary and Mrs. Richardson
Secretary and Mrs. Laird
Secretary and Mrs. Connally
Mrs. Richard Helms
Attorney General and Mrs. Mitchell
Deputy Attorney General and Mrs. Kleindienst
Under Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. Rossides
Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Gross (State)
Dr. Richard Wilbur and Mrs. Wilbur
FOOTBALL

Buffalo Bills

Dennis Shaw (Chen). Quarterback, his second season. Threw 11 touchdowns.

Baltimore Colts

Tom Matte (Judy). Just completed his 13th season.

John Mackey (Sylva). Voted greatest tight end of all time by sports writers, missed much of the season due to an injury.

Cleveland Browns

Mike Phipps (Carole). Quarterback, hopes to see more playing time in this 3rd season.

Denver Broncos

Floyd Little. Running back, won NFL rushing title with 1,133 yards.

Kansas City Chiefs

Willie Lanier (Cheryle). Most valuable defensive player in the pro bowl, made 102 unassisted tackles this season, team captain.

Miami Dolphins

Paul Warfield (Beverly). Wide receiver, 43 receptions for 996 yards and 11 touchdowns, highest in NFL.

New England Patriots

Houston Antwine (Evelyn). Defensive tackle, injured most of the season with torn ligaments.
**New York Jets**

Jerry Philbin (Rudy) All pro-defensive end, plagued by knee injury this past season.

Matt Snell (Sharon) Running back, missed most of the season due to knee injury, team's all time leading ground gainer.

**Oakland Raiders**

Willie Brown. Cornerback, played in the Pro Bowl and named to the all NFL team.

**Pittsburgh Steelers**

Andy Russell (Nancy) Linebacker, team's defensive captain.

**San Diego Chargers**

Bob Babich. Linebacker, set club record for number of tackles, 194.

**Atlanta Falcons**

Claude Humphrey. Defensive end, began season with an injury, caught opposing quarterbacks 14 times; selected to the all NFL team.

**Chicago Bears**

Jack Concannon (Cinny). Quarterback, knee operations this past season.

Cyril Pinder (Barbara). Defensive tackle traded from Philadelphia.

**Dallas Cowboys**

Roger Staubach (Marianne). Most Valuable Player in Super Bowl, Dallas won all 13 games he started, lead NFC in passing.
Green Bay Packers
Mike McCoy (Kia). Defensive tackle, completed his second season.

Los Angeles Rams
Kermit Alexander (Clarice). Three interceptions this past year, switched from cornerback to strong safety this season.

Minnesota Vikings
Dave Osborne (Feverly). Running back missed much of the season due to knee injury, still scored 5 touchdowns.

New Orleans Saints
Richard Neal (Phyllis). Defensive end, team captain, recovered 4 fumbles.

Philadelphia Eagles
Tom Woodschick (Marsha). Fullback, toured Vietnam for U.S.O.

St. Louis Cardinals
MacArthur Lane (Edna). Running back, this season was not as good as the last.
Larry Wilson (Rose Ann). Safety just completed his 12th season, has team interception record, 49.

San Francisco 49ers
Rosey Taylor (Claudia). Safety - 3 interceptions this season.

Washington Redskins
Larry Brown. Running back, 6th in NFL in rushing, selected for the Pro Bowl.
Charlie Taylor (Pet), had 24 catches for 370 yards and 4 touchdowns before ankle injury in 6th game.
BASEBALL

Chicago Cubs

Milt Pappas (Carole). Pitcher, works also in the Illinois Attorney General's office in the field of drug abuse prevention education.

Don Kessinger (Carolyn). Shortstop, last year he made the All Star team for the 4th year in a row, has now appeared in over 1,000 major league games.

Los Angeles Dodgers

Jim Lefebvre (Jean). Spearheaded an Athletes for Youth crusade against drugs.

Jim Parker. Participated in Athletes for Youth crusade against drugs.

Don Sutton (Patti). Pitcher, won 17 games.

Peter Richert. Traded after the season from Baltimore.

Montreal Expos

Ron Brand (Manette). Catcher, last season he played every other position but pitcher - active in drug abuse prevention work in Canada.

Pittsburgh Pirates (World Series Winners)

Willie Stargell (Colores). Outfielder, best season last year; President of Black Athletes Foundation which campaigns against Sickle Cell Disease.

Al Oliver (Jonna). Last season he hit .230, switched from first base to center field, hit 3 run homes against St. Louis to clinch the pennant.

Houston Astros

Buddy Harris (Barbra). Pitcher, called up halfway through the season to the majors, played 20 games.

Ruby Rondell (Henri). First base coach, has now been coaching for five years.
Philadelphia Phillies

Byron Browne (Chiquita). Outfielder, active in a drug education program sponsored by the Philadelphia D.A.

Ron Stone. Team's leading pitch hitter.

Mike Ryan (Suzanne). Catcher, plagued by injuries last two seasons.

Atlanta Braves

Phil Niekro (Nancy). Pitcher, won 15 games and lost 14 last year.

Boston Red Sox

Reggie Smith (Ernestine). Chosen as team's most valuable player, involved in drug education in New England.

BASKETBALL

Atlanta Hawks

Viole Falloxy (attending for her husband Walter who has a previous commitment)

Baltimore Bullets

Wes Unseld (Connie). Named Rookie of the Year, Most Valuable Player and all-pro in his first season, 1968-69. Spends off-season working with youth.

Jack Marin. Enjoying his best season. Chosen for the All Star Game for the first time. Studying for a law degree.

Archie Clark. Scored 40 points against Atlanta earlier this season. Recognized team leader.

Chicago Bulls

Chet Walker. Is averaging 22 points per game this season.

Jerry Sloan (Bobbie). Team captain in his seventh season as a pro.
Cleveland Cavaliers

Al Beard (Ruth Ann). Averaging 16.5. Returned from the Army to play this season, on All Star team this year.

New York Knicks

Walt Frazier. Led his team in scoring last season. An outstanding defensive player.

Jerry Lucas (Ithaca). Tenth season. His points per game average is 15.4.

David Cowens

College Athletes

Tom Gately, Notre Dame. Wide receiver. Set Notre Dame records for the number of catches and total yardage. Was an All American junior and senior year.

Dave Rich, Ithaca College. Soccer goalie, is a physics major with a grade point of 3.90.

Gary Hall, Indiana University. World record holder in 200 meter dashes, 440 yard hurdles, mile and 880 yard hurdles relay. Has won 13 national titles and an Olympic silver medal.

John Brown, University of Missouri. Basketball. He is averaging 54.6 from the field and 74.8 from the free throw line.

Dave Norton, graduated from University of Texas at Austin. Track. Holds titles in 440 and 4 mile relay team. Presently undergoing Army basic training at Fort Polk.

Dobby Major, University of Tennessee. Football, defensive back. Also kicks and runs back punts. Drafted in the 3rd round by Philadelphia this past Tuesday.

Carl Wallin, University of Iowa. Gymnast. A sophomore specializing on the high bar.


AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 276
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Miami Intl Arpt Fl
3 Feb 1972 Depart: 7:05pm Arrive: 9:40pm 2+35 945SM

1. The President
2. Mr Ron Ziegler
3. Dr William Lukash
4. Comdr Craig Campbell
5. YMC William Cuff
6. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
7. Mr Manola Sanchez
8. Mr B Duncan
9. Mr R Pontius
10. Mr W Lorenz
11. Mr J Novak
12. Mr J Floyd
13. Mr A Hutch
14. Mr J Ball
15. Mr R Stokes
16. Mr C Hamilton
17. Mr Jack Kightlinger
18. Mr Frank Cormier
19. Mr George Marder
20. Mr Jim McManus
21. Mr Mark Sullivan
22. Mr Illi warden
23. Mr Charles Tasnadi
24. Mr Frank Cancellare
25. Mr Pete Rozelle

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Butterfield in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with: Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went to the pool area of 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 4, 1972

**TIME**

6:16 p.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:28 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Romance of a Horsethief.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

MMF/CD/MMM
### The President's Daily Diary

**February 5, 1972**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with: Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California. Mr. Ehrlichman took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6:52  7:11  The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the La Hasta Restaurant, Miami, Florida. He was accompanied by:
   Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo
   Jane Luckey, friend of Mr. Rebozo

7:11  9:22  The Presidential party had dinner.

9:22  9:40  The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Miss Luckey, motored from the La Hasta Restaurant, Miami, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound.

9:40  The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 6, 1972

### TIME DAY
10:55 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean near the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive, Key Biscayne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 276

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

6 Feb 1972 Depart: 8:00pm Arrive: 10:00pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. Mr H R Haldeman
3. Mr Ron Ziegler
4. Mr John Scali
5. Dr William Lukash
6. Major John Brennan
7. Mr Larry M Higby
8. Mr Manuel Sanchez
9. WYCX William F Cuff
10. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
11. W Duncan
12. R Pontius
13. J Holt
14. J Floyd
15. W Lorenz
16. J Novak
17. C Hamilton
18. J Ball
19. R Stokes
20. Mr Jack Kightlinger
21. Mr Frank Curnier
22. Mr George Warrer
23. Mr Phil Warden
24. Mr Howard Norton
25. Mr Bill Gill
26. Mr Charles Tasnadi
27. Mr Frank Cancellara
28. Mr Eddie Serrano
29. SDCS Victorio M DeLaCruz

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter

The President talked long distance with Alejandro A. Lanusse, President of Argentina, in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Mr. Barnes interpreted the call.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss the Drug Prosecution Program with U.S. Attorneys and Treasury and Justice Department officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President returned to the Residence.

The President met to receive the diplomatic credentials of:
- Moulaye el Hassan Ould Moktar, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Mauritania to the U.S.
- Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador-designate from the Polish People's Republic to the U.S.

For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "B."

Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Family Theatre.
The President filmed two messages:
- "Career Education" Film, sponsored by the University of Maryland Education Department. The film was distributed by the Office of Education for use in seminars in each of the 50 states.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President talked with Mr. Price.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Butterfield

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with:
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Price
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President went to his motorcade parked on West Executive Avenue.

The President motored from West Executive Avenue to the Sheraton Park Hotel.
The President was greeted by:
Maurice H. Stans, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

The Presidential party went to the Ballroom.

The President addressed approximately 1600 delegates attending the White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead. Included among the delegates were representatives of the business community, consumer, youth, and labor organizations. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
FEBRUARY 7, 1972

MEETING WITH 30 U. S. ATTORNEYS

PARTICIPANTS

U. S. Attorneys

Whitney N. Seymour, Jr. - New York City
William D. Keller - Los Angeles
James R. Thompson, Jr. - Chicago
Harold H. Titus - Washington, D. C.
Louis C. Bechtle - Philadelphia
Ralph Guy, Jr. - Detroit
Joseph L. Tauro - Boston
James L. Browning, Jr. - San Francisco
Richard L. Thornburgh - Pittsburgh
George Beall - Baltimore
Herbert J. Stern - Newark
Anthony J. P. Farrie - Houston
Eldon B. Mahon - Dallas
Stan Pitkin - Seattle
John W. Stokes, Jr. - Atlanta

Donald O'Connor - Buffalo, Rochester
Harry D. Steward - San Diego
Robert W. Rust - Miami
James L. Treece - Denver
Gerald J. Gallighouse - New Orleans
Daniel Bartlett - St. Louis
Frederick Coleman - Cleveland
Sidney I. Lezak - Portland
William Smitherman - Phoenix
William W. Milligan - Cincinnati, Dayton
David J. Cannon - Milwaukee
John L. Briggs - Tampa
Wayman G. Sherrer - Birmingham
James M. Sullivan, Jr. - Syracuse
F. L. Peter Stone - Wilmington

Justice Personnel

Richard Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General
Myles Ambrose, Special Assistant Attorney General
Henry Petersen, Assistant Attorney General - Criminal Division
Jerris Leonard, LEAA Administrator
Jack Ingersoll, BNDD Director
Harlington Wood, Associate Deputy Attorney General

Treasury Personnel

Eugene Rossides, Assistant Secretary
John Hanlon, Assistant Commissioner IRS - Compliance

White House Staff

Bud Krogh
Geoff Shepard, Staff Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY MRS.
GILBOW, STATE DEPARTMENT

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
February 7, 1972

Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
David E. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Thomas E. Mossellem, Protocol Escort Officer
David Waters, Protocol Escort Officer

Alec Toumayan, State Department Interpreter

Mrs. Witold Trampczynski, wife of the Ambassador-designate
FEBRUARY 7, 1972
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON THE INDUSTRIAL WORLD AHEAD - HEAD TABLE GUESTS
SHERATON PARK HOTEL

Secretary Maurice H. Stans
Secretary James D. Hodgson
Secretary Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary John B. Connally
Secretary George W. Romney
Secretary John A. Volpe (tentative)
Secretary William P. Rogers (tentative)
Attorney General John N. Mitchell (tentative)
Dr. Arthur Burns
Mr. George Shultz
Mr. Donald Rumsfeld (tentative)
Mr. Robert Finch (tentative)
Mr. Peter G. Peterson
Ambassador William Eberle
Mr. Robert W. Miller
Executive Director
White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead
Mr. Max Wavs
Member - Board of Editors - Fortune Magazine

Dr. Willis W. Harman
Director
Educational Policy Research Center
Stanford Research Institute

Dr. Walter E. Hoadley
Executive Vice President and Chief Economist
Bank of America

Mr. Herman Kahn
Director
Hudson Institute

Mr. Arjay Miller
Dean
Graduate School of Business
Stanford University
Dr. Simon Ramo
Vice Chairman and Chairman of the
Executive Committee
TRW, Inc.

Mr. Thomas H. Benham
President
Opinion Research Corp.

Mr. Roy L. Ash, Panel Chairman
President
Litton Industries, Inc.

Mr. Jean Frere
Managing Partner
Banque Lambert
Brussels, Belgium

Mr. Robert Roosa
Partner
Brown Brothers Harriman & Company

Mr. Roberto Campos
President, International Bank
Sao Paulo, Brazil

Dr. Richard Hertz (invocation)
Senior Rabbi, Temple Beth El (Detroit)

The Right Reverend Albert A. Chambers (Benediction)
Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield (Illinois)
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>12:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 8, 1972

**TIME**
8:02 a.m. TUESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

The President went to the State Dining Room.

The President attended a breakfast meeting of members of the Cabinet and Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Red Room.

The President met with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania). The President received a bound copy of the catalog of the Chinese Calligraphy Exhibition held at the Philadelphia Museum of Art in September 1971, from Senator Scott.

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with H. Walter Riland, father of the President's Personal Physician, W. Kenneth Riland, in Scarsdale, New York on the occasion of Mr. Riland's 90th birthday.

The President telephoned his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Senator Scott.

The President talked with Congressman Earl B. Ruth (R-North Carolina).

The President talked with Mr. Finch.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
FEBRUARY 8, 1972

3:15 p.m. TUESDAY

The President met with:

John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Robert S. McNamara, President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)
Mr. Kissinger
Members of the press
White House photographer
Mr. Ziegler

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President returned to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a reception for delegates to the U.S. Jaycees' Government Affairs Leadership Seminar. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
February 8, 1972  State Dining Room
CABINET AND CONGRESSIONAL (GOP) LEADERS BREAKFAST MEETING

President Nixon
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Attorney General John N. Mitchell
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans
Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Secretary of HUD George W. Romney
Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz
Counsellor Robert H. Finch

GOP CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-Calif)

Staff

Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Timmons
Mr. Klein
Mr. Peterson
Mr. Dent

Mr. Colson
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Korologos
Mr. Cook

Others
Senator Robert Dole (RNC)
Senator William Brock (R-Tennessee)
Congressman William Steiger (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman Jack Kemp (R-New York)
**Appendix "B"**

**Attendance Confirmed by Photos**

**Reception for Jaycees - East Room**

February 8, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Harold</td>
<td>President of U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-01A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon, Randy</td>
<td>State President, Florida Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-01A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Ronald M.</td>
<td>State President, District of Columbia Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Rod A.</td>
<td>State President, Utah Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Jr., Richard R.</td>
<td>State President, Texas Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-03A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Robert Thomas</td>
<td>Staff Officer, U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colet, Larry B.</td>
<td>State President, Georgia Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-08A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coon, Kenneth L.</td>
<td>State President, Arkansas Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts, Don M.</td>
<td>State President, Louisiana Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Robert S.</td>
<td>Executive Vice President, U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Eric D.</td>
<td>State President, Maine Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Robert A.</td>
<td>State President, Connecticut Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-06A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emrick, Jr., Al W.</td>
<td>Treasurer, U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-08A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgash, Michael A.</td>
<td>GALS Co-Chairman, Capitol Hill Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Ronald L.</td>
<td>State President, Wisconsin Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-26A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germ, John F.</td>
<td>State President, Tennessee Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Jr., William D.</td>
<td>State President, Maryland Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahn, Richard A.</td>
<td>Vice President, U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-05A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Frank A.</td>
<td>State President, New York Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-21A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatin, Gerald A.</td>
<td>State President, Vermont Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-07A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, David W.</td>
<td>Senior Programming Manager, U.S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Larry M.</td>
<td>State President, Nebraska Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-05A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Donald</td>
<td>State President, Massachusetts Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-29A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holshouser, Jr., James E.</td>
<td>National Freedom Guard Winner</td>
<td>8480-2-A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houze, Rex C.</td>
<td>State President, Ohio Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson, Allen A.</td>
<td>State President, Montana Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jankowiak, John T.</td>
<td>Metropolitan Conference Chairman, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffries, James T.</td>
<td>State President, New Jersey Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, James McDade</td>
<td>Legal Counsel, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-07A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Kenneth</td>
<td>State President, Mississippi Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-04A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Wayne M.</td>
<td>State President, Washington Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Gerald W.</td>
<td>State President, Missouri Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-26A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, James M.</td>
<td>Staff Officer, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Tendre, Andre</td>
<td>Dept. of Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luberch, Charles F.</td>
<td>State President, Alaska Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-33A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manathey, Fredrick E.</td>
<td>State President, Idaho Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-29A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meador, Robert W.</td>
<td>State President, Virginia Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-23A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Alan L.</td>
<td>State President, South Dakota Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, David J.</td>
<td>State President, Nevada Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nielsen, James A.</td>
<td>Staff Officer, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nye, Jr., Thomas A.</td>
<td>State President, North Carolina Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pappas, Philip A.</td>
<td>State President, West Virginia Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, H. Gerald</td>
<td>Past Governmental Affairs Chairman, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhynes, Billy R.</td>
<td>Vice President, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-09A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rountree, William C.</td>
<td>President, Capitol Hill Jaycees</td>
<td>8402-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salamy, Paul</td>
<td>National Freedom Guard Winner</td>
<td>8402-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saron, Joel P.</td>
<td>State President, New Hampshire Jaycees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Robert L.</td>
<td>State President, Kansas Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-27A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schutz, Gerald J.</td>
<td>State President, North Dakota Jaycees</td>
<td>8400-24A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer, Jr., Charles E.</td>
<td>Past President, U. S. Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-09A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieron, Stan J.</td>
<td>State President, Illinois Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sievers, Elwin K.</td>
<td>State President, Iowa Jaycees</td>
<td>8401-31A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.

Standish, Robert

Stefaneik, Stephen F.

Stewart, George T.

Switzler, Royall H.

Thomas, Gordon B.

Thompson, Lowell

Van Gorder, John F.

Wait, Gard R.

Watson, Gerald E.

Westfall, James R.

Westika, LeRoy E.

White, Jr., Jack H.

White, Vern O.

Winer, Samuel D.

Wininger, David D.

Winslow, Philip A.

Wright, Phillip D.

State President, Pennsylvania Jaycees

State President, Indiana Jaycees-8400-23A

Sponsor, GALS Seminar 8402-21

Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-11A

Chairman of the Board, U. S. Jaycees 8400-03A

District of Columbia Jaycee 8401-22A

National Freedom Guard Winner 8402-06

National Freedom Guard Winner 8402-06

State President, Arizona Jaycees 8402-03

State President, Wyoming Jaycees 8400-21A

State President, New Mexico Jaycees 8400-06A

State President, Minnesota Jaycees 8401-16A

Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400-12A

State President, Alabama Jaycees 8400-32A

State President, Colorado Jaycees 8401-10A

State President, Oklahoma Jaycees 8402-05
1. Blair, Neal B. Capitol Hill Jaycee 8401 - 12 A
   Bryant, Ronald L. Associate Legal Counsel, U. S. Jaycees 8400 - 10 A
2. Every, John D. State President, South Carolina Jaycees 8400 - 25 A
3. Givens, Ralph A. State President, Delaware Jaycees 8401 - 20 A
   Gottshall, John C. Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400 - 15 A
4. Guilmet, Jr., Randolph U. S. Director, New Hampshire Jaycees 8401 - 19 A
5. Hattaway, Robert Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400 - 14 A
6. Hobbs, William Vice President, U. S. Jaycees 8400 - 04 A
7. Johnson, John K. Capitol Hill Jaycee 8401 - 13 A
8. Murray, William S. Secretary, Rhode Island Jaycees
9. Norman, Ernest J. Capitol Hill Jaycee 8401 - 14 A
10. Robinson, Richard Freedom Guard National Winner 8400 - 20 A
    Ross, Gary L. State President, Oregon Jaycees 8400 - 18 A
11. Vernon, James G. State President, Kentucky Jaycees 8401 - 28 A
    Glover, Michael J. President Rhode Island Jaycees 8402 - 01
The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois).

The President talked with Congressman John T. Myers (R-Indiana).

The President talked with Congressman John M. Zwach (R-Minnesota).

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj.Gen. Walter R. Tkach.

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Miss Woods
- Miss Woods
- Miss Woods

The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.

The President went to his private office.

The President delivered a statement concerning the annual Foreign Policy Report to a nationwide radio audience.

Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to Mr. Butterfield's office.

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 9, 1972

TIME
11:22 a.m. WEDNESDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PHONE

P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 11:22|      | 11:31|    |    | The President participated in a signing ceremony for the annual Report on Foreign Policy. Present were members of Mr. Kissinger's staff who helped to prepare the report. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
|      |      |      |    |    | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:31|      |      |    |    | The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office. |
| 11:33|      |      |    |    | The President went to the Barber Shop. |
| 11:33|      |      | R  |    | The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed. |
| 12:00|      |      |    |    | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 12:05|      |      |    |    | The President went to the outer office of his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin. |
| 12:05| 12:05| 12:08|    |    | The President met with:
|      |      |      |    |    | Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Mr. Chapin
|      |      |      |    |    | Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Mr. Chapin
|      |      |      |    |    | Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield
|      |      |      |    |    | Katherine E. Bachman, Secretary to Staff Assistant Lawrence E. Higby |
| 12:08|      |      |    |    | The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB. |
| 12:16| 12:17| 12:50|    |    | The President met with:
|      |      |      |    |    | Mr. Ziegler
|      |      |      |    |    | Mr. Haldeman |
| 12:17|      | 1:05 |    |    | The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. |
| 2:52 | 2:57 | P    |    |    | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:15 | 3:15 | 3:40 |    |    | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:40 | 3:40 | 3:48 |    |    | The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
|      |      |      |    |    | Mr. Haldeman
|      |      |      |    |    | Maj. Gen. Tkach
|      |      |      |    |    | Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
| 3:40 | 3:40 | 3:48 |    |    | The President met with:
|      |      |      |    |    | Mr. Haldeman
|      |      |      |    |    | Maj. Gen. Tkach
<p>|      |      |      |    |    | Dr. Riland |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Higby in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Miss Woods had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. James S. Copley, wife of the Director of the Copley Press, Inc., in La Jolla, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A list of the guests attending the signing ceremony of the annual Foreign Policy Report on February 9, 1972 has not been received by this office as of February 17, 1972.
HELICOPTER MANIFEST
February 9, 1972

FROM: WHITE HOUSE TO: CAMP DAVID

The President
Miss Woods
Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician
Maj. Brennan
Mr. Sanchez
Mr. Pontius
Mr. Miller
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>FEBRUARY 10, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9:50 | | | | The President had breakfast. |
| 10:00 | | | | The President went to the Aspen Den. |
| 11:15-11:30 | P | | | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C. |
| 11:37-11:54 | P | | | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. |
| 11:59-12:05 | P | | | The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C. |
| 1:00 | | | | The President had lunch. |
| 1:40-1:43 | P | | | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D. C. |
| 1:46 | | | | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed. |
| 1:53-2:00 | P | | | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C. |
| 2:20-2:50 | | | | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A."** |
| 2:51 | | | | The President went to the second floor Residence. |
| 3:36-3:38 | P | | | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 3:55 | | | | The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
| 3:55-3:57 | | | | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 4:00 | | | | The President went to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel |
| 4:00-4:45 | | | | The President held an informal press conference. Members of the press White House photographer, in/out |
| 4:45 | | | | The President went to his private office. |
| 4:46 | | | | The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office. |
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 10, 1972

**TIME**
4:46 p.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONe</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edwin D. Etherington, President of the National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Ford II, Chairman of NCVA and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Ford Motor Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the head table in the banquet room located in the North Gallery of the Kennedy Center. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President presented the NCVA group and individual effort awards sponsored by Lane Bryant, Inc. to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SERVE (Serve and Enrich Retirement by Volunteer Experience), a voluntary retirement action group from New York City, and recipient of the Group Award.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SERVE members James J. Galleglar and Joseph Reina accepted the award.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Charles &quot;Arnette&quot; P. Giles, Black foster mother of 40 children from Pearlington, Mississippi and recipient of the Individual Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the guests attending the National Volunteer Awards banquet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady motored from the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Miss Woods

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President boarded the "Spirit of '76."

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

NATIONAL CENTER FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION
AWARDS PRESENTATION
KENNEDY CENTER, February 10, 1972

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Etherington

Mr. Henry Ford II

Mr. H. I. Romnes, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of
American Telephone and Telegraph

Rev. and Mrs. Charles Giles, recipient of NCVA Individual Award

Joseph Reina, recipient of NCVA Group Award and member of SERVE

James Gallagher, recipient of NCVA Group Award and member of SERVE

Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant to the President

Mrs. Eunice Kennedy Schriver

W. Clement Stone, President of Combined American Insurance Co.

Dorothy Height, President of the National Council of Negro Women

Mrs. George W. Romney

Dwight Cooke, Master of Ceremonies, Author and Lecturer
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 319
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla
10 Feb 1972 Depart: 9:00am Arrive: 11:05pm 2:05 840SM

1. The President
2. Sec William Rogers
3. Mrs Rogers
4. Sec John Connally
5. H R Haldeman
6. John Ehrlichman
7. Ron Ziegler
8. Tod Hullin Staff Assistant
9. Lawrence Higby
10. Dr William Lukash
11. Major John Brennan
12. Manola Sanchez
13. YNC Don Murray
14. S27 Herb Oldenburg
15. J Duncan
16. D Grant
17. C Zboril
18. S Miller
19. B Coates
20. F Foster
21. H Lamb
22. C Ido
23. R Cheadle
24. Robert Knudsen
25. Fran Levin AP
26. Helen Thomas UPI
27. John Lindsay Newsweek
28. Tony Sergeant CBS
29. Curtis Matthews St Louis Post Dispatch
30. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
31. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo
PLACE DAY BEGAN

KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 11, 1971

TIME 
8:35 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Walker Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Abplanalp residence with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the first part of the movie &quot;The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary (February 12, 1972)

**Place**
ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
**Address**
WALKER CAY, BAHAMAS

**Time**
9:45 a.m. SATURDAY

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:10 | The President went fishing on Mr. Abplanalp's boat, Walker's Baby II, with:  
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
C. G. Rebozo  
Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp. |
| 4:58  | The President flew by helicopter from Walker Cay, Bahamas, to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 6:20  | The President went swimming. |
| 6:59  | The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 7:05  | The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 7:15  | The President had dinner with:  
Secretary Connally  
Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:30  | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 7:30  | The President saw the final part of the movie "The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly" with:  
Secretary Connally  
Mr. Rebozo |
| 8:06  | The President requested that the telephone call to Mr. Kissinger be cancelled. |

**Phone**
P=Placed  
R=Received

**CD/MMF/MMM**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN  
KEY BISCAYNE, 
FLORIDA  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked on the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida to Coco Lobo Island, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Coco Lobo Island, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MMF/CD/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MISSION 319**

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

13 Feb 1972  Depart: 4:15pm  Arrive: 6:20pm  2+05  840SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Sec William Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mrs Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Sec John Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mrs Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Haldeman Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mrs Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ehrlichman Child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Tod Hullin, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mrs Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Dr William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Major John Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Manola Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>YNC Don Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>HP7 Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>D Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>C Zowari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>B Coates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>F Foster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>E Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>C Ido</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>R Caughey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Robert Knudsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Fran Levine  AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas  UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Murial Dobbin  Baltimore Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>David Akman  Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi  AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare  UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Herb Kaplow  NBC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss school busing with Congressional and Administration officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, In/Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jaime Arguelles, Ambassador from Spain to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slaheddine El Goulli, Ambassador from Tunisia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss Senator Buckley's trip to the Far East with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, In/Out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

February 14, 1972

**Time:** 3:47 p.m. Monday

**Activity:**

- The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
- The President was telephoned long distance by Alan Brown in Madrid, Spain. The call was not completed.
- The President met with:
  - Andre Malraux, Author and former Minister of Culture for France
  - Sophia K. Porson, State Department Interpreter
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Miss Woods
- The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld, in Palm Beach, Florida. Mr. Haldeman took the call.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Kissinger
- The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Brown in Madrid, Spain. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President went to the first floor Residence.
- The President greeted Mr. Malraux.
- The President and Mr. Malraux went to the Blue Room to greet dinner guests. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "B."
- The President hosted a dinner honoring Mr. Malraux.
- The President escorted Mr. Malraux to his car parked at the North Portico.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>LD</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Andre Malraux, Author and former Minister of Culture for France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Sophia K. Porson, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Alan Brown in Madrid, Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Counsellor, Donald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rumsfeld, in Palm Beach, Florida. Mr. Haldeman took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Brown in Madrid, Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Mr. Malraux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Malraux went to the Blue Room to greet dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>guests. For a list of attendees, see Appendix &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

MEETING TO DISCUSS SCHOOL BUSING

Cabinet Room, 11:06 a.m., February 14, 1972

The President

Cabinet

John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW

Congress
Sen. Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)
Sen. William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Sen. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)

Cong. Thomas N. Downing (D-Virginia)
Cong. Norman F. Lent (R-New York)
Cong. Tom Steed (D-Oklahoma)

Staff
George P. Shultz, Director, OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Sandy Fox
All present

DINNER IN HONOR OF ANDRE MALRAUX

Private Dining Room, 8:27 p.m., February 14, 1972

The President

His Excellency Andre Malraux

The Secretary of State
(William P. Rogers)

His Excellency The Ambassador of France
(Charles Lucet)

Senator Hugh Scott
(Pennsylvania)

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. Leonard Garment
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President

Hon. Marshall Green
Assistant Secretary of State

Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. John A. Scali
Special Consultant to the President

Mr. Howard K. Smith
ABC News
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 15, 1972

**TIME**

8:46 a.m. TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:21 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:47 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Place Day Began
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

### Date
FEBRUARY 15, 1972

### Time
2:19 p.m. TUESDAY

### Activity
- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.
- The President talked long distance with Brig. Gen. Haig in Washington, D. C.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.
- The President had dinner.
- The President returned to the Aspen Den.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>2/16/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>2/17/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Premier Chou’s Plane – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>2/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Premier Chou’s Plane – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/27/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Air Force One – Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Peking Duck Dinner – Appendix “C” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>2/24/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>2/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-9

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary February 16, 1972 – February 29, 1972

**PRMRA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- **A.** Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- **B.** National security classified information.
- **C.** Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- **D.** Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- **E.** Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- **F.** Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- **G.** Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- **H.** Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- **D-DOG** Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen sauna bath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>Richard G. Kleindienst, Deputy Attorney General and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>Attorney General-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
  Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:
  Maj. Gen. Tkach
  Dr. Riland

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Tricia Cox
  Julie Eisenhower

The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

CD/MMF/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to the Cabinet Room. Enroute he greeted Joyce E. Kozielec, departing secretary to Staff Secretary Bruce A. Kehrli.

The President met to discuss his trip to the People's Republic of China with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President greeted members of the Cabinet, their wives, bipartisan Congressional leaders, and members of the White House staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President addressed the assembled crowd and a nationwide television audience.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

FEBRUARY 17, 1972

**TIME**

EST 10:35 a.m. THURSDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAIIAN STANDARD TIME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>3:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>8:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>8:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 9 hours 51 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time (EST).

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President greeted passengers as he toured the "Spirit of '76."

The President returned to his office compartment.

The President met with:

- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Miss Woods

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

- Governor John A. Burns (D-Hawaii)
- Mrs. John A. Burns
- Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
- Mrs. Hiram L. Fong
- Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu, Hawaii)
- Mrs. Frank F. Fasi
- Gioia Fasi, daughter of Mayor Fasi
- Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Pacific
- Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
- Brig. Gen. Victor Armstrong, Commanding General of the First Marine Brigade
- Mrs. Victor Armstrong
- Reverend Abraham K. Akaka, Pastor of the Kawaiahao Church
- Mrs. Abraham Akaka
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAWAIIAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Fong presented the President a floral lei.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDARD</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President shook hands with members of the assembled crowd including 79 year old Tatsu J. Ogawa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Kaneohe MCAS to the residence of Brig. Gen. Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46 p.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the Armstrong residence to the beach area in front of the residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored by golf cart from the beach area to the Armstrong residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned the kitchen in the Armstrong residence. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the study of the Armstrong residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Beverley Kaye
all present

CONGRESSIONAL BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room, 9:22 am, February 17, 1972

The President
The Vice President
Secretary of State William P. Rogers

SENATE
Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-W.Va.)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Ark.)
Sen. John Stennis (D-Miss.)
Sen. Gale W. McGee (D-Wyo.)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pa.)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vt.)
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-N.Dak.)
Sen. Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.)

HOUSE
Speaker Carl B. Albert (D-Okla.)
Cong. Hale Boggs (D-La.)
Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-La.)
Cong. Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pa.)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Tex.)
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Ill.)
Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-Ca.)

STAFF
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
DEPARTURE CEREMONY
SOUTH LAWN OF THE WHITE HOUSE
February 17, 1972

Tricia Cox and Julie Eisenhower
Members of the Cabinet and their wives
Members of the Bipartisan Leadership and their wives
Members of the Diplomatic Corps and their wives
Members of the Executive Staff
Members of grade school classes
Members of the public

A list of individuals attending the ceremony was not available.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSenger MANIFEST
AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MISSION 268
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Kaneohe MCAS Hawaii
17 Feb 1972 Dep: 10:30am Arr: 3:30pm 10+00 4290SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Sec of State William P Rogers
4. Dr Henry A Kissinger
5. Mr H R Haldeman
6. BGen Brent Scowcroft
7. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
8. Asst Sec Marshall Green
9. Mr Dwight L Chapin
10. Mr John A Scali
11. Mr Patrick J Buchanan
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr Winston Lord
14. Dr Walter R Tkach
15. Major John V Brennan
16. Mr Lawrence M Hagby
17. Commander Jonathan T Howe
18. Miss Julienne L Pineau
19. Mrs Rita Rajnich DeSantis
20. SDCS Zosimo T Monzon
21. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
22. Mr Lilburn E Boggs
23. Mr Robert Taylor
24. Mr William L Duncan
25. Mr Charles W Rochner
26. Mr Dennis V N McCarthy
27. Mr Robert Bates
28. Mr Richard O Cheadle
29. Mr C Korff
30. Mr R Barbuto
31. Mr Oliver F Atkins
32. Mr Frank Cormier
33. Miss Helen Thomas
34. Mr Robert Martin
35. Mr Forrest Boyd
36. Mr Dave Kraslow
37. Mr Bob Daugherty
38. Mr Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
The President and the First Lady were guests in the residence of Brig. Gen. Victor Armstrong, Commanding General of the First Marine Brigade.

7:30 The President and the First Lady had breakfast.

9:58 9:59 P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

10:08 10:13 R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D. C.

10:21 11:32 The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

11:40 11:48 P The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

11:52 12:01 P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

12:02 The President had lunch.

2:35 The President and the First Lady toured the grounds of the Armstrong residence.

2:40 The President and the First Lady went to the patio.

3:11 P The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.

3:15 The President returned to the residence.

3:18 3:22 P The President talked with Miss Woods.

3:23 3:45 P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

4:00 4:47 The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

5:07 5:24 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

5:45 The President and the First Lady had dinner.
The President and the First Lady were guests in the residence of Brig. Gen. Victor Armstrong, Commanding General of the First Marine Brigade.

The President had breakfast.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady departed the Armstrong residence enroute to the motorcade.

The President met with:
- Brig. Gen. Armstrong
- Mrs. Victor Armstrong
- Col. William J. White, Commanding Officer of Kaneohe MCAS
- Mrs. William J. White
- Sdl Orlando R. Buhain
- Sdl Pinciano H. Cortez
- Sdl Noel R. DeLaRosa
- Sdl Rodrigo A. Macalma
- Sdl3 Carlo S. Jiminez
- Sdl3 Reynaldo A. Mozo
- SSGT Robert C. Andrews

The President and the First Lady motored from the Armstrong residence to the Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii.

The President addressed the crowd assembled near the loading ramp of the "Spirit of '76."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief of the U.S. Armed Forces, Pacific
- Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
- Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
The President and the First Lady departed on the "Spirit of '76" from Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii enroute to the Guam International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Hawaiian Standard Time.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- David M. Ronne, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew
- Fritz Roland, free lance film technician, Official White House Documentary crew
- Mr. Haldeman
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
- Mr. Kissinger
- Press photographers
- Mr. Kissinger

The "Spirit of '76" crossed the International Date Line.

The President's activities continue in the Diary for February 20, 1972.
## APPENDIX "A"

**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 268**  
Kaneohe MCAS Hawaii to Guam Intl Arpt  
19 Feb 1972 Dep: 1:30pm Arr: 5:15pm 7+45 3350SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sec of State William P Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dr Henry A Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>BGen Brent Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr Ronald L Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Asst Sec Marshall Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr Dwight L Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr John A Scali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr Patrick J Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr Winston Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Dr Walter R Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Major John V Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr Lawrence M Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Commander Jonathan T Howe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mrs Florence E Gwyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mrs Rita Rajnich DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>SDCS Zosimo T Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr Lilburn E Boggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr Robert H Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr William L Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr Charles W Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr Dennis V N McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr Robert Bates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr Richard O Cheadle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr C Korff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr R Barbuto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr Oliver S Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr Fritz Roland Documentation Film Crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr David M Ronne Documentation Film Crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr Frank Cormier Documentation Film Crew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr Norman Kempster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr Tom Jarriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Mr Jerry Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Mr Henry Bradsher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr Bob Daugherty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Mr Frank Cancellare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
The President's activities during this time occurred in flight on board the "Spirit of '76" and are recorded in Guam Time.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer

The President met with his Chief Steward, SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Miss Woods
- Miss Woods

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.

The "Spirit of '76" arrived at Guam International Airport, Agana, Guam from Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 7 hours 47 minutes)

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Governor Carlos G. Camacho (R-Guam)
- Mrs. Carlos G. Camacho
- Edward E. Johnston, High Commissioner of the Trust Territory
- Lt. Gen. Gerald W. Johnson, Commanding General of the Third Air Division
- Rear Adm. Paul E. Pugh, Commander of the Naval Forces, Mariana Islands
- Senator F. T. Ramirez, Speaker of the Guam Legislature

The President addressed the assembled crowd.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President and the First Lady motored from Guam International Airport to the residence of Rear Adm. Pugh, Agana, Guam.

The President and the First Lady went to the beach area in front of Rear Adm. Pugh's residence.

The President and the First Lady returned to Rear Adm. Pugh's residence.
For a list of passengers, see Appendix "A" of the Diary for February 19, 1972.
### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were guests in the residence of Rear Adm. Paul E. Pugh, Commander of the U.S. Naval Forces, Mariana Islands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Pugh residence to Guam International Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Guam International Airport, Guam to Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, People's Republic of China (PRC). For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 3 hours 44 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Guam Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned. They were accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by an official delegation from the PRC. For a list of the members in the Chinese delegation, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The Presidential party was escorted by the Chinese delegation to a sitting room on the second floor of the airport terminal building.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party had tea with the Chinese delegation.

The Presidential party toured the Hang Chiao Airport terminal with the Chinese delegation.

The Presidential party and the Chinese delegation boarded the "Spirit of '76."

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai to Capital Airport, Peking, PRC. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President, the First Lady and members of the official U.S. party deplaned. For a list of members of the official U.S. party, see APPENDIX "D."

The Presidential party was greeted by Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC, and other PRC officials. For a list of the Chinese officials, see APPENDIX "E."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Television coverage

The President and Premier Chou motored from Capital Airport to the Taio Yu Tai, the Peking guest house.

The President and the First Lady, escorted by Premier Chou, went to the first floor sitting room of Taio Yu Tai. Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President, the First Lady and Premier Chou had tea with U.S. and Chinese officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "F."
**PUGH RESIDENCE**  
Acan, China

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P = Placed</th>
<th>R = Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Premier Chou motored from Taio Yu Tai to Chungnanhai, the residence of Mao Tse-tung, Chairman of the Politburo of the PRC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Chairman Mao. Also in attendance were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Premier Chou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tang Wen-sheng, Interpreter for the PRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Chairman Mao's residence to Taio Yu Tai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by Premier Chou. Also present were</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>members of the official U.S. party and officials of the PRC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Television coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Premier Chou, accompanied by the U.S. and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chinese officials, went to the Reception Hall of the Great Hall of the People.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and Premier Chou met in a plenary session with U.S. and Chinese officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Television coverage

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Peking Guest House to the Great Hall of the People.

The President, the First Lady and members of the official U.S. party were escorted through the North Hall to the top of the Grand Staircase.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party was greeted by Premier Chou and officials of the PRC.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Television coverage

The Presidential party was escorted to the Banquet Hall by Premier Chou.

The Presidential party attended a welcoming banquet hosted by Premier Chou. For a list of U.S. and Chinese guests, see APPENDIX "H."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Television coverage

The President and the First Lady were escorted to their car by Premier Chou.

The President, the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.

The President went to a downstairs conference room.

The President signed S.J. Res. 197, an arbitration settlement procedure for the West Coast dock strike.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to his suite.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**FEBRUARY 21, 1972**

**CHINA TIME 6:58 p.m. MONDAY**
MANIFEST
VC-137C 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76
Guam International Airport to Shanghai to Peking
0705, 21 February 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary of State William P. Rogers
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
6. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Assistant Secretary Marshall Green
9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
10. Mr. John A. Scali
11. Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Director Alfred le S. Jenkins
14. Mr. John Holdridge
15. Mr. Winston Lord
16. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
17. Major John V. Breenan
18. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby
19. Commander Jonathan T. Howe
20. Miss Julienne L. Pingeau
21. Mrs. Rita Rajnich De Fantis
22. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
23. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
24. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs
25. Mr. Robert H. Taylor
26. Mr. William L. Duncan
27. Mr. Charles T. Zboril
28. Mr. Bobby F. Coates
29. Mr. James C. Holt
30. Mr. Raymond C. Kalinowski
31. Mr. Richard A. McCann
32. Mr. Stephenson C. Miller
33. Mr. Oliver F. Atkins
34. Mr. Frank Cormier (AP)
35. Mr. Norman Kempster (UPI)
36. Mr. Tom Jarriel (ABC)
37. Mr. Jerry Schector (Time)
38. Mr. Henry Brubaker (Washington Star)
39. Mr. Bob Daugherty (AP Photo)
40. Mr. Frank Cancelliere (UPI Photo)
# CHINESE OFFICIALS MEETING THE PRESIDENT UPON ARRIVAL AT SHANGHAI

February 21, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wang Hung-wei</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revolutionary Committee (SMRC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu Ching-hsien</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Hsiu-chen</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Shao-yung</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feng Kuo-chu</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Ching-piao</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Tao</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Yung-chia</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu Mei-yung</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiu Li</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Wei-chuen</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Chu-ya</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan Wei-chu</td>
<td>Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Secti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liao Chin-cheng</td>
<td>Official in charge of the Shanghai Municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Security Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Official in charge of the General Administrati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lui Hsue-ching</td>
<td>Official in charge of Shanghai Tele-communication Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiao Kuan-hua</td>
<td>Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Wen-chin</td>
<td>Ambassador to the UN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director of the West European, American and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australasian Department of the Ministry of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Hai-jung</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Protocol Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C"

"SPIRIT OF '76" MANIFEST
February 17, 1972

FROM: SHANGHAI, PRC TO: PEKING, PRC

Chinese Guests

Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chinese Ambassador to the UN

Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung (Miss), Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chang Han-chih, PRC Interpreter

Tang Wen-seng, PRC Interpreter

Shen Jo-yun, PRC Interpreter

Tang Lung-ping, Protocol Liaison Officer, Office of Protocol, Foreign Ministry

Liu Hsi-yi, PRC Navigator

Wang Chin-liang, PRC Radio Operator

American Passengers

For a list of American passengers on the "Spirit of '76" from Shanghai to Peking, see APPENDIX "A". In addition to those listed on APPENDIX "A" was:

Fritz Roland, free lance film technician
February 21, 1972
Peking, PRC

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL U.S. PARTY DEPLANING IN PEKING

For a list of members of the official U.S. party who deplaned with the President and the First Lady, see APPENDIX "A". In addition to those listed on APPENDIX "A" was:

Fritz Roland, free lance film technician
February 21, 1972
Peking Airport, PRC
Chinese Officials greeting the President and the US Party upon their arrival

APPENDIX "E"

Attendance not confirmed

1. Meeting the Guests Beside the Plane:

Chou En-lai
Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China

Yeh Chien-ying
Vice-Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council

Li Hsien-nien
Vice-Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China

Lin Chia-usi
Mrs. Li Hsien-nien

Kuo Mo-jo
Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Chi Peng-fei
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Hau Han-ping
Mrs. Chi Peng-fei

Wu Teh
Acting Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Fai Hsiang-kuo
Minister of Foreign Trade
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hsiao Chin-kuang</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of National Defence and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Chen</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Kai-jio</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and President of the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Yao-wen</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiao Kuan-hua</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Sang</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chien Cheng-ying</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chen Ch-hua</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Standing Next to the Guards of Honour:

Pei Shih-chang  Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress

Hsieh Fu-min  Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress

Chu Ke-chen  Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and Vice-President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Wu Chang  Commander of the Peking Garrison of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Yen Chun  Responsible Person of the Ministry of Public Health

Shen Kuang  Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications

Hu Jo-hui  Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China
Chang Chi-chih  Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency

Liu Chien-kung  Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau

Fu Hao  Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry

Hsiung Hsiang-hui  Assistant to the Premier

Yang Teh-chung  Responsible Person of the Central Security Office

Ting Kuo-yu  Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chai Cheng-wen  Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defence

Han Hua  Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chang Tsean-nung  Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chang Tseung  Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kao Hua</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Chen</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Chuan-hsien</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Fu-yu</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chen-ching</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Ti</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the General Editorial Department of the Hsinhua News Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jen Chi-sheng</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Shao-yi</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "E"

(continued)

Attendance not confirmed

Chang Chu-chiao, Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Yao Wen-yuan, Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
February 21, 1972
Peking, PRC

CHINESE OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE THEATER

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN

Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Kuo Mo-jo, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter

Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter

Shen Jo-yun, PRC Interpreter

Chang Han-chi, PRC Interpreter

Teng Ying-chao, wife of Premier Chou En-lai

Lin Chia-mei, wife of Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien

Yu Li-chun, wife of NPC Standing Committee Vice Chairman Kuo Mo-jo

Attendance not confirmed
APPENDIX "F" (CONTINUED)

Attendance not confirmed

U.S. OFFICIAL PARTY

The President
Mrs. Nixon
William P. Rogers
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
Marshall Green

Dwight L. Chapin
John A. Scali
Patrick J. Buchanan
Rose Mary Woods
Alfred Ie S. Jenkins
John Holdridge

Winston Lord

Ronald H. Walker

Secretary of State
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
Assistant to the President
Press Secretary to the President

Military Assistant to the President
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
Deputy Assistant to the President
Special Consultant to the President
Special Assistant to the President
Personal Secretary to the President
Director for Asian Communist Affairs
Senior Staff Member, National Security Council
Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

Staff Assistant (unofficial)
PLENARY SESSION
GREAT HALL OF THE PEOPLE, PEKING, PRC
February 21, 1972

US OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE PLENARY SESSION

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and
Pacific Affairs
Alfred le S. Jenkins, Director for Asian Communist Affairs, State Dept.
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger
Charles W. Freeman, Jr., State Dept. Interpreter
Julienne L. Pineau, Secretary to Dr. Kissinger
Chinese Participants in Plenary Session
February 21, 1972

Chou En-lai
Yeh Chien-ying
Li Hsien-nien
Chi Peng-fei
Chiao Kuan-hua

Hsiung Hsiang-hui
Chang Wen-chin
Han Hau
Wang Hai-yung
Peng Hua/Wang Chen
Chien Ta-yung
Li Chung-ying
Ting Yuan-hung
Chao Chi-hua
Chi Chao-chu
Tang Wen-Sheng
Shen Jo-yun
Chang Yi-chun
Ma Chien-hsien
Lian Cheng-pao

Premier of the State Council
Vice Chairman of the Military Commission
Vice Premier of the State Council
Minister of Foreign Affairs
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC
Ambassador to the UN
Assistant to the Premier
Director of the Department of American, Western European and Oceanian Affairs,
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Director of Protocol Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Deputy Director of the Protocol Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Deputy Director of the Information Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Staff Member, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Interpreter
Interpreter
Interpreter
Stenographer
Stenographer
## Attendance

AMERICANS ATTENDING WELCOMING BANQUET

ON FEBRUARY 21, 1972

**THE PRESIDENT**

Mrs. Nixon

Secretary of State William P. Rogers Official

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger Official

Mr. H. R. Haldeman Official

Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler Official

B/Gen Brent Scowcroft Official

Asst Sec Marshall Green Official

Mr. Dwight L. Chapin Official

Mr. John A. Scali Official

Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan Official

Miss Rose Mary Woods Official

Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins Official

Mr. John Holdridge Official

Mr. Winston Lord Official

Mr. Ronald H. Walker Unofficial

Mr. Gerald L. Warren Press Staff

Dr. Walter R. Tkach Unofficial

Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne Press Staff

Mr. Michael R. Schrauth Unofficial

Mr. John Thomas Unofficial

Mr. Jonathan T. Howe Unofficial

Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs Security

Mr. Robert H. Taylor Security

Mr. Wilson Livingood Security

Mr. William L. Duncan Security

Mr. William E. Hudson Security

B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr. Communications

Dr. William M. Lukash Support
31. Col Ralph D. Albertazzie Aircrew
32. LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr. Support
33. Major John V. Brennan Support
34. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby Unofficial
35. Mrs. Florence Gwyer Unofficial
36. Miss Julienne L. Pineau Unofficial
37. Mrs. Nellie L. Yates Unofficial
38. Mr. Nicholas Platt Unofficial
39. Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr. Unofficial
40. Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert Unofficial
41. Mr. Paul E. Kovencock Unofficial
42. Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle Unofficial
43. Dr. Kenneth Riland Unofficial
44. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins Unofficial
45. Mr. Fritz Roland Unofficial
46. Mr. William Boyd Hartigan Unofficial
47. Mr. Bertram Gold Unofficial
48. Mr. David Michael Ronne Unofficial
49. Mrs. Rita De Fantis Unofficial
50. Miss Diane Sawyer Press Staff
51. Mr. Ray Zook Press Staff
52. Mr. Robert Manning Press Staff
53. Miss Constance Gerrard Press Staff
54. Mr. Byron Schumaker Press Staff
55. Mr. William Dale Press Staff
56. Mr. Ron Pontius Press Staff
57. Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier Press Staff
58. Miss Mickey Copeland Press Staff
59. Mr. Roy Andres WUI Ground Staff
60. Mr. Don Bacon Newhouse
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company/Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Mr. Chuck Bailey</td>
<td>Minneapolis Tri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Mr. Aldo Beckman</td>
<td>Chicago Tri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Mr. Paul Benson</td>
<td>AT&amp;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Boyd</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Mr. Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Bradsher</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.</td>
<td>Star Syndicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Mr. Chuck Bailey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mr. Stan Carter</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Mr. Jim Cary</td>
<td>NY Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mr. John Chancellor</td>
<td>Copley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Considine</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cormier</td>
<td>Hearst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Mr. Walter Cronkite</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Mr. Lester Crystal</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Mr. Lester Crystal</td>
<td>NBC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Mr. Dick Dudman</td>
<td>St Louis Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Mr. Mel Elfin</td>
<td>Dispatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Fouhy</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Mr. Max Frankel</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Mr. Don Fulsom</td>
<td>NY Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Gancie</td>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Gancie</td>
<td>ITT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Mr. Stewart Hensley</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Jarriel</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mr. Bernard Kalb</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Mr. Stan Karnow</td>
<td>Washington Post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Mr. Herb Kaplow</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Keatley</td>
<td>Wall Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Mr. Norman Kempster</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Mr. Ted Koppel</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Kraft</td>
<td>Publishers Hall Syndicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Mr. Dave Kraslow</td>
<td>LA Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Lisagor</td>
<td>Chicago Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Lockhart</td>
<td>NBC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Mr. Jim McManus</td>
<td>Westinghouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Mr. Gordon Manning</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Martin</td>
<td>US News &amp; WR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Mr. Don Meaney</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Mr. James Michener</td>
<td>Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Mr. Hugh Mulligan</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom O'Brien</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Mr. Larry O'Rourke</td>
<td>Phila Bulletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Mr. Bernard Osborne</td>
<td>ABC, Business Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Mr. John Osborne</td>
<td>New Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Mr. Walter Pfister</td>
<td>ABC Executive Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Mr. Phil Potter</td>
<td>Baltimore Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>Mr. Dan Rather</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>Mr. Harry Reasoner</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Reynolds</td>
<td>NBC Radio Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>Mr. John Rich</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Ringle</td>
<td>Gannett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Ross</td>
<td>Chicago Sun Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry Schecter</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Mr. Eric Sevareid</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Mr. R. H. Shackford</td>
<td>Scripps-Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.</td>
<td>Mr. William Sheehan</td>
<td>ABC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>Mr. Courtney Sheldon</td>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Mr. Hugh Sidey</td>
<td>Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Sprague</td>
<td>Voice of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry terHorst</td>
<td>Detroit News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Mr. Howard Tuckner</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Voss</td>
<td>Dir, RCA Global</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Miss Fay Wells</td>
<td>Storer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Mr. Av Westin</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>Mr. Theodore White</td>
<td>Public Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Wilson</td>
<td>Des Moines Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Wussler</td>
<td>CBS Exec Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>Mr. Murray Alvey</td>
<td>ABC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Mr. Isadore Bleckman_</td>
<td>CBS Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Daugherty</td>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Mr. John Dominis</td>
<td>Life Mag Pool Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Mr. Horst Faas</td>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>Mr. Dirck Halstead</td>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Mr. James Kartes</td>
<td>CBS Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>Mr. George Lawler</td>
<td>Comm Sat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Mr. Wally McNamee</td>
<td>Newsweek Mag Pool Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>Mr. Fred Montague</td>
<td>NBC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
153. Mr. George Romilly               ABC Cameraman
154. Mr. Masaaki Shihiara             NBC Cameraman
155. Mr. Thomas Kelly                Security
156. Mr. Alford Wong                 Security

160. Mr. John D. Ready               Security
161. Mr. Charles T. Zboril           Security
162. Mr. Harold G. Thomas           Security
163. LTC James H. Gibbons            Communications
164. LTC Lester C. McClelland        Aircrew
165. LTC Carl A. Peden               Aircrew
166. LTC Leonard C. Gulig            Aircrew
167. LTC Laurence W. Donoho          Aircrew
168. LTC Robert W. Rawlins           Aircraft support
169. Maj Frederick W. Swift           Communications

172. Maj Donald F. McKeown          Aircrew
173. Maj John G. Schutes             Aircrew

176. Major James T. Morrow          Aircrew
177. Maj Robert R. Mease             Aircrew
179. Capt Bruce A. Garrity           Aircrew
180. Capt Kenneth R. Weber           Aircrew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Mr. Mario Lilla</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>CWO Ralph M. Douglas</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>SGM Richard J. McCoy</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>CMSgt William J. Chappell</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>CMSgt James W. Daniel</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>CNSgt William H. Justice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>CMSgt Jose R. Lopez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>MSG Leon T. Moore</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>ETCS Raymond C. Medbury</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>SMSgt James H. Brown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>SMSgt Louis G. Maughon</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>SMSgt Tedd D. Wright</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>SSgt William J. Baldrige, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
214. | SFC Hershal H. Braswell  | Communications  
216. | Mr. Joe H. Brown   | Ground Station  
217. | Mr. Wesley A. Brown | Ground Station  

225. | SSgt John L. Burson  | Aircrew  
227. | Mr. Alfred Camoin    | Cameraman  

233. | SSgt William A. Clark | Aircrew  
236. | GySgt M. A. Collins  | Support  
238. | SP4 Herman W. Cordray | Communications 
240. | TSgt James R. Czowitz | Aircrew  
241. | TSgt Raymond H. Dabney | Communications  

246. | MSgt George O. Dowling | Aircrew  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>HMC Robert J. Dunn</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Dunphy</td>
<td>Film Processor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>Mr. John Fernandez</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Fischer</td>
<td>Comm Spec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Sgt Steven R. Fletcher</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>MSgt Harry L. Formby</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Mr. Steven Frankel</td>
<td>Film Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>TSgt William R. Garman</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Sgt Garland L. Gifford</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>Mr. John Gillen</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269</td>
<td>Mr. William Goetz</td>
<td>Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271</td>
<td>Mr. Stanhope Gould</td>
<td>Productions/operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Mr. Louis A. Greenbaum</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>TSgt John T. Hames</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Mr. Francis Hodnett</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>MSgt William H. Jablonski</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Kemmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>MSgt John J. Keough</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>SFC Charles E. King</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Mr. Albert Koury</td>
<td>Asst Ground Sta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SFC George T. Kranich</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Mr. William Lord</td>
<td>Radio Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>TSgt Leslie Luther</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>SSgt Francis Lynch</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>SSG David W. Lytle</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Mr. Richard A. McCann</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis McCarthy</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>MSgt Robert C. Maurice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>SP4 Raymond H. Mills</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>TSgt Charles K. O'Quinn</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>SSgt John F. Palmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>TSgt Harold R. Paulsen</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>ET1 Carman L. Peltzer</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Pollick</td>
<td>Projectionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MSgt Winfred B. Reid</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Mr. Garfield Ricketts</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>TSgt James W. Rierson</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Rochner</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
363. TSgt William S. Scalf  
Affiliation:  
Aircrew

367. TSgt Lee F. Simmons  
368. Lawrence Sine  
Affiliation: Aircrew  
Operation

371. SP5 Donald W. Spicer  
Communications

377. Galen Tustison  
Ground Station

379. MSgt Ernesto Vasquez  
380. MSgt Buddie L. Vise  
Affiliation: Aircrew

384. Douglas A. Weaver  
Security
LIST OF PRC ATTENDING WELCOME BANQUET ON FEB. 21, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chou En-lai</td>
<td>Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeh Chien-ying</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Hsien-nien</td>
<td>Vice-Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Chia-mei</td>
<td>Mme. Li Hsien-nien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuo Mo-jo</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi Peng-fei</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu Han-ping</td>
<td>Mme. Chi Peng-fei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngapo Ngauang-Jigmae</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fu Tso-yi</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council and Vice-Chairman of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>We Teh</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Members of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pei Shih-chang</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Bio-physicist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hua Lo-keng</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Mathematician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Chiao-chih</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Specialist in Gynecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(female)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lo Shu-chang</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(female)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Ke-chen</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, Vice-President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi Feng</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hu Yu-chih</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsieh Pu-min</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pai Hsiang-kuo</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Yao-wen</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiao Kuan-hua</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han Hsin-lung</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Wen-po</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsiao Chin-kuang</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of National Defence and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Shao-hui</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of General Staff of the Chinese People's Liberation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuang Jen-nung</td>
<td>Deputy Commander of the Air Force of the Chinese People's Liberation Army and Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Hsin-chuan</td>
<td>Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Chen</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Sang</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Long</td>
<td>Minister of the Physical Culture and Sports Commission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chen Cheng-ying  
(female)  
Vice-Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power

Chen Lu-hua  
(female)  
Vice-Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries

Wu Chung  
Commander of the Peking Garrison of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Yen Chun  
Responsible Person of the Ministry of Public Health

Shen Kung  
Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications

Ma Jen-hui  
Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China

Chang Chi-chih  
Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency

Shih Shao-hua  
Deputy Director of the Hsinhua News Agency

Liu Chien-kung  
Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau

Lu Ying  
Responsible Person of the People's Daily
- 5 -

Fu Hao  Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry

Hsiung Hsiang-hui  Assistant to the Premier

Chang Wen-chin  Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Tung  Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Han Hsu  Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung (female)  Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chu Chuan-hsien  Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chan; Tsan-ming  Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry

Peng Hua  Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Chen (female)  Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry

Ke Po-nien  Adviser to the Department of International Organizations and Conferences and Treaty and Law of the Foreign Ministry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chai Cheng-wen</td>
<td>Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Kung-su</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the China Travel and Tourism Administrative Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Teh-chung</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Central Security Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Fu-yu</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chan-ching</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Ti</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the General Editorial Department of the Hsinhua News Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Pei</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the International Department of the People's Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ting Chiao</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Central Newsrel and Documentary Film Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jen Chi-sheng</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chien</td>
<td>Responsible Person in charge of the Great Hall of the People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Chou-lin</td>
<td>Responsible Person in charge of the Great House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

Chang Hsi-jo  Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and President of the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs

Chou Pei-yuan  Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Peking University, Physicist

Liu Wen-hui  Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

Liu Fei  Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

Chu Yun-shan  Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference
Jung Yi-jen  
Member of the Standing Committee of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

Feng Yu-lan  
Member of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and Professor in Peking University

Cheng Tung-kuo  
Member of the National Defence Council and Member of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

Tu Yu-xing  
Member of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference
Peking Municipality and Science, Art, Culture and Sports Circles in the Capital

Ting Kuo-yu  
Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Liu Chuan-hsin  
Responsible Person of the Peking Municipal Bureau of Public Security

Wang Hsiao-yi  
Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chih Chun  
Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua University

Hsieh Ching-yi (female)  
Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua University

Wu Chich-ping  
Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary Committee of the Chinese Academy of Medical Science, Specialist in Urology

Wu Huan-hsing  
President of the Jihtan Hospital in Peking

Chu Fu-tang  
President of the Peking Children's Hospital
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sung Cheng-lien</td>
<td>Doctor of Chinese Traditional Medicine, Director of the Acupuncture and Moxibustion Department of Kuangtung Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Yeh-chiu</td>
<td>Archaeologist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsia Nai</td>
<td>President of the Institute of Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chien Sei-chang</td>
<td>Professor in Tsinghua University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Cheng-li</td>
<td>Associate Professor in Peking University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Szu-yuan</td>
<td>Well-known Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Hui-yung</td>
<td>Member of the Cultural Group of the State Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hao Liang</td>
<td>Member of the Cultural Group of the State Council, actor of the China Peking Opera Troupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Ching-tang</td>
<td>Member of the Cultural Group of the State Council, dancer of the China Ballet Troupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Teh-lun</td>
<td>Conductor of the Central Philharmonic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsueh Ching-hua</td>
<td>Ballerina of the China Ballet Troupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(female)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan Yuan-shou</td>
<td>Actor of the Peking Opera Troupe of Peking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tu Chin-fang</td>
<td>Actress of the China Peking Opera Troupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(female)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuan Shih-hai</td>
<td>Actor of the China Peking Opera Troupe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Hsi-fan</td>
<td>From art and literary circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsieh Tich-li</td>
<td>From art and literary circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chun-hua</td>
<td>From art and literary circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ku Yuan</td>
<td>From art and literary circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sung Chung</td>
<td>Acting Chairman of the China Table Tennis Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuang Tse-tung</td>
<td>Table tennis player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Hui-ching (female)</td>
<td>Table tennis player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Fu-jung</td>
<td>Table tennis player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Yin-chih (female)</td>
<td>Table tennis player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni Chin-chin</td>
<td>High jumper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Wei-chien (female)</td>
<td>Gymnast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yin Hsi-nan</td>
<td>Gymnast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong Hsien-hua</td>
<td>Badminton player</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**January 22, 1972**

**8:30** The President had breakfast.

**8:56** The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

**9:00** The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

**9:02** The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Boston, Massachusetts.

**9:02** The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman 
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

**9:32** The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

**9:37** The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

**10:02** The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

**10:58** The President met with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey.

**12:03** The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

**1:10** The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

**1:25** The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

**1:32** The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

**2:00** The President motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People. He was accompanied by Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry.

**2:10** The President met with Chinese and American officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

**6:00** The President motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.

**6:15** The President returned to his suite in Taio Yu Tai.

**6:40** The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

**6:50** The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Miss Woods

**7:20** The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

**7:55** The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.
The President and the First Lady were met by:
- Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)
- Chiang Ching, wife of Mao Tse-tung, Chairman of the Politburo of the PRC
- Li Hsien-nien, Vice-Premier of the State Council of the PRC
- Kuo Mo-jo, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences
- Teng Ying-chao, wife of Premier Chou
- Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
- Wu Teh, Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Television coverage

The President and the First Lady attended a performance of the modern revolutionary ballet, "The Red Detachment of Women."
For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "B."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
- Selected television coverage

During intermission the President and the First Lady, escorted by Premier Chou, went to a sitting room for tea. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

The Presidential party returned to the theatre for the conclusion of the performance.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.

The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.
APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY

WINSTON LORD, SENIOR STAFF
ASSISTANT TO MR. KISSINGER

ALL PRESENT

PRIVATE MEETING
February 22, 1972

Chou En-lai
Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)

Chiao Kuan-hua
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN

Chang Wen-chin
Director of the West European, North American and Australasian Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Wang Hai-jung
Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Tang Wen-sheng
Interpreter for the PRC

Chi Chao-chu
Interpreter for the PRC

Chao Chi-hua
Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry

Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant

John H. Holdridge
Senior Staff Member of the NSC

Winston Lord
Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger
"RED DETACHMENT OF WOMEN"
February 22, 1972

Chou En-lai
Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)

Chiang Ching
Wife of Mao Tse-tung

Li Hsien-nien
Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Kuo Mo-jo
Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Teng Ying-chao
Wife of Chou En-lai

Chi Peng-fei
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chiao Kuan-hua
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Wu Teh
Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Li Yao-wen
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Liu Hsien-chuan
Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Yu Sang
Vice Minister of Public Security

Shih Shao-hua
Deputy Director of the Hsinhua News Agency

Hsiung Hsiang-hui
Assistant to the Premier

Chang Wen-chin
Director of the West European, American Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Lin Chia-mei
Wife of Li Hsien-nien
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yu Li-chun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu Han-ping</td>
<td>Wife of Chi Peng-fei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chien-kung</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Teh-chung</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Central Security Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Hou-min</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han Hsu</td>
<td>Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Hai-jung</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Hua</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U.S. Delegation: "Red Detachment of Women"
February 22, 1972

Affiliation

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Secretary of State William P. Rogers Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>B/Gen Brent Scowcroft Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Asst Sec Marshall Green Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. John A. Scali Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. John Holdridge Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Winston Lord Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald H. Walker Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. Gerald L. Warren Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter R. Tkach Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. Michael R. Schrauth Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. Michael Raoul-Duval Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. John Thomas Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Jonathan T. Howe Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert H. Taylor Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. Wilson Livingood Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. William L. Duncan Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. William E. Hudson Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr. Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Dr. William M. Lukash Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31. Col Ralph D. Albertazzie  
32. LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  
33. Major John V. Breman  
34. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby  
35. Mrs. Florence Gwyer  
36. Miss Julienne L. Pineau  
37. Mrs. Nellie L. Yates  
38. Mr. Nicholas Platt  
39. Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.  
40. Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert  
41. Mr. Paul E. Kovenock  
42. Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle  
43. Dr. Kenneth Riland  
44. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins  
45. Mr. Fritz Roland  
46. Mr. William Boyd Hartigan  
47. Mr. Bertram Gold  
48. Mr. David Michael Ronne  
49. Mrs. Rita De Fantis  
50. Miss Diane Sawyer  
51. Mr. John P. D'Arcy  
52. Mr. Ray Zook  
53. Mr. Robert Manning  
54. Miss Constance Gerrard  
55. Mr. Byron Schumaker  
56. Mr. William Dale  
57. Mr. Ron Pontius  
58. Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier  
59. Miss Mickey Copeland  
60. Mr. Roy Andres  

61. Mr. Don Bacon  

62. Mr. Chuck Bailey
63. Mr. Aldo Beckman
64. Mr. Paul Benson
65. Mr. Bob Boyd
66. Mr. Forrest Boyd
67. Mr. Henry Bradsher
68. Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.
69. Mr. David Buksbaum
70. Anthony Brunton
71. Mr. Stan Carter
72. Mr. Jim Cary
73. Mr. John Chancellor
74. Mr. Bob Considine
75. Mr. Frank Corman
76. Mr. Walter Cronkite
77. Mr. Lester Crystal
78. Mr. Marshall Davidson
79. Mr. Rolf Drucker
80. Mr. Dick Dudman
81. Mr. Mel Elfin
82. Mr. Edward Fouhy
83. Mr. Max Frankel
84. Mr. Don Fulsom
85. Mr. Joseph Gancie
86. Mr. James Hargreaves
87. Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch
88. Mr. Stewart Hensley
89. Mr. Tom Jarriel
90. Mr. Bernard Kalb
91. Mr. Stan Karnow

Minneapolis Tri
Chicago Tri
AT&T
Knight
Mutual
Washington Star
Star Syndicate
ABC Producer/
Director
CBS Producer
NY Daily News
Copley
NBC
Hearst
AP
CBS
NBC Producer
CBS V/Chairman
ABC Technical
Director
St Louis Post
Dispatch
Newsweek
CBS Producer
NY Times
UPI Audio
ITT
CBS Technical
Director
AP
UPI
ABC
CBS
Washington Post
<p>| 92. | Mr. Herb Kaplow | NBC |
| 93. | Mr. Joseph Keating | ABC Producer |
| 94. | Mr. Robert Keating | Wall Street |
| 95. | Mr. Norman Kempster | UPI |
| 96. | Mr. James Kitchell | NBC V/Chairman |
| 97. | Mr. Ted Koppel | ABC |
| 98. | Mr. Joseph Kraft | Publishers Hall |
| 99. | Mr. Dave Kraslow | Syndicate |
| 100. | Mr. Peter Lisagor | LA Times |
| 101. | Mr. Raymond Lockhart | Chicago Daily |
| 102. | Mr. Jim McMannus | News |
| 103. | Mr. Gordon Manning | NBC Producer |
| 104. | Mr. Robert Martin | Westinghouse |
| 105. | Mr. Chester Mazurek | CBS Producer |
| 106. | Mr. Don Meaney | USNews&amp;WR |
| 107. | Mr. James Michener | ABC Technical |
| 108. | Mr. Hugh Mulligan | Director |
| 109. | Mr. Tom O'Brien | Reader's Digest |
| 110. | Mr. Larry O'Rourke | AP |
| 111. | Mr. Bernard Osborne | ABC |
| 112. | Mr. John Osborne | Phila Bulletin |
| 113. | Mr. Walter Pfister | ABC Business |
| 114. | Mr. Phil Potter | Manager |
| 115. | Mr. Dan Rather | New Republic |
| 116. | Mr. Harry Reasoner | ABC Executive |
| 117. | Mr. Jack Reynolds | Producer |
| 118. | Mr. John Rich | Baltimore Sun |
| 119. | Mr. Bill Ringle | CBS |
| 120. | Mr. Tom Ross | ABC |
| 121. | Mr. Jorry Schecter | NBC Radio |
| 122. | Mr. Eric Scvareid | Producer |
|      |                     | Gannett |
|      |                     | Chicago Sun |
|      |                     | Times |
|      |                     | Time |
|      |                     | CBS |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Mr. R. H. Shackford</td>
<td>Scripps-Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.</td>
<td>Mr. William Sheehan</td>
<td>ABC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>Mr. Courtney Sheldon</td>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Mr. Hugh Sidey</td>
<td>Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Siegenthaler</td>
<td>ABC Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.</td>
<td>Mr. William Small</td>
<td>CBS Pool Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Sprague</td>
<td>Voice of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry terHorst</td>
<td>Detroit News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Mr. Howard Tuckner</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Vitarelli</td>
<td>CBS Producer/Dir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Voss</td>
<td>Dir, RCA Global Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.</td>
<td>Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.</td>
<td>Miss Fay Wells</td>
<td>Storer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Mr. Av Westin</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>Mr. Theodore White</td>
<td>Public Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Wilson</td>
<td>Des Moines Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Wussler</td>
<td>CBS Exec Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>Mr. Murray Alvey</td>
<td>ABC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Mr. Isadore Bleckman</td>
<td>CBS Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Daugherty</td>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Mr. John Dominis</td>
<td>Life Mag Pool Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Mr. Horst Faas</td>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>Mr. Dirck Haistead</td>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>Mr. Bruce Hoertel</td>
<td>Pool Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Mr. James Kartes</td>
<td>CBS Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>Mr. George Lawler</td>
<td>CNN Sat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Mr. Wally McNamee</td>
<td>Newsweek Mag Pool Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>Mr. Fred Montague</td>
<td>NBC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
153. Mr. George Romilly
154. Mr. Masaaki Shihiara
155. Mr. Thomas Kelly
156. Mr. Alford Wong
157. Mr. Garry M. Jenkins
158. Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
159. Mr. Richard E. Keiser
160. Mr. John D. Ready
161. Mr. Charles T. Zboril
162. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
163. LTC James H. Gibbons
164. LTC Lester C. McClelland
165. LTC Carl A. Peden
166. LTC Leonard C. Gulig
167. LTC Laurence W. Donoho
168. LTC Robert W. Rawlins
169. Maj Frederick W. Swift
170. Maj Charles H. Freed
171. Maj Reginald W. Bruff
172. Maj Donald F. McKeown
173. Maj John G. Schutes
174. Maj Andrew A. Radel
175. Maj Clark R. Morgan
176. Major James T. Morrow
177. Maj Robert R. Mease
179. Capt Bruce A. Garrity
180. Capt Kenneth R. Weber

ABC Cameraman
NBC Cameraman
Security
Security
Security
Security
Security
Security
Communications
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircrew
Communications
Communications
Communications
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircraft Support
Aircraft Support
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircrew
Aircrew

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181.</td>
<td>Mr. Mario Lilla</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.</td>
<td>CWO Orpheus E. Deaver</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.</td>
<td>CWO Ralph M. Douglas</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>CWO Leonard C. Stephens</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.</td>
<td>SGM Richard J. McCoy</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.</td>
<td>CMSgt William J. Chappell</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.</td>
<td>CMSgt James W. Daniel</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.</td>
<td>CMSgt William H. Justice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.</td>
<td>CMSgt Jose R. Lopez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.</td>
<td>MSG Leon T. Moore</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.</td>
<td>ETCS Raymond C. Medbury</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>SMSgt James H. Brown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>SMSgt Kenneth Dixon</td>
<td>Aircraft Spt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>SMSgt Louis G. Maughon</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>SMSgt Tedd D. Wright</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>Mr. William E. Kingsley</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>Mr. Freeman Thibault</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>Mr. William Achatz</td>
<td>AP Photo Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>Mr. Daniel Acker</td>
<td>Projectionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>TSgt Earl D. Ainsworth</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>SFC Dean E. Allen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph L. Angeletti</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>MSGt Abel Araiza</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>Mr. Aldo Argentieri</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Aronson</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>Mr. Harold Bailey</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Bates</td>
<td>Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.</td>
<td>SSgt William J. Baldridge, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10. Mr. Robert Bates  
11. Mr. James M. Beary, Jr.  
12. Mr. Walter T. Benedict  
13. TSgt James K. Bloom  
14. SFC Hershal H. Braswell  
15. Mr. Alphonso Bressan  
16. Mr. Joe H. Brown  
17. Mr. Wesley A. Brown  
18. Mr. Willis Brown  
19. Mr. Charles Buchage  
20. Mr. Charles Drummer  
21. Mr. Leslie Buntin  
22. SP5 Richard M. Burke  
23. Mr. Bernard F. Burns, Jr.  
24. SP5 Robert O. Burre  
25. SSgt John L. Burson  
26. SSgt Donald L. Cammel  
27. Mr. Alfred Camoin  
28. Mr. John E. Carrell  
29. Mr. Robert W. Caughey  
30. Sgt Brian A. Chamberlain  
31. Mr. Richard O. Cheadle  
32. Sgt Henry Chimeno  
33. SSgt William A. Clark  
34. Mr. Bobby A. Coates  
35. SP4 Lanny P. Cobb  
36. GySgt M. A. Collins  
37. Sgt Anthony J. Coppola  
38. SP4 Herman W. Cordray  
39. Mr. Donald E. Crowl  
40. TSgt James R. Czesowitz  
41. TSgt Raymond H. Dabney  
42. Mr. Robert Decker  
43. SP5 James A. Dexter  
44. Mr. Joseph Di Giovanni  
45. Mr. Leon Dobbin  
46. Mr. Nathan O. Dowling  

Security  
Security  
Security  
Aircrew  
Communications  
Audio  
Ground Station  
Ground Station  
CBS Soundman  
Cameraman  
Microwave Spec  
Power Generator  
Mech  
Communications  
Ground Station  
Communications  
Aircrew  
Communications  
Cameraman  
Security  
Security  
Communications  
Security  
Communications  
Aircrew  
Security  
Communications  
Support  
Communications  
Communications  
Security  
Aircrew  
Communications  
Microwave Spec  
Communications  
Engineer  
Cameraman  
Aircrew
247. HMC Robert J. Dunn  Support
248. Mr. Thomas Dunphy  Film Processor
249. SP5 Donald F. Eickhorst  Communications
250. Mr. Edwin Einarsen  Film
251. Mr. Don Farnham  Cameraman
252. Mr. John Fernandez  VTR
253. Mr. Eddie N. Findley  Security
254. Mr. Richard Fischer  Comm Spec
255. Mr. Patrick J. Finnerty  Security
256. Mr. Fred Flamenhaft  Film Editor
257. Sgt Steven R. Fletcher  Communications
258. Mr. John D. Flinn  Security
259. MSgt Harry L. Formby  Aircrew
260. Mr. Steven Frankel  Film Editor
261. Mr. Robert Gaff  Microwave Tech
262. Mr. John Gardiner  VTR
263. TSgt William R. Garman  Aircrew
264. Mr. Lowell Gayman  Engineer
265. Sgt Terry W. Geiser  Communications
266. Mr. Eugene Gerlach  Soundman
267. Sgt Garland L. Gifford  Communications
268. Mr. John Gillen  VTR
269. Mr. William Goetz  Cameraman
270. SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin  Aircrew
271. Mr. Stanhope Gould  Productions/ operations

Affiliation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>Mr. Louis A. Greenbaum</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>CT2 Douglas A. Griffiths</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Groom</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Sgt Norman R. Groves Jr.</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>TSgt John T. Hames</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>SP5 Harry C. Harbin</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Mr. Walter R. Hartwig</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Mr. James Harvey</td>
<td>Microwave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>SSG Williard L. Hausenfluck</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>TSgt Woodrow W. Hayes</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Heustis</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Sgt Harris C. Hinley, Jr.</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Mr. Francis Hodnett</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>SP5 William W. Holloway</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Mr. James C. Ilof</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>SSgt David B. Hostetler</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>SFC Richard W. Housewright</td>
<td>Supervising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Hyde</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>MSgt William H. Jablonski</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>SSG Robert S. Johnson</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>SP5 Malcomb S. Jones</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>SFC Donald C. Jourdain</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>SSgt Mays F. Joyner</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>SP5 Gordon E. Jorgensen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>SP5 Grant E. Jorgensen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Mr. Abraham Kabak</td>
<td>Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond C. Kalinowski</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Kemmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>MSgt John J. Keough</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>SFC Charles E. King</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>SP5 Richard J. Klesch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Cameraman</td>
<td>Mr. George Klimscak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Asst Ground Stat</td>
<td>Mr. Albert Koury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>SFC George T. Kranich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>ET3 Douglas R. Kunze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>Sgt Douglas L. Laubach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
<td>Mr. Gerald E. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
<td>SSGt William W. Lisenby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Radio Engineer</td>
<td>Mr. William Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>TSgt William R. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Projectionist</td>
<td>Mr. Walter Lupinsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
<td>TSgt Leslie Luther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
<td>TSgt Francis Lynch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>UPI Photo Tech</td>
<td>Mr. Fred W. Lyon Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>SSG David W. Lytle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Operator</td>
<td>Mr. Daniel McAvoY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. McCaffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Mr. Richard A. McCann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Lighting</td>
<td>Robert McEwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Patrick E. McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Cameraman</td>
<td>Mr. Daniel McKinney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>VTR</td>
<td>Mr. Patrick Malik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>Sgt Charles A. Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Martinez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
<td>MSgt Robert C. Maurice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td>Mr. Stephenson C. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>SP4 Raymond H. Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Video</td>
<td>Mr. Stanley Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Transmission</td>
<td>Mr. Phillip Mollica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>SP5 Kenneth W. Monroe</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>Mr. John R. Morgan</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Mr. Randolf W. Nelson</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>TSgt Charles K. O'Quinn</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>SSgt John F. Palmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>TSgt Harold R. Paulsen</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>ET1 Carman L. Peltzer</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Mr. Anthony Piwowar</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Mr. Donald Pike</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>SSgt Robert V. Planck</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Sgt David E. Poecker</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Pollick</td>
<td>Projectionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>Mr. Carl Prince</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Sgt Gary F. Quint</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Mr. Leonard Raff</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>TSgt Charles E. Rasmussen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>TSgt David E. Read</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MSGt Winfred B. Reid</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>TSgt Richard J. Richardson</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Mr. Garfield Ricketts</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>TSgt James W. Ricson</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Rochner</td>
<td>Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
<td>Mr. George Romansky</td>
<td>Soundman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
<td>Mr. Charles Roppolo</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis G. Rosdahl</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Mr. Norman Rosensheim</td>
<td>Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Mr. Cleveland Ryan</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>RMC Aaron B. Salter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.</td>
<td>SFC Ronald D. Sanders</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363.</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Scalf</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.</td>
<td>E'TC Daniel Schoettlekotte</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365.</td>
<td>Donald R. Schwartz</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366.</td>
<td>Carl D. Shawver</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367.</td>
<td>TSgt Lee F. Simmons</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.</td>
<td>Lawrence Sine</td>
<td>Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369.</td>
<td>Donald Smith</td>
<td>Film Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370.</td>
<td>Harry Smith</td>
<td>Projectionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.</td>
<td>SP5 Donald W. Spicer</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372.</td>
<td>Herbert Starbird</td>
<td>Operator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.</td>
<td>MSG Hazen F. Stevens</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.</td>
<td>Tom Tate</td>
<td>Microwave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.</td>
<td>John J. Taylor</td>
<td>Specialist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.</td>
<td>Harlan Thiede</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377.</td>
<td>Galen Tusison</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.</td>
<td>Vincent Vacca</td>
<td>Satellite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379.</td>
<td>MSgt Ernesto Vasques</td>
<td>Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.</td>
<td>MSgt Buddie L. Vise</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.</td>
<td>William Walls</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.</td>
<td>James Watt</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383.</td>
<td>Sgt Billie W. Warren</td>
<td>Soundman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.</td>
<td>Douglas A. Weaver</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.</td>
<td>Norman Weishouse</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386.</td>
<td>David P. Welch</td>
<td>Project Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387.</td>
<td>Walter Werner</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388.</td>
<td>Carl M. Williams</td>
<td>Video</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389.</td>
<td>MSG George D. Williams</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.</td>
<td>Sgt David A. Winkelman</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.</td>
<td>Wayne Wright</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUESTS ATTENDING THE TEA DURING INTERMISSION OF
"RED DETACHMENT OF WOMEN"
FEBRUARY 22, 1972

The President
The First Lady
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

For a list of Chinese Officials attending the tea, see the list on the following pages.
CHINESE ATTENDING THE TEA DURING INTERMISSION
February 22, 1972

Chou En-lai
Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)

Chiang Ching
Wife of Mao Tse-tung

Li Hsien-nien
Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Kuo Mo-jo
Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Teng Ying-chao
Wife of Chou En-lai

Chi Peng-fei
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chiao Kuan-hua
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Wu Teh
Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Li Yao-wen
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Liu Hsien-chuan
Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Yu Sang
Vice Minister of Public Security

Shih Shao-hua
Deputy Director of the Hsinhua News Agency

Hsiung Hsiang-hui
Assistant to the Premier

Chang Wen-chin
Director of the West European, American Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Lin Chia-mei
Wife of Li Hsien-nien
Yu Li-chun
Hsu Han-ping  Wife of Chi Peng-fei
Liu Chien-kung  Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau
Yang Teh-chung  Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Huang Hou-min
Han Hsu  Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung  Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Peng Hua  Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
FEBRUARY 23, 1972

PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

CHINA TIME 9:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:35| 11:52           | The President met with:  
|      |                 | David M. Ronne, free lance film technician, Official  
|      |                 | White House Documentary crew  
|      |                 | Fritz Roland, free lance film technician, Official  
|      |                 | White House Documentary crew  
|      |                 | William B. Hartigan, free lance film technician,  
|      |                 | Official White House Documentary crew  
|      |                 | Bertram Gold, free lance film technician, Official  
|      |                 | White House Documentary crew  
|      |                 | Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer  
| 12:14| 12:15           | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary  
|      |                 | Woods. |
| 12:18| 12:40           | The President met with:  
|      |                 | Miss Woods  
|      |                 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 12:57| 12:58 P         | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 1:03 | 1:17            | The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth  
|      |                 | Riland. |
| 1:18 | 1:47            | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 2:00 |                 | The President went to the entrance of Taio Yu Tai and greeted  
|      |                 | Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's  
|      |                 | Republic of China (PRC).  
|      |                 | Members of the press  
| 2:05 |                 | The President and Premier Chou went to the first floor  
|      |                 | conference room of Taio Yu Tai.  
| 2:05 | 4:00            | The President met with:  
|      |                 | Premier Chou  
|      |                 | Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and  
|      |                 | PRC Ambassador to the UN  
|      |                 | Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, North  
|      |                 | American and Australasian Department of the Ministry of  
|      |                 | Foreign Affairs  
|      |                 | Chao Chi-hua, Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry  
|      |                 | Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol  
|      |                 | Department of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and  
|      |                 | niece of Mao Tse-tung |
CONTINUED

Tang Wen-sheng, Interpreter for the PRC
Chi Chao-chu, Interpreter for the PRC
Mr. Kissinger
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the President's suite.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the first floor conference room.

The President met with:
Premier Chou
Mr. Chiao
Mr. Chang
Mr. Chao
Miss Wang
Miss Tang
Mr. Chi
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Holdridge
Mr. Lord

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the President's suite.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Miss Woods

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. Kissinger
Miss Woods

The President and the First Lady motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Capitol Gymnasium with Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry.

The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou attended a public exhibition of gymnastics, badminton, and table tennis. For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials present at the event, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Television coverage
The President and the First Lady motored from the Capital Gymnasium to Taio Yu Tai.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendence confirmed by Military Aides

AMERICANS ATTENDING THE GYMNASTIC EVENT
ON FEBRUARY 23, 1972

Capital Gymnasium, Peking, PRC

Affiliation

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary of State William P. Rogers Official
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger Official
5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman Official
6. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler Official
7. B/Gen Brent Scowcroft Official
8. Asst Sec Marshall Green Official
9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin Official
10. Mr. John A. Scali Official
11. Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan Official
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods Official
13. Director Alfred L. Jenkins Official
14. Mr. John Holdridge Official
15. Mr. Winston Lord Official
16. Mr. Ronald H. Walker Unofficial
17. Mr. Gerald L. Warren Press Staff
18. Dr. Walter R. Tkach Unofficial
19. Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne Press Staff
20. Mr. Michael R. Schrauth Unofficial
21. Mr. John Thomas Unofficial
22. Mr. Jonathan T. Howe Unofficial
23. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs Security
24. Mr. Robert H. Taylor Security
25. Mr. Wilson Livingood Security
26. Mr. William L. Duncan Security
27. Mr. William E. Hudson Security
28. B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr. Communications
29. Dr. William M. Lukash Support
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Col Ralph D. Albertazzie</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Major John V. Brennan</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence M. Higby</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence Gwyer</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Miss Julienne L. Pineau</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nellie L. Yates</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Mr. Nicholas Platt</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Mr. Paul E. Kovenock</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Dr. Kenneth Riland</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver T. Atkins</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Mr. Fritz Roland</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Mr. William Boyd Hartigan</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Mr. Bertram Gold</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Mr. David Michael Ronne</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Mrs. Rita De Fantis</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Miss Diane Sawyer</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Mr. Ray Zook</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Manning</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Miss Constance Gerrard</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Mr. Byron Schumaker</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Mr. William Dale</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Pontius</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Miss Mickey Copeland</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Mr. Don Bacon</td>
<td>Newhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Mr. Chuck Bailey</td>
<td>Minneapolis Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Mr. Aldo Beckman</td>
<td>Chicago Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Mr. Paul Benson</td>
<td>AT&amp;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Boyd</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Mr. Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Bradsher</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.</td>
<td>Star Syndicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Anthony Brunton</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Mr. Stan Carter</td>
<td>NY Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Mr. Jim Cary</td>
<td>Copley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Mr. John Chancellor</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Considine</td>
<td>Hearst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cormier</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Mr. Walter Cronkite</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Mr. Lester Crystal</td>
<td>NBC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Mr. Marshall Davidson</td>
<td>CBS V/Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Mr. Dick Dudman</td>
<td>St Louis Post Dispatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Mr. Mel Elfin</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Fouhy</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Mr. Max Frankel</td>
<td>NY Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Mr. Don Fulsom</td>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Gancie</td>
<td>ITT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Mr. James Hargreaves</td>
<td>CBS Technical Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Mr. Stewart Hensley</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Jarriel</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Mr. Bernard Kalb</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Mr. Stan Karnow</td>
<td>Washington Post</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
92. Mr. Herb Kaplow
93. Mr. Joseph Keating
94. Mr. Robert Keatley
95. Mr. Norman Kempster
96. Mr. Ted Koppel
97. Mr. Joseph Kraft
98. Mr. Dave Kraslow
99. Mr. Peter Lisagor
100. Mr. Raymond Lockhart
101. Mr. Jim McManus
102. Mr. Gordon Manning
103. Mr. Robert Martin
104. Mr. Norman Kempster
105. Mr. Ted Koppel
106. Mr. Joseph Kraft
107. Mr. Dave Kraslow
108. Mr. Peter Lisagor
109. Mr. Raymond Lockhart
110. Mr. Jim McManus
111. Mr. Gordon Manning
112. Mr. Robert Martin
113. Mr. Ted Koppel
114. Mr. Joseph Kraft
115. Mr. Dave Kraslow
116. Mr. Peter Lisagor
117. Mr. Raymond Lockhart
118. Mr. Jim McManus
119. Mr. Gordon Manning
120. Mr. Robert Martin
121. Mr. Ted Koppel
122. Mr. Joseph Kraft
123. Mr. R. H. Shackford
Scripps-Howard

124. Mr. William Sheehan
ABC Producer

125. Mr. Courtney Sheldon
Christian Science Monitor

126. Mr. Hugh Sidey
Life

129. Mr. Bill Sprague
Voice of America

130. Mr. Jerry terHorst
Detroit News

131. Miss Helen Thomas
UPI

132. Mr. Howard Tuckner
ABC

133. Mr. Robert Vitarelli
CBS Producer/Dir

134. Mr. Robert Voss
Dir, RCA Global Communications

135. Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)
NBC

136. Miss Fay Wells
Storer

137. Mr. Av Westin
ABC

138. Mr. Theodore White
Public Broadcasting

139. Mr. Richard Wilson
Des Moines Register

140. Mr. Robert Wussler
CBS Exec Producer

141. Mr. Murray Alvey
ABC Cameraman

142. Mr. Isadore Bleckman
CBS Cameraman

143. Mr. Frank Cancellare
UPI Photographer

144. Mr. Bob Daugherty
AP Photographer

145. Mr. John Dominis
Life Mag Pool Photo

146. Mr. Horst Faas
AP Photographer

147. Mr. Dick Halstead
UPI Photographer

149. Mr. James Kartes
CBS Cameraman

150. Mr. George Lawler
Comm Sat

151. Mr. Wally McNamee
Newsweek Mag Pool Photo

152. Mr. Fred Montague
NBC Cameraman
153. Mr. George Romilly
154. Mr. Masaaki Shihara
155. Mr. Thomas Kelly
156. Mr. Alford Wong

157. ABC Cameraman
158. NBC Cameraman
159. Security
160. Security

161. Mr. John D. Ready
162. Mr. Charles T. Zboril
163. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
164. LTC James H. Gibbons
165. LTC Lester C. McClelland
166. LTC Carl A. Peden
167. LTC Leonard C. Gulig
168. LTC Laurence W. Donoho
169. LTC Robert W. Rawlins
170. Maj Frederick W. Swift

171. Security
172. Communications
173. Aircrew

174. Mr. John D. Ready
175. Mr. Charles T. Zboril
176. Mr. Harold G. Thomas
177. LTC James H. Gibbons
178. LTC Lester C. McClelland
179. LTC Carl A. Peden
180. LTC Leonard C. Gulig

181. Security
182. Communications
183. Aircrew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Mr. Mario Lilla</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>CWO Ralph M. Douglas</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>SGM Richard J. McCoy</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>CMSgt William J. Chappell</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>CMSgt James W. Daniel</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>CMSgt William H. Justice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>CMSgt Jose R. Lopez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>MSG Leon T. Moore</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>ETCS Raymond C. Medbury</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>SMSgt James H. Brown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>SMSgt Louis C. Maughon</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>SMSgt Tedd D. Wright</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph L. Angeletti</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>SSgt William J. Baldrige, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
214. SFC Hershal H. Braswell  Communications
215. Mr. Alphonso Bressan  Audio

220. Mr. Charles Brunner  Microwave Spec

225. SSgt John L. Burson  Aircrew

236. GySgt M. A. Collins  Support

238. SP4 Herman W. Cordray  Communications

240. TSgt James R. Czzowitz  Aircrew
241. TSgt Raymond H. Dabney  Communications

245. Mr. Leon Dobbin  Cameraman

246. MSgt George O. Dowling  Aircrew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247.</td>
<td>HMC Robert J. Dunn</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.</td>
<td>MSgt Harry L. Formby</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Gaff</td>
<td>Microwave Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.</td>
<td>Sgt Garland L. Gifford</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270.</td>
<td>SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>CT2 Douglas A. Griffiths</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>TSgt John T. Hames</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Heustis</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>SP5 William W. Holloway</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>SFC Richard W. Housewright</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>MSgt William H. Jablonski</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>SP5 Gordon E. Jurgensen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Mr. Abraham Kabak</td>
<td>Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Kemmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>MSgt John J. Keough</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>SFC Charles E. King</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Affiliation

302. SP5 Richard J. Klesch          Communications
303. Mr. George Klimscak            Cameraman
304. Mr. Albert Koury               Asst Ground Sta

308. Mr. Gerald E. Lewis            Ground Station

313. TSgt Leslie Luther             Aircrew
314. SSgt Francis Lynch             Aircrew
316. SSG David W. Lytle             Communications

320. Mr. Dennis McCarthy            Security
321. Mr. Robert McEwan              Lighting
323. Mr. Daniel McKinney            Cameraman

326. Mr. Richard Martinez           Engineer
327. MSgt Robert C. Maurice         Aircrew

330. Mr. Stanley Mitchell           Video
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>SSgt John F. Palmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>TSgt Harold R. Paulsen</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>ET1 Carman L. Peltzer</td>
<td>Support Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>Mr. Carl Prince</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MSgt Winfred E. Reid</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Rochner</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Mr. Norman Rosensheim</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Scalf</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>TSgt Lee F. Simmons</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Harry Smith</td>
<td>Projectionist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>SP5 Donald W. Spicer</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Harlan Thiede</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>Vincent Vacca</td>
<td>Satellite Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>MSgt Ernesto Vasquez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>MSgt Buddie L. Vise</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>William Walls</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Norman Weinhouse</td>
<td>Project Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Wayne Wright</td>
<td>Microwave</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A" CONTINUED

Attendance not confirmed

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE GYMNASTIC EVENT ON FEBRUARY 23, 1972
Capital Gymnasium, Peking, PRC

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice Chairman of the National Defense Council
Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Wang Meng, Chairman of the Chinese Physical Culture and Sports Commission
Li Yao-wen, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Yu Sang, Vice Minister of Public Security
Chen Mu-hua, Vice Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries (female)
Chang Chi-chih, Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency
Liu Chien-kung, Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau
Yang Teh-chung, Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Yu Pu-hsueh
Ma Jen-hui, Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China
Ting Kuo-yu, Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Hsu Han-ping, wife of Foreign Minister Chi
Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung, (female) Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Peng Hua, Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Chou Jung-kuo
Wang Hsiao-yi, Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President motored from Tiao Yu Tai to the Great Wall of China, Ba Da Ling. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President toured the Ba Da Ling portion of the Great Wall of China. For a list of those accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Television coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Vice Premier Li and Mr. Chi, motored from the Great Wall of China, Ba Da Ling to the Ming Tombs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>Enroute to the Ming Tombs, the President and the First Lady briefly left the motorcade and walked a short distance down the road to observe the stone sculpture at the entrance to the Ming Tombs area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>The President, escorted by Liu Chun, Director of the Ting Ling Museum, toured the Ming Tombs. For a list of others accompanying the President, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Television coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Ming Tombs to Tiao Yu Tai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
TAIO YU TAI
PEKING GUEST HOUSE
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHINA TIME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President met with Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Premier Chou went to the Banquet Hall. They were joined by the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a Peking Duck Dinner hosted by Premier Chou. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Great Hall of the People to Taio Yu Tai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance not confirmed

Presidential Tour of the Great Wall of China and the Ming Tombs

February 24, 1972     Peking, People's Republic of China

* Persons immediately accompanying the President

The First Lady
Secretary of State William P. Rogers

Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Li Yao-wen, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Yu Sang, Vice Minister of Public Security
Yang Teh-chung, Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Lin Chia-mei, wife of Vice Premier Li
Hsu Han-ping, wife of Foreign Minister Chi

Other American Persons

A list of the other American guests on the tour was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

Other Chinese Persons

A list of the other Chinese guests on the tour was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.

* This attendance list was compiled from the Foreign Broadcast Information Service report on the People's Republic of China.
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Winston Lord

PRIVATE MEETING - U.S. AND PRC OFFICIALS
February 24, 1972
Great Hall of the People, Peking, PRC

U.S.

President Richard Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

PRC

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chinese Ambassador to the UN
Cheng Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry and niece of Chairman Mao
Chao Chi-hua, Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry

Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter
Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHINA TIME</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Guest House grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Affairs Commission of the Central Committee for the Chinese Communist Party, motored from Taio Yu Tai to the Forbidden City. They were accompanied by members of the official parties of the U.S. and the People's Republic of China (PRC). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Presidential party was met at the Gate of Supreme Harmony, Tai Ho Tien, by Wang Yeh-chin, noted Chinese archeologist and staff member of the Palace Museum.

Members of the press

White House photographer

Television coverage

The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked through the Gate of Supreme Harmony, Tai Ho Tien, across the courtyard, and into the Hall of Supreme Harmony, the main throne room of the Emperor.

The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked to the Hall of Complete Harmony, Chung Ho Tien. The President introduced Marshall Yeh to Courtney Sheldon, correspondent for the Christian Science Monitor.

The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked to the Hall of Preserving Harmony, Pao Ho Tien. The President introduced Marshall Yeh to William F. Buckley, newspaper columnist, and Aldo Beckman, correspondent for the Chicago Tribune.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
TAIYO YU TAI
PEKING GUEST HOUSE
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 25, 1972

**TIME**
CHINA TIME 11:53 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHINA TIME</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, walked to the residences of the Emperor and the Empress.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, motored from the Imperial residences to the museum area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, had tea before beginning the museum tour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party, escorted by Chinese officials, toured the museums. Among the items viewed was a jade burial suit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Forbidden City to Tiao Yu Tai with Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the entrance of Tiao Yu Tai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and Premier Chou went to the Taio Yu Tai Conference Room.

The President met with Premier Chou and other members of the PRC and U.S. delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President returned to his suite.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Han, motored from the Taio Yu Tai to the Great Hall of the People.

The President and the First Lady went to Peking Hall.

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo session with officials of the PRC.

White House photographer

The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.

Television coverage

The President, the First Lady, and members of the U.S. official party participated in a photo session with

Premier Chou and members of the PRC official delegation.

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady hosted a reciprocal banquet for Premier Chou and the PRC official delegation. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

Television coverage

The President and the First Lady returned to their car.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Great Hall of the People to the Taio Yu Tai. They were accompanied by

PRC interpreter Chang Han-chih.

The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman

Mr. Kissinger

CD/MMF/SV
TOUR OF THE FORBIDDEN CITY
February 25, 1972

William P. Rogers  Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger  Assistant
H. R. Haldeman  Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler  Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft  Military Assistant
Marshall Green  Assistant Secretary of State
Dwight L. Chapin  Deputy Assistant
John A. Scali  Special Consultant
Patrick J. Buchanan  Special Assistant
Rose Mary Woods  Personal Secretary
Alfred M. S. Jenkins  Director for Asian Communist Affairs
John Holdridge  Senior Staff Member, National Security Council
Winston Lord  Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger

Li Yao-wen  Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chien Cheng-ying  Vice Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power
Yang Teh-chung  Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
WINSTON LORD
ALL PRESENT

PRIVATE MEETING
February 25, 1972

U.S. Delegates

Henry A. Kissinger
John Holdridge
Winston Lord

Chinese Delegates

Chiao Kuan-hua
Chang Wen-chin
Chao Chi-hua

PRC Interpreters

Tang Wen-sheng
Chi Chao-chu

Assistant
Senior Staff Member of the National Security Council
Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger

Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Delegate to the UN
Director of the West European, American, and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry
Staff Member of the Foreign Ministry
**APPENDIX "C"**
**ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY MILITARY AIDE**

**AMERICANS ATTENDING THE RECIPROCAL BANQUET ON FEBRUARY 25, 1972**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Secretary of State William P. Rogers Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. B/Gen Brent Scowcroft Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Asst Sec Marshall Green Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mr. John A. Scali Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Miss Rose Mary Woods Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Mr. John Holdridge Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mr. Winston Lord Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Mr. Ronald H. Walker Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Mr. Gerald L. Warren Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Dr. Walter R. Tkach Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Mr. Michael R. Schrauth Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Mr. John Thomas Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Mr. Jonathan T. Howe Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mr. Robert H. Taylor Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Mr. Wilson Livingood Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Mr. William L. Duncan Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Mr. William E. Hudson Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr. Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Dr. William M. Lukash Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Mr. John Thoma Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Mr. Jonathan T. Howe Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Mr. Robert H. Taylor Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Mr. Wilson Livingood Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Mr. William L. Duncan Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Mr. William E. Hudson Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr. Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Dr. William M. Lukash Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
123. Mr. R. H. Shackford  
124. Mr. William Sheehan  
125. Mr. Courtney Sheldon  
126. Mr. Hugh Sidey

Scripps-Howard  
ABC Producer  
Christian Science Monitor  
Life

129. Mr. Bill Sprague  
130. Mr. Jerry terHorst  
131. Miss Helen Thomas  
132. Mr. Howard Tuckner  
134. Mr. Robert Voss  
135. Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)  
136. Miss Fay Wells  
137. Mr. Av Westin  
138. Mr. Theodore White  
139. Mr. Richard Wilson  
140. Mr. Robert Wussler  
141. Mr. Murray Alvey  
142. Mr. Isadore Blackman  
143. Mr. Frank Cancellare  
144. Mr. Bob Daugherty  
145. Mr. John Dominis  
146. Mr. Horst Faas  
147. Mr. Dick Halstead  
149. Mr. James Karles  
150. Mr. George Lawler  
151. Mr. Wally McNamee  
152. Mr. Fred Montague

Voice of America  
Detroit News  
UPI  
ABC  
Dir, RCA Global Communications  
NBC  
Storer  
ABC  
Public Broadcasting  
Des Moines Register  
CBS Exec Producer  
ABC Cameraman  
CBS Cameraman  
UPI Photographer  
AP Photographer  
Life Mag Pool Photo  
AP Photographer  
UPI Photographer  
CBS Cameraman  
Comm Sat  
Newsweek Mag Pool Photo  
NBC Cameraman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Mr. George Romilly</td>
<td>ABC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Mr. Masaaki Shihara</td>
<td>NBC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Kelly</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Mr. Alford Wong</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ready</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Mr. Charles T. Zboril</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Mr. Harold G. Thomas</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>LTC James H. Gibbons</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>LTC Lester G. McClelland</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>LTC Carl A. Peden</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>LTC Leonard G. Gulig</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>LTC Laurence W. Donoho</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>LTC Robert W. Rawlins</td>
<td>Aircraft support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Maj Frederick W. Swift</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Maj Donald F. McKeown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Maj John G. Schutes</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Major James T. Morrow</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Maj Robert R. Mease</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Maj Robert R. Duke</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Capt Bruce A. Garrity</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Capt Kenneth R. Weber</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Mr. Mario Lilla</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>CWO Ralph M. Douglas</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>SGM Richard J. McCoy</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>CMSgt William J. Chappell</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>CMSgt James W. Daniel</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>CNSgt William H. Justice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>CMSgt Jose R. Lopez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>MSG Leon T. Moore</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>SMSgt James H. Brown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>SMSgt Louis G. Maughon</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>SMSgt Tedd D. Wright</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Aronson</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>SSgt William J. Baldridge, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
214. SFC Hershal H. Braswell         Communications
216. Mr. Joe H. Brown              Ground Station
221. Mr. Leslie Buntin             Power Generator Mech
225. SSgt John L. Burson          Aircrew
233. SSgt William A. Clark         Aircrew
234. Mr. Bobby A. Coates          Security
240. TSgt James R. Czzowitz         Aircrew
241. TSgt Raymond H. Dabney         Communications
242. Mr. Robert Decker            Microwave Spec
244. Mr. Joseph Di Giovanna        Engineer
246. MSgt George O. Dowling        Aircrew
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affiliation</th>
<th>Support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>247. HMC Robert J. Dunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259. MSgt Harry L. Formby</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262. Mr. John Gardiner</td>
<td>VTR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263. TSgt William R. Garman</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264. Mr. Lowell Gayman</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267. Sgt Garland L. Gifford</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270. SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273</td>
<td>CT2 Douglas A. Griffiths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>TSgt John T. Hames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>SFC Richard W. Housewright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Hyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>MSGt William H. Jablonski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
<td>SP5 Gordon E. Jurgensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Kemmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>MSGt John J. Keough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>SFC Charles E. King</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Affiliation

302.  SP5 Richard J. Klesch  
Communications

305.  SFC George T. Kranich  
Communications

313.  TSgt Leslie Luther  
Aircrew

314.  SSgt Francis Lynch  
Aircrew

316.  SSG David W. Lytle  
Communications

320.  Mr. Dennis McCarthy  
Security

322.  Mr. Patrick E. McFarland  
Security

327.  MSgt Robert C. Maurice  
Aircrew

328.  Mr. Stephenson C. Miller  
Security

329.  SP4 Raymond H. Mills  
Communication
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
<td>SDC Zosimo Monzon</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
<td>TSgt Charles K. O'Quinn</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>SSgt John F. Palmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
<td>TSgt Harold R. Paulsen</td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Mr. Anthony Piwowar</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MSgt Winfred B. Reid</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
<td>TSgt James W. Rierson</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Rochner</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Affiliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Scaif</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>TSgt Lee F. Simmons</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>SP5 Donald W. Spicer</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Galen Tustison</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>MSgt Ernesto Vasquez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>MSgt Buddie L. Vise</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>William Walls</td>
<td>Ground Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Norman Weinhouse</td>
<td>Project Engineer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C" CONTINUED

LIST OF PRO OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE RECIPROCAL BANQUET, Feb. 25, 1972

Chou En-lai  Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China

Yeh Chien-ying  Vice-Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council

Li Hsien-nien  Vice-Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China

Liu Chia-mei  Mme. Li Hsien-nien

Kuo Mo-jo  Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Chi Peng-fei  Minister of Foreign Affairs

Hsu Han-ping  Mme. Chi Peng-fei

Ngapo Ngawang-Jigme  Vice-Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress

Fu Tso-yi  Vice-Chairman of the National Defence Council and Vice-Chairman of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference

Wu Tch  Vice-Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council
### Responsible Persons of Ministries, Commissions and Administrations Under the State Council and the Chinese People's Liberation Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pai Hsiang-kuo</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Yao-wen</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiao Kuan-hua</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han Nien-lung</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Wen-po</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsiao Chin-kuang</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of National Defence and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feng Shao-hui</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of General Staff of the Chinese People's Liberation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuang Jen-nung</td>
<td>Deputy Commander of the Air Force of the Chinese People's Liberation Army and Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Hsien-chuan</td>
<td>Deputy Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li Chen</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Sang</td>
<td>Vice-Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Meng</td>
<td>Minister of the Physical Culture and Sports Commission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fu Hao  Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry

Hsiung Hsiang-hui  Assistant to the Premier

Chang Wen-chin  Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Tung  Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Han Hsu  Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung (female)  Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chu Chuan-hsien  Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chang Tsan-ming  Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry

Feng Hua  Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Chen (female)  Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry

Ke Po-nien  Adviser to the Department of International Organizations and Conferences and Treaty and Law of the Foreign Ministry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chai Cheng-wen</td>
<td>Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Kung-su</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the China Travel and Tourism Administrative Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang Teh-chung</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Central Security Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kao Fu-yu</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chen-ching</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peng Ti</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the General Editorial Department of the Hsinhua News Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan Fei</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the International Department of the People's Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ting Chiao</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Central Newsreel and Documentary Film Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jen Chi-sheng</td>
<td>Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Chien</td>
<td>Responsible Person in charge of the Great Hall of the People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Chen-liang</td>
<td>Responsible Person in charge of the Guest House</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peking Municipality and Science, Art, Culture
and Sports Circles in the Capital

Ting Kuo-yu
Member of the Standing Committee
of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary
Committee

Liu Chuan-hsin
Responsible Person of the Peking
Municipal Bureau of Public Security

Wang Hsiao-yi
Responsible Person of the Foreign
Affairs Group of the Peking Munici-
pal Revolutionary Committee

Chih Chun
Chairman of the Revolutionary
Committee of Tsinghua University

Asieh Ching-yi
(female)
Member of the Standing Committee
of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary
Committee and Vice-Chairman of the
Revolutionary Committee of Tsinghua
University

Wu Chieh-ping
Vice-Chairman of the Revolutionary
Committee of the Chinese Academy
of Medical Science, Specialist in
Urology

Wu Huan-hsing
President of the Jihtan Hospital in
Peking

Chu Fu-tang
President of the Peking Children's
Hospital
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in North Hollywood, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>The President met with: H.R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President went to a meeting room of Taio Yu Tai.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President met with Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The President and Premier Chou motored from Taio Yu Tai to Capital Airport, Peking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President and Premier Chou went to the conference room of the Capital Airport Terminal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Premier Chou. For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials in attendance, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Premier Chou were joined by the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou went to the Premier's plane, PRC-1, parked on the runway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enroute the Presidential party reviewed the Honor Guard of the People's Liberation Army. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady bade farewell to PRC officials. For a list of Chinese officials, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
TAIO YU TAI
PEKING GUEST HOUSE
PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

TIME

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10:34 | 12:49 | The President and Premier Chou flew by PRC-1 from Capital Airport, Peking to Hang-chou Airport, Hang-chou. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
| 10:34 | 12:49 | The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and all meeting times are approximate.
| 10:34 | 12:45 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
| 12:45 | 12:49 | The President met with:
| 12:45 | 12:49 | Premier Chou
| 12:45 | 12:49 | Secretary Rogers
| 12:45 | 12:49 | Mr. Kissinger
| 12:50 | 1:00 | The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou deplaned.
| 1:00 | 1:33 | The Presidential party was greeted by members of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang. For a list of Chinese officials, see APPENDIX "D."
| 1:33 | 1:50 | Members of the press, in/out
| 1:33 | 1:50 | White House photographer, in/out
| 1:33 | 1:50 | Television coverage
| 1:00 | 1:33 | The President, accompanied by Nan Ping, Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang, motored from Hang-chou Airport to the West Lake Guest House, Hang-chou.
| 1:33 | 1:50 | The President had tea with:
| 1:33 | 1:50 | The First Lady
| 1:33 | 1:50 | Premier Chou
| 1:33 | 1:50 | Li Yu-min, wife of Mr. Nan
| 1:33 | 1:50 | Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
| 1:33 | 1:50 | For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials present at the tea, see APPENDIX "E."
| 2:00 | 2:15 | The President had lunch.
| 2:20 | 2:35 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
| 2:41 | 2:45 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Nan, motored from the West Lake Guest House to Hua Kong Park.
| 2:45 | 3:52 | The President and Mr. Nan were joined by Premier Chou.
| 2:45 | 3:52 | The President toured Hua Kong Park with:
PL.
CE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
TAIQ YU TAI PEKING GUEST HOUSE PEKING, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
FEBRUARY 26, 1972 2:45 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:45 | 3:52  |    |    | Hua Kong Park tour (continued):
|      |       |    |    | The First Lady
|      |       |    |    | Premier Chou
|      |       |    |    | Mr. and Mrs. Nan
|      |       |    |    | For a list of U.S. and Chinese officials on the tour, see APPENDIX "F."
| 3:52 | 4:16  |    |    | The Presidential party toured West Lake by boat.
|      |       |    |    | Members of the press, in/out
|      |       |    |    | White House photographer, in/out
|      |       |    |    | During the boat tour, the Presidential party stopped briefly at San-t'an Yin-yueh, Island of Three Towers Reflecting the Moon, for a tour.
|      |       |    |    | Members of the press, in/out
|      |       |    |    | White House photographer, in/out
| 4:20 | 4:27  |    |    | The President, accompanied by Mr. Nan, motored from Hua Kong Park to the West Lake Guest House.
| 4:45 | 5:02  |    |    | The President met with:
|      |       |    |    | Mr. Kissinger
|      |       |    |    | Mr. Ziegler
| 5:05 | 5:55  |    |    | The President met for a photo opportunity with members of the American press corps. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G."
|      |       |    |    | White House photographer, in/out
| 5:58 | 5:59  |    | P  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
| 6:06 | 6:31  |    |    | The President met with:
|      |       |    |    | Mr. Kissinger
|      |       |    |    | Mr. Haldeman
| 6:13 | 6:34  |    |    | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
| 6:50 | 6:59  |    |    | The President and the First Lady motored from the West Lake Guest House to the Hang-chou Hotel.
| 7:34 | 7:40  |    |    | The President and the First Lady attended a banquet in the Banquet Hall of the Hang-chou Hotel hosted by the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang. For a list of U.S. and Chinese guests, see APPENDIX "H."
|      |       |    |    | Members of the press, in/out
|      |       |    |    | White House photographer, in/out
|      |       |    |    | Television coverage
The President and the First Lady motored from the Hang-chou Hotel to the West Lake Guest House.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Winston Lord
February 26, 1972            (All present)
Capital Airport Terminal, Peking, PRC
PRIVATE MEETING - U.S. AND PRC OFFICIALS

U.S.

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and
    Pacific Affairs
Alfred le S. Jenkins, Director for Asian Communist Affairs, Department of
    State
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger
Mrs. Florence Gwyer, Secretary to Dr. Kissinger
Charles W. Freeman, Jr., State Department Interpreter

PRC

Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Commission of the
    Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice Chairman
    of the National Defense Council
Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC
Chi Peng-fei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and Chinese Ambassador
    to the UN
Hsiung Hsiang-hui, Assistant to the Premier
Chang Wen-chin, Director of the West European, American and Australasian
    Department of the Foreign Ministry
Han Hsu, Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Wang Hai-jung, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the
    Foreign Ministry and niece of Chairman Mao
Peng Hua, Deputy Director of the Information Department of the
    Foreign Ministry
Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter
Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter
Shen Jo-yun, PRC Interpreter
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed

CHINESE OFFICIALS AT THE PEKING AIRPORT FOR THE DEPARTURE OF PRESIDENT NIXON AND PREMIER CHOU

February 26, 1972

Yeh Chien-ying, Vice Chairman of the Military Commission of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party and Vice Chairman of the National Defense Council

Li Hsien-nien, Vice Premier of the State Council of the PRC

Kuo Mo-jo, Vice Chairman of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Wu Teh, Vice Chairman of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee and Leader of the Cultural Group of the State Council

Lin Chia-mei, wife of Vice Premier Li Hsien-nien, Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress

Pei Shih-chang, Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and Bio-physicist

Chu Ko-chen, Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and Vice President of the Chinese Academy of Sciences

Chang Hsi-jo, Member of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress and President of the Chinese People's Institute of Foreign Affairs

Pai Hsiang-kuo, Minister of Foreign Trade

Li Yao-wen, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs

Hsiao Chin-kuang, Vice Minister of National Defense and Commander of the Navy of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Li Chen, Vice Minister of Public Security

Chien Cheng-ying, Vice Minister of Water Conservancy and Electric Power

Chen Mu-hua, Vice Minister of Economic Relations with Foreign Countries

Wu Chung, Commander of the Peking Garrison of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Yen Chun, Responsible Person of the Ministry of Public Health

Shen Kuang, Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications

Chang Chi-chih, Responsible Person of the Hsinhua News Agency

Liu Chien-kung, Responsible Person of the Broadcasting Administrative Bureau

Fu Hao, Director of the General Office of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Tung, Responsible Person of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chu Chuan-hsien, Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chang Tsan-ming, Director of the Consular Department of the Foreign Ministry

Chai Cheng-wen, Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of National Defense

Kao Fu-yu, Deputy Director of the Bureau of Government Offices Administration of the State Council
Liu Chen-ching, Deputy Director of the General Administration of Telecommunications
Jen Chi-sheng, Responsible Person of the Peking Television Station
Ting Kuo-yu, Member of the Standing Committee of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
Wang Hsiao-yi, Responsible Person of the Foreign Affairs Group of the Peking Municipal Revolutionary Committee
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

February 26, 1972
Hang-chou Airport, Hang-chou, PRC

MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL REVOLUTIONARY COMMITTEE OF CHEKIANG

- Nan Ping  Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Li Yu-min  WIFE OF NAN PING

- Hsiong Ying-tang  Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Lai Ke-ke  Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Hsieh Cheng-hao  Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Wang Tzu-ta  Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang and Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow

- Pai Tsung-shan  Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Shen Che  Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Tai Ke-lin  Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Chu Chuan-lin  Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wan Chen-si</td>
<td>Vice-Commander of the Chekiang Military Area Command of the Chinese People's Liberation Army</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiu Chiang</td>
<td>Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheng Hsiu</td>
<td>Member of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chou Wen-kiang</td>
<td>Leading Member of the General Affairs Department of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fang Ming</td>
<td>Leading Member of the Foreign Affairs Office of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Yung-mao</td>
<td>Leading Member of the Civil Aviation Bureau of Chekiang Province</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Lu-cheng</td>
<td>Leading Member of the Tele-Communications Bureau of Chekiang Province</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February 26, 1972  
West Lake Guest House, Hang-chou, PRC  
U.S. AND CHINESE OFFICIALS PRESENT AT THE TEA  

U.S. OFFICIALS  

The President  
Mrs. Nixon  
William P. Rogers  
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger  

H. R. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler  
Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft  
Marshall Green  

Dwight L. Chapin  
John A. Scali  
Patrick J. Buchanan  
Rose Mary Woods  
Alfred Ie S. Jenkins  
John Holdridge  

Winston Lord  

Secretary of State  
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs  
Assistant to the President  
Press Secretary to the President  
Military Assistant to the President  
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs  
Deputy Assistant to the President  
Special Consultant to the President  
Special Assistant to the President  
Personal Secretary to the President  
Director for Asian Communist Affairs  
Senior Staff Member, National Security Council  
Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger  

CHINESE OFFICIALS  

A list of Chinese officials present at the tea was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
February 26, 1972
West Lake, Hang-chou, PRC
U.S. AND CHINESE OFFICIALS PRESENT ON
TOUR OF WEST LAKE

U.S. OFFICIAL PARTY

The President
Mrs. Nixon
William P. Rogers
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

Secretary of State
Assistant to the President for
National Security Affairs
Assistant to the President
Press Secretary to the President

H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
Marshall Green

Military Assistant to the President
Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs
Deputy Assistant to the President
Special Consultant to the President
Special Assistant to the President
Personal Secretary to the President
Director for Asian Communist Affairs
Senior Staff Member, National Security Council
Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger

Dwight L. Chapin
John A. Scali
Patrick J. Buchanan
Rose Mary Woods
Alfred le S. Jenkins
John Holdridge

Winston Lord
U.S. UNOFFICIAL PARTY

Ronald H. Walker  
Dr. Walter Tkach  
Michael R. Schrauth  
Michael Raoul-Duval  
John M. Thomas  

Commander Jonathan T. Howe  
Lawrence M. Higby  

Mrs. Florence Gwyer  
Miss Julienne L. Pineau  
Mrs. Nellie L. Yates  
Nicholas Platt  
Charles W. Freeman, Jr.  
Calvin E. Mehlert  
Paul E. Kovenock  
Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle  

Dr. Kenneth Riland  
Mr. Oliver F. Atkins  
Fritz Roland  
William Boyd Hartigan  
Bertram Gold  
David Michael Ronney  
Mrs. Rita Rajnich De Fantis  

Staff Assistant to the President  
Physician to the President  
Staff Assistant to the President  
Staff Assistant to the President  
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Operations  
Senior Staff Assistant to Dr. Kissinger  
Administrative Assistant to Mr. Haldeman  
Secretary to Dr. Kissinger  
Secretary to Dr. Kissinger  
Secretary to Mr. Chapin  
Aide to the Secretary of State  
Interpreter  
Interpreter  
Interpreter  
Personal Assistant to the Secretary of State  
Private Physician  
Official White House Photographer  
Official White House Photographer  
Official White House Photographer  
Official White House Photographer  
Personal Assistant to Mrs. Nixon  

CHINESE OFFICIALS

A list of Chinese officials present on the tour of West Lake was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
Appendix "c"

Attendance not confirmed

Members of the American Press Corps

Photo opportunity with President Nixon
February 26, 1972
West Lake Guest House, Hang-chou, PRC

Wire Service Reporters and Wire Services Represented

AP Frank Cormier
AP Henry Hartzenbush
AP Hugh Mulligan
UPI Norman Kempster
UPI Helen Thomas
UPI Sweet Hensley

Total Wires Services Represented (2)

Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented

Copley Newspapers Jim Cary

California -
Alhambra Post-Advocate
Burbank Daily Review
Glendale News-Press
Monrovia Daily News-Post
Sacramento Union
San Diego Union
San Diego Evening Tribune
San Pedro News-Pilot
South Bay Daily Breeze.

Illinois -
Aurora Beacon-News
Elgin Courier-News
Joliet Herald-News
Springfield Illinois State Journal
Springfield Illinois State Register

Newspapers Represented (14)

Gannett Newspapers Bill Ringle

California -
San Bernardino Sun -
Telegraph

Connecticut -
Hartford Times

Florida -
Cocoa Today
Melbourne Times
Pensacola Journal
Pensacola News
Titusville Star-Advocate

Hawaii -
Honolulu Star-Bulletin

(MORE)
Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented - Cont'd.

**Gannett Newspapers**
- Illinois -
  - Danville Commercial-News
  - Rockford Morning Star
  - Rockford Register Republic
- Michigan -
  - Port Huron Times Herald
  - Utica Daily Sentinel
- New Jersey -
  - Camden Courier-Post
  - Somerville Courier-News
- New York -
  - Binghamton Press
  - Elmira Star Gazette
  - Ithaca Journal
  - Marmaroneck Times
  - Mount Vernon Argus
  - Newburgh Beacon Evening News
  - New Rochelle Standard-Star
  - Niagara Falls Gazette
  - Nyack-Rockland Journal-News
  - Ossining Citizen-Register
  - Peekskill Evening Star
  - Rochester Democrat and Chronicle
  - Rochester Times-Union
  - Saratoga Springs Saratogian
  - Utica Observer Dispatch
  - Utica Press
  - Yonkers Herald Statesman
- Tennessee -
  - Nashville Banner

**Newspapers Represented (33)**

**Hearst Newspapers**
- Bob Considine and Headline Service
- California -
  - Los Angeles Herald Examiner
  - San Francisco Examiner
- Maryland -
  - Baltimore News American
- Massachusetts -
  - Boston Record American
- New York -
  - Albany Times Union
  - Albany Knickerbocker News
- Texas -
  - San Antonio Light
- Washington -
  - Seattle Post-Intelligence

**Newspapers Represented (8)**

**Knight Newspapers**
- Bob Boyd
- Florida -
  - Boca Raton News
  - Miami Herald
  - Tallahassee Democrat
- Georgia -
  - Macon News
  - Macon Telegraph
- Michigan -
  - Detroit Free Press

(MORE)
Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented (cont'd)

North Carolina -
  Charlotte News
  Charlotte Observer
Ohio -
  Akron Beacon Journal
Pennsylvania -
  Philadelphia Inquirer
  Philadelphia Daily News

Newspapers Represented (11)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newhouse Newspapers</th>
<th>Don Bacon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntsville Times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Register</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans Times Picayune</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Orleans States-Item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pascagoula, Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis Globe-Democrat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey City Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark Star Ledger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Island Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staten Island Advance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse Herald-Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse Post-Standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland Plain Dealer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland Oregon Journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland Oregonian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisburg Patriot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisburg News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denver Post</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Newspapers Represented (22)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scripps-Howard Newspapers</th>
<th>R. H. Shackford</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Post-Herald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Daily News</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollywood Sun-Tattler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(MORE)
Newspaper Correspondents and Newspapers Represented (cont'd)

Kentucky -
  Covington Kentucky Post
  and Times Star

New Mexico -
  Albuquerque Tribune

Ohio -
  Cincinnati Post and Times-Star
  Cleveland Press
  Columbus Citizen Journal

Pennsylvania -
  Pittsburgh Press

Tennessee -
  Knoxville News Sentinel
  Memphis Press
  Memphis Commercial Appeal

Texas
  El Paso Herald Post
  Fort Worth Press

Newspapers Represented (104)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newspaper</th>
<th>Correspondent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore Sun</td>
<td>Phil Potter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Daily News</td>
<td>Peter Lisagor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Sun Times</td>
<td>Tom Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Tribune</td>
<td>Aldo Beckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
<td>Courtney Sheldon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detroit News</td>
<td>Jerry terHorst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles Times</td>
<td>Dave Kraslow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis Tribune</td>
<td>Chuck Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Daily News</td>
<td>Stan Carter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Times</td>
<td>Max Frankel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Bulletin</td>
<td>Larry O'Rourke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis Post Dispatch</td>
<td>Dick Dudman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Street Journal</td>
<td>Robert Keatley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Post</td>
<td>Stan Karnow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Star</td>
<td>Henry Bradsher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Independent Newspapers Represented (15)

Total Newspapers Represented (119)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndicate</th>
<th>Correspondent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines Register and Tribune Syndicate</td>
<td>Richard Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishers Hall Syndicate</td>
<td>Joseph Kraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Star Syndicate</td>
<td>William Buckley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Newspaper Representatives (24)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network/Station Represented</th>
<th>Correspondents Represented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Tom Jarriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Harry Reasoner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Howard Tuckner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Ted Koppel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Walter Cronkite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Dan Rather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Eric Severeid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Bernard Kalb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Herb Kaplow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>John Chancellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>John Rich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Barbara Walters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Broadcasting</td>
<td>Theodore White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storer Broadcasting</td>
<td>Fay Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
<td>Don Fulsom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice of America</td>
<td>William B. Sprague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse</td>
<td>Jim McManus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Network/Station Representatives (18)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magazine Represented</th>
<th>Correspondents Represented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td>Hugh Sidey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Republic</td>
<td>John Osborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsweek</td>
<td>Mel Elfin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readers Digest</td>
<td>James Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Jerry Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. News and World Report</td>
<td>Robert Martin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Magazines Represented (6)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Still Photographers and Technical Representatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsweek Magazine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Still Photographer and Technical Representatives (8)**
### Television Cameramen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Murray Alvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Carl Larsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>George Romilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>James Kartis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Isador Bleckman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Fred Montague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Mossaaki Shiharo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV Pool</td>
<td>Bruce Hoertel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Television Cameramen** (8)

### Television Technicians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Charles Roppolo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Walter Pfister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Av Westin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC</td>
<td>Tim O'Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Willis Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Albert Colby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Robert Wassler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Edward Fouhy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Anthony Burton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>James Watt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Don Meaney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Jack Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Raymond Lockhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Lester Crystal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV Pool</td>
<td>Eugene Gerlach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV Pool</td>
<td>William Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV Pool</td>
<td>Cleveland Ryan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Television Technicians** (17)
APPENDIX "H"

Attendance confirmed by Military Aides

AMERICANS TO ATTEND BANQUET IN HANGCHOW (all present)
ON FEBRUARY 26, 1972
HANG-CHOU HOTEL, HANG-CHOU, PRC

Affiliation

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Secretary of State William P. Rogers</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>B/Gen Brent Scowcroft</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Asst Sec Marshall Green</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. John A. Scali</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. John Holdridge</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Winston Lord</td>
<td>Official</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald H. Walker</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. Gerald L. Warren</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter R. Tkach</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. Michael Raoul-Duval</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. John Thomas</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. Jonathan T. Howe</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert H. Taylor</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. Wilson Livingood</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. William L. Duncan</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. William E. Hudson</td>
<td>Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr.</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Dr. William M. Lukash</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Col Ralph D. Albertazzie</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Major John V. Brennan</td>
<td>Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence M. Higby</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mrs. Florence Gwyer</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Miss Julienne L. Pineau</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Mrs. Nellie L. Yates</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mr. Nicholas Platt</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Mr. Paul E. Kovenock</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Dr. Kenneth Riland</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver T. Atkins</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Mr. Fritz Roland</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mr. William Boyd Hartigan</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mr. Bertram Gold</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Mr. David Michael Ronne</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Mrs. Rita De Fantis</td>
<td>Unofficial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Miss Diane Sawyer</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Mr. Ray Zook</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Manning</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Miss Constance Gerrard</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Mr. Byron Schumaker</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Mr. William Dale</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Mr. Ron Pontius</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Miss Mickey Copeland</td>
<td>Press Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Mr. Don Bacon</td>
<td>Newhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
62. Mr. Chuck Bailey  
63. Mr. Aldo Beckman  
64. Mr. Paul Benson  
65. Mr. Bob Boyd  
66. Mr. Forrest Boyd  
67. Mr. Henry Bradsher  
68. Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.

0. Anthony Brunton
1. Mr. Stan Carter
2. Mr. Jim Cary
3. Mr. John Chancellor
4. Mr. Bob Considine
5. Mr. Frank Cormier
6. Mr. Walter Cronkite
7. Mr. Lester Crystal

10. Mr. Dick Dudman
11. Mr. Mel Elfin
12. Mr. Edward Fouhy
13. Mr. Max Frankel
14. Mr. Don Fulsom
15. Mr. Joseph Gancie

Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch
Mr. Stewart Hensley
Mr. Tom Jarriel
Mr. Bernard Kalb
Mr. Stan Karnow

Minneapolis Tri  
Chicago Tri  
AT&T  
Knight  
Mutual  
Washington Star
Star Syndicate

CBS Producer
NY Daily News
Copley
NBC
Hearst
AP
CBS
NBC Producer

St Louis Post  
Dispatch  
Newsweek
CBS Producer
NY Times
UPI Audio
ITT

AP  
UPI  
ABC  
CBS  
Washington Post
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Mr. Herb Kaplow</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Keatley</td>
<td>Wall Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Mr. Norman Kempster</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Mr. Ted Koppel</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Kraft</td>
<td>Publishers Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Mr. Dave Kraslow</td>
<td>LA Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Mr. Peter Lisagor</td>
<td>Chicago Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Lockhart</td>
<td>NBC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Mr. Jim McManus</td>
<td>Westinghouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Mr. Gordon Manning</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Martin</td>
<td>US News &amp; WR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Mr. Don Meaney</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Mr. James Michener</td>
<td>Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Mr. Hugh Mulligan</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom O'Brien</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Mr. Larry O'Rourke</td>
<td>Phila Bulletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Mr. John Osborne</td>
<td>New Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Mr. Phil Potter</td>
<td>Baltimore Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>Mr. Dan Rather</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>Mr. Harry Reasoner</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Mr. Jack Reynolds</td>
<td>NBC Radio Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>Mr. John Rich</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Ringle</td>
<td>Gannett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Ross</td>
<td>Chicago Sun Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry Schecter</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Mr. Eric Sevarcid</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
123. Mr. R. H. Shackford    Scripps-Howard
124. Mr. William Sheehan...  ABC Producer
125. Mr. Courtney Sheldon   Christian Science Monitor
126. Mr. Hugh Sidey         Life

129. Mr. Bill Sprague       Voice of America
130. Mr. Jerry terHorst     Detroit News
131. Miss Helen Thomas      UPI
132. Mr. Howard Tuckner     ABC

134. Mr. Robert Voss        Dir, RCA Global Communications
135. Miss Barbara Walters (Guber) NBC
136. Miss Fay Wells         Storer
137. Mr. Av Westin          ABC
138. Mr. Theodore White     Public Broadcasting
139. Mr. Richard Wilson     Des Moines Register

141. Mr. Murray Alvey       ABC Cameraman
142. Mr. Isadore Blockman    CBS Cameraman
143. Mr. Frank Cancellare   UPI Photographer
144. Mr. Bob Daugherty      AP Photographer
145. Mr. John Dominis       Life Mag Pool Photo
146. Mr. Horst Faas        AP Photographer
147. Mr. Dirck Halstead     UPI Photographer

149. Mr. James Kartes       CBS Cameraman
151. Mr. Wally McNamee      Newsweek Mag Pool Photo
152. Mr. Fred Montague      NBC Cameraman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Mr. George Romilly</td>
<td>ABC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Mr. Masaaki Shihara</td>
<td>NCB Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis P. Shaw</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ready</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Mr. Charles T. Zboril</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Mr. Harold G. Thomas</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>LTC Carl A. Peden</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>Maj Charles H. Freed</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Maj Donald F. McKeown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Maj Clark R. Morgan</td>
<td>Aircraft Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>CWO Orpheus E. Deaver</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>CMSgt William J. Chappell</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>CMSgt James W. Daniel</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>CMSgt William H. Justice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>SMSgt Kenneth Dixon</td>
<td>Aircraft Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>TSgt Earl D. Ainsworth</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Bates</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>TSgt James K. Bloom</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>SP5 Richard M. Burke</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>SP5 Robert O. Burre</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>SSgt Donald L. Cammel</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Mr. Robert W. Caughey</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Sgt Brian A. Chamberlain</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Mr. Richard O. Cheadle</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Sgt Henry Chimeno</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Mr. Bobby A. Coates</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>SP4 Lanny P. Cobb</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>Sgt Anthony J. Coppola</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Mr. Patrick J. Finnerty</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>MSgt Harry L. Formby</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>TSgt William R. Garman</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>Sgt Terry W. Geiser</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>Sgt Garland L. Gifford</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>Sgt Norman R. Groves Jr.</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>TSgt John T. Hames</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>SP5 Harry C. Harbin</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Mr. Walter R. Hartwig</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>SSG Willard L. Hausenfluck</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>Mr. James C. Holt</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>SSgt David B. Hostetler</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>SFC Donald C. Jourdain</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond C. Kalinowski</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Kemmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>MSgt John J. Keough</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Mr. Richard A. McCann</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis McCarthy</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Mr. Stephenson C. Miller</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
<td>TSgt Charles E. Rasmussen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MSgt Winfred B. Reid</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Mr. Charles W. Rochner</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
<td>TSgt Lee F. Simmons</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>MSG Hazen F. Stevens</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Mr. John J. Taylor</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
<td>Sgt Billie W. Warren</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
<td>Mr. David P. Welch</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
<td>Mr. Carl Williams</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A list of Chinese guests attending the banquet in Hang-chou was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President, and the First Lady motored from the Guest House to the Hang-Chou airport with Nan Ping, Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee.

The President and the First Lady were greeted at the Hang-Chou airport by Chou En-Lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC), and other PRC officials.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. Nan and to officials of the Hang-Chou Provincial and Municipal Revolutionary Committees. For a list of officials, see APPENDIX "A".

The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou boarded the Premier's plane, PRC I. They were accompanied by members of the official American and Chinese parties.

The Presidential party flew on the Premier's plane, PRC I, from the Hang-Chou airport to Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B".

The President met in flight with:
- Premier Chou
- Chi Peng-tei, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the U. N.
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Mr. Kissinger

The Presidential party was greeted by Chang Chun-chao, Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee and other Shanghai officials. For a list of officials, see APPENDIX "C".

The President, accompanied by Mr. Chang, motored from Hung Chiao airport to the Shanghai Industrial Exhibition.

The Presidential party was greeted by Premier Chou.
**Place**

Hang-Chou, People's Republic of China

**Date**

February 27, 1972

**Time**

10:44 a.m. China Time

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, Premier Chou and Mr. Chang toured the Shanghai Industrial Exhibition. They were accompanied by members of the American and PRC official parties. Members of the press White House photographer Television coverage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Premier Chou and Mr. Chang, motored from the Shanghai Industrial Exhibition to Ching Kiang, the Shanghai guest house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had tea with Premier Chou, Mr. Chang, and members of the American and PRC official parties.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Arch A. Moore, Jr. (R-West Virginia) in Charleston, West Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Ching Kiang to the Exhibition Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and Premier Chou were guests of honor at a banquet hosted by Mr. Chang. For a list of Americans attending the dinner, see APPENDIX &quot;D&quot;. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party walked from the banquet hall to the Cultural Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party attended an acrobatic performance. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Exhibition Hall to Ching Kiang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alfred leS. Jenkins, Director for Asian Communist Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>Nicholas Platt, Aide to Secretary Rogers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRC OFFICIALS AT HANG-CHOU AIRPORT
February 27, 1972

- Nan Ping Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Li Yu-min

- Hsiong Ying-tang Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Lai Ke-ke Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Hsieh Cheng-hao Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Wang Tzu-ta Vice-Chairman of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Pai Tsung-shan Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Shen Che Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Tai Ke-lin Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

- Chu Chuan-lin Member of the Standing Committee of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang
Wan Chen-si  
Vice-Commander of the Chekiang Military Area Command of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Chiu Chiang  
Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Revolutionary Committee of Hangchow

Cheng Hsiu  
Member of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

Chou Wen-kiang  
Leading Member of the General Affairs Department of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

Fang Ming  
Leading Member of the Foreign Affairs Office of the Provincial Revolutionary Committee of Chekiang

Lin Yung-mao  
Leading Member of the Civil Aviation Bureau of Chekiang Province

Chang Lu-cheng  
Leading Member of the Tele-Communications Bureau of Chekiang Province
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOval, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CHINESE OFFICIALS MEETING THE PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON
UPON ARRIVAL IN SHANGHAI ON FEBRUARY 21, 1972

Chang Chun-Chaio, Chairman, Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Wang Hung-wen, Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Hsu Ching-hsien, Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Wang Hsiu-chen, Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Wang Shao-yung, Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Feng Kuo-chu, Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chang Ching-piao, Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Huang Tao, Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chu Yung-chia, Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Lu Mei-ying, Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chiu Li, Member of the Standing Committee of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chang Mei-chuen, Member of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee

Chang Chun-ya, Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tan Wui-tzu</td>
<td>Official in charge of the Shanghai Municipal Public Security Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liao Chin-cheng</td>
<td>Official in charge of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Hsue-ching</td>
<td>Official in charge of Shanghai Tele-communications Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chou Chun-lin</td>
<td>Unidentified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MILITARY AIDE
February 18, 1972
ALL PRESENT

AMERICANS TO ATTEND BANQUET AND CULTURAL SHOW
IN SHANGHAI ON FEBRUARY 27, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Secretary of State William P. Rogers Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mr. H. R. Haldeman Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. B/Gen Brent Scowcroft Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Asst Sec Marshall Green Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mr. John A. Scali Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Mr. Patrick J. Buchanan Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Miss Rose Mary Woods Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Director Alfred Le S. Jenkins Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Mr. John Holdridge Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mr. Winston Lord Official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Mr. Ronald H. Walker Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Mr. Gerald L. Warren Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Dr. Walter R. Tkach Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Mr. Timothy G. Elbourne Press Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Mr. Michael R. Schrauth Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Mr. Michael Raoul-Duval Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Mr. John Thomas Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Mr. Jonathan T. Howe Unofficial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mr. Lilburn E. Boggs Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Mr. Robert H. Taylor Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Mr. Wilson Livingood Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Mr. William L. Duncan Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Mr. William E. Hudson Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. B/Gen Albert Redman, Jr. Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Dr. William M. Lukash Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31. Col Ralph D. Albertazzie  Aircrew
32. LTC Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.  Support
33. Major John V. Brennan  Support
34. Mr. Lawrence M. Higby  Unofficial
35. Mrs. Florence Gwyer  Unofficial
36. Miss Julienne L. Pineau  Unofficial
37. Mrs. Nellie L. Yates  Unofficial
38. Mr. Nicholas Platt  Unofficial
39. Mr. Charles W. Freeman, Jr.  Unofficial
40. Mr. Calvin E. Mehlert  Unofficial
41. Mr. Paul E. Kovenock  Unofficial
42. Mrs. Maggie C. Runkle  Unofficial
43. Dr. Kenneth Riland  Unofficial
44. Mr. Oliver T. Atkins  Unofficial
45. Mr. Fritz Roland  Unofficial
46. Mr. William Boyd Hartigan  Unofficial
47. Mr. Bertram Gold  Unofficial
48. Mr. David Michael Ronne  Unofficial
49. Mrs. Rita De Fantis  Unofficial
50. Miss Diane Sawyer  Press Staff
52. Mr. Ray Zook  Press Staff
53. Mr. Robert Manning  Press Staff
54. Miss Constance Gerrard  Press Staff
55. Mr. Byron Schumaker  Press Staff
56. Mr. William Dale  Press Staff
57. Mr. Ron Pontius  Press Staff
58. Mrs. Geraldine Rudolph Breier  Press Staff
59. Miss Mickey Copeland  Press Staff
61. Mr. Don Bacon  Newhouse
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company/Network</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Mr. Chuck Bailey</td>
<td>Minneapolis Tri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Mr. Aldo Beckman</td>
<td>Chicago Tri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Mr. Paul Benson</td>
<td>AT&amp;T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Boyd</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Mr. Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Bradsher</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Mr. William F. Buckley, Jr.</td>
<td>Star Syndicate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Anthony Brunton</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mr. Stan Carter</td>
<td>NY Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Mr. Jim Cary</td>
<td>Copley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Mr. John Chancellor</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Considine</td>
<td>Hearst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cormier</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Mr. Walter Cronkite</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Mr. Lester Crystal</td>
<td>NBC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Mr. Dick Dudman</td>
<td>St Louis Post Dispatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Mr. Mel Elfin</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Fouhy</td>
<td>CBS Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Mr. Max Frankel</td>
<td>NY Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Mr. Don Fulsom</td>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Mr. Joseph Gancie</td>
<td>ITT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Hartzenbusch</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Mr. Stewart Hensley</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Mr. Tom Jarriel</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Mr. Bernard Kalb</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Mr. Stan Karnow</td>
<td>Washington Post</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
92. Mr. Herb Kaplow          NBC
94. Mr. Robert Keatley       Wall Street
95. Mr. Norman Kempster      UPI
97. Mr. Ted Koppel           ABC
98. Mr. Joseph Kraft         Publishers Hall Syndicate
99. Mr. Dave Kraslow         LA Times
100. Mr. Peter Lisagor       Chicago Daily News
101. Mr. Raymond Lockhart    NBC Producer
102. Mr. Jim McManus         Westinghouse
103. Mr. Gordon Manning      CBS Producer
104. Mr. Robert Martin       US News & WR
106. Mr. Don Meaney          NBC
107. Mr. James Michener      Reader's Digest
108. Mr. Hugh Mulligan       AP
109. Mr. Tom O'Brien         ABC
110. Mr. Larry O'Rourke      Phila Bulletin
112. Mr. John Osborne        New Republic
114. Mr. Phil Potter         Baltimore Sun
115. Mr. Dan Rather          CBS
116. Mr. Harry Reasoner      ABC
117. Mr. Jack Reynolds       NBC Radio Producer
118. Mr. John Rich           NBC
119. Mr. Bill Ringle         Gannett
120. Mr. Tom Ross            Chicago Sun Times
121. Mr. Jerry Schecter      Time
122. Mr. Eric Scvareid       CBS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Mr. R. H. Shackford</td>
<td>Scripps-Howard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Mr. William Sheehan</td>
<td>ABC Producer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Mr. Courtney Sheldon</td>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Mr. Hugh Sidey</td>
<td>Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Mr. Bill Sprague</td>
<td>Voice of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Mr. Jerry terHorst</td>
<td>Detroit News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Mr. Howard Tuckner</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Voss</td>
<td>Dir, RCA Global Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Miss Barbara Walters (Guber)</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Miss Fay Wells</td>
<td>Storer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Mr. Av Westin</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Mr. Theodore White</td>
<td>Public Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Wilson</td>
<td>Des Moines Register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Mr. Murray Alvey</td>
<td>ABC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Mr. Isadore Bleckman</td>
<td>CBS Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Mr. Bob Daugherty</td>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Mr. John Dominis</td>
<td>Life Mag Pool Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Mr. Horst Faas</td>
<td>AP Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Mr. Dirk Halstead</td>
<td>UPI Photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Mr. James Kartes</td>
<td>CBS Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Mr. Wally McNamee</td>
<td>Newsweek Mag Pool Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Mr. Fred Montague</td>
<td>NBC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>Mr. George Romilly</td>
<td>ABC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>Mossaaki Shiharo</td>
<td>NBC Cameraman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Kelley</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.</td>
<td>Mr. Alford Wong</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis P. Shaw</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.</td>
<td>Mr. Richard E. Keiser</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ready</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.</td>
<td>LTC Lester C. McClelland</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.</td>
<td>LTC Carl A. Peden</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>LTC Leonard C. Gulig</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.</td>
<td>LTC Laurence W. Donoho</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.</td>
<td>LTC Robert W. Rawlins</td>
<td>Aircraft Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.</td>
<td>Maj Reginald W. Bruff</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td>Maj Donald F. McKeown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td>Maj John G. Schutes</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.</td>
<td>Maj Andrew A. Radel</td>
<td>Aircraft Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td>Maj James T. Morrow</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td>Maj Robert R. Mease</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td>Maj RR. Duke</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.</td>
<td>Capt Bruce A. Garrity</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.</td>
<td>Capt Kenneth R. Weber</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>CWO Leonard C. Stephens</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.</td>
<td>CMSgt William J. Cappell</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.</td>
<td>CMSgt James W. Daniel</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.</td>
<td>CMSgt William H. Justice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.</td>
<td>CMSgt Josep R. Lopez</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>SMSgt James H. Brown</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>SMSgt Kenneth Dixon</td>
<td>Aircrew Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>SMSgt Joseph Kuchinsky, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>SMSgt Louis G. Maughon</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>SMSgt Tedd D. Wright</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>Mr. William E. Kingsley</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>Mr. Freeman Thibault</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>SFC Dean E. Allen</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>SSgt William J. Baldridge, Jr.</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>TSgt James K. Bloom</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>SSgt John L. Burson</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>Mr. John E. Carrell</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>Mr. Donald E. Crowl</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>TSgt James R. Czowitz</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>SP5 James A. Dexter</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>MSgt George O. Dowling</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>Mr. Eddie N. Findley</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Sgt Garland L. Gifford</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>SSgt Stanley J. Goodwin</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276</td>
<td>TSgt John T. Hames</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>Mr. Walter R., Hartwig</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>TSgt Woodrow W. Hayes</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>Sgt Harris C. Hinley, Jr.</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>MSgt William H. Jablonski</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>SP5 Malcomb S. Jones</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>SSgt Mays F. Joyner</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>SP5 Grant E. Jurgensen</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
<td>TSgt William S. Kemmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>MSgt John J. Keough</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>ET3 Douglas R. Kunze</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>SSgt William W. Lisenby</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>TSgt William R. Lucas</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>TSgt Leslie Luther</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>SSgt Francis Lynch</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Sgt Charles A. Marshall</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>MSgt Robert C. Maurice</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
<td>Mr. Randolf W. Nelson</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
<td>Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
<td>SSgt John F. Palmer</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Sgt David E. Poecker</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Sgt Gary F. Quint</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MSgt Winfred B. Reid</td>
<td>Aircrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>TSgt Richard J. Richardson</td>
<td>Aircraft Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis G. Rosdahl</td>
<td>Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>RMC Aaron B. Salter</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
362. SFC Ronald D. Sanders Communications
363. TSgt William S. Scalf Aircrew
366. Mr. Carl D. Shawver Security
367. TSgt Lee F. Simmons Aircrew
375. Mr. John J. Taylor Security
379. MSgt Ernesto Vasquez Aircrew
380. MSgt Buddie L. Vise Aircrew
386. Mr. David P. Welch Security
388. Carl M. Williams Security
389. MSG George D. Williams Communications
390. Sgt David A. Winkleman Communications
### CHINESE OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE SHANGHAI BANQUET FOR PRESIDENT AND MRS. NIXON IN SHANGHAI, February 27, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official Name</th>
<th>Position/Role</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chou En-lai</td>
<td>Premier of the State Council of the PRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Chun-chiao</td>
<td>Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Hsing-wen</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee (SMRC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu Ching-hsien</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Hsiu-chen</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang Shao-yung</td>
<td>Vice Chairman of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feng Kuo-chu</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Ching-piao</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huang Tao</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chu Yung-chia</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lu Mei-ying</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiu Li</td>
<td>Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Mei-chuen</td>
<td>Member of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Chun-ya</td>
<td>Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the SMRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin Wui-tzu</td>
<td>Official in charge of the Shanghai Municipal Public Security Bureau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liao Chin-cheng</td>
<td>Official in charge of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu Hsue-ching</td>
<td>Official in charge of Shanghai Telecommunications Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi Peng-fei</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu Han-ping</td>
<td>Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiao Kuan-hua</td>
<td>Vice Minister of Public Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu Sang</td>
<td>Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma Jen-hui</td>
<td>Assistant to the Premier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsiung Hsiang-hui</td>
<td>Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chang Wen-chin</td>
<td>Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han Hsu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wang Hai-jung
Peng Hua
Wang Chen
Yang Teh-chung
Feng Kuo-chu
Chou Chun-lin
Tu Piao
Wu Chan-kuei
Liu Hsiang-hsien

Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry
Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Foreign Ministry
Responsible Person of the Central Security Office
Member of the SMRC
Member of the SMRC
Member of the SMRC
Member of the SMRC

CHINESE OFFICIALS WITHOUT TITLES

Chang Sheng-tang
Wang Ming-chang
Chang Kuo-chun
Chen Hsiu-ying
Chen Wang-tao
Tung Hsiang-ling
Chi Shu-fang
Mao Hui-fang
Shih Chung-chin
Sang Hu
Li Ming-chiang
Chou Yen-chi
Ho Yueh-hsien
Lo Shih-wei
Hu Shih-chuan
Yang Chen-yu
Chen Chung-wei
Yao Tai
Tsai Pao-hsien
Yeh Pai-shun
Kang Yueh-li
Shao Pei-chen
Chia I-pin
Liu Nien-chih
The "Spirit of '76" was enroute from Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, People's Republic of China, to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in China time.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President had dinner.

The President's activities continue in the Daily Diary for Monday, February 28, 1972, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska.
APPENDIX "A"

FOR A LIST OF PASSENGERS, SEE APPENDIX "B" OF THE DIARY FOR FEBRUARY 28, 1972, SHANGHAI, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Commerce Maurice H. Stans in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York, in Liberty, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to comedian Bob Hope in Acapulco, Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Stans in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met in his sitting room with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chou En-lai, Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC) Chiao Kuan-hua, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chi Chao-chu, PRC Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tang Wen-sheng, PRC Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winston Lord, Senior Staff Assistant to Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Ching Kiang to Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Premier Chou and members of the official PRC delegation. For a list of PRC officials, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press White House photographer Television coverage
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady departed Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, China, enroute to Elmendorf AFB, Alaska on the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot; For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in China time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Hope in Acapulco, Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Hope in Acapulco, Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; crossed the International Date Line. The President's activities continue in the Diary for Sunday, February 27, 1972, International Date Line.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

*ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DEPARTURE AT SHANGHAI AIRPORT
February 28, 1972

Chou En-lai
Premier of the State Council of the People's Republic of China (PRC)

Chang Chun-chiao
Chairman of the Shanghai Municipal Revolutionary Committee (SMRC)

Chi Peng-fei
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Chiao Kuan-hua
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs and PRC Ambassador to the UN

Yu Sang
Vice Minister of Public Security

Hsiung Hsiang-hui
Assistant to the Premier

Chang Wen-chin
Director of the West European, American and Australasian Department of the Foreign Ministry

Yang Teh-chung
Responsible Person of the Central Security Office

Ma Jen-hui
Deputy Director of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China

Hsu Han-ping
Mme. Chi Peng-fei

Han Hsu
Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Wang Hai-jung
Deputy Director of the Protocol Department of the Foreign Ministry

Peng Hua
Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Office of Foreign Ministry

Wang Chen
Deputy Director of the Information Department of the Office of Foreign Ministry

Wang Hung-wen
Vice Chairman of the SMRC

Chou Chun-lin
Unidentified

Hsu Ching-hsien
Vice Chairman of the SMRC

Wang Hsiiu-chien
Vice Chairman of the SMRC

Wang Shao-yung
Vice Chairman of the SMRC

Feng Kuo-chu
Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC

Chang Chen-ya
Official in charge of the Foreign Affairs Section of the SMRC

Chang Ching-piao
Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC

Huang Tao
Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC

Chu Yung-chia
Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC

Lu Mei-ying
Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC

Chiu Li
Member of the Standing Committee of the SMRC

Chang Mei-chuen
Member of the SMRC

Liao Chin-cheng
Official in charge of the General Administration of Civil Aviation of China, Shanghai Regional Administration

Liu Hsueh-ching
Official in charge of Shanghai Tele-communications Administration

*This list of attendees was compiled from the Foreign Broadcast Information Services report on PRC
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

"SPIRIT OF '76"

ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

FEBRUARY 28, 1972

TIME

ALASKA TIME 12:04 a.m. MONDAY

TIME

PHONE

P=Placed

R=Received

ACTIVITY

ALASKA TIME

In | Out | Lo | LD

12:04

The "Spirit of '76" arrived at Elmendorf AFB, Alaska from Hung Chiao Airport, Shanghai, People's Republic of China. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 7 hours 53 minutes)

12:05

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

12:09

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

Lt. Gen. Robert G. Ruegg, Commander in Chief of the Alaskan Command

Mrs. Robert G. Ruegg

Maj. Gen. Joseph A. Cunningham, Commander of the Alaskan Air Command

Mrs. Joseph A. Cunningham

12:15

The President and the First Lady motored from Elmendorf AFB to the residence of Lt. Gen. Ruegg.

9:15

The President and the First Lady went to their suite in the Ruegg residence.

9:22

The President and the First Lady motored from the Ruegg residence to Elmendorf AFB.

9:35

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:

Governor William A. Egan (D-Alaska)

Mrs. William A. Egan

Walter J. Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior

Mrs. Walter J. Hickel

Mayor George M. Sullivan (R-Anchorage)

Mrs. George M. Sullivan

Borough Chairman John M. Asplund (R-Greater Anchorage)

Mrs. John M. Asplund

Members of the press

White House photographer, in/out

9:40

The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Elmendorf AFB, Alaska to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 6 hours 36 minutes)

9:40

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Alaska Time.

The President met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
PLACE DAY BEGAN
"SPIRIT OF '76"
ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 28, 1972

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
ALASKA TIME 10:35 a.m. MONDAY

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY |
-----|-------|----------|
| In   | Out   | Lo      | LD |
| 10:35 | 11:02 |         |    |
| 10:40 | 10:45 |         |    |
| 11:03 | 11:08 |         |    |
| 11:36 | 11:45 |         |    |
| 1:20  | 1:23  |         |    |
| 1:30  |       |         |    |
| 2:00  | 2:15  |         |    |
| 2:20  | 2:25  |         |    |
| 2:40  | 3:08  |         |    |
| 2:48  | 2:50  |         |    |
| 3:02  | 3:04  |         |    |
| 3:05  | 3:20  |         |    |
| 3:20  | 3:27  |         |    |
| 3:30  | 3:32  |         |    |
| 3:45  | 3:50  |         |    |
| 4:02  | 4:10  |         |    |

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Haldeman
Miss Woods
SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon, Chief Steward
Mr. Haldeman
Miss Woods
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger
The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Julie Eisenhower
Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Members of the Cabinet and their wives
Members of the Bipartisan Leadership and their wives
Members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Members of the Diplomatic Corps
Members of the press
White House photographer
Television coverage

The President addressed the assembled crowd and a nationwide
television audience on the results of his journey to the
People's Republic of China.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

"SPIRIT OF '76"

ELMPENDORF AFB, ALASKA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
FEBRUARY 28, 1972

**TIME**
EST 9:44 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MMF/MMM
FOR A LIST OF PASSENGERS, SEE APPENDIX "B" OF THE DIARY FOR FEBRUARY 28, 1972

SHANGHAI, CHINA.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
FEBRUARY 29, 1972

TIME DAY
7:55 a.m. TUESDAY

PHONE
P=Placed
R=Received
ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)

The President met to discuss his trip to the People's Republic of China (PRC) with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to discuss his trip to the PRC with Cabinet members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Peter G. Peterson as Secretary of Commerce. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:

- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haldeman

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DATE (Mo., Day. Yr.)
FEBRUARY 29, 1972

TIME (p.m.)
2:51 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger
- Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Kissinger

Mr. Kissinger departed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Brig. Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York.

The President talked with Senator Scott.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Walker Cay, Bahamas.

CD/MMF/MMM
BIPARTISAN LEADERSHIP MEETING
February 29, 1972
CABINET ROOM
10:07 a.m.

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

SENATE

Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Senator Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator John Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator Gale McGee (D-Wyoming)
Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator George Aiken (R-Vermont)

HOUSE

Speaker of the House Carl Albert (D-Oklahoma)

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Thomas Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Congressman George Mahon (D-Texas)
Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William Mailliard (R-California)
Congressman Frank Bow (R-Ohio)

STAFF

Henry Kissinger
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
Ron Ziegler
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Alexander P. Butterfield
all present

CABINET MEETING
February 29, 1972
Cabinet Room
12:02 p.m.

At Cabinet Table

The President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John N. Mitchell, Attorney General
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
J. Philip Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce-designate
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

Staff

H.R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
Peter M. Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
Edward E. David, Jr.
Herbert G. Klein
Raymond K. Price
Ronald L. Ziegler
Alexander P. Butterfield
John A. Scali
Harry S. Dent
Frederic V. Malek
William L. Safire
Charles W. Colson
Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig
Robert J. Brown
Dwight L. Chapin
Virginia H. Knauer
Rose Mary Woods

Other

John A. Hannah, Administrator of AID
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
Frank Shakespeare, Director of USIA
Herbert Stein, Chairman of CEA
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
Maurice H. Stans, Former Secretary of Commerce and Finance Chairman for the Citizens' Committee for the Reelection of the President
Arthur J. Sohmer, Executive Assistant on the Vice President's staff
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Beverley Kaye

SWEARING IN CEREMONY FOR PETER G. PETERSON    All present
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE
February 29, 1972

Family

Mr. and Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
Jim Peterson (son)
David Peterson (son)
Holly Peterson (daughter)
Michael Peterson (son)

Cabinet

Secretary Rogers
Secretary Connally
Secretary Laird
Attorney General Mitchell
Secretary Morton
Secretary Hodgson
Secretary Richardson
Secretary Romney
Secretary Volpe
Ambassador Kennedy
Director Shultz
Ambassador Bush

Department of Commerce Staff

Under Secretary and Mrs. James T. Lynn
Mr. and Mrs. Brandon Switzer (He is Executive Assistant to the
Secretary of Commerce)
Miss Jean Braden

Other

H.R. Haldeman
Ronald Walker

Judge Gerald Reilly, D.C. Court of Appeals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/1/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/5/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>3/10/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – To Camp David – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>3/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE:**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE:**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary March 1, 1972 – March 15, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Recvd</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:08 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:23 | 9:50         |             | The President met with:  
| 9:24 | 9:25         |             | John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury  
| 9:25 | 9:30         |             | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
| 9:49 | 10:00        |             | Mr. Butterfield  
| 9:57 | 11:19        |             | Mr. Butterfield  
| 10:00| 10:12        |             | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
| 11:14| 11:17        |             | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 11:19| P            |             | Mr. Butterfield  
| 11:20| 11:25        |             | The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed. |
| 11:22| P            |             | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 11:26| 12:08        |             | The President telephoned Staff Assistant Ronald H. Walker.  
| 12:05| 12:17        |             | The call was not completed. |
| 12:09| 12:10        |             | The President met with:  
| 12:10| 12:12        |             | George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB  
| 11:27| 11:29 P      |             | Mr. Kissinger  
| 11:31| 11:32 P      |             | Mr. Butterfield  
| 12:17|              |             | Mr. Haldeman  
<p>| 12:19| 12:26        |             | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 11:31| 11:32 P      |             | The President talked with Mr. Walker. |
| 12:17|              |             | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 12:19| 12:26        |             | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted approximately 500 school children and teachers from the Key Biscayne Elementary School and other Key Biscayne residents. The President also shook hands with people on board two houseboats docked near the helipad. As the President leaned over to shake hands with Nelson Orth of Wheeling, West Virginia, he lost his balance. Mr. Orth prevented the President from falling into the water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went to the swimming pool area at 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President saw the movie "Kotch" with:
   Julie Eisenhower
   Mr. Rebozo
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION  424
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla
1 Mar 1972  Dep: 12:35pm  Arr: 2:45pm  2+10  840SM

1. The President
2. Julie Eisenhower
3. H R Haldeman
4. John Ehrlichman
5. Jerry Warren
6. Tod Hullin
7. Larry Higby
8. Dr Walter Tkach
9. Major John Brennan
10. Manola Sanchez
11. Donald F Murray
12. Herb Oldenburg
13. W Duncan
14. D Grant
15. F Wilson
16. C Zboril
17. B Coates
18. D Love
19. W Brawley
20. F Foster
21. B Crosby
22. Robert Knudsen
23. Gaylord Shaw
24. Eugene Carlson
25. Charles Harrity
26. Roddey Mims
27. Herb Kaplow
28. Frank Dockman
29. Howard Norton

Wh Photo
AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
NBC
NY Daily News
US News and World Report

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 2, 1972**

**TIME**

**8:15 a.m. THURSDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:35 | 1:07  | The President met with:  

- Mr. Haldeman  
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  

| 11:25 | 1:07  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 11:09 | 11:10 | The President met with:  

- Mr. Haldeman  
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  

| 11:15 |       | The President had lunch. |
| 1:15  |       | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 1:46  | 1:50  | The President went boating in Biscayne Bay on the Coco Lobo III with C. G. Rebozo. |
| 1:55  | 3:50  | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 3:50  |       | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive. |
| 4:11  | 4:14  | The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive. |
| 4:48  | 5:07  | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 5:30  | P     | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 5:32  | P     | The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
| 5:57  | 6:02  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 6:21  | 6:26  | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 6:35  |       | The President had dinner. |
| 7:30  | 9:35  | The President saw the movie "Nine Hours to Rama" with:  

- Julie Eisenhower  
- Mr. Rebozo  

MMF/cd/mm
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  
**DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND**  
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo. • • Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 3, 1972**

**TIME**  
**DAY**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN: KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
DATE: MARCH 3, 1972
TIME: 5:50 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:50 |       | The President had cocktails with:
       |       | Elmer H. Bobst, Chairman of the Board of Lambert
       |       | Pharmaceutical Co. and member of the Board of
       |       | Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
       |       | Mrs. Elmer H. Bobst
| 6:30 | 7:40  | The President had dinner with:
       |       | Julie Eisenhower
       |       | Mr. and Mrs. Bobst
| 7:50 |       | Mr. and Mrs. Bobst departed.
| 7:55 | 9:45  | The President saw the movie "Dr. No" with his daughter, Julie.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 4, 1972

TIME 7:15 a.m. SATURDAY

TIME
In  Out  Lo  LD
7:15  7:30
7:45  
9:12  P
9:32  9:50  P
9:50  11:15
11:24  3:12
3:15  
3:40  4:04
5:15  5:17
6:00  6:01  P
6:36  6:53
7:07  R
8:30  8:49

ACTIVITY

The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound.

The President had breakfast.

The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with:
  Julie Eisenhower
  C. G. Rebozo

The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.

The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Hasta Restaurant, 2665 S.W. 37 Avenue, Miami. He was accompanied by:
  Julie Eisenhower
  Mr. Rebozo
  Jane Lucke
  Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.

The Presidential party had dinner.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party motored from the Hasta Restaurant, Miami to the Key Biscayne Compound.
### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACTIVITY

**7:11** The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.

**7:25** The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the beach area in front of the Key Biscayne Hotel. He was accompanied by:
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

**7:30** The Presidential party walked along the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Hotel.

**8:20** The Presidential party motored from the beach area in front of the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound.

**9:05** The President had breakfast.

**9:09** The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

**9:21** The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

**9:44** The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.

**9:59** The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

**10:02** The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

**10:04** The President talked long distance with former Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.

**10:32** The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Shenandoah Presbyterian Church, 8th Street and 21st Avenue, Miami, Florida. He was accompanied by:
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

**10:53** The Presidential party attended a worship service at the Shenandoah Presbyterian Church. Rev. John L. Fain, Jr. conducted the service.

**12:13** The Presidential party greeted Rev. Mr. Fain outside the church following the service.

**12:13** The Presidential party motored from the Shenandoah Presbyterian Church, Miami to the Key Biscayne Compound.

**12:52** The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in New York City.
# The White House

## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

### Place Day Began

**KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND**

**KEY BISCAYNE FLORIDA**

### Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**MARCH 5, 1972**

### Time

**1:11 p.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:27 | 4:38 | 4:38 | P | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 4:45 | 6:45 | 6:45 | P | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 4:50 | 6:20 | 6:20 | P | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 6:45 | 6:45 | 6:45 | | The President deplaned. |
| 6:50 | 7:00 | 7:00 | P | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 7:02 | 7:02 | 7:02 | | The President went to the second floor Residence. |
| 7:11 | 7:11 | P | The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed. |
| 7:13 | 7:30 | 7:30 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City. |
| 7:15 | 7:15 | 7:15 | | The President had dinner. |
| 7:53 | 7:54 | 7:54 | P | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 9:06 | 9:12 | 9:12 | R | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. |

MMF/CD/MMM
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR Force One

MISSION 424

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

5 Mar 1972 Dep: 4:45pm Arr: 6:45pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Mrs Haldeman
4. Ann Haldeman
5. Neal Ball
6. Robert Alplanalp
7. Larry Higby
8. Dr Walter Tkach
9. Comdr C S Campbell
10. Manuel Sanchez
11. YNCM Bill Cuff
12. SP7 Herb Oldenburg
13. W Duncan
14. D Grant
15. H Thomas
16. J Novak
17. J Floyd
18. C Ido
19. W Bush
20. W Lorenz
21. Mr Holt
22. Robert L Knudsen
23. Miss Frances Lewine
24. Bill Nead
25. Forrest Boyd
26. Elizabeth Pier
27. Mr Bost Toth
28. Charles Harrity
29. Roddy Mims
30. Mr McCrary

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MARCH 6, 1972
7:20 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President met to discuss school desegregation and equality of education with members of the Cabinet Committee on Education and with members of the Council of Black Appointees. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President met to receive the final report of the President's Commission on School Finance with members of the Commission and with members of the Special Panel on Financing Non-Public Education. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARCH 6, 1972

The President met with:
- George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger
- James C. H. Shen, Ambassador from the Republic of China to the U.S.

The President telephoned Mrs. Jayne Brumley, widow of Calvin E. Brumley, Special Assistant to Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mrs. Brumley. The President expressed his condolences on the death of Mr. Brumley.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President had dinner in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

The President talked with his Special Council, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Steve Bull All Present

Meeting of the Cabinet Committee on Education and the Council of Black Appointees
March 6, 1972
10:30 a.m. Cabinet Room

Members of the Cabinet Committee on Education

Louis P. "Pat" Gray, Assistant Attorney General (Civil Division)
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of the OMB
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant, Domestic Council
* Dana Mead, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
  James Clawson, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
  Clark MacGregor, Counsel
  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Members of the Council of Black Appointees

* Samuel C. Jackson, Chairman
  (Assistant Secretary of HUD)
* William H. Brown III, Vice Chairman
  (Special Assistant)
* Norman B. Houston, Secretary
  (Deputy Assistant Secretary of HEW)
* Samuel J. Simmons, Treasurer
  (Assistant Secretary of HUD)

* Indicates persons who joined the meeting at 11:05. They were not present at the beginning of the meeting.
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS and Steve Bull (all present)

Meeting of the President's Commission on School Finance and the Special Panel on Financing Non-public Education
Cabinet Room 11:46 a.m.
March 6, 1972

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Sidney P. Marland, U.S. Commissioner of Education
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Roy Morey, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director, Domestic Council
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant (Domestic Council)
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Mary T. Brooks, Director of the Bureau of the Mint
William G. Colman, President of the Montgomery County, Maryland School Board
Hilda A. Davis, Professor of Education at Wilmington College
**John B. Davis, Jr., Superintendent of Minneapolis Schools
John H. Fischer, President of Teachers' College, Columbia University
Dorothy M. Ford, Career Education Consultant, Los Angeles County
Norman Francis, President of Xavier University
Eugene Gonzales, Deputy Superintendent, California Department of Education
David H. Kurtzman, Secretary of Education, Pennsylvania
William E. McManus, Director of Catholic Education, Chicago
Duane Mattheis, Deputy Commissioner of Education
Wendell H. Pierce, Executive Director of the Education Commission of the States
William G. Saltonstall, Principal Emeritus, Phillips Exeter Academy
W.B. Thompson, Superintendent of Greenville, Mississippi Schools
Norman Karsh, Executive Director
Clint Pace

** Attendance not confirmed
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

MARCH 7, 1972

TIME
7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

ACTIVITY
The President had breakfast.

TIME
7:54
8:04
8:04
9:58
9:58
9:58
10:01
10:07
10:28
10:49
10:57
11:20
11:35
11:41
12:02

PLACE
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DAY
P (< Travel Record for Travel Activity)

BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME

In
Out
Lo
LD

7:40
7:54
7:55
8:03
8:04
9:58
9:58
9:58
10:02
10:05
10:47
10:48
10:49
10:57
10:58
12:31
12:31
12:20
12:04

PHOTO
P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY
The President went to the Oval Office.
The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
The President went to the Cabinet Room.
The President attended a Republican Congressional Leadership meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:
  Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
  Clark MacGregor, Counsel
  William E. Timmons, Assistant
The President met with:
  Congressman Smith
  Mr. Timmons
  Mr. MacGregor
  Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Congressman Smith presented the President with a special book entitled Tournament of Roses.
  White House photographer, in/out
The President met with:
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
The President met to receive the National Advisory Committee on Child Nutrition Report from members of the Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  Members of the press, in/out
  White House photographer, in/out
The President talked with Press Assistant Timothy G. Elbourne.
The President met with:
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Ehrlichman
  Mr. Kissinger
The President participated in the promotion ceremony of his Deputy Assistant, Brig. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. to the rank of Major General. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
  White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 7, 1972**

**TIME**

12:04 p.m. TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ACTIVITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President participated in the promotion ceremony of his Military Aide, Lt. Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr. to the rank of Colonel. For a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</strong> White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: James M. Roche, retired Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corp. Richard C. Gerstenberg, Chairman of the Board of General Motors Corp. Mr. Ehrlichman George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:17 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff (D-Connecticut) in Rochester, Minnesota. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:38 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Ribicoff in Rochester, Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to review the state of the economy with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Shultz Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACTIVITY**

The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.

The President was greeted by Joseph L. Vicites, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW).

The President addressed approximately 2500 people attending the VFW Congressional Award Dinner. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "E."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President presented the VFW Congressional Award to Congressman Thomas E. "Doc" Morgan (D-Pennsylvania).

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President
The Vice President
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
Charles Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury

Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)

Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)
Congressman Robert Wilson (R-California)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman John Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

John Ehrlichman
George Shultz
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Herbert Klein
Harry Dent
Tom Korologos
Ronald Ziegler
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
Richard Cook
APPENDIX "E"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY STEVE BULL, ALL PRESENT

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON CHILD NUTRITION
March 7, 1972

Msgr. Bennett Applegate, Superintendent of Schools, Diocese of Columbus, Ohio
Ruth Huenemann, Professor of Public Health Nutrition, University of California at Berkeley
Jacqueline Johnson, Administrator of Program Resources and Medical Services, Odyssey House, New York City
Josephine Martin, Georgia School Lunch Director, Atlanta, Georgia
John F. Murphy, President of the Swift Food Co., La Grange, Illinois
Dale Farnell, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Salem, Oregon
Edward Schwartzkopf, School Administrator, Lincoln, Nebraska
Cola D. Watson, Director of Vocational-Technical Education, Vermont Department of Education,
Roger Whitcomb, School Board Member, Wichita, Kansas

US Department of Agriculture Representatives:

Richard Lyng, Assistant Secretary for Marketing and Consumer Services
Edward J. Hekman, Administrator of the Food and Nutrition Service
Herbert D. Rorex, Director of the Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service
Russell H. James, Director of the Southeast Food and Nutrition Service Region, Atlanta, Georgia
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV KAYE, ALL PRESENT

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR ALEXANDER M. HAIG, JR.
March 7, 1972

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Mrs. Alexander M. Haig
Barbara E. Haig, daughter
Lt. Gen. Alonzo Fox, father of Mrs. Haig

H.R. Haldeman
Henry Kissinger
John Ehrlichman
John Andrews
Maj. John Brennan
APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE, ALL PRESENT

PROMOTION CEREMONY FOR VERNON C. COFFEY, JR.
March 7, 1972

Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
Mrs. Vernon C. Coffey
Karen Coffey, daughter
Vernon C. Coffey III, son
Craig Coffey, son

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
John Andrews
Maj. John Brennan
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
APPENDIX "E"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

HEAD TABLE GUESTS, VFW CONGRESSIONAL
AWARD DINNER, March 7, 1972

Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Wayne N. Aspinall (D-Colorado)
Congressman John A. Blatnik (D-Minnesota)
Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Thaddeus J. Dulski (D-New York)
Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Congressman John L. McMillian (D-South Carolina)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Tennessee)
Congressman Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Thomas E. Morgan
Congressman Carl D. Perkins (D-Kentucky)
Congressman Harley O. Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Olin E. Teague (D-Texas)
Congressman Charles M. Teague (R-California)

Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator G. Everett Jordan (D-North Carolina)
Senator Gale W. McGee (D-Wyoming)
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator Richard S. Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Adm. Chester R. Bender, Commandant of the US Coast Guard
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Lt. Gen. William E. DePuy, Assistant Vice Chief of Staff, US Army
Vice Adm. Jerome H. King, Jr, Director of Operations, Joint Chiefs of Staff
Gen. John D. Ryan, US Army Chief of Staff

VFW Officials

Rev. Charles H. Carpenter
Pat Carr
J. A. Cheatham
Julian Dickenson
Ray Gallagher
Mrs. Frances Harmon
Cooper T. Holt
H. R. Rainwater
Ray Soden
James E. Van Zandt
Joseph L. Vicites
Mrs. Joseph Vicites

Others

Charles W. Colson
Robert E. Hampton
Donald E. Johnson
William B. Macomber, Jr.
Harold Russell
Vincent Wasilewski
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 8, 1972

**TIME**
7:54 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P  The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:03     | 9:25  | P  The President attended a breakfast meeting with:
|          |       | Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Okayahoma)                       |
|          |       | House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)                       |
|          |       | House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)                         |
|          |       | Clark MacGregor, Counsel                                                |
| 9:25     |       | P  The President, accompanied by Mr. MacGregor, went to the Oval Office.|
| 9:25     | 9:28  | P  The President met with Mr. MacGregor.                                |
| 9:28     | 9:35  | P  The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.            |
| 9:35     | 9:40  | P  The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield|
| 9:51     | 11:49 | P  The President met with:
| 10:48    | 11:09 | Mr. Haldeman                                                            |
| 11:14    | 11:34 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant                                            |
|          |       | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary                                       |
| 11:50    |       | P  The President went to his office in the EOB.                         |
| 12:29    | 12:45 | P  The President met with Mr. Haldeman.                                 |
| 2:15     | 2:45  | P  The President met with Mr. Ziegler.                                  |
| 3:55     | 4:35  | P  The President met with Mr. Kissinger.                                |
| 4:40     | 4:43  | P  The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.                              |
| 4:56     | 5:01  | R  The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.                            |
| 5:03     | 5:50  | P  The President met with Mr. Haldeman.                                |
| 5:53     |       | P  The President returned to the second floor Residence.               |
| 5:55     | 5:58  | P  The President met with:
|          |       | Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician                             |
| 6:25     | 6:29  | P  The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.                            |
| 6:37     | 6:39  | P  The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Redondo,  |
|          |       | California.                                                             |
| 6:40     | 6:42  | P  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.                            |
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 8, 1972

**TIME**
6:47 p.m.  WEDNESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:48 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:11 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Lt. Cdr. Larzelere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger departed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
   Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President talked with comedian Red Skelton.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Under Secretary of State John N. Irwin II.

The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
   Mr. Haldeman
   Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
  Mr. Ziegler
  Mr. Kissinger

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Tricia Cox
  Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the
  Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees
  of the Richard Nixon Foundation
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 10, 1972

**TIME**
8:16 a.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In/Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a breakfast meeting with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>The President met to discuss social security benefits and Medicare coverage of prescription drugs with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the problems of school desegregation and equality of education with members of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinet Committee on Education and with six private consulting attorneys. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President signed S.J.Resolution 189 and a Presidential Proclamation designating March 26 through April 1, 1972 as &quot;National Week of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Concern for Prisoners of War/Missing in Action.&quot; For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MARCH 10, 1972  

**TIME**  
12:45 p.m. FRIDAY

### ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony of three bills authorizing U.S. contributions to the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Development Association, and the Asian Development Bank (S.748, S.749, and S.2010). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>Dianne C. Matthews, departing secretary to Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>Arthur K. Watson, U.S. Ambassador to France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area and then to the sauna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma) in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 10, 1972**

**TIME**

**5:30 p.m. FRIDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Speaker Albert in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Dirty Harry&quot; with Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Bev Kaye
(all present)

Meeting on the problems of school desegregation and equality of education with Members of the Cabinet Committee on Education and six private consulting attorneys

March 10, 1972 Cabinet Room 11:17 AM

Members of the Cabinet Committee

Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Wilmot R. Hastings, General Counsel, Department of HEW
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz
Paul O'Neill, OMB Staff
Kenneth Dam, OMB Staff
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant
James Clawson, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant

Consulting Attorneys
Hammond Chaffetz - Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago
Fred Bartlit - Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago
William Jentes - Kirkland & Ellis, Chicago
Robert Bork - Professor of Law, Yale University
Charles Wright - Professor of Law, University of Texas
Daniel McAuliffe - Justice Department Attorney
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed - all present

Signing Ceremony of S.J.Resolution 189 and a Presidential Proclamation
designating March 26 - April 1, 1972 as "National Week of Concern for
Prisoners of War/Missing in Action"

March 10, 1972 Oval Office 12:38 pm

Congressional

Senator William E Brock III (R-Tenn.)

Representatives of the National League of Families for POW/MIA's

Mrs. Carol Hanson, Chairman of the Board
Mrs. Evelyn Grubb, National Coordinator
Miss Janice Ray, sister of MIA Sgt. James Ray
Olive Hunt, assistant to Sen. Wm. Brock III

Staff

Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant

Others

Frank Sieverts, Department of State
Dr. Roger Shields, Department of Defense

John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Bev Kaye
(all present)

Signing Ceremony of three bills authorizing US contributions to the
Inter-American Development Bank, the International Development Association,

March 10, 1972    Cabinet Room    12:45 pm

Congressional

Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vt.)
Cong. Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Cong. William B. Widnall (R-N.J.)

Cabinet

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally

White House Staff

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant

Others

Sr. Galo Plaza, Organization of American States
Sr. Sanz deSantamaria, Inter-American Committee of the Alliance for Progress
Sr. Ortiz Mena, Inter-American Development Bank
Sr. Costanzo, Inter-American Development Bank
Mr. Artemis Weatherby, Asian Development Bank
Robert S. McNamara, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development
J. Burke Knapp, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development
John M. Hennessy, Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury
James E. Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury
Robert D. Hormats, NSC Staff, International Economic Affairs

John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 11, 1972

TIME 9:40 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds and briefly visited the new Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, went to the swimming pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party saw the movie "The Last Picture Show."
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 12, 1972

**TIME**

10:00 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in White Sulpher Springs, West Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in White Sulpher Springs, West Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. Col. Coffey took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
MARCH 13, 1972
WASHINGTON, D. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President recorded a message to be delivered at the National Health Forum on March 17, 1972 in New Orleans, Louisiana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President participated in a swearing-in ceremony for Marina vN. Whitman as a member of the Council of Economic Advisers. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald S. Berman, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities Leonard Garment, Special Consultant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACTIVITY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MARCH 13, 1972

**TIME**  
3:05 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**  
5:10 6:03  
5:27 5:53  
5:11 5:12 P  
6:05  
6:07 6:08 R  
6:12 6:17 P  
6:22 6:28 P  
6:29 6:34 P  
8:09  
8:48  

**ACTIVITY**

The President met with:
- Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
- Grover E. Murray, President of Texas Tech University
- John R. Bradford, Dean of Engineering at Texas Tech University
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

Mr. Murray invited the President to address the 80th annual conference of the American Society for Engineering Education to be held in Lubbock, Texas in June, 1972.

The President met to discuss the 1973 Foreign Assistance bill with:
- Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Cook
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Kenneth W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
- The President talked long distance with author and former Special Assistant James Keogh in Greenwich, Connecticut.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to the bowling alley.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Beverley Kaye
All present

SWEARING IN CEREMONY FOR MARINA v. N. WHITMAN
MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Marina v. N. Whitman
Dr. Robert Whitman (husband)
Malcolm Whitman (son)
Laura Whitman (daughter)
Josephine Pierce (housekeeper)
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Ezra Solomon, Member of the Council of Economic Advisers
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant

Judge Paul McArdle of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia
### The White House
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Nassir Assar, Secretary General of CENTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Nazmi Akiman, Deputy Secretary General of CENTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>Wes H. Bartlett, President of Kiwanis International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Darrell Coover, National Board Member of Kiwanis International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Senator Jack R. Miller (R-Iowa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>Jaynie K. Miller, daughter of Senator Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President telephoned former Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant William L. Safire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **In** | **Out** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---|---
3:25 | 3:31 | | | The President met with: 
Debbie Wright, 1972 Maid of Cotton  
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)  
Mrs. George H. Mahon  
Raymond L. Schafer, Washington, D. C. Representative on the National Cotton Council  
Macon T. Edwards, Assistant to Mr. Schafer  
James T. "Terry" Hazelwood, Tour Manager for the Maid of Cotton  
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant  
White House photographer, in/out

3:37 | 3:49 | | | The President met with: 
Tricia Cox  
Mrs. Patrick J. "Luci" Nugent, daughter of former President Lyndon B. Johnson  
Patrick L. Nugent, grandson of former President Johnson  
Press photographers, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out

3:49 | 3:52 | | | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

3:52 | | | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.

4:18 | 4:34 | P | | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

4:37 | | P | | The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

4:42 | 4:55 | | | The President met with: 
Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Haldeman

4:45 | 5:52 | | | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. Maj. Gen. Haig took the call.

5:22 | | R | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.

5:55 | | | | The President talked with Mr. Mitchell.

6:05 | 6:27 | P | | The President had dinner with: 
The First Lady  
Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Mr. Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned the Military Aides' Office. He talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Cdr. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Mrs. Drown, went to the family theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Music Lovers.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the family library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. Mr. Sanchez took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEFT TO RIGHT

Emil Mosbacher - Chief of Protocol, Department of State

His Excellency Nassir Assar, Secretary-General of CENTO

The President

Brigadier General Alexander M. Haig
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>D The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
### Activity Log

**Place Day Began**: Camp David, Maryland

**Date**: March 15, 1972

**Time**: 4:04 p.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C.G. Rebozo in Yonkers, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Yonkers, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Attorney General John N. Mitchell in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MARCH 15, 1972

**TIME**  
8:55 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 p.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – To Camp David – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>NSC Meeting – List of Attendees – Appendix C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Date:** March 16, 1972

**Time:** 8:40 a.m., Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received Lo LD</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David, Maryland helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Make-up Consultant, Ray Voege.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Special Assistant Mark I. Goode, inspected the technical set-up, including a new overhead lamp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Goode in his private office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Goode, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President announced to a nationwide television audience his proposal on educational opportunity and busing. Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President was telephoned by former Postmaster General Winton M. Blount. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President was telephoned long distance by Reverend Billy Graham in Vero Beach, Florida. Miss Woods took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President met to discuss busing legislation with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President met to receive the 1971 Report of The Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the NSC. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Warnock, Ambassador from the Republic of Ireland to the U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William Warnock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marion H. Smoak, Deputy Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Ambassador presented the President the traditional St. Patrick's Day gift of shamrocks in a Waterford crystal vase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 17, 1972

**TIME**

12:16 p.m. FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>MARCH 17, 1972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>6:14 p.m. FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:37 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:18 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was telephoned by Martha Mitchell, wife of former Attorney General John N. Mitchell. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

**MMF/CD/HAB**
March 17, 1972
Bipartisan Congressional Leadership Meeting
Cabinet Room  8:07 am

Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Attorney General - designate Richard G. Kleindienst
Director of the OMB George P. Shultz

SENATE
Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Mont.)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pa.)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va.)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.)
Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R-NY)
Sen. Roman L. Hruska (R-Nebr.)
Sen. James O. Eastland (D-Miss.)

HOUSE
Speaker Carl B. Albert (D-Okla.)
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.)
Cong. Albert H. Quie (R-Minn.)
Cong. William M. McCulloch (R-Ohio)

STAFF
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Edward L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant, Domestic Council
Paul O'Neill, Assistant Director of the OMB
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Kenneth Dam, Assistant Director of OMB
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
Herbert Klein, Director of Communications
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

March 17, 1972
Meeting of the Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women
Oval Office 9:56 am

STAFF
Barbara Franklin, Staff Assistant
Judy Kaufman, Staff Assistant

COUNCIL MEMBERS
Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, Chairman of the Council, Arizona
Virginia R. Allan, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs, Michigan
Dr. Margaret Long Arnold, President of the General Federation of Women's Clubs, New York
Mrs. Paul Bethel, US Citizens' Committee for Free Cuba, Florida
Lorraine L. Blair, President of Lorraine Blair, Inc., Investments, Illinois
Julie Casterman Connor, School Teacher, Georgia
Sarah Jane Cunningham, Attorney, Nebraska
Mrs. Robert A. Griffin, Civic Leader, North Carolina
Maxine R. Hacke, Warren Petroleum Corp., Oklahoma
Mrs. Charles M. Hamel, Vice President of Hamel's Dairy and Ice Cream Company, Inc., Louisiana
Margaret J. Mealey, Executive Director of the National Council of Catholic Women, Washington, DC
Hazel Palmer, Attorney, Missouri
Mrs. Chapman Revercomb, Civic Leader, West Virginia
Mrs. Daniel H. Wasserman, Civic Leader, Ohio
Irene Wischer, President of Paladin Pipeline Company, Texas

ADMINISTRATION
Elizabeth D. Koontz, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor, Women's Bureau
Catherine East, Executive Secretary of the Council
Bertha Whittaker, Management Assistant to the Council
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
March 17, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT to RIGHT - Participants for the Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women.

First Row

Mrs. Elizabeth D. Koontz, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor-Women's Bureau.
Miss Hazel Palmer, Attorney, Missouri (black dress)
Mrs. Irene Wischer, President, Paladin Pipeline Company; Texas.
Mrs. Julie Casterman Connor, School Teacher; Georgia.
Dr. Margaret Long Arnold, President, General Federation of Women's Clubs; New York.
The President
Mrs. Jacqueline G. Gutwillig, Chairman; Arizona.
Mrs. Lorraine L. Blair, President, Lorraine Blair, Inc., Investments; Illinois.
Mrs. Chapman Revercomb, Civic Leader; West Virginia.
Mrs. Daniel H. Wasserman, Civic Leader; Ohio

Second Row

Mrs. Catherine East, Executive Secretary of Citizen's Advisory Council.
Miss Sarah Jane Cunningham, Attorney; Nebraska
Mrs. Robert A. Griffin, Civic Leader; North Carolina.
Mrs. Charles M. Hamel, Vice President, Hamel's Dairy & Ice Cream Company, Inc.; Louisiana.
Miss Nola A. Allen, Attorney; Indiana.
Miss Maxine R. Hacke, Warren Petroleum Corporation; Oklahoma.
Miss Margaret J. Mealey, Executive Director, National Council Of Catholic Women; Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Bertha Whittaker, Deputy to Catherine East
Mrs. Paul Bethel, U.S. Citizens' Committee for Free Cuba; Florida.
March 17, 1972

Sen. James O. Eastland
Sen. Roman L. Hruska
Sen. Robert Griffin
Sen. Robert Byrd
Sen. Hugh Scott
Hon. Carl Albert
The President
Sen. Mike Mansfield
Hon. Gerald Ford
Hon. William McCulloch
Hon. Albert H. Quie
### March 18, 1972

**10:06 a.m. Saturday**

- **TIME IN:** 10:06
- **TIME OUT:** 10:07
- **ACTIVITY:** The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

- **TIME IN:** 10:17
- **ACTIVITY:** The President had breakfast.

- **TIME IN:** 10:26
- **ACTIVITY:** The President went to the Barber Shop.

- **TIME IN:** 10:56
- **TIME OUT:** 11:00
- **ACTIVITY:** The President went to the Oval Office.

- **TIME IN:** 10:56
- **TIME OUT:** 11:00
- **ACTIVITY:** The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

- **TIME IN:** 11:05
- **TIME OUT:** 11:07
- **ACTIVITY:** The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

- **TIME IN:** 11:06
- **TIME OUT:** 11:52
- **ACTIVITY:** Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

- **TIME IN:** 11:53
- **TIME OUT:** 11:59
- **ACTIVITY:** The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

- **TIME IN:** 12:00
- **TIME OUT:** 12:11
- **ACTIVITY:** The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

- **TIME IN:** 12:15
- **TIME OUT:** 1:15
- **ACTIVITY:** John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

- **TIME IN:** 12:24
- **TIME OUT:** 12:30
- **ACTIVITY:** Mr. Kissinger

- **TIME IN:** 1:16
- **TIME OUT:** 1:17
- **ACTIVITY:** The President met with Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, Marjorie P. Acker.

- **TIME IN:** 1:20
- **TIME OUT:** 1:25
- **ACTIVITY:** Mrs. Butterfield

- **TIME IN:** 1:21
- **TIME OUT:** 1:22
- **ACTIVITY:** Mrs. Acker

- **TIME IN:** 1:24
- **TIME OUT:** 3:40
- **ACTIVITY:** Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

- **TIME IN:** 3:08
- **TIME OUT:** 3:10
- **ACTIVITY:** The First Lady

- **TIME IN:** 3:08
- **TIME OUT:** 3:10
- **ACTIVITY:** Julie Eisenhower

- **TIME IN:** 3:08
- **TIME OUT:** 3:10
- **ACTIVITY:** Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation

- **TIME IN:** 2:21
- **TIME OUT:** 2:22
- **ACTIVITY:** The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

- **TIME IN:** 4:25
- **ACTIVITY:** The President went to the Rose Garden.

- **TIME IN:** 4:26
- **ACTIVITY:** The President returned to the second floor Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Paris When It Sizzles.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MARCH 19, 1972

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**
9:30 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Acapulco, Mexico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred B. Rhodes, Deputy Administrator of the Veterans Administration and member of the Executive Committee of the Southern Baptist Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Fred B. Rhodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Mr. Rhodes. Also participating was &quot;Campus Sing&quot;, a choral group from Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, the First Lady, and Mr. and Mrs. Rhodes went to the Grand Hall for a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in the State Dining Room. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Hall for a photo opportunity with the choral group, &quot;Campus Sing&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President asked his daughter, Julie, to join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS, SGT. KNOPIK

INDICATES PRESENT

WORSHIP SERVICE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
March 19, 1972
11:30 a.m.

ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
Anderson, Miss Joann
Anderson, Miss Nancy

BAILEY, Brig. Gen. Mildred C.

BARLEY, Mr. & Mrs. William

BARWICK, Mr. & Mrs. P. C.

BASTA, Sgt. & Mrs. James A.

BECKER, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph E.

BEVERLEY, Hon. & Mrs. Marshall J.
Beverley, Mr. Richard Byrd
Holloman, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry

BISH, Mr. & Mrs. Milan

BOHN, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Robert D.

BOLGER, Mr. & Mrs. Russell
Bolger, Mr. John

BOND, Mr. & Mrs. Christopher S.

BOYCE, Mr. & Mrs. James

BROUGHTON, Mr. & Mrs. J. Melville

BROYHILL, Rep. & Mrs. James T.
Broyhill, Miss Marilyn
Broyhill, Mr. Philip
Broyhill, Mr. Ed.

CHRISTENSEN, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest
CHRISTENSEN, Ms. George
CHRISTENSEN, Mr. Alan
CHRISTENSEN, Miss Linda

BUINDEKE, Mr. & Mrs. Richard A.
Buddeke, Miss Celia
Buddeke, Miss Virginia

BURGER, The Chief Justice & Mrs.

BURNS, Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F.

BurrIDGE, Mr. & Mrs. W. A.

BurrIDGE, Mr. & Mrs. William A., Jr.

BURTON, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.
Burton, Mr. Sheppard
Burton, Miss Mary Ellen

BUTZ, The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs.

BRYD, Mr. & Mrs. Hal C.
Bryd, Miss Melinda

CAHILL, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence P.

CASAZZA, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S.

CHADBOURNE, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.
Chadbourne, Mrs. Robert A., Jr.
Newton, Mrs. Richard

CHOTINER, Hon. & Mrs. Murray
Chotiner, Miss Julie
Chotiner, Miss Renee

CLAGETT, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Thomas, Jr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Hayden, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert S.</td>
<td>Donald J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Miss</td>
<td>Hayden, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine</td>
<td>Gregory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Mr. Thomas</td>
<td>Hayden, Mr. Kevin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Mr. Albert,</td>
<td>Hayden, Mr. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Mr. Timothy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Heyde, Mr. Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Heyde, Mr. David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dent, Mr. Walter</td>
<td>Heyde, Mr. Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dent, Mr. Jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dent, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Heyde, Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry S.</td>
<td>Heyde, Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dent, Mr. Jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimon, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drown, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, Brig. Gen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Mr. John M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faricy, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Kurth, Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T.</td>
<td>Heyde, Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. MUST USE ELEVATOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(on forearm crutches)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzsimmons, Mr. &amp;</td>
<td>Nevius, Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank E.</td>
<td>Ted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzsimmons, Mr. Gary</td>
<td>Nevius, Miss Katherine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzsimmons, Miss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemming, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Miss Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedersdorf, Mr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbons, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giffen, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haller, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haller, Miss Nancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haller, Mr. Richard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haller, Mr. Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haller, Miss Susan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Miss Kelley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgson, The Secretary of Labor &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichord, Rep. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichord, Miss Kyle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klevan, Mr. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Mrs. McCook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kottman, Miss Elsie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lannah, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lannah, Miss Cecilia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevis, Mr. Ted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevis, Miss Katherine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckenbach, Mr. &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Edgar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckenbach, Mr. Trey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckenbach, Mr. Jason</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macioce, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Mrs. Ruth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Hon. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullogh, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullogh, Miss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinon, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEARS, Dr. &amp; Mrs. William Eugene Spears, Miss Sally Spears, Mr. Bill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECTER, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Arlen Specter, Mr. Shain Specter, Mr. Stephen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANBAUGH, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Carl Beck, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Gerald Eyster, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Fred</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Maurice H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAUSS, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Benjamin Strauss, Miss Victoria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Charles S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Edward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMMONS, Hon. &amp; Mrs. William E. Timmons, Mr. Bill Timmons, Miss Mimi Timmons, Miss Ruth Timmons, Miss Karen Timmons, Miss Kimberly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIRELLA, The Rev. John J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREEN, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHL, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Edward George Uhl, Miss Cynthia Anne Hatcher, Mr. George, Jr. Hatcher, Mr. Billy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VAN RENSSELAER, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Bernard S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAGNER, Rear Adm. &amp; Mrs. A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALSH, Dr. &amp; Mrs. William B. Walsh, Mr. Tom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Eric Ward, Miss Lisa Ward, Mr. Eric Ward, Miss Julia Hotchkiss, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Preston Hotchkiss, Mr. John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WESTON, Mr. Bruce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Glenn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILD, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Claude C., Jr. Wild, Mr. Claude C., III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Miss Eleanor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIMSATT, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James McSherry, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODWARD, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Albert Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>10:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>11:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with New York State narcotics officials to discuss a federal grant to New York State for the establishment of special narcotics courts. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with five narcotics undercover agents to discuss the drug situation in New York City. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D".

White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, motored from 26 Federal Plaza to the Wall St. helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Wall St. helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".

The President went to the international arrival terminal passenger area.

The President was met by:
Fred Boyett, U.S. Customs Regional Director
John Fallon, U.S. Customs Agent in Charge of Inspection, New York City.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Boyett and Mr. Fallon, toured the inspection facilities.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President made a brief statement concerning drug law enforcement.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D".

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President, deplaned with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A".
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 20, 1972

TIME
2:33 p.m. MONDAY

ACTIVITY

2:33
The President returned to the Oval Office.

2:36
The President met with Miss Woods.

2:50
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Mr. Ehrlichman

3:38
The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.

3:38
The President met to discuss international narcotics control with the Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G".
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

4:48
The President, accompanied by Director of the CIA Richard Helms, returned to the Oval Office.

4:48
The President met with Mr. Helms.

4:53
The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

5:15
The President went to his office in the EOB.

5:21
The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

5:25
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

5:56
The President telephoned Secretary Connally. The call was not completed.

6:34
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:37
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

7:15
The President and the First Lady had dinner.

7:35
The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.

7:36
The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
7:59 | P | The President talked with Secretary Connally.
8:17 | 8:00 | The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:21 | 8:31 | The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from the South Grounds of the White House to a Senate office building.
8:51 | 9:01 | The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from the Senate office building to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:05 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## APPENDIX "B"

**Passenger Manifest**

**Air Force One**

**Mission 531**

Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY

**20 Mar 1972**

**Depart:** 10:10am  
**Arrive:** 10:50am  
**+40**  
**200SM**

| 1. The President |
| 2. H R Haldeman |
| 3. Ronald Ziegler |
| 4. John D Ehrlichman |
| 5. Ronald W Walker |
| 6. Steven B Bull |
| 7. Egil Krogh, Jr |
| 8. Noel Koch |
| 9. Myles Ambrose |
| 10. Geoff Shepard |
| 11. Dr Walter R Tkach |
| 12. LComdr A R Larzelere |
| 13. Sg t Herb e G Oldenberg |
| 14. SSG Marti McAlister |
| 15. R Taylor |
| 16. R Pontius |
| 17. S Miller |
| 18. J Novak |
| 19. C McCaffrey |
| 20. C Williams |
| 21. D Schwartz |
| 22. C Ido |
| 23. W Bush |
| 24. Oliver F Atkins |
| 25. Fran Lewine |
| 26. Norman Kempster |
| 27. Paul Hathway |
| 28. Don Fulsom |
| 29. Bob Semple |
| 30. Harvey Georges |
| 31. Roddey Mims |
| 32. Peter Ehrlichman |
| 33. Susan Haldeman |

**WH Photo**

**AP**

**UPI**

**Time Magazine**

**UPI Audio**

**NY Times**

**AP Photo**

**UPI Photo**
March 20, 1972
New York City
Meeting with participants in the Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Program

PARTICIPANTS

Aubrey Abbey, BNDD
John Bartels, ODALE
Ed Boyd, Office of the U. S. Attorney
Lt. William J. Burke, NYPD
Dan Casey, BNDD
Richard Callahan, ODALE
Lt. Joseph Colligan, New York State Police
John Cusack, ODALE
Paul Curran, Chairman SIC
Henry Dogan, LEAA
John Fallon, Customs
Benjamin Fitzgerald, BNDD
Walter Higgins, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Arthur Grubert, NYPD
Robert J. Howe, NYPD
David Jaffe, ODALE
Bruce Jensen, ODALE
Andrew Maloney, ODALE
Peter Maroulis, ODALE
Don Merkelbach, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Robert Morse, U. S. Attorney
Capt. Kenneth Odell, New York State Police
Silvio J. Mollo, Chief Assistant U. S. Attorney
Frank Sherrin, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Herbert J. Stern, U. S. Attorney
James Tierney, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Jerry Turefsky, GSA
Charles Updike, Assistant U. S. Attorney
Ted Vernier, BNDD

Myles J. Ambróse, Special Consultant on
Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
March 20, 1972
New York City
Meeting with Gov. Rockefeller and New York State narcotics officials

PARTICIPANTS

Edward Dudley, Administrative Justice, Supreme Court
Irving Lang, Acting Supreme Court Justice, Narcotics Court, New York County
Archibald Murray, Administrator, Division of Criminal Justice, Office of Planning Services, State of New York
Samuel Raidan, Presiding Justice Prelate Division, Second Department
Harold Stevens, Presiding Justice Prelate Division, First Department
Frank J. Rogers, Coordinator, New York City

Governor Rockefeller
William Douglas, Counsel to the Governor
Santiago Grevi, Commissioner
Arthur Rogers, Commissioner
Harold Meisellas, Commissioner of NACC
Howard Jones, New York State Narcotics Addiction Control Commission
APPENDIX "E"
(Attendance not confirmed)

March 20, 1972
New York City
Meeting with Myles J. Ambrose and five narcotics undercover agents

Participants

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant on Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

A list of the five narcotics undercover agents was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 531
JFK Int'l Arpt NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC
20 Mar 1972  Depart: 1:35pm  Arrive: 2:20pm  +45  200SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Amb George Bush
4. Ronald Ziegler
5. John D Ehrlichman
6. Ronald Walker
7. Steve Bull
8. Egil Krogh, Jr
9. Noel Koch
10. Myles Ambrose
11. Geoff Shepard
12. Mark Goode
13. Dr Walter Tkach
14. LComdr A R Larzelere
15. Peter Ehrlichman
16. Susan Haldeman
17. Herb Oldenberg
18. Marti McAlister
19. R Taylor
20. R Pontius
21. S Miller
22. J Novak
23. C McCaffrey
24. C Williams
25. D Schwartz
26. C Ido
27. W Bush
28. Ollie Atkins
29. Fran Lewine
30. Norm Kempster
31. Paul Hathway
32. Don Pulson
33. Bob Semple
34. Harvey George
35. Roddey Mims

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "G"
Attendance confirmed (all present)

Meeting with the Cabinet Committee on International Narcotics Control
March 20, 1972
Cabinet Room 3:38 pm

Cabinet Committee Members

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
US Ambassador to the UN George Bush
Acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Director of the CIA Richard Helms

Support Staff

Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant for Drug Abuse Prevention
Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
Nelson Gross, Senior Advisor to the Secretary of State and Coordinator
for International Narcotics Matters
John E. Ingersoll, Director of the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

White House Staff

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
Walter Minnick, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE D AY BEG A N**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MARCH 21, 1972

**TIME**

9:05 a.m. TUESDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

9:05

The President had breakfast.

9:20

The President went to the Oval Office.

9:56 10:02

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

10:07 10:19

The President met with:

George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

10:17 10:29

10:29 10:34

The President met with the First Lady.

10:34

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

10:34 10:55

The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony for Prime Minister and Mrs. Nihat Erim of the Republic of Turkey. For a list of members of the Turkish delegation and of the American welcoming committee, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press
White House photographer

10:55

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime Minister and Mrs. Erim, went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

10:55 11:00

The Presidential party received members of the Turkish delegation and of the welcoming committee with:

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Mrs. William P. Rogers

Gen. Bruce Palmer, Jr., Vice Chief of Staff, U.S. Army

Mrs. Bruce Palmer, Jr.

11:00

The President and Prime Minister Erim went to the Oval Office.

11:00 12:36

The President met with:

Prime Minister Erim

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

Maj. Gen. Haig

Celal Akbay, Director General of the Department of Research and Policy Planning of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

12:36

The President escorted Prime Minister Erim to his car parked in the South driveway.
The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to the East Room in the Residence.

The President participated in a bill signing ceremony establishing a Special Action Office for Drug Addiction Prevention (S.2097). For a list of guests attending the ceremony, see APPENDIX "B."
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
   Mr. Haldeman
   Mr. Ziegler

The President talked with Mr. Shultz.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended a meeting of the General Advisory Committee on Arms Control and Disarmament. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President returned to the Cabinet Room.

The President met to congratulate and be photographed with the winners of the White House News Photographers Association's annual photo contest. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "D."
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss the Overseas Investment Corp. with:
   Manea Manescu, Vice President of Romania and Chairman of the Economic Council of Romania
   Corneliu Bogdan, Ambassador from Romania to the U.S.
   Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
   Maj. Gen. Haig
   Charles W. Schaller, State Department Interpreter
   Mircea Mitran, Romanian Interpreter
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE**

MARCH 21, 1972

**TIME**

4:57 p.m. TUESDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4:57</th>
<th>5:07</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the SALT talks with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the SALT talks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss drugs with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Raymond P. Shafer, former Governor of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Chairman of the President's Commission on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marijuana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico of the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted Prime Minister and Mrs. Erim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party, accompanied by members of the official</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Turkish party, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Prime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minister and Mrs. Erim, descended the Grand Staircase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and went to the East Room to receive the dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>honor of Prime Minister Erim. For a list of dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady accompanied Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Mrs. Erim to their car parked at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CD/MF/SV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Washington, D.C.
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

THE OFFICIAL VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES OF
HIS EXCELLENCY NIHAT ERIM
PRIME MINISTER OF THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
AND MRS. ERIM

MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL PARTY:

His Excellency Nihat Erim
Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Erim

His Excellency Haluk Bayulken
Minister of Foreign Affairs

Mrs. Bayulken

His Excellency Melih Esenbel
Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Esenbel

Mr. Memduh Aytur
Under Secretary of the State Planning Organization

Major General Sedat Guneral
Chief of Logistics Plans, General Staff

Mr. Altemur Kilic
General Director of Press and Broadcasting

Mr. Celal Akbay
Director General of the Department of Research and Policy Planning of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Guner Oztek
Chief of Cabinet to the Prime Minister

Mr. Daryal Batibay
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister of Foreign Affairs
MEMBERS OF THE UNOFFICIAL PARTY:

Mr. Atilla Onuk  
Director General, Anatolian News Agency

Mr. Behcet Turemen  
Head, Economic and Technical Cooperation Department, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Saip Sungurtekin  
Acting Head, Defense Planning Department of the Directorate General of International Security Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Resat Arim  
Assistant Head, Department of International Organizations of the Directorate General of Political Affairs, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Kerem Altan  
Director of Section at the Directorate General of Research and Policy Planning, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Kemal Gucyener  
Assistant Chief of Cabinet in the Prime Minister's Office

Mr. Erdinc Karasapan  
Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey

Mr. Zeyyad Goren  
Press Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey
MEMBERS OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE AT THE WHITE HOUSE ARRIVAL

The President of the United States

Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable William P. Rogers
Secretary of State

Mrs. Rogers

General Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Vice Chief of Staff of the Army

Mrs. Palmer

His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

Mrs. Sevilla-Sacasa

The Honorable William J. Handley
United States Ambassador to the Republic of Turkey

The Honorable Joseph J. Sisco
Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs

Mrs. Sisco

Mr. Aydin Yegen
Minister Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Yegen

The Honorable Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

Mrs. Washington

The Honorable Gilbert Hahn, Jr.
Chairman, District of Columbia Council
ATTACHMENT NO. 3 (CONT.)

Mrs. Hahn

Mr. Robert S. Dillon
Country Director for Turkey
Department of State

Mrs. Dillon

Captain Irfan Tinaz
Defense and Naval Attache, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Tinaz

Colonel Tayyar P. Argun
Military Attache, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Argun

Colonel Sadi Kaban
Air Attache, Embassy of the Republic of Turkey

Mrs. Kaban

Mr. Robert L. Pugh
Country Officer for Turkey
Department of State

Mrs. Pugh
SIGNING CEREMONY-DRUG ABUSE ACTION OFFICE
March 21, 1972
East Room

SENATE

Senator Lawton Chiles (D-Florida)
Senator Alan Cranston (D-California)
Senator Jacob Javits (R-New York)
Senator Jennings Randolph (D-West Virginia)
Senator Abraham Ribicoff (D-Connecticut)
Senator Richard Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Harrison Williams (D-New Jersey)

HOUSE

Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
Congressman Lou Frey (R-Florida)
Congressman Seymour Halpern (R-New York)
Congressman James Hastings (R-New York)
Congressman Peter Kyros (D-Maine)
Congressman Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Congressman Claude Pepper (D-Florida)
Congressman Richardson Preyer (D-North Carolina)
Congressman Paul Rogers (D-Florida)
Congressman William Roy (D-Kansas)
Congressman William Springer (R-Illinois)
Congressman Robert Steele (R-Connecticut)
Congressman James Symington (D-Missouri)
Congressman Harley Staggers (D-West Virginia)
Congressman Charles Wiggins (R-California)

SENATE STAFF

James Calloway, Chief Counsel for the Senate Committee on Government Operations
Bryon Conboy
Alvin From, Counsel for the Committee on the District of Columbia
Stuart Statler
Robert J. Wager, General Counsel for the Subcommittee on Executive Reorganization
A. Blair Crownover, Assistant Counsel for the Office of the Senate Legislative Counsel
Jay Cutler, Counsel for the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
Thomas M. Gunn, Staff Member for the Committee on Government Operations
Roy Millenson, Staff Director for the Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare
HOUSE STAFF

Lewis E. Berry, Jr., Minority Counsel for the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce
Thomas Green
Steven Lawton
Spenser Johnson
David E. Meade, Assistant Counsel for the Office of the Legislative Counsel
James Minger
Robert W. Maher, Assistant to Congressman Rogers

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Brig. Gen. Robert Carney
Brig. Gen. Robert Gard
Rear Adm. C. F. Tauch, Jr.
Maj. Gen. John Roberts
Brig. Gen. John Singlaub
Richard S. Wilbur
Capt. Whitehouse

DEPARTMENT OF HEW

Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
Bertram Brown
Dr. Merlin K. Duvall
Charles Edwards
Gerald Kurtz
Helen Nowlis
John Zapp

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant
John Ingersoll, Director of the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

James Duke
James Rielly

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Donald Johnson, Director of the Veterans' Administration
Fred Rhodes, Deputy Director of the Veterans' Administration

OMB

Charles Bingman
Herbert Murphy
SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION (SAODAP)

Dr. Jerome Jaffe, Director
Mrs. Jerome H. Jaffe
Celia Jaffe
Miriam Jaffe

Paul L. Perito, Deputy Director of SAODAP

Virginia Banister, Staff
Grasty Crews, Staff
Roberta S. Gerson, Staff
Allen Green, Staff
James Gregg, Staff
Deborah Hastings, Staff
Richard Jordan, Staff
Maj. Richard Klass, Staff
John Kramer, Staff
Kathleen G. McCort, Staff
John K. Meagher, Staff
Kathleen B. Ross, Staff
John Bartels, Staff

MISCELLANEOUS

Robert DuPont, Director, Narcotics Treatment Administration, D. C.
Rayburn F. Hesse, Chairman, National Association of State Drug Abuse
Program Coordination
Art Linkletter, Chairman, National Coordinating Committee for Drug Abuse
Education
Arnold Weber, Former Deputy Director of the OMB

AD HOC WHITE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON TREATMENT AND PREVENTION OF DRUG ADDICTION
AND DRUG ABUSE

Gilbert Geis
William McGlothlin
John O'Donnell
Roger Smith
THE GENERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ARMS
CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT (ACDA)
March 21, 1972

John J. McCloy, Chairman
William C. Foster, former Director of the ACDA
Kermit Gordon, President of the Brookings Institution
James L. Killian, Chairman of M.I.T.
Gen. Lauris Norstad, Chairman of the Board, Corning Glass
Jack Ruina, Professor, M.I.T.
William Scranton, former Governor of Pennsylvania
John A. Wheeler, Professor at Princeton University
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Member of the NSC
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Deputy Assistant
Appendix "D"
Attendance Not Confirmed

White House News Photographers Assn.
Cabinet Room, March 21, 1972

George Thames, President of the White House News Photographers Assn.
Joe Scherschel, National Geographic Photographer
Gordan Gahan, National Geographic Photographer
Francis Routt, Washington Star Photographer
Fred Maroon, Free Lance Photographer
Bruce Dale, National Geographic Photographer
Jim Blair, National Geographic Photographer
Frank Cancellare, U.P.I. Photographer
James McNamara, Washington Post Photographer
Chalres Fekete, WRC-NBC Photographer
Bob Boyer, WTOP Photographer
Ron Van Norstand, API Photographer
James Norling NBC Photographer
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
THURSDAY, March 21, 1972
at eight o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon
H. E. The Prime Minister of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Erim
H. E. The Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Bayulkan
H. E. The Ambassador of the Republic of Turkey and Mrs. Esenbel

Mr. Mesutu Aytyr
Under Secretary of the State Planning Organization

Major General Sedat General
Chief of Logistics Plans, General Staff

Mr. Alparslan Kilic
General Director of Press and Broadcasting

Mr. Celal Akbay
Director General of the Department of Research & Policy Planning of Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Mr. Gunar Oztek
Chief of Cabinet to the Prime Minister

Mr. Darval Batibey
Chief of Cabinet to the Minister of Foreign Affairs

Armstrong, Mrs. Tobin
Beall, Sen. and Mrs. J. Glenn, Jr.
Bentsen, Sen. & Mrs. Lloyd M., Jr.
Butz, The Secretary of Agriculture and Mrs.
Cook, Mr. and Mrs. George B.
Cushman, General and Mrs. Robert E., Jr.
Dwinell, Hon. and Mrs. Lane
Fay, Mr. and Mrs. Albert B.
Firestone, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond C.
Fisher, Hon. and Mrs. Max M.
Ford, Hon. and Mrs. Henry, II
French, Dr. and Mrs. John D.
Gelb, Mr. Richard L.
Haig, Major General and Mrs. Alexander M., Jr.
Haldeman, Mr. and Mrs. Michel T.
Hagans, Mr. and Mrs. Jake L.
Handley, Hon. William J.
Hoytsworth, Mr. and Mrs. James T.
Kendall, Mr. Donald M.
Kilpatrick, Mr. and Mrs. James J.
Lipson, MR. and Mrs. Nathan
Lyons, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth T.
MacIver, Mr. and Mrs. John K.
Mahoney, Hon. and Mrs. David J.
Massey, Mr. and Mrs. Jack C.
McClure, Mr. and Mrs. Harold, Jr.
McRae, Mr. Bennie
Merman, Miss Ethel
Mesta, Hon. Perle
Moncier, Mr. W.A.
Munford, Mr. and Mrs. Dillard
O'Brien, Mr. Hugh
Okutman, Dr. and Mrs. Sani
Pappas, Mr. Thomas A.
Poe, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar A.
Regan, Mrs. Ben
Rogers, The Secretary of State and Mrs.
Roth, Sen. and Mrs. William V. Jr.
Rush, Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth
Segel, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M.
Sindlinger, Mr. and Mrs. Albert
Sisco, Hon. and Mrs. Joseph J.
Smoak, Mr. and Mrs. Marion
Springer, Rep. and Mrs. William L.
Thayer, Mr. and Mrs. W. Paul
Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M.
Treen, Mr. and Mrs. David C.
von Schrader, Mr. and Mrs. Max
Wadmond, Mr. Lowell C.
Ware, Rep. and Mrs. John H.
Webb, Mr. and Mrs. Del E.

State Department personnel who will be accompanying official party:

Mr. William Cedu
Mr. Joe Leahy
Mr. Stephen McCarthy
APPENDIX "F"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

✓ INDICATES PRESENT

ENTERTAINMENT, Tuesday, March 21, 1972 at 10:00 p.m.

Ambrose, Hon. and Mrs. Myles J.
Barnum, Hon John W.
Brackman, Maj. and Mrs. James T.
Campbell, Hon and Mrs. James P.
Castleman, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel T.
Chapin, Mr. and Mrs. John C.
Davies, Mr. and Mrs. Rodger P.
Decker, Miss Terry L.
De Graff, Mr. and Mrs. Elliot D.
Dillon, Mr. and Mrs. Robert S.
Drum, Col. and Mrs. J. Hunter
du Pont, Rep. Pierre S., IV
Flather, Mr. and Mrs. William J. III
Forrester, Brig. Gen. Eugene P.
Frenzel, Rep. and Mrs. Bill
Gibson, Hon. and Mrs. Andrew E.
Glennan, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas K.
Goren, Mr. and Mrs. Zeyyad
Gray, Hon. and Mrs. L. Patrick III
Guenter, Hon. and Mrs. George C.
Hedges, Mr. and Mrs. Irwin R.
Hillis, Rep. and Mrs. Elwood H.
Inglis, Mr. and Mrs. William W.
Irvine, Mr. and Mrs. Reed J.
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Karasapan, Mr. and Mrs. Erdine
Keating, Rep. William J.
Kreger, Mr. and Mrs. Roderick P.
Krogh, Hon. Egil, Jr.
Kurzman, Hon. and Mrs. Stephen
Larson, Mr. and Mrs. V.
Letson, Hon. and Mrs. William N.
Lissy, Mr. and Mrs. David H.
Mace, Mr. and Mrs. Howard P.
Martin, Hon. and Mrs. Preston
McCIntock, Mr. and Mrs. Gregory
McCollister, Rep. and Mrs. John Y.
McCullen, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph T., Jr.
Miller, Mr. Donald
Minnick, Mr. and Mrs. Walter
Morse, Mr. and Mrs. Walter H.
Mountain, Mr. and Mrs. Barry F.
Nash, Hon. and Mrs. Peter G.
Ogden, Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey
Parrott, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas A.
Pepitone, Mr. and Mrs. Byron V.
Poindexter, Cdr. and Mrs. John M.
Powell, Rep. and Mrs. Walter E.
Reed, Capt. and Mrs. Donald M.
Reese, Mr. Aaron W.
Riley, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph
Sampson, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur F.
Scott, Hon. and Mrs. Harold B.
Simokaitis, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Frank J.
Smith, Dr. and Mrs. Oddie G., Jr.
Tidd, Mr. and Mrs. F. Thomas
Tinaz, Capt. and Mrs. Irfan
Veysey, Rep. and Mrs. Victor V.
Wilks, Mr. and Mrs. John L.
Wood, Mr. Harlington, Jr.
Yegen, Hon. and Mrs. Aydin
**MARCH 22, 1972**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>11:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Butterfield
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- The President talked with Mr. Colson.
- The President met with:
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  - Mr. Butterfield
- The President talked with Mr. Colson.
- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida.
- The President met with:
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
  - George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
  - Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
  - Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
  - Mr. Colson
- The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President met with Dr. Riland.
- The President and the First Lady had dinner.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 23, 1972

TIME 9:15 a.m. THURSDAY

PLACE
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DAY BEGAN

TIME

ACTIVITY

9:15

The President had breakfast.

9:31

The President went to his office in the EOB.

10:19

The President met with:

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

10:20

The President met with:

Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods
Mr. Higby
Mr. Haldeman

10:45

The President talked with his Special Assistant, William L. Safire.

11:20

The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.

11:30

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

11:21

The President met to discuss the structure and operation of
the Pay Board with members and staff of the Cost of
Living Council. For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "A".

12:45

The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:45

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

12:12

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

1:00

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press
Room.

1:29

The President made a brief statement regarding the composition
of the Pay Board following the resignation of certain
labor members.
Members of the press, in/out

1:25

The President returned to the Oval Office.

2:10

The President returned to the Oval Office.

2:36

The President made a brief statement regarding the composition
of the Pay Board following the resignation of certain
labor members.
Members of the press, in/out

2:00

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

2:02

The President met to discuss the structure and operation of
the Pay Board with members and staff of the Cost of
Living Council. For a list of attendees, see
APPENDIX "A".

3:00

The President returned to the Oval Office.

3:02

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

3:05

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

3:56

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press
Room.

3:57

The President made a brief statement regarding the composition
of the Pay Board following the resignation of certain
labor members.
Members of the press, in/out

4:03

The President returned to the Oval Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President met to discuss Asian reactions to the China visit with:
  - Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
  - John H. Haldeman, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
  - Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out

- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

- The President met with Miss Woods.

- The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the second floor Residence.

- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Miss Woods

- Miss Woods departed.

- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

- The President talked with Mr. Colson.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
PAM HANSEN, COST OF LIVING
COUNCIL STAFF All Present

EXECUTIVE SESSION, COST OF LIVING COUNCIL
March 23, 1972

PRINCIPLES

John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
J. Phil Campbell, Jr., Under Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Planning
Virginia Knauer, Special Consultant
Arthur F. Burns, Director of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve

COST OF LIVING STAFF

James W. McLane, Deputy Director
Albert E. Abrahams, Assistant Director
Joseph Mullaney, General Counsel
Marvin Kosters, Assistant Director
Richard Cheney, Assistant Director
James Connor, Assistant Director
Richard Alfultis, Assistant Director
Donald P. Smith, Executive Secretariat

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William Gifford, Special Assistant Department of Labor
Charles Perry, Staff Associate Director, OMB
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:17 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>1:29 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:06 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President held an informal press conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Grapes of Wrath.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDEES AT PRESIDENT’S NEWS CONFERENCE
March 24, 1972
Oval Office 3:02pm

Ralph Harris - Reuters
John Osborn - New Republic
Peter Lisagor - Chicago Daily News
Charles Bailey - Minneapolis Tribune
Bob Semple - N.Y. Times
(Representative) - Knight
Don Bacon - Newhouse
Jack Germond - Gannett
R. H. Shackford - Scripps-Howard
Jim Cary - Copley
Sarah McLendon - El Paso Times
Lou Warren - Buffalo News
John Cauley - Kansas City Star
Frank Vanderlinden - Nashville Banner
Jim Deakin - St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Jesse Lewis - Washington Post
Gaylord Shaw - AP
Bob Toth - L.A. Times
Dave Kraslow - L.A. Times
Courtney Sheldon - Christian Science Monitor
Jerry terHorst - Detroit News
Dave Barnett - Hearst
Marty Schram - Newsday
Martin Nolan - Boston Globe
Jack Leacocas - Cleveland Plain Dealer
Clark Mollenhoff - Des Moines Register & Tribune
Edgar Allen Poe - New Orleans Times Picayune
Fred Bonavita - Houston Post
George Embrey - Columbus Dispatch
Frank Kane - Toledo Blade
Ed O'Brien - St. Louis Globe Democrat
Phil Potter - Baltimore Sun
Dave Kraslow - Los Angeles Times
Ross Mark - London Daily Express
Hans Hoefer - Deutsche Presse Agentur
Toru Takeuchi - Kyodo News Service
Helen Thomas - UPI
Norman Kempster - UPI

Bob Trautman - Reuters
Marc Hutten - Agence France Presse
Tom Jarriel - ABC
Bob Pierpoint - CBS
Alan Lidow - Golden West Broadcasting
Gary Axelson - Metromedia
Forrest Boyd - Mutual Broadcasting
Herb Kaplow - NBC
Alvin Rosenfeld - NBC
Fay Wells - Storer Broadcasting
Don Fulsom - UPI Audio
Gil Butler - WTOP
Jim McManus - Westinghouse
Skip Isaacs - Baltimore Sun
Tom Littlewood - Chicago Sun Times
Aldo Beckman - Chicago Tribune
Paul Healy - N.Y. Daily News
Jack Horner - Washington Star
J. Gannon - Wall Street Journal
Dick Wightman - Fairchild Publications
Don Bacon - Newhouse
Hugh Sidey - Life
Henry Hubbard - Newsweek
Jerry Schecter - Time
Howard Norton - U.S. News & World Report
Al Sullivan - USIA
Bill Sprague - Voice of America
Cliff Evans - RKO General Broadcasting

White House Staff
R.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked around the Camp David grounds with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois) at Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Congressman Arends in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman Arends in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The French Connection.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**March 26, 1972**

**10:10 a.m. SUNDAY**

The President had breakfast.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked around the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the bowling alley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:13</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the swimming pool area with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady and Mr. Rebozo, sent to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:20 | | The President had breakfast.
8:42 | | The President went to his office in the EOB.
9:21 | 9:22 | R
9:25 | 12:04 | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:55 | 11:10 | The President met with:
11:10 | 11:11 | P
12:06 | 12:55 | The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
1:05 | 1:09 | P
2:15 | 2:16 | The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.
2:53 | | The President went to the Green Room in the Residence.
2:53 | 3:14 | The President participated in a diplomatic credentials ceremony for:

- Dusan Spacil, Ambassador-designate from the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic to the U.S.
- Angel Sagaz, Ambassador-designate from Spain to the U.S.
- Zuhayr Mahmud Al-Mufti, Ambassador-designate from the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan to the U.S.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
For a list of others participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A".

3:14 | | The President went to the Oval Office.
3:16 | 3:58 | The President met with:
3:23 | 3:25 | Mr. Colson
3:24 | 4:08 | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
3:26 | 3:27 | Mr. Haldeman

Mr. Butterfield
### PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MARCH 27, 1972

### TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
4:08 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to discuss the Alaskan pipeline with:
- Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
- Maj. Gen. Haig
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel
- Mr. Butterfield
- Maj. Gen. Haig

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.

The President briefly addressed members and guests attending a reception for the White House Conference for the Advertising Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B".

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods in the Lincoln Sitting Room.

Miss Woods departed.

The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Mrs. Guilbouut, State Department
Protocol
All present

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
March 27, 1972

Green Room
3:00 p.m.

George Springsteen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Alfred L. Atherton, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Joseph Leahy, Protocol Escort Officer
L. Nicholas Ruwe, Protocol Escort Officer
William Codus, Protocol Escort Officer
Mrs. Dusan Spaci1, wife of the Ambassador
Ales Spaci1, 6-year old son of the Ambassador
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE FOR ADVERTISING COUNCIL
RECEPTION, EAST ROOM
March 27, 1972

✓ Mr. and Mrs. Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission
✓ Earl Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gannon, Assistant to the Under Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Donald E. Johnson, Director of the Veterans Administration
✓ Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Wiley, General Counsel for the FCC

Guest list continues on the following pages
WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION LIST - Monday, March 27, 1972, 5:00-7:00 p. m.

Adams, Thomas B.
Allen, George H. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Allen, Robert E.
Alexander, Norman E. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Anderson, Harold A.
Ashton, Harris J. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Auer, Bernhard M. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Aurbach, Lester P.
Axelberg, Howard G. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Babcock, Richard J.
Bailey, Morton, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Barrett, Ross
Barrett, William R., Sr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Bartel, William A. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Beers, William O.
Bell, Howard H. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Benderson, Karl R.
Berkowitz, Mortimer, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Bertrand, C. E.
Bleicken, Gerhard D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Blough, Roger
Brian, Harry F. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Bridges, Harry (Mr. & Mrs.)
Buckminster, Philip (Mr. & Mrs.)
Burgard, John W. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Burglund, Wilfred P.
Burke, David W. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Burkhart, Charles B. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Burnett, Robert A. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Cahill, Miss Jane P.
Campbell, Roland P. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Carter, Edward W. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Chait, Frederick
Chase, W. Howard (Mr. & Mrs.)
Chatham, Hugh G., II (Accompanied by daughter, Miss Kate Black)
Cobb, Francis
Cole, Albert L. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Cole, Ralph B. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Connor, John T. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Crichton, John H.
Cummings, Barton A.
Curtis, Ellwood F. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Daniels, John H. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Danneman, Fred C.
de Velder, Dr. Marion (Dr. & Mrs.)
Donnell, J. C., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Durgin, Don
Elliott, John, Jr.
Elsey, George M. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Esty, David C. (Accompanied by financee, Miss Marjorie Feltes)
Evans, Mark (Mr. & Mrs. Mark Evans Austad)
Everest, Philip J. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Ewing, Samuel E. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Eyes, Raymond (Mr. & Mrs.)
Fatt, Arthur C. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Felton, James P.
Ferber, Samuel
Finch, Edwin P. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Fish, James S.
Fisher, Chester L. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Foley, Paul
Fritchen, Dean
Gossett, O. Milton (Mr. & Mrs.)
Gray, John D.
Green, A. G. (Accompanied by daughter, Miss Sara Jo Green)
Gruenther, General Alfred M.
Hall, Miss Helen
Harness, Edward G.
Hattwick, Melvin S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Haughton, Daniel J.
Hayes, John P. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Heckel, F. W.
Henley, Henry H., Jr.
Herbert, Ira C. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Hewitt, William A.
Higgins, Edgar T.
Hinks, Kennett W.
Hubbell, John W.
Hunter, John B., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Jaenke, Russell C.
Jencks, Richard W.
Johnson, A. D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Judge, Curtis H. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Keeler, W. W. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Keim, Robert P. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Kelly, Stephen E. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Kinley, David D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Kinney, Gordon C. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Laffer, William G. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Lane, L. W., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
LaRoche, Chester J.
Lavin, Leonard H.
Levy, Norman A.
Lotspeich, Edgar H.
Lynch, Joseph P. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Macdonald, Donald A. (Mr. & Mrs.)
MacNaughton, Donald S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Maher, Frank B. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Manoff, Richard K. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Martin, John M. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Marting, W. A. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Matthews, Leonard S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
McCabe, Gibson
McCabe, Thomas B. J. (Mr. & Mrs.)
McFall, R. W.
McIlrath, J. A. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Meares, Charles W. V.
Melone, J. J.
Mill, Charles S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Miller, Ernest H.
McGannon, Donald H. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Miller, Martin H.
Miller, Peter T., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Millhiser, Ross R. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Montgomery, James (Mr. & Mrs.)
Morris, John T. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Mosel, W. F.
Mulford, R. H.
Murphy, John T.
Murphy, Thomas S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Nave, Henry J. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Neal, Harold L., Jr.
Nelson, Robert D.
Nielsen, A. C.
Norstad, General Lauris (General & Mrs.)
O'Neal, Harry, Jr.
O'Toole, John E. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Pechin, Edward J. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Perlstein, Harris (Mr. & Mrs.)
Petersen, Chris
Podesta, A. C. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Powers, Frank B. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Powers, John J.
Puckett, Allen E. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Reichhold, Henry H.
Rhatican, William F. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Rhodes, Kent (Mr. & Mrs.)
Righter, James
Roberts, J. S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Rodgers, Charles E., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Ryan, M. P. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Sandberg, R. A.
Schaeberle, Robert M. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Schaff, Philip H. (Mr. & Mrs.) Accompanied by daughter, Mary Schaff
Schwartz, Marvin (Mr. & Mrs.)
Schwartz, Walter A.
Scott, Walter D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Sedgwich, Ellery, Jr.
Seymour, Dan
Sharp, Jay M. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Shelly, Warner S.
Shollenberger, Lewis W. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Simmons, Grant T.
Smith, Dr. Austin (Dr. & Mrs.)
Spater, George A.
Stanton, Frank
Tatum, C. A. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Taylor, Hobart, Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Thomas, B. L. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Thompson, Fred D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Thompson, Thomas S. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Tisch, Preston R.
Tucker, Darwin D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Tyrrell, George F. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Urich, Richard L. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Watson, Stuart D. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Wavering, Elmer
Werner, Jesse (Mr. & Mrs.)
Wheeler, Walter H., Jr. (Mr. & Mrs.)
White, Frank K. (Mr. & Mrs.)
Williams, Robert (Mr. & Mrs.)
Willis, Paul H.
Wilson, F. Perry
Wingate, Henry S.
ADDITIONS TO WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION LIST, MONDAY, MARCH 27, 5:00-7:00 p.m.

AURBACH, Mrs. Lester
COOKE, J. N.
DEMPSEY, Thomas L.
EVANS, Mr. & Mrs. W. Leonard, Jr.
FERBER, Mrs. Samuel
GROS, Robert R.
HANDY, Parker
MULFORD, R. H.
RUSSELL, Mrs. Edwin F.
SEYMOUR, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
SPEER, Mr. & Mrs. E. B.
STANLEY, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
STEVENS, Robert T.
SUPPLEE, Cochran B.
WAVERING, Mrs. Elmer
Staff members attending White House reception:

BERTRAND, Elizabeth A.
CANAPA, Jeanette
HART, David W.
HAYDEN, George W.
HELLER, Jacqueline
KRAMER, Norma A.
LAMPE, William O.
MACLACHLAN, Emile A.
MEADOWS, Marie M.
SANDS, William
SNEED, John A.
Additions to White House Reception List:

Carter, John Mack
Cawl, Franklin R.  (Mr. & Mrs.)
Cisler, Walker L.
Cooke, James N.
Dunham, Ashton C.  (Mr. & Mrs.)
Eurenius, Carl Willard
Handy, Parker
Harper, Paul C., Jr.
Hepler, Charles D.
Hoffman, Paul G.
Judge, Curtis H.  (Mr. & Mrs.)
Kellstadt, Charles H.
Russell, Edwin F.
Schachte, Henry M.
Stanley, John C.  (Mr. & Mrs.)
Stevens, Robert T.
Van Beuren, Vincent V.
Wasilewski, Vincent T.  (Mr. & Mrs.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss current legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Arends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Gordon A. Allott (R-Colorado)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry S. Truman, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan and Zaid al-Rifai, Political Advisor to King Hussein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted King Hussein and Mr. al-Rifai to their car in the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MARCH 28, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**12:34 p.m. TUESDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>The President met with Kevin Heald, 1972 Poster Child of the National Association for Retarded Children. For a list of others present, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President met with: Clark MacGregor, Counsellor Mr. Haldeman Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB. The President met with: John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop. The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Portico. The President greeted King Hussein. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and King Hussein went to the East Room. The President and King Hussein received the dinner guests. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The President and King Hussein received the dinner guests. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C&quot;. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President hosted a dinner in honor of King Hussein. The U.S. Army Chorus entertained during dinner. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted King Hussein to his car at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
March 28, 1972
Cabinet Room 8:05 am

Executive
The President

Senate
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Penn.)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Mich.)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. Morris Cotton (R-N.H.)
Sen. Gordon Allott (R-Colo.)
Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colo.)

House
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Mich.)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-N.Y.)
Cong. Richard H. Poff (R-Va.)
Cong. Bob Wilson (R-Calif.)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Ariz.)
Cong. H. Allen Smith (R-Calif.)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)

RNC
Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kans.)

White House Staff
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Ronald C. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by John Nidecker

Meeting with the 1972 Poster Child of the National Association for Retarded Children
March 28, 1972
Oval Office 12:34 pm

- Kevin Heald, 1972 Poster Child of the National Association for Retarded Children
- Raymond Heald, Kevin's father
- Mrs. Raymond Heald, Kevin's mother
- Robert L. Jensen, President of the National Association for Retarded Children
- Frederick C. Wieting, Director of Public Information for the National Association for Retarded Children
- Calvin Hill, fullback of the Dallas Cowboys and National Sports Chairman of the National Association for Retarded Children
- Sen. Jack Miller (R-Iowa)

- John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
- John A. Scali, Special Consultant
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by EPS Sgt. Knopick

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Tuesday, March 28, 1972

at 7:30 o'clock

The President

His Majesty Hussein I
King of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

His Excellency Ahmad Toukan
Minister of the Royal Court

His Excellency Zaid al-Rifai
Political Advisor to His Majesty

His Excellency Abdullah Salah
Minister of Foreign Affairs

His Excellency Dr. Said Nabulusi
Minister of National Economy

General Sharif Zaid Bin Shakir
Chief of Staff

His Excellency Dr. Khalil Salem
Governor of Central Bank

His Excellency Zuhayr al-Multi
Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan

His Excellency Sharif Abd al-Hamid Sharaf
Jordanian Permanent Representative to the United Nations

His Highness Prince Raad Bin Zaid
Director General of Youth Guidance Organization

General Amer Khammash (Ret.)

AIKEN, Senator George D. NO CARD

AMORY, Hon. Robert, Jr.

ATHERTON, Mr. Alfred L., Jr.

BABCOCK, Hon. Tim M. NO CARD

BAKER, Mr. Robert C.

BAROOBY, Mr. William J., Sr.

BENNETT, Senator Wallace F.

BROOMFIELD, Rep. William S.

BROWN, Hon. L. Dean

BUCKLEY, Senator James L.

BURKE, Rep. J. Herbert NO CARD

BUSH, Hon. George

BYERS, Mr. W. Russell G.

CARLETON, Mr. Alfred

CAROTHERS, Mr. Neil, III

CERVANTES, Hon. Alfonso J.


CONNALLY, The Secretary of the Treasury

DePALMA, Hon. Samuel NO CARD

DRURY, Mr. Allen

FitzGERALD, Hon. William H. G.

GIBSON, Hon. Andrew E.

HAGAN, Rep. G. Elliott

HANNAH, Rep. G. Elliott

HARE, Hon. Raymond A.

HELMS, Hon. Richard M.

HARD, Hon. Frank N.

IRELAND, Mr. R. L., III

KEELER, Hon. W. W.

KIPLINGER, Mr. Austin H.

KISSINGER, Hon. Henry A.

KOCH, Mr. Henry

LUFKIN, Mr. Dan W.

MACK, Mr. Wilber H.

MACOMBER, Hon. William B., Jr. NO CARD

MARSILLIALI, Dr. J. Stanley
McKELVIE, Dr. Allan M.
MOORER, Admiral Thomas H.
MOSBACHER, Hon. Emil, Jr. - NW Gate
NOLAN, The Rev. Monsignor John G.
NUTTER, Hon. G. Warren
OURISMAN, Mr. Florenz R.
PEALE, The Rev. Dr. Norman Vincent
RANDOLPH, Senator Jennings
RICHARDSON, The Secretary of HEW
ROGERS, The Secretary of State
RUSH, Hon. Kenneth
SAFER, Mr. John H.
SAUNDERS, Mr. Harold H.  NO CARD
SCAFE, Mr. Richard M.
SEEYLE, Mr. Talcott W.
SHAKESPEARE, Hon. Frank
SHOR, Mr. Franc M.
SHULTZ, Hon. George P.  NO CARD
SISCO, Hon. Joseph J.
TAFT, Hon. James L., Jr.
THOMPSON, Mr. Thomas M. - May not have admit card
VICITES, Mr. Joseph L.
WESTMORELAND, General William C.
WEYERHAEUSER, Mr. Frederick K. - May not have admit card
WYATT, Rep. Wendell
ZABLOCKI, Rep. Clement J.

State Department Personnel who will be accompanying Official Party:
  Mr. Joe Leahy
  Mr. Stephen McCarthy
  Mr. Marion H. Smoak
### Place Date: Began

**The White House**

**Washington, D. C.**

**Phone Time Placed R=Received**

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*  
**March 29, 1972**

**Time**  
**Day**

9:05 a.m. **Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>Aziz Ahmed, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>Nawabzada A. M. Raza, Ambassador from Pakistan to the U. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>Harold H. Saunders, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Library in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time period are not confirmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>Dr. Riland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARCH 29, 1972
6:30 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President and the First Lady had dinner in the Family Dining Room with:
  - John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
  - Mrs. John B. Connally
  - Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
  - Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
  - Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of Reader's Digest
  - Mrs. Hobart D. Lewis
  - Joseph W. Alsop, Columnist and Author
  - Mrs. Joseph W. Alsop
  - Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt
  - Mr. Kissinger
### MARCH 30, 1972

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ACTIVITY

- **9:14 a.m., THURSDAY**
  - The President telephoned his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach. The call was not completed.
- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).
- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
- The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.
- The President met with:
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  - Miss Woods
- The President met with:
  - Mrs. Oliver W. "Julia Meade" Rudd, Jr., actress
  - Oliver W. Rudd, Jr.
  - Caroline M. Rudd, daughter
  - Alice D. Rudd, daughter
  - Miss Woods
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
- The President went to his private office.
- The President taped an audio message congratulating Mark Spitz, a student and swimmer at Indiana University and recipient of the AAU Sullivan Award presented annually to the best amateur athlete. The President's message was delivered during an awards banquet on March 31, in Arden Hills, California.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
OPEN DOOR HOUR

During an open door hour the President met with:

12:15 12:20
James E. Stewart, President of Stewart Lumber Company
Clark MacGregor, Counsellor
White House photographer, in/out

12:21 12:25
Donald L. Jackson, departing Commissioner of the Interstate Commerce Commission
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

12:26 12:30
Carl W. Tiller, departing Special Advisor for the Office of Management and Budget and Associate Secretary of the Baptist World Alliance
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
White House photographer, in/out

12:31 12:39
The President met with Mike Finamore, a 20 year old leukemia victim from Glen Ridge, New Jersey, to launch the 1972 Crusade of the American Cancer Society. The President presented to Mr. Finamore the American Cancer Society's Courage Award. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A".

12:45 12:47 P
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

12:46 2:32
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

2:32 2:36
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

2:37 3:10
The President had lunch.

3:13 3:19
3:17 3:27
3:24 4:40
The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Kissinger
Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters and member of the Pay Board
Mr. Colson
Mr. Shultz
White House photographer, in/out
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Phillip V. Sanchez, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger walked through the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed (all present)

Meeting/American Cancer Society Representatives
March 30, 1972
Oval Office 12:31 pm

Ann Landers, National Education Crusade Chairman of the American Cancer Society and newspaper columnist (Mrs. Jules Lederer)

A. Hamblin Letton, President of the American Cancer Society

Charles R. Ebersol, Chairman of the American Cancer Society's Board of Directors

Lane W. Adams, Executive Vice President of the American Cancer Society

Irving Rimer, Vice President of the American Cancer Society

Alan Davis, Director of Communications for the American Cancer Society

Mike Finamore, 20 year old leukemia victim from Glen Ridge, NJ and recipient of the American Cancer Society's Courage Award

Mr. John Finamore, father

Mrs. John Finamore, mother

Deborah Finamore, sister

Mrs. A. Hamblin Letton, wife of Dr. Letton

Alice Letton, daughter

Mrs. Charles R. Ebersol, wife of Mr. Ebersol

Mrs. Lane W. Adams, wife of Mr. Adams

Kenneth R. Cole, Deputy Assistant

James Cavanagh, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the dental office located in the basement of the Residence.

The President met with his dentist, Dr. William Chase.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant

The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met to receive a progress report from members of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A".

The President met with:
- Eugene S. Cowen, former Deputy Assistant
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Miss Woods

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President went to his car parked in the South Driveway.

The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Ellipse.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Ellipse to the Camp David, Maryland helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.

The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President returned to the Aspen Den.
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
March 31, 1972

Richard E. Bland, Chairman of the Commission and Associate Professor of Engineering Research of the Institute for Science and Engineering of Pennsylvania State University in State College, Pennsylvania

Howard McClennan, Vice Chairman of the Commission and President of the International Association of Fire Fighters, Washington, D.C.

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce

George Romney, Secretary of HUD

Louis Amabili, Director of the Delaware State Fire School

Lt. Tommy Arevala, El Paso Fire Department

Perce Bugbee, Honorary Chairman, National Fire Protection Association

Dorothy S. Duke, Consultant to Secretary Romney, and Housing Specialist, National Council of Negro Women, Washington, D.C.

Ernst R. G. Eckert, Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Minnesota

Roger M. Freeman, Jr., President of the Allendale Mutual Insurance Company

Peter Hackes, Correspondent, NBC

Robert Hechtman, President of R. E. Hechtman and Associates

Albert E. Hole, California Fire Marshal

John F. Hurley, Fire Commissioner for the City of Rochester, New York

John L. Jablonsky, Director, Codes and Standards, American Insurance Assn.
Keith E. Klinger, Fire Chief Emeritus, Los Angeles County Fire Department
Anne W. Phillips, M.D., Brookline, Massachusetts
John A. Proven, Executive Secretary, Fire Equipment Manufacturers Assn.
Baron Whitaker, President, Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.
William J. Young, Chief of the Newington, New Hampshire Fire Department

ADVISORY MEMBERS

Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Senator Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Congressman George O. Miller (D-California)
Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-California)

STAFF

Howard D. Tipton, City Manager of Glendora, California and Executive Director of the National Commission on Fire Prevention and Control

John F. Christian, Deputy Director for Program Development

Clayton Willis, Public Affairs Director

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

George Bell, Special Assistant
Charles W. Colson, Special Consultant

OTHER

James Casey, Photographer for the Commission
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/2/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/6/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/9/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/13/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>4/15/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 1, 1972 – April 15, 1972

**PRMDA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### Place Day Began

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
--- | --- | ---
10:30 | | The President had breakfast.
10:40 | | The President went to the Aspen Den.
11:10 | 11:25 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:41 | 11:42 | P | The President talked long distance with John A. Volpe, Jr., son of Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe, in Washington, D.C.
2:45 | | The President had lunch.
3:00 | | The President returned to the Aspen Den.
3:30 | | The President went to the Aspen swimming pool area.
3:30 | 4:00 | | The President met with:
4:00 | | The First Lady
4:00 | 5:28 | 5:30 | P | The President returned to the Aspen Den.
6:03 | 6:14 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
6:45 | | The President had dinner with:
7:11 | 7:12 | P | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
7:30 | | The Presidential party saw the movie "Lord Jim."
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9:30 The President had breakfast.

9:50 10:06 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in New York City.

10:08 10:47 The President and the First Lady motored from Camp David, Maryland to the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church, East High Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. They were accompanied by:

- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- John S. D. Eisenhower, former Ambassador from the U.S. to Belgium
- Mrs. John S. D. Eisenhower

10:47 11:51 The Presidential party attended Easter worship services at the Gettysburg Presbyterian Church. Rev. Robert A. MacAskill conducted the service.

11:51 12:34 The President and the First Lady motored from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, to Camp David, Maryland.

12:43 P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.

12:49 1:02 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

1:02 The President had lunch.

1:10 The President went to the Aspen Den.

1:21 P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.

1:29 1:43 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

2:23 2:27 P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

2:45 3:25 The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

5:31 5:47 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 2, 1972

**TIME**

6:15 p.m. SUNDAY

**PHONE**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:15 |              |                | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
| 7:10 |              |                | The President saw the movie "Duel in The Sun" with:  
The First Lady  
Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Maj. Gen. Tkach |
| 9:21 | 9:22         | Lo LD          | The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. |
| 9:26 | 9:54         | Lo LD          | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the Ellipse, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 9:54 | 9:55         | Lo LD          | The President and the First Lady motored from the Ellipse to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 9:59 |              |                | The President went to the second floor Residence with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Cox |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>5:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:10 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:25 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:19 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>7:26 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>10:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Butterfield
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- The President talked with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.
- The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President met with:
  - Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
  - Mr. Kissinger
- The President talked with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Julie Eisenhower
  - Julie Eisenhower
- The President met with members of the American Bar Association's Young Lawyer's Section which provides legal assistance to POW and MIA families. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A.”
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
The President met with:
Oscar Dystel, President of Bantam Books, Inc.
Markus H. Jaffe, Senior Vice President of Bantam Books, Inc.
Samuel Schulman, Chairman of the Board of National General Corp.
Richard L. Wilson, Washington Correspondent for the Des Moines Register and Tribune Syndicate
Herbert C. Klein, Director of Communications
White House photographer, in/out

The President was presented with a leatherbound edition of the Bantam book, *The President's Trip to China*.

The President met with:
Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant
LynRae McClintock, departing Secretary to Mr. Strachan

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
John H. Chafee, departing Secretary of the Navy
Mr. Kissinger
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Kissinger

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President went to the Rose Garden.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General
Mr. Haldeman
**DATE:** April 4, 1972

**TIME:** 4:50 p.m. Tuesday

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
4:50 | 5:06 | The President met with:  
| | | Charles Lucet, departing Ambassador from France to the U.S.  
| | | Mr. Kissinger  
| | | White House photographer, in/out

5:08 | 6:01 | The President met with:  
| | | Russell A. Kirk, author and syndicated columnist  
| | | Mrs. Russell A. Kirk  
| | | White House photographer, in/out

5:57 | 6:01 | The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

6:01 | 6:03 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.


7:05 | | The President had dinner with:  
| | | The First Lady  
| | | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
| | | Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

8:05 | | The President went to the South grounds of the White House.

8:13 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.

8:15 | | The President returned to his office in the EOB.

8:45 | 8:50 | P | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

9:42 | | The President returned to the second floor Residence.

10:46 | 11:09 | P | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

---

MF/CD/SV
Meeting with members of the Young Lawyers Section of the American Bar Association
April 4, 1972
Oval Office 11:46 am

Lawyers
Robert P. Murray
Harry Hathaway
Walter S. McLin, III
John Mitchell Eger

Acting Deputy Attorney General Louis Patrick Gray, III
Brig. Gen Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>APRIL 5, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>TIME   DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President requested that his Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr. join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President held a photo opportunity with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden with: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
  Mr. and Mrs. Cox
  Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
  David N. Parker, Staff Assistant
  Mr. Haldeman

The President met with Mr. Andrews.

The President met with:
  Mr. Kissinger.
  William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
  Mr. Andrews
  Mr. Haldeman

The President returned to the second floor Residence with:
  Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:
  Maj. Gen. Tkach
  Dr. Riland

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
### The White House

#### Place Day Began

**The White House**
**Washington, D.C.**

#### Phone

- **P=Placed**
- **R=Received**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. John W. Vogt, Commander of the 7th Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Philadelphia International Airport, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor Frank L. Rizzo, (D-Philadelphia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Philadelphia International Airport to the Philadelphia Civic Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was met by the Rev. C. Albert Koob, Executive Director of the National Catholic Education Association.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the holding room where he was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, escorted by Cardinal Krol, went to the speakers' platform.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President addressed the 69th annual convention of the National Catholic Education Association. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mayor Rizzo, left the convention hall.

The President greeted:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
State Representative Joseph R. Murphy (R-24th State Congressional District, Delaware)
Hugh Monaghan, Executive Director of the "United for Education", State of Delaware

The President greeted a small group outside of the Philadelphia Civic Center. For a list of members, see APPENDIX "D."

White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mayor Rizzo, motored from the Philadelphia Civic Center to the Philadelphia International Airport.

The President greeted 12 motorcycle patrolmen.
White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted:
Tony Zecca, Deputy Mayor of Philadelphia
Joseph F. O'Neill, Police Commissioner of Philadelphia

White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Philadelphia International Airport to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 6, 1972
TIME 3:40 p.m. THURSDAY

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
In | Out | Lo | LD |
--- | --- | --- | ---
3:40 | P | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
3:45 | | | |
3:58 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia. The call was not completed.
4:28 | | | |
5:12 | 5:14 | The President motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
5:28 | 5:31 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
5:32 | 5:47 | P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:20 | | | |
6:40 | 8:40 | The President saw the movie "Bachelor in Paradise" with Mr. Rebozo.
6:51 | 6:54 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE        PASSENGER MANIFEST    FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MISSION 688
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Philadelphia PA
6 Apr 1972      Depart: 10:55am    Arrive: 11:35am    +40    110SM

1. The President
2. Dr Henry A Kissinger
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Ronald Ziegler
5. Mr Lawrence Higby
6. Mr Ronald H Walker
7. Mr Stephen B Bull
8. Mr John Andrews
9. Mr Patrick Buchanan
10. Mr Lou Engman
11. Mr Peter Rodman
12. Miss Beverly Kaye
13. Miss Irene Derus
14. Dr Walter R Tkach
15. Colonel Vernon C Coffey Jr
16. MSGT Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
18. Mr Oliver S Atkins
19. Mr R Pontius
20. Mr W Duncan
21. Mr C Zboril
22. Mr T Trombly
23. Mr W Brawley
24. Mr R Shell
25. Mr E Robinson
26. Mr W Kehoe
27. Mr S Miller
28. Miss Fran Lewine
29. Mr Norman Kempster
30. Mr Howard Norton
31. Mr Larry O' Rourke
32. Mr Jim McManus
33. Mr Harvey Georges
34. Mr John Full

AP
UPI
US News and World Report
Philadelphia Bulletin
Westinghouse
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance confirmed by John Gartland

NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
69th ANNUAL CONVENTION
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

April 6, 1972

PLATFORM GUESTS

President Richard Nixon
John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia
Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia)
Bishop William McManus, Education Director of the U.S. Catholic Conference
Matthew Costanzo, Superintendent of Public Schools, Philadelphia
Monsignor Francis B. Schulte, Superintendent of Catholic Schools, Philadelphia Diocese
Bishop Raymond Gallager, President and Chairman of the Board of the National Catholic Education Association
Rev. C. Albert Koob, Executive Director of the National Catholic Education Association
John Gurch, Chairman of the Board of the INA Corp.
Arlen Specter, District Attorney for the City of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania Chairman of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
APPENDIX "D"

Confirmed by John Gartland

Members of the small group outside of
the Philadelphia Civic Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

April 6, 1972

Volunteers who had worked at the Philadelphia Civic Center
in preparation for the President's arrival

Eleanor Meade
Eileen Quinter
Mardie Pound
Linda Gordon
Kathleen Gordon
Teresa Darby

Monsignor Francis B. Schulte, Superintendent of Catholic Schools,
Philadelphia Diocese
Rev. C. Albert Koob, Executive Director of the National Catholic
Education Association
Father H. Glen Bennett
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 688

Philadelphia PA to Homestead AFB Fla

6 Apr 1972 Depart: 1:00pm Arrive: 3:10pm 2+10 950SM

1. The President
2. Dr Henry A Kissinger
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Ronald Ziegler
5. Mr Lawrence M Higby
6. Mr Peter Rodman
7. Miss Beverly Kaye
8. Miss Irene Derus
9. Dr Walter R Tkach
10. Colonel Vernon C Coffey Jr
11. MSGT Abel Araiza
12. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
13. Mr Oliver S Atkins
14. Lee Warner
15. W Duncan
16. C Zboril
17. T Trombly
18. W Brawley
19. R Shell
20. E Robinson
21. W Kehoe
22. S Miller
23. Fran Lewine AP
24. Mr Norman Kempster UPI
26. Frank Jackson NY Daily News
27. Jim McManus Westinghouse
28. Mr Harvey Georges AP Photo
29. Mr John Full UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.**

**The President had breakfast.**

**The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.**

**The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.**

**The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.**

**The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.**

**The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia.**

**The President talked long distance with the First Lady in San Clemente, California.**

**The President had lunch.**

**The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.**

**The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.**

**The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.**

**The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, went boating on Coco Lobo III in Biscayne Bay.**

**The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.**

**The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.**

**The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.**

**The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.**

**The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.**

**The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.**

**The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.**
**THE WHITE HOUSE  
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
APRIL 7, 1972

**TIME P=Placed  
R=Received**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Augusta, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>7:18 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:24 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, wife of the former President in Charlottesville, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>9:55 LD</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Boomerang&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### April 8, 1972

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D. C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met in the study with: Philip J. Cascavilla, U.S. Bureau of Customs Patrol Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank Torres, Jr., U.S. Bureau of Customs Patrol Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William I. Norsworthy, Special Agent for the U.S. Bureau of Customs, Miami.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the lawn area of the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President returned to the study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>The President asked the operator to request his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, to join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

- **APRIL 9, 1972**

**TIME DAY**

- **9:20 a.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to J. Curtis Counts, Director of the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, in Arlington, Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Counts in Arlington, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. James F. Byrnes, widow of the former Secretary of State, in Columbia, South Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA</td>
<td>APRIL 9, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>3:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Byrnes in Columbia, South Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:28 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:32 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Byrnes in Columbia, South Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>4:53 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:40 P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>7:44 P</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:01 P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:20 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/SV
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 688

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

9 Apr 1972 Depart: 5:45pm Arrive: 7:50pm 840SM 2+05

1. The President
2. Mr Alexander P Butterfield
3. Miss Lisa Butterfield
4. Miss Susan Butterfield
5. Miss Audie Woolsey
6. MGen Alexander M Haig
7. Mrs Haig
8. Miss Barbara Haig
9. Ronald Ziegler
10. Dr W R Tkach
11. Colonel V C Coffey
12. Miss Irene Derus
13. Miss Beverly Raye
14. Mr Manuel Sanchez
15. YNMO William F Cuff
16. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
17. S Miller
18. J Novak
19. P Finnarty
20. F Hancock
21. B Kelley
22. R Consylman
23. A Hutch
24. W Duncan
25. T Trombley
26. Oliver Atkins
27. Fran Lewine
28. Dan Rapoport
29. Henry Simmons
30. Tom Jarriel
31. Tom Littlewood
32. Harvey Georges
33. John Full

AP
UPI
Newsweek
ABC
Chicago Sun Times
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 10, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**8:22 a.m. MONDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Department of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President was met by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>Philip J. Farley, Acting Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the International Conference Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Convention on Biological Weapons, which prohibits the development, production and stockpiling of biological and toxin weapons. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President, escorted by Ambassador Mosbacher, went to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President motored from the Department of State to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**  
**Place Day began**  
**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**  

---

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**April 10, 1972**

**Time**  
**11:45 a.m. Monday**

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Paris Peace Talks with: William J. Porter, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Paris Peace Talks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Honor American Day with officers and directors of the American Historic and Cultural Society, Inc. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Henry Kissinger, Louis Kissinger, father, Mrs. Louis Kissinger, mother, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APRIL 10, 1972

5:05 5:20  The President hosted a reception for members of the National Alliance of Businessmen. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

White House photographer, in/out

5:20

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

5:21 5:22  P  The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

5:26 5:47  The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

5:52 5:54  P  The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

6:00

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

8:23 8:32  R  The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

10:39  R  The President was telephoned by Reverend Billy Graham. The call was not completed.

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Mr. Bevan of
the Legal and Treaty Affairs Office of
the Department of State

April 10, 1972

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE CONVENTION OF BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
State Department 11:00 am

PLATFORM GUESTS

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Philip J. Farley, Acting Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
James F. Leonard, Jr., Assistant Director for International Relations of the
US Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Lord Cromer, Ambassador from Great Britain to the US
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
(all present)

MEETING WITH OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORIC AND CULTURAL SOCIETY, INC.
April 10, 1972
Oval Office 12:25 pm

American Historic and Cultural Society, Inc. Board of Directors

Robert W. Barker, Attorney for Wilkinson, Cragun & Barker
Arch N. Booth, Executive Vice President of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce
William N. Burch, President of Universal Commercial-Industrial Films
George Champion, President of the Economic Development Council of NYC
Mrs. Mary Pillsbury Lord
James P. Low, Executive Vice President of the American Society of Association Executives
Leonard H. Marks, Vice Chairman
Herbert E. Marks, Secretary and General Counsel
J. Willard Marriott, Chairman
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott
William J. McManus
Charles S. O'Malley, Jr., Treasurer
A. Pollard Simons, Simons Land Company
Mrs. Dudley Swim
Mayor Walter E. Washington, District of Columbia
C. Robert Yeager, President of Balfour Company
John P. Cosgrove, Executive Director
John B. Kelly, Chairman of the AAU

White House Staff

David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Monday, April 10, 1972
at 5:00 o'clock

Attendance confirmed by
EES (gate list)
✓ indicates present

NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF BUSINESSMEN

✓ The President

✓ Haldeman, Hon. H. R. n.c.
  Asst to the Pres

✓ Ehrlichman, Hon. John D. n.c.
  Asst to the Pres for Dom Affs

✓ Shultz, Hon. George P. n.c.
  Dir., OMB

✓ Flanigan, Hon. Peter M. n.c.
  Asst to the Pres for Intl Ec Affs

✓ Malek, Hon. Frederic V.
  Spec Asst to the Pres
  Room 140 EOB

✓ Colson, Hon. Charles W.
  Room 182 EOB
  Spec Counsel to the Pres

✓ Cole, Hon. Kenneth R., Jr. n.c.
  2nd Floor, West Wing
  Dep Asst to the Pres for Dom Affs

✓ Evans, Mr. John F., Jr. 
  Room 168 EOB
  Asst Dir for Dom Affs

✓ Rhatigan, Mr. William F.
  Room 165 EOB
  Staff Asst to the Pres

✓ Falk, Mr. James
  Room 169 EOB
  Staff Asst to the Pres for Dom Affs

✓ McDermott, Mr. Robert F., Jr.
  2nd Floor, West Wing
  Staff Asst

✓ Ward, Mr. C. D.
  Room 291 EOB
  (Asst to the VP for Dom Affs)

✓ The Secretary of Labor n.c.
  Dept. of Labor - 20210
  (James D. Hodgson)

✓ Silberman, Hon. Laurence H.
  Room 3124, Dept. of Labor - 20210
  (Under Secy)

✓ Lovell, Hon. Malcolm R., Jr.
  Room 3112, Dept. of Labor - 20210
  (Asst Secy of Labor)
Mr. Paul J. Passer, Room 550, 1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
Dept. of Labor
   (Dep Asst Secy of Labor)
   & Manpower Admr

Mr. Harold O. Buzzell, Room 550, 1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
Dept. of Labor
   (Dep Manpower Admr)

Mr. Robert J. McConnon, Office of National Projects Administration,
1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
   (Dir)

Mr. Harold O. Buzzell, Room 550, 1726 M Street, N.W. - 20036
Dept. of Labor
   (Dep Manpower Admr)

Mr. Robert J. Brown, Room 2332, Dept. of Labor - 20210
   (Acting Assoc Manpower Admr for
   U.S. Employment Service)

Mr. Merwin S. Hans, Room 2332, Dept. of Labor - 20210
   (Acting Dep Assoc Manpower Admr)

Mr. Robert J. Brown, Room 2332, Dept. of Labor - 20210
   (Acting Assoc Manpower Admr for
   U.S. Employment Service)

Mr. Frank M. McKernan, Room 3B946, Dept. of Defense - 20301
   (Dir, Transitional Manpower Pro; Defense

Mr. Theodore C. VMicrosoft Word Document.png
Hutchins, Mr. Curtis M.
(Cmn.,) Dead River Co.
55 Broadway, Bangor, Me. 04401

Hecht, Mr. Malcolm, Jr.
(Cmn. of Bd.,) Unitrode Corp.
580 Pleasant St.
Watertown, Mass. 02172

Spencer, Mr. Reid C.
(VE.,) City Nat'l Bank
961 Main St.
Bridgeport, Conn. 06604

Ready, Mr. Frank A.
(Mgr.,) Sears, Roebuck & Co.
West Shopping Center
Brockton, Mass. 02401

Sanders, Mr. Royden C., Jr.
(Pres.,) Sanders Associates, Inc.
95 Canal St.
Nashua, N. H. 03060

Grammas, Mr. Peter
(Plant Mgr.,) Information Systems, Inc.
341 Middlesex St.
Lowell, Mass. 01852

Fey, Dr. John T.
(Pres.,) Nat'l Life Ins. Co.
Nat'l Life Drive
Montpelier, Vt. 05602

McBean, Mr. Alan J.
(Secy & Treas.,) Southern New England Telephone Co.
227 Church St.
New Haven, Conn. 06506

Savage, Mr. Bernard
(Pres.,) Norwich Lumber Co.
Route 12
Lisbon, Conn. 06351

Frost, Mr. Raymond H.
(General Mgr.,) New England Telephone Co.
45 Forest Ave., Portland, Me. 04101

Richards, Mr. Fred T.
(Asst. to Cmn. of Bd.,)
AVCO Corp., 1275 King St.
Greenwich, Conn. 06830

Helles, Mr. John C.
(Pres.,) Scoville Manufacturing Co.
99 Mills St.
Waterbury, Conn. 06720

Oakes, Mr. Stewart F.
(Pres.,) Worcester County Nat'l Bd.
446 Main St.
Worcester, Mass. 01608

McIntosh, Mr. David M., Jr.
Nat'l Alliance of Businessmen
8 Amory Square
Springfield, Mass. 01105

Johnson, Mr. George L.
(Commercial VP.,) Niagara Mohawk Paper Corp., 126 State Street

Paul, Mr. Frank G.
(General Mgr.,) Systems Manufacturing Div.
IBM Corp., 1701 North Street
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hettrick, Mr. John L.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Marine Midland Bank - Western, 241 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Mr. Leroy S.</td>
<td>Commercial Manager</td>
<td>Public Service Electric &amp; Gas Co., 418 Federal St., Camden, N.J. 08101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Mr. Thomas J., Jr.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>First Jersey Nat'l Bank, One Exchange Place, Jersey City, N.J. 07302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Mr. Robert R., Jr.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>First National State Bank of N.J., 550 Broad St., Newark, N.J. 07102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benolken, Mr. Donald</td>
<td>Plant Manager</td>
<td>Shell Oil Co., 111 State St., Sewaren, N.J. 07077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Mr. Joseph A.</td>
<td>General Manager</td>
<td>Public Service Electric &amp; Gas Co., 418 Federal St., Camden, N.J. 08101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meares, Mr. Charles W.V.</td>
<td>Chairman of Board</td>
<td>N.Y. Life Ins. Co., 51 Madison Ave., NYC 10010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Mr. Robert R., Jr.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>First National State Bank of N.J., 550 Broad St., Newark, N.J. 07102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabassa, Mr. Hiram D.</td>
<td>Chairman - Marianne Draperies</td>
<td>Also President, Unik Industries, Box 3396, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 00708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, Mr. Gaylord C.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
<td>Graflex, Inc. Div., The Singer Co., 3750 Monroe Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. 14603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeden, Mr. Morris S.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Bristol Laboratories, Div. of Bristol-Myers Co., P.O. Box 657, Syracuse, N.Y. 13201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, M.W.L.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Passaic Area Chamber of Commerce, 625 Main Ave., Room 607, Passaic, N.J. 07055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeyak, Mr. John A., Jr.</td>
<td>Regional Manager</td>
<td>Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., 1530 Brunswick Avenue, Trenton, N.J. 08638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Mr. Richard C.</td>
<td>General Manager</td>
<td>Zinke-Smith &amp; Vice President, Controlled Concrete Products, P.O. Box 3368, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Mr. H.W.</td>
<td>Vice President</td>
<td>IBM Corp., 1000 Westchester Ave., Miami, N.Y. 13502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busby, Mr. Jack K.</td>
<td>President</td>
<td>Penna. Power &amp; Light Co., 901 Hamilton St., Trenton, N.J. 08620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Mr. Henry S., Jr.</td>
<td>Gen. Mgr. - Baltimore Works</td>
<td>Western Electric Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Mr. Thomas A.</td>
<td>Pres.</td>
<td>Consolidated Gas Supply Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alstadt, Mr. Donald M.</td>
<td>Pres.</td>
<td>Lord Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauman, Mr. Robert M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picking, Mr. Howard M., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnstown Savings Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. W. Tilford, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newport News Shipbuilding &amp; Drydock Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Mr. Stephen S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Girard Bank &amp; Trust Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Mr. Albert</td>
<td></td>
<td>North American Rockwell Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraft, Mr. Glen R.</td>
<td>Plant Mgr.</td>
<td>Union Carbide Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowell, Mr. J. Carson</td>
<td>Pres.</td>
<td>Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, Mr. William K., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Propulsion Equipment Products Dept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Mr. Ron D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Huntington Div.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunk, Mr. Brentwood S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lancaster Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Mr. James N.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sears, Roebuck &amp; Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell, Mr. Willard F., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>North American Rockwell Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Mr. Duncan C., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Appalachian Power Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Propes, Mr. Carl A.
Northeastern National Bank & Trust Co.
Spruce Street & Wyoming Avenue
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18503
(Pres.)

McLachlen, Mr. Thomas P.
McLachlen Banking Corp.
11th & G Streets, N. W. - 20001
(Pres.)

Kirkpatrick, Dr. Forest H.
1012 Main Street, 3rd Floor
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Caverly, Mr. Noel B.
Wyoming National Bank
26 West Market Street
Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania 18701
(Chmn. of Bd.)

Martin, Mr. John M.
Hercules Incorporated
910 Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19899
(Chmn. of Bd.)

Swift, Mr. A. Dean
Sears, Roebuck & Company
675 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30308
(VP, Sears Southern Territory, Dept. 709-5)

Stuntz, Mr. Robert P.
Babcock and Wilcox
P. O. Box 923
Augusta, Georgia 30903
(Vice Pres.)

Brock, Mr. Harry B., Jr.
Central Bank & Trust Co.
701 20th Street South
Birmingham, Alabama 35233
(Pres.)

Snell, Mr. Lawrence W., Jr.
Westvaco Development Corporation
404 North Pine Street
Summerville, South Carolina 29483
(Pres.)

Jones, Mr. Edwin L., Jr.
J. A. Jones Construction Company
P. O. Box 966
Charlotte, North Carolina 28201
(Pres.)

Hamilton, Mr. Norl
ICI America, Inc.
P. O. Box 6008
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37401
(Plant Mgr.)

Ferguson, Mr. William H.
Employment Relations Service
General Electric Corporation
P. O. Box 158
Irmo, South Carolina 29063
(Mgr.)

Hydrick, Mr. Robert D.
Royal Crown Cola Company
P. O. Box 1440
Columbus, Georgia 31902
(Venture Mgr.)

Ballance, Mr. Edward C.
Maxwell House Division
General Foods Corporation
735 East Bay Street
Jacksonville, Florida 32202
(Plant Mgr.)

Church, Mr. George W.
Bendix Avionics Division
2100 Northwest 62nd Street
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33310

Monroe, Mr. N. Carl
N. C. Monroe Construction Co.
2710 Martinsville Road
Greensboro, N.C. 27408
**Helms, Mr. Jesse L.**  
Southern Foods, Inc.  
Suite 108, 252 Building  
Greenville, South Carolina 29607  
(Pres.)

**Avery, Mr. W. G.**  
Avery Body Company  
3002 North Mill Street  
Jackson, Mississippi 39206  
(Pres.)

**Brennan, Mr. Frank J.**  
Prudential Insurance Company  
P. O. Box 4579  
Jacksonville, Florida 32201  
(VP, South Central Home Office)

**Holt, Dr. Andrew**  
University of Tennessee  
219 Administration Building  
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916  
(Pres. Emeritus)

**MacKinnon, Mr. Cyrus L.**  
Courier Journal & Louisville Times  
525 N. Broadway  
Louisville, Kentucky 40202  
(Exec. Vice Pres.)

**Struby, Mr. Bert**  
The Macon Telegraph & News  
120 Broadway  
Macon, Georgia 31201  
(Gen. Mgr.)

**Smith, Mr. R. Bob**  
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.  
1000 Brickwell Avenue  
Miami, Florida 33131  
(Manging Partner)

**Smith, Mr. Carr**  
Aluminum Company of America  
P. O. Box 2647  
Mobile, Alabama 36601  
(Mgr., ret.)

**Sellers, Mr. Phillip A.**  
Phillip A. Sellers, Inc.  
P. O. Box 1013  
Montgomery, Alabama 36102  
(Pres.)

**Wade, Mr. William J., Jr.**  
Third National Bank  
4th & Church Street  
Nashville, Tennessee 37219  
(Vice Pres.)

**Roy, Mr. William V.**  
(Division Commercial Manager)  
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.  
1011 East Colonial Drive, Suite 201  
Orlando, Florida 32803

**Whibbs, Mr. Vince**  
Vince Whibbs Pontiac  
3401 Navy Boulevard  
Pensacola, Florida 32507

**McEachern, Mr. A. Oliver**  
Security Federal Savings & Loan Association  
2600 9th Street, North  
St. Petersburg, Florida 33705  
(Pres.)

**Franklin, Mr. Richard E.**  
Central of Georgia Railway Co.  
P. O. Box 456  
Savannah, Georgia 31402  
(Pres.)

**DeBell, Mr. Charles W.**  
Western Electric Corporation  
3300 Lexington Road, S. E.

**Wahl, Mr. Frank A.**  
Firestone Tire & Rubber Company  
1200 Firestone Parkway  
Akron, Ohio 44317
Willits, Mr. William J.
Butcher & Willits, Inc.
2-1/2 Jefferson Court
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
(Pres.)

Mulligan, Mr. J. T.
East Ohio Gas Company
332 Second Street, N.W.
Canton, Ohio 44702
(Div. Mgr.)

Blettner, Mr. Edward F.
The First National Bank of Chicago
One First National Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60670
(Vice Chmn.)

Lazarus, Mr. Fred, III
John Shillito Company
7th & Race Streets
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(Chmn. of Bd.)

Bakken, Mr. Glenn P.
Chase Brass & Copper Company
20600 Chagrin Boulevard
Cleveland, Ohio 44122
(Pres.)

Pomraning, Mr. J. Fred
Sears, Roebuck & Company
1181 Morse Road
Columbus, Ohio 43228
(Columbus Area General Mgr.)

Bender, Mr. Jonas E.
Dayton Division
General Motors Corporation
2000 Forrer Boulevard
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(Special Projects Coordinator)

Richardson, Mr. Dean E.
Manufacturers National Bank of Detroit
141 Fort Street
Detroit, Michigan 48226
(Pres.)

Claypool, Mr. James H.
Northern City National Bank of Duluth
306 West Superior Street
Duluth, Minnesota 55802
(Senior Vice Pres.)

Diekmann, Mr. Gilmore F.
Evansville Appliance Division
Whirlpool Corporation
Highway 41, North
Evansville, Indiana 47727
(Gen. Mgr.)

Mott, Mr. C. S. Harding
Mott Foundation
500 Mott Foundation Building
Flint, Michigan 48502
(Pres.)

Watson, Mr. Thomas A.
Lincoln National Corporation
1301 South Harrison
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802
(Pres.)

Koeze, Mrs. Ella D.
Koeze Manufacturing Company
2036 Radcliff Avenue, S.E.
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
(Secy-Treas.)

Reich, Mr. Jack E.
American United Life Insurance Company
30 West Fall Creek Parkway
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
(Chmn. & Pres.)

Parish, Mr. Preston S.
Upjohn Company
7000 Portage Road
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49002
(Vice Chmn. of Bd.)

Haight, Mr. William E.
National Alliance of Businessmen
Lansing Civic Center Building
505 W. Allegan Street, Suite 301
Lansing, Michigan 48933
(Cmn. of Chrysler retired Oldsmobile
Division)
Eikel, Mr. Charles F., Jr.
CUNA Mutual Insurance Society
P. O. Box 391
Madison, Wisconsin 53701
(Pres.)

Watson, Mr. Edward E.
Milwaukee Boston Store Co.
331 West Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53203
(Chmn. of Bd.)

Seed, Mr. Fred M.
Cargill, Inc.
Cargill Building
15615 McGinty Road
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391
(Pres.)

Gardner, Mr. Carl H.
Fisher Body Division
General Motors Corporation
2525 West Fourth Street
Mansfield, Ohio 44906
(Plant Mgr.)

Swardenski, Mr. Gordon
Caterpillar Tractor Company
600 Washington Street
East Peoria, Illinois 61611
(East Peoria Plant Mgr.)

Olson, Mr. Bruce F.
Sundstrand Corporation
4751 Harrison Avenue
Rockford, Illinois 61101
(Chmn. of Bd. & Chief Exec. Officer)

Smith, Mr. Waverly
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.
385 Washington Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102
(Exec. Vice Pres.)

Ellis, Mr. Jack E.
Indiana Bell Telephone Company
107 West Monroe Street
South Bend, Indiana 46601
(District Commercial Mgr.)

McPherson, Mr. Rene C.
Dana Corporation
P. O. Box 1000
Toledo, Ohio 43601
(Pres.)

Armitage, Mr. Richard F.
Republic Steel Corporation
1040 Pine Avenue, S. E.
Warren, Ohio 44481
(District Mgr.)

Overton, Mr. Thomas R.
Mountain Bell Telephone Company
625 Silver Street, S. W.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
(Vice Pres.)

Youngblood, Mr. William D.
Terminex Company
1206 Parkway
Austin, Texas 78703
(Owner-Manager)

Boyce, Mr. James H.
Boyce Machinery Corporation
Airline Highway
Reserve, Louisiana 70084
(Pres.)

LeBlanc, Mr. Clifford H., Sr.
Gulf Coast Machinery & Supply Company
P. O. Drawer 1150
Beaumont, Texas 77704
(Pres.)

King, Mr. Richard, III
Corpus Christi State National Bank
P. O. Box 301
Corpus Christi, Texas 78403

Zeder, Mr. Fred, II
Hydrometals, Inc.
1400 Expressway Towers
Dallas, Texas 75206

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company/Position</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State, Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Mr. Edward R.</td>
<td>Patterson Steel Company (Chmn)</td>
<td>2301 East Independence</td>
<td>Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Mr. Forrest C.</td>
<td>Southwest Bell Telephone Company (District Mgr.)</td>
<td>101 North 15th Street</td>
<td>Ft. Smith, Arkansas 72901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosbacher, Mr. Robert</td>
<td>Mosbacher Oil Company (Pres.)</td>
<td>Capitol National Bank Building</td>
<td>Houston, Texas 77002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Mr. William H.</td>
<td>3M Company (Gen. Mgr.)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 6150</td>
<td>Little Rock, Arkansas 72206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Mr. Wayne</td>
<td>Oklahoma Gas &amp; Electric Company (Pres.)</td>
<td>321 North Harvey Street</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinsey, Mr. Norman V.</td>
<td>Kinsey Interests (Pres.)</td>
<td>1407 Petroleum Tower</td>
<td>Shreveport, Louisiana 71101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsh, Mr. William P.</td>
<td>Hallmark Cards, Inc. (Senior VP of Personnel &amp; Services)</td>
<td>2501 Grand Avenue</td>
<td>Kansas City, Missouri 64106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minton, Mr. Jack W.</td>
<td>Bank of St. Louis (Pres.)</td>
<td>720 Oliver Street</td>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri 63101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koole, Mr. L. H.</td>
<td>Triangle Electric Supply Company (Pres.)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 9818</td>
<td>El Paso, Texas 79988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Mr. O. G.</td>
<td>Texas Electric Service Company (Vice Pres.)</td>
<td>P. O. Box 970</td>
<td>Fort Worth, Texas 76101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fincher, Mr. Murray C.</td>
<td>South Central Bell Telephone (Vice Pres.)</td>
<td>1215 Prytania Street</td>
<td>New Orleans, Louisiana 70140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngblood, Mr. D. Hull</td>
<td>Southern Steel Company (Pres.)</td>
<td>P. O. Drawer 2021</td>
<td>San Antonio, Texas 78206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacAllister, Mr. Jack A.</td>
<td>Northwestern Bell Telephone Company (Vice Pres. &amp; Gen. Mgr.)</td>
<td>604 Ninth Street</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa 50309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Mr. C. Howard</td>
<td>Union Pacific Railroad Company (Asst. Vice Pres - Personnel)</td>
<td>1416 Dodge Street</td>
<td>Omaha, Nebraska 68102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. Otis H.</td>
<td>The Boeing Company (VP &amp; Gen. Mgr., Wichita Division)</td>
<td>3801 South Oliver Street</td>
<td>Wichita, Kansas 67210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purdy, Mr. William G.  
Martin-Marietta Corporation  
P. O. Box 179  
Denver, Colorado 80201  
(VP & Gen. Mgr., Denver Div.)

Cummings, Mr. Carl H.  
Pioneer Mutual Insurance Co.  
P. O. Box 2546  
Fargo, North Dakota 58102  
(Pres.)

Johnston, Mr. Robert  
Rural Route #2  
Fowler, Colorado 81039  
(Chmn., Chamber of Commerce)

O'Keeffe, Mr. J. P.  
Kennecott Corporation  
10 East South Temple, Room 1714  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111  
(Gen. Mgr., Utah Copper Div.)

Croes, Mr. Kenneth R.  
KERO-TV  
P. O. Box 2367  
Bakersfield, California 93304  
(Gen. Mgr.)

Cole, Mr. Carroll E.  
Elliott Manufacturing Company  
1735 Ventura  
Fresno, California 93721  
(Pres.)

MacNaughton, Mr. Malcolm  
Castle & Cooke, Inc.  
P. O. Box 2990  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802  
(Pres.)

Burrows, Mr. Don S.  
Harvey Aluminum, Inc.  
19200 South Western Avenue  
Torrance, California 90509  
(Vice Pres.)

Cook, Mr. Lodwrick M.  
Atlantic Richfield Company  
Box 2679-T.A.  
Los Angeles, California 90054  
(Vice Pres.--Products Division)

Taylor, Mr. John P.  
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company  
2150 Franklin Street  
Oakland, California 94612  
(Div. Commercial Manager)

Jackson, Mr. Harold H.  
Bank of America  
1 City Boulevard West  
Orange, California 92668  
(Regional Vice Pres.)

Viola, Mr. Ralph T.  
Viola Constructors, Inc.  
1144 Commercial Avenue  
Oxnard, California 93030  
(Pres.)

Miller, Mr. Stuart T.  
Manufacturing Division  
Western Electric Company  
P. O. Box 13369  
Phoenix, Arizona 85001  
(Gen. Mgr.)

Carpenter, Mr. Edward N., Jr.  
The Bank of California  
P. O. Box 45000  
San Francisco, California 94145

Schuppert, Mr. Harold M.  
Regional Headquarters  
Bank of America  
1023 J Street  
San Bernardino, California 92401

Baughn, Mr. William H.  
Bank of America  
Third & D Streets  
San Bernardino, California 92401
Fletcher, Mr. Kim
Home Federal Savings & Loan Association
P. O. Box 2070
San Diego, California 92212
(Pres. & Mgr.)

Cooley, Mr. Richard P.
Wells Fargo Bank National Association
464 California Street
San Francisco, California 94120
(Pres. & Chief Exec. Officer)

Fitch, Mr. John L.
121 Carrizo Drive
Santa Barbara, California 93105

Cabrál, Mr. Herbert J.
Westinghouse Electric Company
Hendy Avenue, Building 71-7
Sunnyvale, California 94088
(Gen. Mgr., Marine Div.)

McKinley, Mr. Howard M.
Pacific Gas & Electric Company
4040 West Lane
Stockton, California 95204
(Div. Mgr.)

Southard, Mr. M. James
State Farm Insurance Company
5832 East Speedway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85711
(Regional Mgr.)

Campbell, Mr. James O.
Spenard Builders Supply Company
4412 Lois Drive
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
(Mgr.)

Booth, Mr. Robert P.
Tillman & Booth, Inc.
215 West 5th Street
Eugene, Oregon 97401
(Pres.)

Hirsch, Mr. Harold S.
White Stag Manufacturing Company
5100 S. E. Harney Drive
Portland, Oregon 97206
(Chmn. of Exec. Comte.)

Payne, Mr. James L.
Payne, Settecase, Smith Architects
725 Commercial Street, S. E.
Salem, Oregon 97301

Barran, Mr. Alfred J.
General Telephone Company of the Northwest, Inc.
1800 41st Street
Everett, Washington 98201
(Pres.)

Clizbe, Mr. R. J.
Personnel & Administrative Services
Washington Water & Power Company
East 1411 Mission Avenue
Spokane, Washington 99202
(Mgr.)

Weyerhaeuser, Mr. George H.
Weyerhaeuser Company
Tacoma Building
Tacoma, Washington 98202
(Pres.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Company/Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Mr. Robert J.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Exec VP-Admin &amp; Secy Treas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condon, Mr. John P.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Youth Affs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxey, Mr. Robert A.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Recruiting &amp; Govt Progs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Mr. Philip F.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Administrative Operations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemiller, Mr. P. L.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Labor Relations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Mr. Ronald E.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Pub Affs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Mr. Gordon M.</td>
<td>Sears, Roebuck and Co.</td>
<td>925 South Homan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Chmn) (Vice Chmn, NAB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGowan, Mr. William J.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Exec VP-Recruitment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarrett, Mr. William F.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Controller &amp; Asst Secy/Treas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Mr. Joseph L.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Govt &amp; Associations Liaison)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riskin, Mr. Leonard L.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Gen Counsel &amp; Asst Secy/Treas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroud, Mr. Harry E.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(VP-Veterans Affs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Hon. John D.</td>
<td>Aluminum Company of America</td>
<td>1501 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Chmn) (Chmn., NAB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, Mr. William C.</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Pres, NAB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleicken, Mr. Gerhard D.</td>
<td>John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.</td>
<td>200 Berkeley Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Chmn) (Chief Exec Officer)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geneen, Mr. Harold S.</td>
<td>International Telephone &amp;</td>
<td>320 Park Avenue, New York, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Chmn. NAB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Byrom, Mr. Fletcher L.
Koppers Company, Inc.
Koppers Building
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
(Chmn & Chief Exec Officer)

Rast, Mr. L. Edmund
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
1740 Hurt Building
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(Pres)

Warner, Mr. Harold G.
General Motors Corporation
3044 West Grand Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48202
(Exec-VP-Operations Staff)

Hunt, Mr. Lamar
Hunt Oil Company
1401 Elm Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
(VP)

Bock, Mr. Edward J.
Monsanto Company
800 North Lindbergh Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63166
(Pres & Ch Exec Officer-rct)

Becker, Mr. Ralph J.
Chevron Oil Company
1700 Broadway
Denver, Colorado 80202
(Pres)

Bravo, Dr. Francisco
Bravo Clinic
735 South Soto Street
Los Angeles, California 90023

Ford, Hon. Henry II
Ford Motor Company
The American Road
Dearborn, Michigan 48121
(Chmn)

Kendall, Mr. Donald M.
PepsiCo, Inc.
Purchase, New York 10577
(Chmn)

Lewis, Mr. Robert Roger
AMTRAK
National Railroad Passenger Corporation
955 L'Enfant Plaza, North, S.W. - 20024
(Pres)

Linowitz, Hon. Sol M.
Urban Coalition
2100 M Street, N. W. - 20037
(Chmn)

Hull, Mr. Jerome W.
Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.
140 New Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94105
(Pres)

Faragher, Mr. T. Robert
National Bank of Commerce of Seattle
2nd Avenue & Spring Street
Seattle, Washington 98124
(Pres & Chief Exec Officer)

Miller, Hon. G. William
Textron, Inc.
10 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02901
(Pres)

Nichols, Mr. Byron J.
Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1919
Detroit, Michigan 48221

Oates, Mr. James F., Jr.
Jobs for Veterans
1400 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(Pres)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Townsend, Mr. Lynn A.</td>
<td>Chmn</td>
<td>Chrysler Corporation</td>
<td>341 Massachusetts Avenue</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan 48231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot, Hon. Louis W.</td>
<td>Chmn</td>
<td>Cabot Corporation</td>
<td>125 High Street</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts 02110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Mr. Ralph A.</td>
<td>Chmn</td>
<td>Heublein, Inc.</td>
<td>330 New Park Avenue</td>
<td>Hartford, Connecticut 06101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connor, Mr. Lawrence L.</td>
<td>Exec VP - Operations</td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 558 - 20006</td>
<td>Boston, Massachusetts 02109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood, Mr. Charles G.</td>
<td>Spec Asst to the Chmn &amp; Pres</td>
<td>International Telephone &amp; Telegraph Corp.</td>
<td>320 Park Avenue</td>
<td>New York, New York 10022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mottu, Mr. Richard C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Koppers Company, Inc.</td>
<td>850 Koppers Building</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 12519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennette, Mr. Sid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Bell Telephone &amp; Telegraph</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2211</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia 30301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oyerly, Mr. Charles W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Employee Programs &amp; Publications</td>
<td>General Motors Corporation</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan 48202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Mr. Paul R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monsanto Company</td>
<td>800 North Lindbergh Boulevard</td>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri 63166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redmond, Mr. Thomas B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Alliance of Businessmen</td>
<td>P.O. Box 6363</td>
<td>Sacramento, California 95860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Mr. John E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chevron Oil Company</td>
<td>1700 Broadway</td>
<td>Denver, Colorado 80202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Mr. Robert T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teletype Corporation</td>
<td>8200 Interstate Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claey, Mr. Maurice J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>National Bank of Commerce of Seattle</td>
<td>710 United Pacific Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Mr. Fred D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8200 Interstate Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gowen, Mr. George A.
Evansville Operation
Whirlpool Corporation
Highway 41 North
Evansville, Indiana 47727
(VP)

Whicker, Mr. L. O.
Fort Smith Division
Whirlpool Corporation
End of Jenny Lind
Fort Smith, Arkansas 72901
(Gen Mgr)

Gerstenberg, Mr. Richard C.
General Motors Corporation
3044 West Grand Boulevard
Detroit, Michigan 48202
(Chmn)
(NAB's incoming Vice Chmn)

Cannon, Mr. Wilson P., Jr.
c/o National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006
(Pres., Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu)

Boyan, Mr. William L., Jr.
c/o National Alliance of Businessmen
1730 K Street, N.W. - 20006
(Reg. Exec., NAB, 84 State St.,
(Suite 611, Boston, Mass. 02109)

Reneker, Mr. Robert W.
Swift and Company
115 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois 60604
(Pres)

Heusel, Mr. Robert J.
Fisher Body Division
General Motors Corporation
Telegraph Road, Route 113
Elyria, Ohio 44035
(Plant Mgr)

Dreko, Mr. Hudson B.
Room 3814, Dept. of Commerce - 2023
(Asst. to Mr. Buckridge, John Hancock
(Mutual Life Ins. Co., 200 Berkeley St.,
(Boston, Mass. 02116)

McLaughlin, Mr. John
Room 11720
(Asst. Spec. Ass't to the Pres.)
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:08 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the CIA Richard Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>The President met with: Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:06 3:49</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:06 3:49</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:06 3:49</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:48 5:05</td>
<td>John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:48 4:20</td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3:48 4:13</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:46 4:48</td>
<td>Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods departed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 12, 1972
TIME 7:40 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME

ACTIVITY

7:40  The President had breakfast.

7:58  The President went to the Oval Office.

8:02-8:03  The President talked with Anne Mansfield, daughter of Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). The President extended best wishes to Miss Mansfield on her marriage to Robin Marris.

8:05  The President went to the Cabinet Room.

8:05-10:14  The President met with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

10:14  The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by:
   Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
   House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
   Clark MacGregor, Counsel
   William E. Timmons, Assistant

10:14-10:26  The President met with:
   Senator Scott
   Congressman Ford
   Mr. MacGregor
   Mr. Timmons
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

10:26-10:32  The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

10:32  The President went to the Barber Shop.

10:55  The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:57  The President went to the Rose Garden.

10:58  The President went to the Map Room in the Residence.

10:58-11:22  The President met in an official portrait photograph session with:
   Howell Conant, Professional Photographer
   Jack Andersson, Assistant to Mr. Conant

11:22  The President returned to the Oval Office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Lee W. Huebner, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested the operator to have Mr. Kissinger telephone him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Mr. Huesbner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
(all present)

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

CABINET ROOM 8:05 am

APRIL 12, 1972

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

SENATE
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Sen. Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Sen. John G. Tower (R-Texas)

HOUSE
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Richard H. Poff (R-Virginia)
Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
Cong. Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Cong. William E. Minshall (R-Ohio)

RNC
Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

White House Staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
10:45 The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

11:10 The President had breakfast.

11:20 11:25 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

11:50 1:15 The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.

1:15 The President went to the second floor Residence.

1:30 The President went to his office in the EOB.

2:00 4:00 The President met with:
   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
   Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

2:16 2:50

2:56 2:57 R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

4:05 The President went to the Oval Office.

4:10 4:27 The President met with representatives of the White House Conference on Youth:
   State Legislator Michael A. Dively (R-Michigan), Chairman of the Youth Conference Follow-up Executive Committee
   Christiane Garcia, student at the University of California at Santa Barbara and Vice-Chairman of the Youth Conference Follow-up Executive Committee
   Alan Cameron, salesman and Vice-Chairman of the Youth Conference Follow-up Executive Committee
   Stephen Hess, former National Chairman of the White House Conference on Children and Youth and Senior Fellow at Brookings Institute
   Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
   Rayburn D. Hanzlik, former Director of the Youth Conference and Executive Assistant to the President's Counsellor, Robert H. Finch
   Howard A. Cohen, Staff Assistant
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**
- CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
- APRIL 13, 1972

**Time**
- 4:28 p.m. Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>The President met for a departure handshake with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Hess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Stephen Hess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Hess, 11-year old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James Hess, 8-year old son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Cole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President met to sign his 1972 income tax return with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank DeMarco, Jr., Attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp, and Chillingworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Dean III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Uplands Airport, Ottawa, Canada. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Canadian officials. For a list of participants and members of the official U.S. party, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|      |       | The President and the First Lady were honored during an arrival ceremony.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMF DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td>APRIL 13, 1972</td>
<td>6:58 p.m. THURSDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by D. Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada, motored from Uplands Airport to Government House, the residence of Governor Michener. The President and the First Lady greeted members of the Royal Household. For a list of members, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with: Governor-General and Mrs. Michener Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada Mrs. Pierre E. Trudeau The Presidential party went to the reception room for an official photograph. White House photographer, in/out Government House photographer, in/out The President and the First Lady greeted dinner guests. The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by Canadian officials. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; White House photographer, in/out Press photographers, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suites.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/SV
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
AIR FORCE ONE Aircraft 86970
Andrews AFB to Ottawa, Canada
13 April 1972 Depart: 5:20am Arrive: 6:30pm 1+10 520SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Ambassador Marcel Cadieux
6. Mrs. Marcel Cadieux
7. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
8. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
9. Dr. Henry Kissinger
10. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
11. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
12. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
13. Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand
14. Mr. Dwight Chapin
15. Miss Rose Mary Woods
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. Mr. Lawrence Higby
18. Mr. Stephen Bull
19. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
20. Miss Irene Derus
21. Major John V. Brennan
22. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
23. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
24. Mr. R. Taylor
25. Mr. R. Pontius
26. Mr. W. Hudson
27. Mr. H. Thomas
28. Mr. J. Novak
29. Mr. R. Caughey
30. Mr. C. Williams
31. Mr. C. McCaffery
32. Mr. W. Lorenz
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Mr. Gaylord Shaw Associated Press
35. Mr. Jim Palmer Associated Press Photo
36. Mr. Norman Kempster United Press International
37. Mr. John Full United Press International Photo
38. Mr. Robert Pierpoint CBS
39. Mr. Jerry Schecter Time Magazine
40. Mr. Peter Behr Cannett

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ARRIVAL CEREMONIES, UPLANDS AIRPORT, OTTAWA, CANADA
APRIL 13, 1972

CANADIAN DELEGATION

D. Roland Michener
Mrs. D. Roland Michener
Pierre E. Trudeau
Mitchell Sharp
Arne Bogh-Andersson
Mrs. Donald McKinnon
Esmund U. Butler
Col. K. A. Wark
Governor-General of Canada
Prime Minister of Canada
Secretary of State for External Affairs
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps
Lady-in-Waiting to Mrs. Michener
Secretary to the Governor-General
Base Commander of Uplands Airport

AMERICAN DELEGATION

William P. Rogers
Mrs. William P. Rogers
Adolph W. Schmidt
Mrs. Adolph W. Schmidt
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Henry A. Kissinger
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Martin J. Hillenbrand
Dwight L. Chapin
Rose Mary Woods
Rufus Z. Smith
Mrs. Rufus Z. Smith
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Secretary of State
Ambassador from the US to Canada
Chief of Protocol
Assistant
Assistant
Press Secretary
Military Assistant
Assistant Secretary of State
Deputy Assistant
Personal Secretary
Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada
Senior Staff Member of the NSC
APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
ADVANCE OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
GREETING THE PRESIDENT
April 13, 1972

Mrs. Esmund U. Butler  Wife of the Secretary to the Governor-General
Brig. Gen. Trudeau       Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General
Mrs. Trudeau             Comptroller of Government House
Col. McKinnon            Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General
Mr. Nantel               Attache at Government House
Mr. McKeller             Press Secretary to the Governor-General
Mr. Lussier              Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General
Capt. Paul Bourget       Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General
Capt. LeMay              Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General
**APPENDIX "M"**

**ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED**

**DINNER IN HONOUR OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

AND MRS. NIXON

8.30 FOR 9.00 P.M., THURSDAY, APRIL 13, 1972

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President of the United States and Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Their Excellencies</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Premier ministre du Canada et Madame Pierre-Elliott Trudeau</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Juge en chef du Canada et Madame Fauteux</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Hon. John G. Diefenbaker and Mrs. Diefenbaker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Président du Sénat et Madame Deschatelets</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Président de la Chambre des Communes et Madame Lamoureux</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dean of the Diplomatic Corps</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.E. the Ambassador of the United States and Mrs. Schmidt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Paul Martin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Hon. Mitchell Sharp</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Veterans Affairs and Mrs. Laing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President of the Privy Council (The Hon. Allan J. MacEachen)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President of the Treasury Board (The Hon. Charles M. Drury)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce et Madame Jean-Luc Pépin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Ministre des Postes et Madame Jean-Pierre Côté</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Finance and Mrs. John Turner</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Ministre des Affaires indiennes et du Nord canadien et Madame Jean Chrétien</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources and Mrs. Donald S. Macdonald</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of National Health and Welfare and Mrs. John C. Munro</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Secrétaire d'État du Canada et Madame Gérard Pelletier</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of the Environment and Mrs. Jack Davis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Ministre des Travaux publics et Kadame Jean-Eudes Dubé</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of State for Urban Affairs and Mrs. Ronald Basford</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs and Mrs. Robert K. Andras</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Supply and Services, the Hon. James Richardson and Mrs. Herbert E. Gray</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Communications and Mrs. Robert J. G. Stanbury</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of State for Science and Technology and Mrs. A. W. Gillespie</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of Labour and Mrs. K. P. O'Connell</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minister of State and Mrs. P. M. Mahoney</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leader of the Opposition, the Hon. Robert L. Stanfield</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leader of the Opposition in the Senate and Madame Jacques Flynn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Representative of the Jewish Faith in Canada and Mrs. W. Gunther Plaut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Moderator of the United Church of Canada, the Right Rev. Arthur B. B. Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and Mrs. Murdo Nicolson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Leader of the New Democratic Party and Mrs. David Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet and Mrs. Gordon Robertson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. F. R. Sharp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Mrs. A. D. P. Heeney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Canadian Ambassador to the United States and Madame Cadieux</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Ivan L. Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Halstead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chairman of the Task Force and Mrs. J. Nutt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Chef du protocole et Madame Jean Côté</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ritchie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. D. P. Heeney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chief Superintendent of the RCMP J. T. J. Ouimet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Butler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Général et Madame Trudeau</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Comptroller and Mrs. McKinnon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsieur et Madame Mantel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitaine Bourget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
State Dinner in honour of the President of the 
United States and Mrs. Nixon 
8.30 for 9.00 p.m., Thursday, April 13, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary and Mrs. W. P. Rogers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Emil Mosbacher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Henry Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel Coffey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Z. Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, motored from Government House to the Parliament Building.

The President was greeted by Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada.

The President, escorted by Prime Minister Trudeau, went to the Prime Minister's office.

The President met with:
Prime Minister Trudeau
Ivan L. Head, Special Assistant to the Prime Minister
Mr. Kissinger

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.

The Presidential party met with members of the Canadian and U.S. delegations. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to Room 323S.

The President met with Robert L. Stanfield, leader of the Opposition.
Press photographers, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Parliament Building to Government House.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place Day Began**

**Government House**

**Ottawa, Canada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Col. Coffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Government House to the Parliament Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prime Minister Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Pierre E. Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker of the House Lucien Lamoureux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Lucien Lamoureux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker of the Senate Jean-Paul Deschatelets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jean-Paul Deschatelets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Stanfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Trudeau were escorted to the Speaker's Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Trudeau, went to the speaker's platform on the House floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a joint session of Parliament.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President returned to the Speaker's Chambers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met to exchange gifts with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker and Mrs. Lamoureux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Speaker and Mrs. Deschatelets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Parliament Building to the Government House grounds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
D. Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada
Mrs. D. Roland Michener

The President and the First Lady, aided by Governor-General and Mrs. Michener, planted two red oak trees on the Government House grounds.

The President and the First Lady motored from the tree planting site to Government House.

The President and the First Lady returned to their suites in Government House.

The President talked with Col. Coffey.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady motored from Government House to the National Arts Center.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau
Francois Mercier, Chairman of the Board of the National Arts Center, Ottawa
G. H. Southam, Director-General of the National Arts Center, Ottawa

The Presidential party went to the Salon for a photo opportunity.
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the Royal Box in the Concert Hall.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by the National Arts Center Orchestra and the Festival Singers. Also seated in the Royal Box were:
Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau
Mitchell Sharp, Secretary of State for External Affairs
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Mrs. William P. Rogers
The Presidential party attended a buffet dinner. For a list of
   guests, see APPENDIX "B."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the National Arts Center to Government House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX "A"**

**ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY ADVANCE OFFICE**

**MEETING:** U.S. - CANADIAN DELEGATIONS  
**APRIL 14, 1972**

**CANADIAN DELEGATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell Sharp</td>
<td>Secretary for External Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Ritchie</td>
<td>Under Secretary of State for External Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcel Cadieux</td>
<td>Ambassador from Canada to the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. H. Halstead</td>
<td>Assistant Under Secretary of State for External Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Goldschlag</td>
<td>Director General of Western Hemisphere Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. K. Wardroper</td>
<td>Director General of Economic and Scientific Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. MacLellan</td>
<td>Director of United States of America Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Taylor</td>
<td>Office of the Secretary of State for External Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMERICAN DELEGATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William P. Rogers</td>
<td>Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Schmidt</td>
<td>Ambassador from the US to Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
<td>Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin J. Hillenbrand</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt</td>
<td>Senior Staff Member of the NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rufus Z. Smith</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy, Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Johnson, Jr.</td>
<td>State Department Country Director for Canada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following information was supplied by the American Embassy, Ottawa:

**LIST OF ATTENDEES AT NATIONAL ARTS CENTER BUFFET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>United States</th>
<th>Canada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President and Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td>Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Schmidt</td>
<td>Minister and Mrs. Jack Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Kissinger</td>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. John Turner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Charlotte Gobeil</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Marc Lalonde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Porteus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Sec. Hillenbrand</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Hamilton Southam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
<td>Mr. David Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ruckleshaus</td>
<td>Mr. Elmer Iseler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Train</td>
<td>Mr. Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Green</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Nutt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Duval</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Gerard Levesque</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
<td>Premier and Mrs. Regan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Coffey</td>
<td>Hon. Robert Stanfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sonnenfeldt</td>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. Lucien Lamoureux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary and Mrs. Rogers</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Louis Robichaud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Mosbacher</td>
<td>Hon. Mitchell Sharp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. Jean-Luc Tepin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG Scowcroft</td>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. Donald Macdonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chapin</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister and Mrs. Smith</td>
<td>Miss Ann Jamieson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Herter</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Francois Mercier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Walker</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Mario Bernardi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Higby</td>
<td>Dr. and Mrs. Gordon Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Tkach</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Cote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Klaus Goldschlag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Premier and Mrs. Hatfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ritchie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>His Excellency Bogh-Andersen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hon. and Mrs. Jean-Paul Deschatelet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Barnett Danson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lynn Mutschler
OPR/ASD/BMB, 4/24/72
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 15, 1972

**TIME**

7:25 a.m. SATURDAY

**PLACE**

GOVERNMENT HOUSE

OTTAWA, CANADA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the grounds of Government House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the study.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met to exchange gifts with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- D. Roland Michener, Governor-General of Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mrs. D. Roland Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mrs. Donald McKinnon, Lady-in-Waiting to Mrs. Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Esmund U. Butler, Secretary to Governor-General Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Capt. Paul Bourget, Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Government House to the Parliament Building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Prime Minister Trudeau went to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Confederation Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony of the Great</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lakes Water Quality Agreement. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Governor-General Michener, motored from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the Parliament Building to Uplands Airport.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, Governor-General Michener, and Prime Minister Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>went to Bishop Lounge where they were joined by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mrs. Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Mrs. Pierre E. Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Governor-General and Mrs. Michener</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Prime Minister and Mrs. Trudeau</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**GOVERNMENT HOUSE**

**OTTAWA, CANADA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 15, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

10:15 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>In Out to LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the foot of the ramp of the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a departure ceremony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Bourget</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Coffey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Uplands Airport, Ottawa, Canada to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Chief Usher, Rex W. Scouten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room to receive dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36 - 10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner in the State Dining Room honoring Latin American ambassadors. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18 - 10:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the first floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President joined the First Lady, dinner guests, and after dinner guests for entertainment by soprano Birgit Nilsson. For a list of after dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05 - 11:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX "A"**

GREAT LAKES AGREEMENT SIGNING CEREMONY - APRIL 15, 1972

ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

Following is a list of attendees at the Signing Ceremony of the Great Lakes Agreement during the President's Canada trip. The list was supplied to Amembassy, Ottawa by the Canadian Government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U.S. Participants</th>
<th>Canadian Participants</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President</td>
<td>Prime Minister Trudeau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
<td>Hon. Jack Davis, Minister of Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Train</td>
<td>Hon. Robert L. Stanfield, Leader of the Opposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ruckleshaus</td>
<td>Mr. R. Harding, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador Mosbacher</td>
<td>Mr. M. O. Tetrault, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Kissinger</td>
<td>Sen. Alan MacNaughton, M.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td>Sen. Jacques Flynn, M.P., Leader of the Opposition in the Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG Scowcroft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. Sec. Hillenbrand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chapin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minister Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sonnenfeldt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Rouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Herter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Weber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Ross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Collopy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Janin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Johnstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Participants from External Affairs

| Mr. Paul Tremblay, Asst. Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs |
| Mr. W. K. Ward Roper, Director General of Environmental and Scientific Affairs |
| Mr. Klaus Goldschlag, Director General of Western Hemisphere Affairs |
| Mr. Keith W. MacLellan, Director, U.S.A. Division |
| Mr. H. Courtney Kingston, Deputy Head, U.S.A. Division |
| Prof. C. Bourne |
| Mr. Raymond Robinson |
| Mr. Jean Cote, Chief of Protocol |
| Mr. T. H. W. Read, Deputy Chief of Protocol |
| Mr. Hibbard |
| Mr. Drinker |
Canadian Participants (continued)

Department of the Environment

Mr. Jean Lupien, Senior Asst. Deputy Minister
Mr. A. T. Davidson, Asst. Deputy Minister
Mr. L. Edgeworth, Asst. Deputy Minister
Mr. K. C. Lucas, Asst. Deputy Minister
Dr. J. Weir, Asst. Deputy Minister
Mr. George Soteroff, Press Officer
Dr. A. Prince, Director, Inland Waters Branch
Mr. T. Higgins, Director, Environmental Protection Service
Mr. W. Frank Stone, Acting Director, Bilateral Relations Division
Mr. R. Orr
Dr. E. R. Tinney, Acting Director General, Policy and Planning Directorate
Dr. D. A. Munroe
Mr. J. Bruce, Director, Canadian Center for Inland Waters, Burlington
Dr. A. L. Lefeuvre, Environmental Quality Coordinator
Dr. J. Valentine
Mr. J. Schmidt

Ministry of Transport

Mr. R. R. MacGillivray, Director, Marine Regulations
Mr. J. Birtwhistle, Superintendent, Inspection and Standards

Department of Agriculture

Dr. H. V. Morley
Dr. H. Hurtig

International Joint Commission

Hon. Louis J. Robichaud, Chairman, Joint Commission, Canadian Section
Mr. A. D. Scott, Commissioner
Mr. Bernard Beaupre, Commissioner
Mr. David Chance, Secretary
Mr. Lloyd MacCallum
Mr. Murray Thompson
Canadian Participants (continued)

Officials of the Province of Ontario

Premier William Davis
Hon. A. B. Lawrence, Secretary for Resources Development
Hon. James Auld, Minister of the Environment
Mr. E. Biggs, Deputy Minister of the Environment
Mr. D. Collins, Deputy Minister, Trade and Development
Mr. D. Caverly, Assistant Deputy Minister of the Environment
Mr. W. A. Steggles, Director of the Environment
Dr. Henry Landis, General Counsel, Department of the Environment
Mr. R. D. Johnston, Deputy Minister of Labor
Mr. J. H. H. Root, Director of the Environment
Mr. F. A. Voege, Director of the Environment

Province of Quebec

Hon. Victor Goldbloom, Minister of State for Quality of the Environment
Dr. J. Benoit Bundock, Asst. Deputy Minister, Department of Municipal Affairs
Mr. Real L'Heureux, Director General, Department of Municipal Affairs
Mr. Paul Andre Joly, office of the Minister of State for Quality of the Environment

Special Guests

Dr. E. A. Watkinson, Deputy Minister of Health, New Brunswick
Dr. A. D. Misener, Director, Great Lakes Institute Division, Institute of Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Toronto
Mr. A. D. Hunt, Asst. Deputy Minister, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Mr. Jim Fleck, Deputy to Premier Davis
Mr. A. E. Coll
Mr. G. Ross Lord, Chairman, Metropolitan Toronto and Regional Conservation Authority
Canadian Participants (continued)

Special Guests

H.E. Marcel Cadieux, Ambassador to the United States
Mr. Colin Kenny, Prime Minister's Office

Cabinet Ministers

Hon. Robert Andras, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Hon. Jean Chretien, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Hon. A. Gillespie
Hon. Herb Gray, Minister of National Revenue
Hon. Donald Jamieson, Minister of Transportation
Hon. Donald S. Macdonald, Minister of Engineering, Mining and Resources
Hon. Robert Stanbury, Minister of Communications
MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE  Aircraft 86970
Ottawa, Canada to Andrews AFB
15 April 1972  Depart: 10:25am  Arrive: 11:35am  1+10  520SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Mrs. William P. Rogers
5. Ambassador Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
6. Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
7. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
8. Mr. H.R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
10. Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
11. Assistant Secretary Martin J. Hillenbrand
12. Mr. Dwight Chapin
13. Miss Rose Mary Woods
14. Dr. Walter Tkach
15. Mr. Lawrence Higby
16. Mr. Stephen Bull
17. Mr. Peter Rodman
18. Miss Irene Derus
19. Colonel Vernon Coffey, Jr.
20. SP7 Herbert Oldenburg
21. SDCS Zosimo Monzon
22. Mr. Ron Pontius
23. Mr. Bill Livingood
24. Mr. William Hudson
25. Mr. Robert Coates
26. Mr. Dennis Rosdahl
27. Mr. Richard Rosdenbacher
28. Mr. C. Korff
29. Mr. W. Brawley
30. Mr. Jack Ready
31. Mr. Ollie Atkins
32. Mr. Frank Cormier  Associated Press
33. Miss Helen Thomas  United Press International
34. Mr. Jim Palmer  Associated Press Photo
35. Mr. John Full  United Press International Photo
36. Mr. Richard Valerani  NBC
37. Mr. Howard Norton  US News & World Report
38. Mr. David Barnett  Hearst

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Saturday, April 15, 1972
at eight o'clock

✓ The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ H.E. Dr. Jose A. Mora & Mrs. Mora
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Uruguay

✓ H.E. Dr. Adrien Raymond
Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs & Worship of Haiti

✓ H.E. Walter Beneke Medina
Minister of Foreign Affairs of El Salvador

✓ H.E. Dudley Thompson
Minister of State of Jamaica

✓ The Hon. George Moe
Minister of External Affairs of Barbados

✓ H.E. Dr. Aristides Calvani
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Venezuela

✓ The Hon. Espedito de Freitas Resende
Under Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Brazil

✓ H.E. Dr. Luis Maria de Pablo Pardo
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Republic

✓ H.E. Kamaluddin Mohammed
Minister of External Affairs of Trinidad & Tobago

✓ H.E. Dr. Victor Gomez Berges
Secretary of State for Foreign Relations of the Dominican Republic

✓ H.E. Dr. Lucio Paredes
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Ecuador

✓ H.E. Gonzalo Facio Segreda & Mrs. Facio
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Costa Rica

✓ H.E. The Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa

✓ H.E. Dr. Nander A. Pitty Velasquez and Mrs.
Permanent Representative of Panama to the OAS

✓ H.E. Ambrosio Garcia
Minister of Foreign Affairs a.i. of Bolivia

✓ H.E. General Miguel Angel de la Flor Valle and Mrs.
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Peru

✓ H.E. Andres Alvarado Puerto & Mrs. Alvarado
Minister of Foreign Affairs of Honduras

✓ H.E. Dr. Roberto Herrera Ibarra
Minister of External Relations of Guatemala

✓ The Hon. Anibal Palma
Under Secretary of State of Chile

APPENDIX "D" Attendance confirmed by EPS - gate list
The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of Defense (Melvin R. Laird)
The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Peterson
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
Counsellor to the President
Senator & Mrs. George D. Aiken (Vermont)
Rep. & Mrs. William S. Mailliard (California)
Rep. & Mrs. Roy A. Taylor (North Carolina)
Hon. & Mrs. Jorge L. Cordova
Resident Commissioner, Puerto Rico
Admiral & Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
Chmn., Joint Chiefs of Staff
H.E. Dr. Galo Leoro Franco
Permanent Representative of Ecuador to the OAS
H.E. Galo Plaza
Secretary General of the OAS
H.E. The Permanent Representative of Mexico to the OAS & Mrs. de la Colina
H.E. The Ambassador of Trinidad & Tobago & Lady Clarke
H.E. Dr. Carlos Holguin and Mrs.
Permanent Representative of Colombia to the OAS
H.E. The Permanent Representative of Peru to the OAS & Mrs. Alvarado
H.E. The Ambassador of Paraguay & Mrs. Avila
H.E. The Ambassador of El Salvador
Colonel Julio A. Rivera
H.E. The Ambassador of Barbados
Valerie T. McComie
H.E. The Permanent Representative of Argentina to the OAS & Mrs. Quijano
H.E. The Permanent Representative of Venezuela to the OAS & Mrs. Garcia-Bustillos
Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J. Jova
Permanent Representative of the United States to the OAS
H.E. The Ambassador of Jamaica
Sir Egerton R. Richardson
H.E. The Ambassador of Costa Rica & Mrs. Zuniga
H.E. The Representative of Chile to the Permanent Council of the OAS & Mrs. Herrera
H.E. The Permanent Representative of Guatemala to the OAS & Mrs. Castillo
- 3 - 4/15/72

- H.E. The Permanent Representative of Uruguay to the OAS & Mrs. Marques Sere

- H.E. The Permanent Representative of Haiti to the OAS & Mrs. Baguidy

- H.E. The Permanent Representative of the Dominican Republic to the OAS & Mrs. de Pena

- H.E. The Permanent Representative of Honduras to the OAS & Mrs. Carias

- H.E. The Ambassador of Bolivia & Mrs. Valencia-Ibanez

- The Hon. & Mrs. Italo Zappa, Interim Representative of Brazil to the OAS

- H.E. Dr. M. Rafael Urquia & Mrs. Urquia, Assistant Secretary General of the OAS

- H.E. Dr. Carlos Sanz de Santamaria & Mrs. Sanz de Santamaria, Chmn., Inter-American Committee on the Alliance for Progress

- H.E. Antonio Ortiz Mena & Mrs. Ortiz Mena, Pres., Inter-American Development Bank

- Mr. Paul St. Pierre, Parliamentary Secretary to the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada; Permanent Observer to the OAS

- Hon. & Mrs. Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol

- Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

- Hon. & Mrs. John R. Stevenson, Legal Adviser, Dept. of State

- Mr. Manuel E. Ramirez, Chief of Protocol of the OAS

- Hon. & Mrs. Harry F. Stimpson, Jr., Mbr., U.S. Delegation to the OAS General Assembly

- Mr. & Mrs. Holt Atherton, Mrs.--U.S. Mbr., Inter-American Commission of Women

- Mr. & Mrs. William J. Jorden, National Security Council staff

- Miss Birgit Nilsson, Opera singer

- Mr. Jose De Seabra, interpreter

- Mr. William Codus, State Department interpreter
APPENDIX "E"
Attendance confirmed by EPS - gate lis

ENTERTAINMENT - Saturday, April 15, 1972 at 10 p.m.  SW Gate  TZ

✓ indicates present

✓ ARANIBAR Fernandez Davila, Dr. Gabriela
   Chmn., Inter-American Commission of Women  FD

✓ ARAUJO, Dr. & Mrs. Jose Emilio G.
   Dir. Gen., Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences  A

✓ ARAUJO CASTRO, H.E. The Brazilian Ambassador & Mrs.  A

✓ BOTÉRO-BOSHELL, H.E. The Ambassador of Colombia & Mrs.  A

✓ BERCKEMEYER, H.E. The Ambassador of Peru & Mrs.  A

✓ BRADY, Dr. & Mrs. Rodney H.
   Assistant Secretary of HEW for Admin. & Mgt.  A

✓ CASSELMAN, Mr. & Mrs. William E., II
   General Counsel, General Services Administration  A

✓ CHALMERS, H.E. The Ambassador of Haiti & Mrs.  A

✓ CUERONI, Commander & Mrs. Richard P.
   Special Assistant to the Commandant of the Coast Guard  A

✓ DEAN, Mr. & Mrs. James C.
   U.S. Mission to the OAS, Department of State  A

✓ de GALVEZ, H.E. The Ambassador of Honduras & Mrs.  A

✓ de OLLOQUI, H.E. The Ambassador of Mexico & Mrs.  A

✓ DILLARD, Brig. General & Mrs. Oliver W.
   Dir. of Intelligence Support, U.S. Army  A

✓ FRIBOURG, Brig. General & Mrs. Leonard E.
   U.S. Marine Corps  A

✓ FURLONG, Brig. General & Mrs. Raymond B.
   Military Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Defense, USAF  A

✓ GABELA, The Honorable & Mrs. Orlando
   Charge d'Affaires, a.i., Embassy of Ecuador  FD

✓ GONCALVES de SOUZA, Dr. & Mrs. Joao
   Assistant Secretary of the OAS for Technical Cooperation  A
- 2 - 4/15/72 at 10 p.m.

- GOOCH, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon  
  General Counsel, Federal Power Commission
- HAAS, Mr. and Mrs. Walter, Sr.  
- HENDERSON, Hon. & Mrs. Douglas  
  Deputy U.S. Representatives to the OAS
- HEWITT, Mr. & Mrs. Ashley C.  
  National Security Council (Latin American Affairs)
- HORWITZ, H.E. Dr. Abraham  
  Dir., Pan American Health Organization
- HURWITCH, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.  
  Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
- JONCKHEER, The Hon. & Mrs. Corneille W. J.  
  (Permanent Observer to the OAS from the Netherlands)  
  (Minister, Embassy of the Netherlands)
- JONES, Mr. & Mrs. James C.  
  U.S. Mission to the OAS, Department of State
- LeBAILLY, Lt. General & Mrs. Eugene B.  
  Chmn., Inter-American Defense Board
- LUISI, H.E. The Ambassador of Uruguay & Mrs.  
- MARTINEZ, Dr. & Mrs. Rodolfo  
  Exec. Secy. of OAS for Education, Science & Culture
- MUNIZ, H.E. The Ambassador of the Argentine Republic  
  (Carlos Manuel Muniz)
- ORTIZ, H.E. The Ambassador of the Dominican Republic  
  (S. Salvador Ortiz)
- PEDERSEN, Hon. & Mrs. Richard F.  
  Counselor, Department of State
- PORTNER, Dr. Stuart and Mrs.  
  Asst. Secretary of the OAS for Management
- RABIN, H.E. The Ambassador of Israel & Mrs.  
  (Permanent Observer to the OAS from Israel)
- RAMIREZ, Mr. & Mrs. Henry M.  
  Chmn., Cabinet Comte. on Opportunities for the Spanish Speaking People
- SAGAZ, H.E. The Ambassador of Spain & Mrs.  
  (Permanent Observer to the OAS from Spain)
SEDWITZ, Dr. & Mrs. Walter J.
Exec. Secretary of the OAS for Economic & Social Affairs

SZABO, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

TRENT, Hon. & Mrs. Darrell M.
Deputy Dir., Office of Emergency Preparedness

UGUETO, Hon. & Mrs. Luis
Charge d'Affaires, Embassy of Venezuela

VASQUEZ, Mrs. Norma J.
Charge d'Affaires, Embassy of Guatemala

VALDES, Hon. & Mrs. Pablo
Charge d'Affaires of Chile
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/29/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/30/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>4/20/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>4/24/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>4/27/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary April 16, 1972 – April 30, 1972

**PRMMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
## April 16, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met with:
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador from the Polish People's Republic to the U.S.
  - White House photographer, in/out

Ambassador Trampczynski presented to the President invitations from Chairman of the State Council Henry Jablonski and Premier Piotr Jaroszewicz to visit the Polish People's Republic May 31 and June 1, 1972.

The President went to Mr. Ziegler's office.

The President met with:
  - Daniel Z. Henkin, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
  - Mr. Ziegler

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Mr. Ziegler

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a farewell visit with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald B. Rice, President of the RAND Corporation and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>former Assistant Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored from the South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grounds of the White House to the Capitol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Speaker's Dining Room, Room 8122, in the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capitol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was escorted to the head table by Congressman Colmer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended the annual seafood luncheon hosted by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Colmer. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President went to the Capitol grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted a small group of tourists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President motored from the Capitol grounds to the South Grounds of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
  Mr. Ziegler
  Mr. Haldeman

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, departed his EOB office.

The President walked from the North Grounds of the White House through the Oval Office to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President met with:
  Mr. Kissinger
  Mr. Butterfield
  Mr. Haldeman
  Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
  Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Edward C. Nixon, brother
  Oscar O. Marshburn, uncle
  Mrs. Oscar O. Marshburn, aunt

The President talked with usher Nelson C. Pierce, Jr.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President telephoned Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary Rogers. The call was not completed.
Congressman William M. Colmer's
seafood luncheon
April 17, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GUEST LIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>House Rules Committee</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Colmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Madden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Delaney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Bolling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas O'Neil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Sisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude Pepper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spark Matsunaga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Allen Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David T. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Quillen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delbert Latta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>White House Staff</strong></th>
<th><strong>Miscellaneous</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Timmons</td>
<td>Secretary Melvin R. Laird</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Cook</td>
<td>Osborne Crosby (Personal Friend)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Friedersdorf</td>
<td>Judge Howard Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Walter Tkach</td>
<td>Ned Marindino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trent Lot (Admin. Asst. to Cong. Colmer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lou Deschler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laurie Battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William M. &quot;Fishbait&quot; Miller, Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonna Lynn Cullen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>11:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:04  | 12:21 | The President met with members of the People's Republic of China (PRC) table tennis delegation and the U.S. table tennis delegation. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

12:21 |       | The President returned to the Oval Office.                               |
| 12:21 | 1:46  | The President met with: Mr. Haldeman                                    |
| 12:28 | 12:36 | Mr. Kissinger                                                            |
| 12:47 | 1:46  | Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel                                       |
| 1:48  | 1:50  | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.                                  |
| 2:45  | 2:49  | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.                         |
| 3:02  | 3:03  | The President met with his daughter, Julie.                              |
The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President and his daughter, Julie, participated in a photograph session with professional photographer Otto Stupakoff. The photographs will be published in the July 1972 issue of *Ladies Home Journal*.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Clark MacGregor, Counsel

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the *Sequoia*.

The President had dinner on board.

The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to West Executive Avenue.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked long distance with Earl C. Adams, Attorney for Adams, Duque, and Hazeltime and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Los Angeles, California on the occasion of Mr. Adams' birthday.
**APPENDIX "A"**

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA (PRC) TABLE TENNIS DELEGATION AND THE U.S. TABLE TENNIS DELEGATION

April 18, 1972
Rose Garden, White House 12:04 pm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRC DELEGATION</th>
<th>(attendance confirmed by office of John Scali) (all present)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chuang Tse-tung</strong></td>
<td>Head of the PRC table tennis delegation, member of the All-China Sports Federation, Vice President of the Table Tennis Association of the PRC, and deputy from Peking to the National People's Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Li Meng-hua</strong></td>
<td>Deputy head of the PRC table tennis delegation and a member of the All-China Sports Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tsien Ta-yung</strong></td>
<td>Deputy head of the PRC table tennis delegation and a member of the Council of the All-China Sports Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chang Hsieh-lin</strong></td>
<td>Coach and player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ho Tsu-pin</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chen Pao-ching</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Li Fu-jung</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hu Wei-hsin</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chiu Yen-liang</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liang Ke-liang</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis men's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lin Hui-ching</strong></td>
<td>Coach and player, PRC table tennis women's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lin Hsiu-ying</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis women's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shih Ping-lin</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis women's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheng Min-chih</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis women's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yang Chun</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis women's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheng Huai-ying</strong></td>
<td>Player, PRC table tennis women's team</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chin Shu</strong></td>
<td>Secretary of the PRC table tennis delegation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chen Szu-chun</strong></td>
<td>Secretary of the PRC table tennis delegation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shen Jo-yun</strong></td>
<td>PRC interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lu Teung-min</strong></td>
<td>PRC interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wang Chen-fu</strong></td>
<td>PRC interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lou Ta-peng</strong></td>
<td>PRC interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Li Chen-yu</strong></td>
<td>PRC Journalist, Central Newsreel &amp; Documentary Film Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chao Li-fan</strong></td>
<td>PRC Journalist, Central Newsreel &amp; Documentary Film Studio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yu Hsueh-chen</strong></td>
<td>PRC Journalist, Peking Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ma Ching-hua</strong></td>
<td>PRC Journalist, Peking Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Li Nan</strong></td>
<td>PRC Journalist, Hsinhua News Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hsu Pi-hua</strong></td>
<td>PRC Journalist, Hsinhua News Agency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A" CONTINUED

(attendance not confirmed)

U.S. TABLE TENNIS
OFFICIALS

Graham Steenhoven, 59, Detroit, Mich., has been president of the United States Table Tennis Association for the last four years, and was leader of the group that visited China. He has a long history in table tennis management, having been a vice president of the USTTA as far back as 1945. Mr. Steenhoven has chaired several of the Association's committees in the intervening years. He is also North American Vice President of the International Table Tennis Federation. When not thinking about table tennis, Mr. Steenhoven is a personnel supervisor with Chrysler. He was born in England, and is a U.S. citizen.

Rufford Harrison, 41, Wilmington, Del., is a former president of the USTTA, a former team captain, and co-author of the 1967 book, "Table Tennis." As chairman of the USTTA's International Committee he was the recipient of the Chinese invitation and deputy leader of the group in China. Mr. Harrison is a member of the Council of the International Table Tennis Federation and chairman of its Equipment Committee. He is a chemist with Du Pont. He spends his leisure time studying languages (most recently Chinese), ballroom dancing and playing wei-chi.

Jack Howard, 37, Seattle, Wash., captained the U.S. team on the tour of China. Still a top player (he is ranked in our top 10), Mr. Howard is now beginning to place more emphasis on coaching and other management aspects of the sport. He is a programmer with IBM.

Tim Boggan, 40, Merrick, N.Y., is a vice-president of the USTTA. He is still a player (ranked in the second 10), but uses much of his time at tournaments in his other capacity as editor and No. 1 reporter of the national magazine Table Tennis Topics. Mr. Boggan is an English professor at Long Island University. He is married, and has two young sons, both of whom play table tennis competitively.

John Read, 44, Chicago, Ill., led the U.S. team at the world championships in Munich, and has been captain against Canada eight times. A vice president of the USTTA, he has also been chairman of its Ranking and Selection Committees for several years. He has been active, first as a nationally ranked player, then as an official, since 1944. He is a supervisor with the Home Insurance Company.
George Brathwaite, 34, came to us from Guyana and is now a U.S. citizen working for the United Nations Secretariat. Originally a defender, he recognized the value of the modern topspin game; his resulting attack lifted him to his 6th ranking and to a place on the team that went to Japan and China. An avid believer in physical fitness, George previously represented Guyana in field athletics. He also plays cricket. He is married and lives in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Bernard Bukiet, 52, came to New York City from Poland, via Germany, in 1952. He was naturalized in 1957, the year he first won the U.S. title. He went on to win it twice more, the last time at the age of 47. He's still going strong. Bernie is ranked 5th, and was runner-up in the 1971 U.S. Open Championships. He is probably the best player of his age the world has ever seen. Bernie likes eating, dancing and spectator sports but, in his words, "Table Tennis is my life."

Lim-ming Chui, 23, was born in Shensi, China, but spent most of his life in Hong Kong, where he was ranked in the top 10. He came to the U.S. in 1966, obtained a B.S. in electrical engineering at MIT, and now works in Boston in the computer field. His aggressive pen-hold game has resulted in a top-10 ranking. In addition to table tennis, Lim-ming is a long-distance swimmer and has high proficiency at bridge and Go (wei-chi).

Glenn Cowan, 20, Los Angeles, Calif., is another top-10 player, and has won the U.S. Open doubles title twice. He represented his country at world championships in Munich and Nagoya, and was with the group in China. His outward, easy-going manner gained him probably more publicity than anyone else on the team, both during the China tour and since.

Jack Howard, 37, Seattle, Wash., played for the United States in Munich, and captained the team that went to Japan and China. Jack has a powerful game, including a backhand loop, that has enabled him to retain a top-five ranking for the past five years. He is one of the best-known coaches throughout this country. Jack is a programmer with IBM.

Erwin Klein, 33, Los Angeles, Calif., won the world mixed doubles title in Tokyo in 1956, playing on the last U.S. team to beat China. He has taken the U.S. title four times, the Canadian Open twice, and is currently ranked 10th. Erwin is a designer of dental equipment.

Dal-joon Lee, 32, learned table tennis in Korea, where he won eight national titles and was runner-up in the Asian championships. He spent two years with the Harlem Globetrotters, visiting 58 countries. He is now a citizen, living in Cleveland, Ohio, with his wife and son. D-j has now won the U.S. title five times in succession, and has never lost in open competition to a U.S. player since coming here. He represented the United States in Munich and Nagoya.
Peter Pradit, 22, Miami Shores, Fla., came to us three years ago from Thailand where he was ranked third. He represented his country five times in the Asian Championships. Peter won the Australian singles and doubles in 1964, the Canadian doubles in 1970 and the U.S. doubles in 1971. He used to play soccer and basketball but, as his current top-five ranking suggests, he now concentrates on table tennis. He is a computer programmer with a Miami savings and loan association.

Errol Resek, 30, came here from the Dominican Republic and is now a citizen. An all-round athlete, Errol played baseball and basketball in his homeland, but now concentrates on table tennis. He is ranked at No. 3, and is one of the steadiest players in the country. To relax, Errol also plays chess and bridge. He is married, lives in Jamaica, N.Y., and works in foreign exchange. Errol represented the U.S. in Japan and China.

Dell Sweeris, 25, is half of Grand Rapids' famed husband-and-wife duo. He has taken six U.S. doubles titles, and currently holds both the men's and the mixed. He is also the current Canadian Open singles champion. Dell played for the U.S. in Ljubljana, Stockholm and Munich, then led the junior team to England in 1971. His current ranking is 4th. Dell is a highly rated coach and owner of a table tennis club. In his non-playing life he is a CPA with a national accounting company.

U.S. TABLE TENNIS TEAM
WOMEN, ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Judy Bochenski, 16, Eugene, Ore., is our national junior champion. She reached the final of the Canadian Open this season, and must therefore be expecting a top-five women's ranking. She was a member of the U.S. team in China and was honored on her return when the Oregon state legislature established a Judy Bochenski day. Judy plays clarinet in her high school band.

Patty Martinez Cash, 20, is more than just a player; she has been a table tennis legend ever since, at the age of 13, she was 15-20 down in the fifth game of the U.S. Open final. She took the next seven points to become the youngest U.S. women's champion. Patty has repeated twice and has taken three Canadian singles titles. She represented the U.S. in the Munich world championships. Patty has a very cool temperament and a blocking game with unsurpassed touch and reflexes; her opponents find this a most disconcerting combination of assets. Patty is married and lives in National City, Calif.

Alice L. Green, 20, is an all-rounder who represented the U.S. in Munich. She is currently ranked among the top 10. Alice is studying history and anthropology at Columbia University. She enjoys water sports, walking, travel -- and cats.

Wendy Hicks, 19, Santa Barbara, Calif., holds the U.S. women's title and is our first-ranked player. She represented the U.S. in world championships in Munich and Nagoya. Wendy is both a student and a part-time secretary. She cooks, sews and plays golf.
Pat Hildebrand was born in Barbados, W.I., where she captured the Caribbean and Central American titles. She emigrated to Canada, from where marriage brought her to Philadelphia. Pat's defensive game has given her a top-10 ranking in the U.S. She is the current Eastern U.S. champion. Her hobbies include cooking and coin collecting.

Sue Hildebrandt, 17, Warren, Mich., is the Midwest champion. She recently spent a month in Japan, where she was coached by former world champion Kumimoto. Sue represented the U.S. in the English Junior Open in 1971. She enjoys skiing and water sports.

Barbara Kaminsky, 29, Lanham, Md., won the Canadian singles championship in 1959, and has been winning U.S. and Canadian titles ever since. She is an excellent doubles player with her name on 13 national trophies. Barbara is married with two children. Her other pursuits are duckpin bowling and playing the piano.

Angelita Rosal is the youngest girl to face the Chinese visitors. She is 15, and lives in San Diego, Calif. An American citizen, she is half Filipino and half Sioux. She played for the U.S. in the English Junior Open in 1971. While collecting more than 200 honors she has had little time for her other interests, which include sewing, cooking and swimming. She plans to be an airline stewardess -- no doubt hoping for flights to China.

Olga Soltasz, 18, Orlando, Fla., is another top-10 player, and represented the U.S. in the last world championships in Japan. She returned to Japan shortly after for coaching by former world champion Ogimura. Olga was on the U.S. team in China. She plays several other ball sports, but lists her main hobby as eating. Olga was born in Budapest, Hungary, and came to the U.S. at the age of three; she is a U.S. citizen.

Connie Sweeris, 24, Grand Rapids, Mich., is half of one of the world's best husband-and-wife doubles teams. She currently holds all three U.S. titles and has a long history of victories in North America. She represented the U.S. in world championships in Sweden and Japan, and was on the team in China. She is a dental assistant. She and her highly-ranked husband Dell have a two-year-old daughter. In the few odd moments of spare time that table tennis leaves her, Connie makes all of her own clothes.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 19, 1972

**TIME**

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief of Police and D.C. police officers to congratulate them on their help in achieving a drop in the D.C. crime rate. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President, accompanied by his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Dr. Riland
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to West Executive Avenue.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The Presidential party had dinner on board.

The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
Meeting in Rose Garden, White House
April 19, 1972

APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed - no EPS gate list

The following personnel accompanied Chief of Police Jerry V. Wilson to the White House on Wednesday, April 19, 1972.

Mr. Geoffrey M. Alprin
Officer Benjamin R. Bailey
Sergeant Blaine C. Campbell
Inspector Francis Conley
Inspector Charles J. Corcoran
Deputy Chief Maurice J. Cullinane
Deputy Chief Owen W. Davis
Inspector John Dials
Lieutenant Arthur F. DiGennaro
Assistant Chief George R. Donahue
Father R. Joseph Dooley
Officer Barbara Greene
Detective Raymond J. Greene
Officer Melvin C. Griffin
Lieutenant Martin J. Hannon
Assistant Chief John S. Hughes

Lieutenant Albert J. Kunmann
Inspector Charles M. Monroe
Mr. James M. Murray
Deputy Chief Tilmon B. O'Bryant
Inspector Shirley F. O'Neill
Deputy Chief Mahlon E. Pitts
Sergeant Samuel R. Prentice
Inspector Robert L. Rabe
Captain Brian G. Traynor
Inspector William C. Trussell
Inspector Garland B. Waters
Deputy Chief Boyd T. Willard
Inspector Robert B. Wissman
Assistant Chief Charles L. Wright
Deputy Chief Theodore R. Zanders
8:20
The President had breakfast.

8:37
The President went to the Oval Office.

8:41 9:38
The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Miss Woods

9:26 9:27
The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

11:06 11:08
The President met with Miss Woods.

11:08
The President went to the Cabinet Room.

11:08 11:39
The President met with members of the President's Panel on Nonpublic Education to receive the Panel's final report. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:39
The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:43 11:46
The President met with:
Congressman Clifford D. Carlson (R-Illinois)
Carol Carlson, daughter
Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President congratulated Congressman Carlson on his Victory in a special election held on April 4 in Illinois.

11:48 11:52
The President talked with the First Lady.

11:52 12:03
The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

11:59
The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.

12:02 12:07
The President met with:
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

12:07 12:08
The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

12:30 12:57
The President met with:
Maj. Gen. Haig
Miss Woods
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>2:48 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:19 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President met with: Bob Hope, comedian Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:57 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in honor of the American Society of Newspaper Editors. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**PLACE Day Begun**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

- **APRIL 20, 1972**

**TIME**

- **8:12 p.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In, Out)</th>
<th>PHONE (P=Placed, R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:12 to 8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22 to 8:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Miss Woods C.G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 to 10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07 to 10:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11 to 10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/CD/SV**
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
(all present)

MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT'S PANEL ON NONPUBLIC EDUCATION
April 20, 1972
Cabinet Room 11:08 am

Clarence Walton, Chairman of the Panel on Nonpublic Education
and President of the Catholic University of America
Bishop William E. McManus, Member of the Panel on Nonpublic
Education and Director of Catholic Education in Chicago
Ivan E. Zylstra, Member of the Panel on Nonpublic Education and
the National Union of Christian Schools, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Sidney P. Marland, U.S. Commissioner of Education
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Norman Karsh, Executive Director of the President's Commission on
School Finance
Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director, Domestic Council
Roy Morey, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Thursday, April 20, 1972
at five o'clock
(American Society of Newspaper Editors)

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Achorn, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
   Editor, Worcester (Mass.) Telegram & Gazette
Agee, Dean Warren K.
   School of Journalism, University of Georgia
Ahearn, Mr. & Mrs. James F.
   Editorial Page Editor, The Record, Hackensack, N.J.
Ahlgren, Mr. & Mrs. Frank R.
   Retired Editor, Memphis Commercial Appeal
Alexander, Mr. & Mrs. Charles T.
   Editor & Pub., Dayton Journal Herald
Allen, Mr. Wallace
   Managing Editor, The Minneapolis Tribune
Allison, Mr. & Mrs. Marvin
   Independent Press-Telegram
Anderson, Mr. Don
   Retired Editor, Wisconsin State Journal
Anderson, Mr. & Mrs. Paul O.
   Editor, Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune
Angelo, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
   Assoc. Exec. Editor, The Detroit Free Press
Armour, Mr. Lloyd R.
   Assoc. Editor, The Nashville Tennessean
Armstrong, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.
   Editor, Illinois State Register (Springfield)
Arthur, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin K., Jr.
   Editor, Toledo Times
Ashmore, Mr. & Mrs. Harry S.
   Vice Pres., Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions,
   Santa Barbara, Calif.
Attwood, Mr. William
   Pub., Newsday, Garden City, N.Y.
Austin, Mr. & Mrs. Whitley
   Editor, The Salina (Kansas) Journal
Balk, Mr. Alfred
   Editor, Columbia Journalism Review
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. Elbert H., II
   Pub., Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune
Baker, Mr. & Mrs. W. W.
   Editor, The Kansas City Star & Times
Barnard, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.
   Editorial Page Editor, Louisville Courier-Journal
Barnard, Mr. & Mrs. William C.
   Chief Editorial Writer, Cleveland Plain Dealer
Barrett, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W.  
Communications Institute, NYC

Barton, Mr. Robert C.  
Editor, Elyria (Ohio) Chronicle-Telegram

Bates, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.  
Editor & Co-Pub., Meadville (Pa.) Tribune

Beauge, Mr. & Mrs. Quinton E.  
Exec. Editor, Williamsport (Pa.) Sun-Gazette

Beebe, Mr. & Mrs. George  
Senior Managing Editor, The Miami Herald

Bellamy, Mr. & Mrs. William B.  
Managing Editor, San Antonio Light

Bellows, Mr. & Mrs. James G.  
Assoc. Editor, Los Angeles Times

Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.  
Managing Editor, Daily Oklahoman & Oklahoma City Times

Bentley, Mr. Robert  
Editor, TODAY, Cocoa, Fla.

Bernstein, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Editor, Binghamton (N.Y.) Sun-Bulletin

Bevan, Mr. & Mrs. George H.  
Editor, Corning (N.Y.) Leader

Bills, Mr. Fred C.  
Retired Editor, Davenport (Iowa) Times-Democrat

Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Sr.  
Chmn., Courier-Journal & Louisville Times

Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Barry, Jr.  
Editor & Pub., Courier-Journal & Louisville Times

Binion, Mr. & Mrs. Clayte  
Exec. Editor, Houston Chronicle

Black, Mr. & Mrs. Brady  
Editor, Cincinnati Enquirer

Black, Mr. & Mrs. Creed C.  
Editor, Philadelphia Inquirer

Blackburn, Mr. & Mrs. William F.  
Pub. & Editor, Joliet (Ill.) Herald-News

Block, Mr. & Mrs. Paul, Jr.  
Pub., Toledo Blade

Block, Mr. & Mrs. William  
Pub., Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Bloomer, Mr. John W.  
Managing Editor, The Birmingham News

Blount, Mr. & Mrs. James  
Managing Editor, Hamilton (Ohio) Journal-News

Boardman, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas L.  
Editor, Cleveland Press

Bodenhamer, Mr. & Mrs. Paul C.  
Editor, Redding (Calif) Record-Searchlight
Bogle, Mr. & Mrs. H. Wesley
  Managing Editor, New Brunswick (N.J.) Home News
Boissonneault, Mr. & Mrs. Glen A.
  Editor, The Flint (Mich.) Journal
Borg, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm A.
  Chmn., Editorial Board, The Record, Hackensack, N. J.
Borowsky, Mr. & Mrs. Ben A.
  Editor, Burlington County Times, Willingboro, N. J.
Botty, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth J.
  Managing Editor, Worcester (Mass.) Evening Gazette
Bovee, Dean Warren G.
  College of Journalism, Marquette University
Bowden, Mr. & Mrs. J. Earle
  Editor, Pensacola News-Journal
Bowerman, Mr. & Mrs. Dan
  Editor & Gen. Mgr., Santa Rosa (Calif) Press Democrat
Boyle, Mr. & Mrs. E. P.
  Pub., Oil City (Pa.) Derrick
Boyle, Mr. Pat
  Editor, Oil City (Pa.) Derrick
Bradlee, Mr. & Mrs. Benjamin C.
  Exec. Editor, The Washington Post
Bradley, Mr. Norman
  Editor, Chattanooga Times
Brand, Mr. George
  Editor, San Luis Opispo (Calif) Telegram-Tribune
Breed, Mr. Donald L.
  Editor, Freeport (Ill.) Journal-Standard
Brewster, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond E.
  Huntington (W. Va.) Herald Dispatch
Brickman, Mr. & Mrs. David
  Editor-in-Chief, Malden (Mass.) Evening News
Brink, Mr. & Mrs. William
  Asst. Managing Editor, The New York News
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Joe Exum
  Editor, High Point (N.C.) Enterprise
Brown, Miss Judith W.
  Editor, New Britain Herald, New Britain, Conn.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Richard F.
  Pub., Austin American Statesman
Brown, Mr. Robert A.
  Editor, Albuquerque Journal
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Robert U.
  Editor, "Editor & Publisher", NYC
Browne, Mr. & Mrs. Millard C.
  Editorial Page Editor, Buffalo Evening News
Brucker, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
  Retired Editor, Hartford Courant
Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. Wright
Retired Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Buckingham, Mr. Rob Roy
Editor, New York Times News Service

Burt, Mr. & Mrs. George
Editorial Page Editor, The Louisville Times

Buxton, Mr. & Mrs. Charles R.
Denver Post

Campbell, Mr. & Mrs. Shepherd
Editor, Newsweek Feature Service, NYC

Canham, Mr. & Mrs. Erwin D.
Editor-in-Chief, Christian Science Monitor

Carmack, Mr. & Mrs. George
Editor, Albuquerque Tribune

Carroll, Mr. & Mrs. Luke P.
Gen. Mgr., Chicago TODAY

Carroll, Mr. & Mrs. Wallace
Editor & Pub., Winston-Salem (N.C.) Journal & Sentinel

Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Don
Exec. Editor, Macon (Ga) Telegraph & News

Carter, Mr. & Mrs. Hodding, III
Editor, Delta Democrat-Times, Greenville, Miss.

Chaffin, Mr. & Mrs. J. E.
Editor, Greenwood (S.C.) Index-Journal

Chambers, Mr. & Mrs. Scott
Editor, New Castle (Ind) Courier-Times

Chandler, Mr. Bob
Editor, The Bend (Ore) Bulletin

Chandler, Mr. & Mrs. Otis
Pub., Los Angeles Times

Chaplin, Mr. & Mrs. George
Editor, The Honolulu Advertiser

Chapman, Mr. & Mrs. Alvah H., Jr.
Knight Newspapers

Chard, Mr. Ernest W.
Exec. Editor, Portland (Me) Press Herald-Express

Cherniss, Mr. Norman A.
Exec. Editor, Riverside (Calif) Press-Enterprise

Cherry, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel L.
Editor, Lancaster (Pa.) New Era

Clark, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
Exec. Editor, Courier-Journal & Louisville Times

Cleavinger, Mr. & Mrs. Howard C.
Managing Editor, Spokane (Wash.) Daily Chronicle

Cleghorn, Mr. & Mrs. Reese
Editor, Editorial Page, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer

Clements, Mr. & Mrs. James J.
University of Houston
Clendinen, Mr. & Mrs. James A. 
Editor, Tampa Tribune

Clew, Mr. William J. 
Managing Editor, Hartford (Conn.) Courant

Clinton, Mr. & Mrs. J. Hart 
Editor & Pub., San Mateo (Calif) Times

Cochnar, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. 
Exec. Editor, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., NYC

Cohen, Mr. Richard 
The Washington Post

Cole, Mr. & Mrs. I. W. 
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Collins, Mr. Stephen A. 
Dir. of Editorial Page, Danbury (Conn) News-Times

Colt, Mr. & Mrs. John W. 
Retired Editor, The Kansas City Star

Connors, Mr. & Mrs. David F. 
Exec. Editor, Lowell (Mass.) Sun

Cony, Mr. & Mrs. Ed 
Exec. Editor, The Wall Street Journal

Costello, Mr. & Mrs. Clement C. 
Editor, Lowell (Mass.) Sun

Cotter, Mr. & Mrs. William D. 
Editor, Syracuse (N.Y.) Herald-Journal

Cousley, Mr. & Mrs. Steve 
Editor, Alton (Ill.) Evening Telegraph

Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. John, Jr. 
Pres. & Editorial Chmn., Minneapolis Star & Tribune

Cowles, Mr. & Mrs. W. H., 3rd 

Cox, Mr. & Mrs. Marsee A. 
Editor, Terre Haute (Ind.) Tribune

Craig, Mr. & Mrs. John G., Jr. 
Exec. Editor, Wilmington (Del) News-Journal

Crane, Mr. & Mrs. Frank H. 
Editor, The Indianapolis Star

Crisp, Mr. & Mrs. Porter L. 
Exec. News Editor, Greensboro (N.C.) News & Record

Crouse, Mr. & Mrs. William A. 
Managing Editor, Woonsocket (R.I.) Call

Curley, Mr. & Mrs. John J. 
Editor & Pub., Plainfield (N.J.) Courier-News

Curtis, Mr. & Mrs. J. Montgomery 
Vice Pres. Development, Knight Newspapers Inc., Miami, Fla.

Dabney, Mr. & Mrs. Virginius 
Retired Editor, Richmond Times-Dispatch

Dadisman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Carrol 
Editor, Marietta (Ga.) Journal

Dames, Mr. & Mrs. Urban L. 
Mrs.--Joan Foster Dames, Editor, Everyday Mag., St. Louis Post-Dispatch
Dancey, Mr. & Mrs. Charles L.
   Editor, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star

Daniels, Mr. & Mrs. Derick
   Exec. Editor, The Detroit Free Press

Davidson, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert M.
   Editor-Pub., Daytona Beach News-Journal

Davies, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
   Managing Editor, The Louisville (Ky) Times

Day, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony
   Editor, Editorial Page, Los Angeles Times

Day, Mr. & Mrs. Price
   Editor-in-Chief, Baltimore Sunpapers

Dear, Mrs. Cyrene
   Dear Publications, Wash., D. C.

Deck, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C.
   Exec. Editor, Salt Lake Tribune

Deck, Mrs. Stephanie (Mrs. Stephanie Deck Churchill)
   Women's Editor, Salt Lake Tribune

Dedmon, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett
   Editorial Director, Chicago Sun-Times/Daily News

Dennis, Mr. & Mrs. Henray A.
   Pres. & Editor, Henderson (N.C.) Dispatch

Dickerman, Mr. & Mrs. M. Paul

Dickinson, Mr. & Mrs. William
   Exec. Editor, The Philadelphia Bulletin

Diehl, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.
   Pres. & Editor, Easton (Pa.) Express

Dille, Mr. & Mrs. John F., Jr.
   Editor & Pub., The Elkhart (Ind.) Truth

Dix, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
   Editor-Pub., Ravenna (O.) Record Courier

Dooley, Mr. & Mrs. Ed J.
   Editor, San Francisco Examiner

Dunham, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart A.
   Exec. Editor, Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N.Y.

Duscha, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
   Dir., Washington Journalism Center

Dwyer, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent M.
   Editor, Rocky Mountain News, Denver, Colo.

Eager, Mr. & Mrs. Harold J.
   Editor, Lancaster (Pa) News

Early, Mr. & Mrs. Robert P.
   Managing Editor, Indianapolis Star

Eastham, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
   Exec. Editor, San Francisco Examiner

Eddy, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
   Editor & Pub., Hartford (Conn) Courant
Egger, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Editor, Columbus (Ohio) Citizen-Journal

Elliott, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A.
Chief Editorial Writer, Grand Rapids (Mich) Press

Elmlark, Mr. & Mrs. Harry E.
 Pres., Washington Star Syndicate, NYC

Elston, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur E.
Editorial Page Dir., The Detroit News

Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. J. O.
Editor, McComb (Miss.) Enterprise-Journal

Emmerich, Mr. & Mrs. John O., Jr.
Asst. to Pres., Houston Chronicle

Emery, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin
School of Journalism, University of Minnesota

Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark
School of Journalism, University of North Carolina

Ethridge, Mr. & Mrs. Mark, Jr.
Editor, The Detroit Free Press

Everett, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Exec. Dir., American Press Institute, NYC

Ewing, Mr. & Mrs. James D.
Pub., Keene (N.H.) Sentinel

Fattman, Mr. & Mrs. George
Exec. Editor, Johnstown (Pa) Tribune-Democrat

Favre, Mr. & Mrs. Gregory E.
Editor, Palm Beach ( Fla) Post

Feldmeir, Mr. & Mrs. Daryle M.
Editor, Chicago Daily News

Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
Assoc, Editor, New Orleans States-Item

Ferguson, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas F.
Exec. Editor, Manchester (Conn.) Herald

Fichenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Robert G.
Exec. Editor, Knickerbocker News, Albany, N. Y.

Fields, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Exec. Editor, Atlanta Journal & Constitution

Finnegan, Mr. John R.
Exec. Editor, St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press

Fisher, Mrs. DeVee K.
Asst. Treasurer, ASNE

Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Roy M.
School of Journalism, University of Missouri

Fitzhugh, Mr. & Mrs. Ed A.
Editor, The Phoenix Gazette

Fitzpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Exec. Editor, Virginian-Pilot & Norfolk (Va) Ledger-Star

Focht, Mr. & Mrs. John
Managing Editor, Alton (Ill.) Evening Telegraph
Foote, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Editor, Editorial Page, Hartford (Conn.) Courant

Fowler, Mr. Willard K.
Bellingham (Wash) Herald

Frank, Mr. & Mrs. Morton
Pres. & Pub., "Family Weekly", NYC

Freeman, Mr. Dale
Editor, Springfield (Mo.) News & Leader-Press

Friedenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Editor, Cincinnati Post & Times-Star

Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur P.
Editor, Ann Arbor (Mich) News

Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Exec. Editor, Lynn (Mass.) Evening Item

Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
Editor & Gen. Mgr., The Southern Illinoisan, Carbondale

Garvey, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Editor, Springfield (Mass) Daily News

Gaylord, Mr. E. K.
Editor & Pub., Daily Oklahoman, Okla. City Times

Gephardt, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas S.
Editor, Editorial Page, Cincinnati Enquirer

Gerdes, Mr. & Mrs. Louis G.
Exec. Editor, Omaha World-Herald

Geyelin, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip L.
Editorial Page Editor, The Washington Post

Ghiglione, Mr. & Mrs. Loren
Editor, Southbridge (Mass.) Evening News

Giancarlo, Mr. Gene
Exec. Secy., ASNE

Gilbert, Mr. & Mrs. Leonard
Managing Editor, Bridgeport (Conn.) Post

Gill, Mr. & Mrs. George N.
Managing Editor, Louisville Courier-Journal

Gillen, Mr. & Mrs. John S.
Managing Editor, Philadelphia Inquirer

Gilmore, Mr. & Mrs. Charles W.
Editorial Dir., Monterey (Calif) Peninsula Herald

Gius, Mr. & Mrs. Julius
Editor, Ventura (Calif) Star-Free Press

Goodenow, Mr. & Mrs. Donald
Managing Editor, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner

Gorman, Mr. & Mrs. J. Leonard
Exec. Editor, Syracuse Post-Standard

Gover, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.
Editor, Saginaw (Mich) News

Gray, Mr. & Mrs. J. S.
Editor & Pub., Monroeville (Mich) News
Gray, Mr. Richard G.
   Dept. of Journalism, Indiana University

Gregston, Mr. Gene
   Editor, San Diego Union

Grehl, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
   Editor, Evansville (Ind.) Press

Grimsley, Mr. & Mrs. J. Edward
   Editor, Editorial Page, Richmond Times-Dispatch

Gueymard, Mr. Ernest
   Managing Editor, Baton Rouge State-Times

Guthrie, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R.
   Exec. Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Guy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A.
   Editor & Pub., Lubbock (Tex.) Avalanche-Journal

Guzzo, Mr. & Mrs. Louis R.
   Managing Editor, Seattle Post-Intelligencer

Hagerty, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
   Editor, Grand Forks (N. D.) Herald

Hainey, Mr. Richard W.
   Exec. Editor, Chicago TODAY

Hale, Mr. & Mrs. Laurence S.
   Editor, Binghamton (N. Y.) Press

Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Cody
   Exec. Editor, Anniston (Ala.) Star

Hamm, Mr. Cleve
   Editor, Lakeland (Fla.) Ledger

Hamm, Mr. Harry
   Editor-in-Chief, Wheeling News-Register

Hampton, Mr. & Mrs. Ambrose G.
   Pub., Columbia (S. C.) State & Record

Hanna, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
   Editor, Memphis Commercial Appeal

Harmon, Mr. & Mrs. George R.
   Editorial Page Editor, Jacksonville Journal

Harris, Mr. Louis C.
   Exec. Editor, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle & Herald

Harshman, Mr. & Mrs. G. A.
   Pub., Sharon (Pa.) Herald

Hart, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley E.
   Editor, Warren (O.) Tribune Chronicle

Harte, Mr. & Mrs. Edward H.
   Editor & Pub., Corpus Christi Caller-Times

Hartley, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
   Editor, Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers, Decatur, Ill.

Hawkins, Mr. & Mrs. Frank N.
   Editor, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette

Hawthorne, Mr. & Mrs. Bower
   Editor, Minneapolis Tribune

Hayden, Mr. & Mrs. Martin S.
   Editor, Detroit News
Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
   Editor & Pub., Paddock Newspapers, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Hays, Mr. & Mrs. Howard H., Jr.
   Editor & Co-Pub., Riverside (Calif) Press-Enterprise

Heaberlin, Mr. & Mrs. Fred S.
   Retired Editor, St. Paul Dispatch & Pioneer Press

Healy, Mr. & Mrs. George W., Jr.
   Editor, New Orleans Times-Picayune

Healy, Mr. Robert L.
   Exec. Editor, Boston Globe

Hearst, Mr. & Mrs. W. R., Jr.
   Editor-in-Chief, Hearst Newspapers, NY

Hebert, Mr. & Mrs. George J.
   Editor, Norfolk Ledger-Star

Hederman, Mr. & Mrs. T. M., Jr.
   Editor, Clarion-Ledger, Jackson, Miss.

Heine, Mr. & Mrs. William C.
   Editor, London (Ont.) Free Press

Heins, Mr. & Mrs. A. Edward
   Managing Editor, Des Moines Register & Tribune

Hendley, Mr. & Mrs. Coit, Jr.
   Editor, Camden (N. J.) Courier-Post

Higbie, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
   School of Journalism, University of Wisconsin

Hill, Mr. & Mrs. I. William
   Assoc. Editor, The Washington Star

Hills, Mr. & Mrs. Lee
   Exec. Editor, Knight Newspapers, Detroit Free Press

Hjelle, Mr. John O.
   Bismarck (N. Dak.) Tribune

Hladky, Mr. & Mrs. J. F., Jr.
   Editor & Pub., Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette

Hoffmann, Mr. & Mrs. Harry G.
   Editor, Charleston (W. Va.) Gazette

Hoge, Mr. James F., Jr.
   Editor, Chicago Sun-Times

Hohenberg, Mr. & Mrs. John
   School of Journalism, Columbia University

Hollander, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
   Editor, Washington Daily News

Holmes, Mr. & Mrs. Bert
   Assoc. Editor, Dallas Times Herald

Hornby, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
   Exec. Editor, Denver Post

Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Jack R.
   Pres. & Gen. Editorial Manager, Scripps Howard Newspapers, NYC

Hughes, Mr. & Mrs. John
   Editor, Christian Science Monitor
Hunter, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin D.
Managing Editor, The Houston Post
Hurlbert, Mrs. Helen Hart
Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Warren (O.) Tribune Chronicle
Hurst, Mr. Russell E.
Exec. Editor, Sigma Delta Chi, Chicago, Ill.
Idema, Mr. & Mrs. James
Exec. Editor, Newark Evening News
Illian, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.
Managing Editor, Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette
Isaacs, Mr. & Mrs. Norman E.
Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia University
Izzard, Mr. & Mrs. Wesley S.
Editor, Amarillo (Tex) Daily News
Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer M., Jr.
Retired Editor, Annapolis (Md) Capitol-Times
James, Mr. John F.
News Dir., Pueblo (Colo.) Star-Journal & Chieftan
Jennings, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph S.
Editor, Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal
Jinks, Mr. & Mrs. Larry
Managing Editor, Miami Herald
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Carlton M.
Exec. Editor, Columbus (Ga.) Ledger-Enquirer
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Managing Editor, Arizona Daily Star, Tucson
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
Editor & Pub., Watertown (N. Y.) Daily Times
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Malcolm B.
Editor, Tallahassee (Fla.) Democrat
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenkin Lloyd
Editor & Pub., The Tulsa Tribune
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Jenk, Jr.
Managing Editor, Tulsa Tribune, Tulsa, Okla.
Jones, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent S.
Exec. Vice Pres., Gannett Newspaper Foundation
Jopes, Mr. John
Editor, Ontario (Calif) Daily Report
Kamin, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Z.
Pres. & Editor, Red Bank (N. J.) Daily Register
Kamm, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Assoc, Editor, Cleveland Press
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
Editorial Dir., Johnson City (Tenn) Press-Chronicle
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. J. Patrick
Kelly, Mr. & Mrs. Milton
Exec. Editor, Fort Lauderdale News & Sun-Sentinel
Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
United Utilities, Inc., Mansfield, Ohio
Kennedy, Mr. Robert E.
  Assoc. Editor, Chicago Sun-Times
Kerney, Mr. & Mrs. James, Jr.
  Editor & Pub., Trenton (N.J.) Times
Kilmer, Mr. & Mrs. Forrest
  Editor, Davenport (Iowa) Times-Democrat
Kilpatrick, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Charles O.
  Exec. Editor, San Antonio Express
King, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
  Editor, Minneapolis Star
Kintzley, Mr. & Mrs. Russ
  Assoc. Editor, Editorials, New Orleans Times-Picayune
Kirkpatrick, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Clayton
  Editor, Chicago Tribune
Kirkpatrick, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.
  Editor, Palm Beach (Fla) Times
Knight, Mr. John S.
  Editorial Chmn., Knight Newspapers, Detroit
Kreuger, Mr. & Mrs. Lenord U.
  Editor, Evansville (Ind) Courier
Krueger, Mr. & Mrs. Jack B.
  Exec. Editor, Dallas Morning News
Krulak, Mr. & Mrs. Victor H.
  Dir. of Editorial & News Policy, Copley Newspapers, San Diego
Kuehn, Mr. James M.
  Editor, Rapid City (S.D.) Journal
Kulsea, Mr. & Mrs. William C.
  Bureau Chief, Lansing Booth Newspapers
LaBorde, Mr. & Mrs. Adras P.
  Managing Editor, The Town Talk, Alex., La.
Latham, Mr. & Mrs. William I.
  Editor, El Paso (Tex) Times
Lauf, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
  Sunbury Daily Item
Laventhal, Mr. & Mrs. David
  Editor, Newsday, Garden City, N.Y.
Lawler, Mr. & Mrs. Michael
  ASNE staff (Mrs)
Leard, Mr. & Mrs. John E.
  Exec. Editor, Richmond Times-Dispatch & News Leader
Leary, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
  Exec. Editor, Albany (N.Y.) Times-Union
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. James F.
  Editor, Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Times-Leader, News
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
  Editor, El Paso Herald Post
Leency, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J.
  Editor, New Haven (Conn.) Register & Journal-Courier
Le Grand, Mr. & Mrs. Duard
   Editor, Birmingham (Ala) Post-Herald
Leonard, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.
   Editor, Milwaukee Journal.
Leuchter, Mr. & Mrs. Ben Z.
   Editor, Vineland (N.J.) Times Journal
Light, Mr. & Mrs. Murray B.
   Managing Editor, Buffalo Evening News
Lindsay, Mr. Edward E.
   Vice Pres. Planning, Lindsay-Schaub Newspapers, Decatur, Ill.
Liston, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
   Editor, Bloomington (Ill.) Daily Pantagraph
Little, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis
   King Features, Inc.
Lockhart, Mr. Jack H.
Lockwood, Mr. & Mrs. August
   Editor, Jersey Journal, Jersey City, N. J.
Lomoe, Mr. & Mrs. Orville E.
   Exec. Editor, Duluth (Minn.) News-Tribune & Herald
Long, Mr. Charles
   Editor, The Quill, Sigma Delta Chi, Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, Mr. Robert W.
   Exec. Editor, Yakima (Wash) Herald-Republic
Luedtke, Mr. & Mrs. Kurt M.
   Asst. Exec. Editor, Detroit Free Press
Lundy, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
   Editor, Editorial Page, The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.
Luxon, Mr. & Mrs. Norval Neil
   School of Journalism, University of North Carolina
MacDonald, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
   Editor, Des Moines Register & Tribune
Machaskee, Mr. & Mrs. Alex
   Asst. to Pub., Cleveland Plain Dealer
Mahaffey, Mr. & Mrs. John Quincy
   Retired Editor, Texarkana Gazette
Maidenburg, Mr. & Mrs. Ben
   Pub., Arkon Beacon Journal
Maloy, Miss Pat
   ASNE staff
Margedant, Mr. & Mrs. James
   Editor, Evansville (Ind.) Courier & Press
Markel, Mr. & Mrs. Lester
   Retired Sunday Editor, The New York Times
Marquardt, Mr. Frederic S.
   Editor, Arizona Republic (Phoenix)
Mason, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
   Editor, Norfolk (Va) Virginian-Pilot
Mayborn, Mr. Frank W.
   Editor, Temple (Tex.) Daily Telegram
Mayer, Mr. Ernest
   International Press Institute (Zurich, Switzerland)
McCready, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
   Assoc. Editor, Chicago Daily News
McCauley, Mr. & Mrs. Patrick
   Exec. Editor, Huntsville (Ala.) Times
McCleary, Mr. C. K.
   Exec. Editor, McClatchy Newspapers, Sacramento, Calif.
McClelland, Mr. & Mrs. John M., Jr.
   Editor, Longview (Wash.) Daily News
McCord, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
   Assoc. Editor, Arkansas Democrat, Little Rock
McCullough, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
   Editor, Editorial Page, The Philadelphia Bulletin
McCutcheon, Mr. & Mrs. John T., Jr.
   Editor, Editorial Page, Chicago Tribune
McDaniel, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.
   Exec. Editor, Shreveport (La.) Times
McHugh, Mr. Robert
   Editor, Biloxi (Miss.) Herald
McIntyre, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce H.
   Editor, Pontiac (Mich.) Press
McKalah, Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.
   Editor, Tucson Daily Citizen
McKelway, Mr. & Mrs. B. M.
   Editorial Chmn., The Washington Star
McKnight, Mr. & Mrs. C. A.
   Editor, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer
McKnight, Mr. & Mrs. Felix R.
   Co-Pub., & Editor, Dallas Times Herald
McMillan, Mr. & Mrs. John H.
   Managing Editor, Worcester (Mass.) Telegram
McMullan, Mr. & Mrs. John
   Exec. Editor, The Philadelphia Inquirer
Mead, Mr. & Mrs. Edward M.
   Asst. Pub., Erie (Pa.) Times-News
Menzies, Mr. & Mrs. Ian S.
   Assoc. Editor, Boston Globe
Metz, Mr. Robert Roy
   Pres. & Editor, Newspaper Enterprise Assn.
Meyer, Mr. & Mrs. Sylvan
   Editor, Miami (Fla.) News
Mijoni, Mr. Vincent Gilbert
   Zambia Daily Mail, Zambia, Africa
Milks, Mr. Harold K.
   Managing Editor, Arizona (Phoenix) Republic
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
   Chmn. & Chief Exec., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N.Y.
Millett, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L., Jr.
   Editor, Knoxville (Tenn) News-Sentinel
Mills, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon T., Jr.
  Editor, Burlington (Vt) Free Press

Mims, Mr. & Mrs. D. Lathan
  Editor, Harrisonburg (Va) Daily News-Record

Mocller, Mr. & Mrs. Leslie G.
  School of Journalism, University of Iowa

Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
  Editor, Columbia (S. C.) Record

Mooney, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph W.
  Editor, Springfield (Mass.) Union & Republican

Moore, Mr. & Mrs. W. Stanley
  Editor, Morganton (N. C.) News Herald

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. Perry
  Editor, Akron Beacon Journal

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. William D.
  Managing Editor, Hazleton (Pa) Standard-Speaker

Morris, Mr. & Mrs. Barton
  Exec. Editor, Roanoke Times & World-News

Morrell, Mr. Ken
  Editorial Dir., Nashville Banner

Mullen, Mr. & Mrs. William A.
  Editor, Pompano Beach (Fla.) Sun-Sentinel

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. John
  Exec. Vice Pres., Texas Daily Newspaper Assn., Houston

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Reg
  Editor, The Atlanta Constitution

Murphy, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J.
  Managing Editor, Waltham (Mass.) News-Tribune

Murray, Mr. & Mrs. J. Edward
  Assoc. Editor, Detroit Free Press

Naples, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry F.
  Medical Editor, Bucks County Courier Times, Bristol, Pa.

Nasziger, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph O.
  Association for Education in Journalism

Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Rolfe
  Editor, Philadelphia Daily News

Neuharth, Mr. & Mrs. Allen H.
  Pres., Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N. Y.

Notson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
  Exec. Editor & Pub., The Oregonian, Portland

Noyes, Mr. & Mrs. Newbold
  Editor, The Washington Star

Oakes, Mr. & Mrs. John B.
  Editor, Editorial Page, The New York Times

Obermayer, Mr. & Mrs. H. J.
  Editor, Northern Virginia Sun, Arlington

O'Conor, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J.
  Exec. Editor, Toledo Blade

Odell, Mr. & Mrs. Rodney L.
  Editor, Dover (N. J.) Daily Advance
Ogden, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
Editor, Providence Journal & Bulletin

O'Keef, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert
Editor, Raleigh (N.C.) Times

Olmstead, Mr. & Mrs. Alan H.
Editor, Editorial Page, Manchester (Conn.) Evening Herald

O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.
Managing Editor, New York Daily News

Oppenheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Sandy
Editor, Bucks County Courier Times, Levittown, Pa.

Orr, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Retired Editor, McKeesport (Pa.) Daily News

Osteen, Mr. & Mrs. Hubert D.
Pub., Sumter (S. C.) Item

Ottaway, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Sr.
Chmn., Ottaway Newspapers, Campbell Hall, N.Y.

Ottaway, Mr. & Mrs. James H., Jr.
Pres., Ottaway Newspapers, Inc., Campbell Hall, N.Y.

Owens, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph A.
Editor, Editorial Page, The Bridgeport (Conn) Post

Palmer, Mr. & Mrs. Cruise
Exec. Editor, Kansas City Star & Times

Parcher, Mr. & Mrs. Carroll W.
Editor & Pub., Glendale (Calif) News-Press

Parham, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph B.
Editor, Macon (Ga) News

Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart Lowell
Managing Editor, Phoenix Gazette

Parsons, Mr. & Mrs. Arch
Assoc, Dir., Washington Journalism Center

Passage, Mr. & Mrs. George W.
Editor, Newport News (Va) Daily Press

Pates, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
Managing Editor, San Francisco Chronicle

Patrick, Mr. & Mrs. Talbot
Chmn., Rock Hill (S. C.) Evening Herald

Patterson, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene C.
Editor & Pres., St. Petersburg Times

Paulson, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Editor, Fargo (N.D.) Forum

Paxton, Mr. E. J., Jr.
Editor, Paducah (Ky.) Sun-Democrat

Pearce, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.
Assoc. Editor, San Francisco Examiner

Pearson, Mr. Charles G.
Editor, Editorial Page, Wichita Eagle & Beacon

Persky, Mr. Mort
Family Weekly

Person, Mr. & Mrs. Evert B.
Co Pub., Santa Rosa (Calif) Press Democrat
Peters, Mr. Richard D.
   Retired Editor, World Journal Tribune

Pew, Mr. Thomas W., Jr.
   Editor, Troy (O.) Daily News

Phillippi, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell C.
   Managing Dir., Indianapolis News

Phillips, Mr. & Mrs. Warren
   Editorial Dir., Wall Street Journal

Pirro, Mr. & Mrs. Charles A., Jr.
   Editor, Greenwich (Conn) Times

Popham, Mr. John N.
   Managing Editor, Chattanooga Times

Pore, Mr. & Mrs. Harry R., Jr.
   Retired Editor, Monessen (Pa.) Valley Independent

Porter, Mr. & Mrs. William E.
   Chmn., Journalism Dept., University of Michigan

Powell, Mr. & Mrs. James O.
   Editor, Editorial Page, Arkansas Gazette

Powers, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
   Managing Editor, South Bend (Ind.) Tribune

Poynter, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson
   Chmn., St. Petersburg Times & Independent

Prescott, Mr. & Mrs. John
   Pres., The Washington Post

Proffitt, Mr. & Mrs. Waldo, Jr.
   Editorial Dir., Sarasota Herald-Tribune & Journal

Pulitzer, Mr. & Mrs. Michael E.
   Editor & Pub., Arizona Daily Star

Pye, Mr. & Mrs. Mort
   Editor, Newark Star-Ledger

Quinn, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
   Vice Pres., News, Gannett Newspapers, Rochester, N.Y.

Rakos, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald E.
   Editor, Woodbridge (N.J.) News Tribune

Rankin, Mr. & Mrs. W. Parkman
   Gen. Mgr., Newsweek Feature Service, NYC

Raridan, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
   Retired Exec. Editor, Brush-Moore Newspapers, Canton, Ohio

Rasmusen, Mr. & Mrs. James E.
   Exec. Editor, Gary (Ind.) Post-Tribune

Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Clyde M.
   Editor & Pub., Parsons (Kans) Sun

Reed, Mr. & Mrs. Dean
   Editor, Newhouse News Service

Reston, Mr. & Mrs. James
   Vice Pres., The New York Times

Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs. Charles C.
   Editor, Atlantic City Press

Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W.
   Editor & Pub., Southwest Times Record, Fort Smith, Ark.
Rhodes, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
Exec. Editor, The Home News, New Brunswick, N.J.

Richardson, Mr. & Mrs. Dow  
Editor, Editorial Page, Kokomo (Ind.) Tribune

Richert, Mr. & Mrs. Earl H.  
Editor-in-Chief, Scripps-Howard Newspapers

Ridder, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel H.  
Editor & Pub., Long Beach Independent & Press-Telegram

Ridder, Mr. Walter T.  
Editor & Pub., Gary Post-Tribune

Rimmer, Mrs. Marilyn  
ASNE staff

Ringler, Mr. & Mrs. Paul  
Retired Editor, Milwaukee Journal

Robinson, Mr. & Mrs. James M.  
Exec. Editor, Albany (Ga.) Herald

Rosegen, Mr. & Mrs. William N.  
Exec. Editor, Kingsport (Tenn) News-Times

Romm, Mr. & Mrs. Al  
Editor, Middletown (N.Y.) Times Herald-Record

Rone, Mr. & Mrs. William E., Jr.  
Editor, Editorial Page, Columbia (S.C.) State

Rosenfeld, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold  
Managing Editor, Dayton Daily News

Rowe, Mr. & Mrs. Charles S.  
Editor, Fredericksburg (Va) Free Lance-Star

Royster, Mr. & Mrs. Vermont  
Contributing Editor, Wall Street Journal

Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel M.  
Editor, Kalamazoo (Mich) Gazette

Sanger, Mr. & Mrs. Richard P.  
Pres. & Editor-in-Chief, Wilmington (Del.) News-Journal

Sargent, Mr. & Mrs. Dwight E.  
Curator, Nieman Foundation, Cambridge, Mass.

Sauter, Mr. & Mrs. James E.  

Sawyer, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence E.  
Editor, Terre Haute (Ind.) Star

Schalenben, Mr. & Mrs. Arville  
Retired Assoc. Editor, Milwaukee Journal

Schmidt, Mr. & Mrs. Richard  
ASNE staff

Schneider, Mr. & Mrs. Charles H.  
Editor, Memphis Press-Scimitar

Schurz, Mr. James M.  
Assoc. Editor, Hagerstown (Md) Herald-Mail

Schwandner, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey W.  
Editor, Milwaukee Sentinel

Scripps, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.  
Chmn., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, Cincinnati
Scripps, Mr. & Mrs. Edward W., II
Vice Pres., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC

Seaton, Mr. & Mrs. Richard M.,
Pub., & Assoc. Editor, Coffeyville (Kans) Journal

Seib, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B.,
Managing Editor, The Wash. Star

Seigenthaler, Mr. & Mrs. John
Editor, Nashville Tennessean

Sengstacke, Hon. & Mrs. John H.,
Editor & Pub., Chicago Daily Defender

Sexton, Mr. William C.,
Asst. Editor, Newsday, Garden City, N. Y.

Seymour, Mr. & Mrs. Robert T.,
Asst. Exec. Editor, Harrisburg (Pa) Patriot-News

Shea, Mr. & Mrs. James M.,
Editor, Salem (Mass) Evening News

Shipley, Mr. Edgar A.,
Editor, Moline (Ill.) Daily Dispatch

Shoemaker, Mr & Mrs. Don
Editor, The Miami Herald

Shryock, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.,
Managing Editor, Woodbury (N. J.) Daily Times

Simmons, Mr. & Mrs. Tom J.,
Managing Editor, Dallas Morning News

Simms, Mr & Mrs. Leroy A.,
Editor & Pub., Huntsville (Ala.) Times

Sims, Mr. & Mrs. Watson,
Managing Editor, Battle Creek (Mich) Enquirer & News

Sines, Mr. Miles E.,
Exec. Editor, Long Beach (Calif) Independent, Press-Telegram

Sitton, Mr. & Mrs. Claude,
Editor, Raleigh (N. C.) News & Observer

Small, Mr. & Mrs. Len H.,
Pub., Kankakee Daily Journal (Illinois)

Small, Mr. & Mrs. Len Robert
Assoc. Editor, Moline Daily Dispatch (Illinois)

Smart, Mr. & Mrs. William B.,
Salt Lake City Deseret News

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Harrison H.,
Pres., Wilkes-Barre Publishing Co. (Pa.)

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.,
Assoc. Pub., The Minneapolis Star

Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. A. A.,
Editor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin

Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.,
Editor, The Oak Ridger, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Smyth, Mr. & Mrs. Joel D.,
Editor, Delaware State News, Dover

Snider, Mr. & Mrs. William D.,
Editor, Greensboro (N. C.) News-Record
Soth, Mr. & Mrs. Lauren  
Editor, Editorial Page, Des Moines Register & Tribune

Spalding, Mr. & Mrs. Jack  
Editor, The Atlanta Journal

Spear, Mr. & Mrs. William R.  
Editor, Fort Myers (Fla.) News-Press

Spencer, Mr. Frank W., Jr.  
Exec. Editor, Newark (O.) Advocate

Spencer, Mr. & Mrs. F. Gilman  
Editor, The Trentonian, Trenton, N. J.

Spencer, Mr. Stewart T., Jr.  
Editor, The Charlotte News

Stacks, Mr. & Mrs. Harry F.  
Editor, Intelligencer Journal, Lancaster, Pa.

Stallings, Mr. & Mrs. John L.  
Exec. Editor, Corpus Christi Caller-Times

Starr, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Editor, Long Island Press, Jamaica, N. Y.

Stauffer, Mr. & Mrs. John H.  
Editor - Pub., Kansas City Kansan

Stauffer, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar S.  
Editor & Pub., Topeka (Kans) Capital-Journal

Stein, Prof. & Mrs. M. L.  
Dept. of Journalism, New York University

Sterling, Mr. Donald J., Jr.  
Editor, Oregon Journal, Portland

Stern, Mr. & Mrs. Mort  
Editor, Editorial Page, The Denver Post

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel C.  
Editor, South Bay Daily Breeze, Torrance, Calif.

Stiff, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.  
Editor, St. Petersburg Evening Independent

Stolberg, Mr. & Mrs. David  
Managing Editor, Washington Daily News

Stone, Mr. Marshall L.  
Managing Editor, Bangor (Me.) Daily News

Stopher, Mr. Robert H.  
Editor, Editorial Page, Akron Beacon Journal

Strohmeyer, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Editor, Bethlehem (Pa.) Globe-Times

Sumner, Mr. William G.  
Editor, St. Paul Dispatch & Pioneer Press

Sweisgood, Mr. & Mrs. William E.  
Editor, Editorial Page, Florida Times-Union

Swindell, Mrs. Elizabeth G.  
Editor & Pub., Wilson (N.C.) Daily Times
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Mason C.  
Editor & Publisher, Utica (N.Y.) Observer-Dispatch & Press

Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.  
Editor & Publisher, Aurora (Ill.) Beacon-News

Teepen, Mr. & Mrs. Tom  
Associate Editor, Dayton Daily News

Terry, Mr. & Mrs. Randall B., Jr.  
Co-Publisher & Treasurer, High Point (N.C.) Enterprise

Thigpen, Mr. & Mrs. Luther B.  
Executive Editor, Asheville (N.C.) Citizen-Times

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Warren L.  
Editor & Publisher, Aurora (Ill.) Beacon-News

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. William F.  
Editor, Los Angeles Times

Thomas, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.  
National Editor, Hearst Newspapers, NYC

Thompson, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas H.  
Editor, Amarillo (Tex.) Globe-Times

Thornton, Mr. Hamilton  
Editor of the Editorial Page, St. Louis Globe-Democrat

Torinus, Mr. & Mrs. John B.  
Editor, Appleton (Wisc.) Post-Crescent

Townsend, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent  
V.P., The Birmingham (Ala.) News

Trautmann, Mr. Les  
Managing Editor, Staten Island Advance, NYC

Trimble, Mr. & Mrs. Vance H.  
Editor, Kentucky Post & Times Star, Covington

Troan, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Editor, The Pittsburgh Press

Ungaro, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph  
Managing Editor, Providence (R.I.) Journal & Bulletin

Updike, Mr. & Mrs. Fritz S.  
Editor, Rome (N.Y.) Sentinel

Vail, Hon. & Mrs. Thomas  
Publisher & Editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer

Veblen, Mr. & Mrs. Paul  
Executive Editor, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press

Veit, Mr. & Mrs. Werner  
Editor, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Press

Viglucci, Mr. Andrew T.  
Editor, The San Juan (P.R.) Star

Wagner, Mr. James H.  
Editorial Promotion Dir., Scripps-Howard Newspapers, NYC

Wagner, Mr. & Mrs. Philip  
Independent Syndicated Columnist, Riderwood, Md.

Walters, Mr. Basil L.  
Former Editor, Chicago Daily News
Walters, Mr. & Mrs. John S.  
Exec. Editor, Florida Times-Union & Jacksonville Journal

Ward, Mr. James M.  
Editor, Jackson (Miss) Daily News

Waring, Mr. Thomas R.  
Editor, Charleston (S. C.) News & Courier

Waters, Mr. Henry J., III  
Editor & Pub., Columbia (Mo.) Daily Tribune

Webb, Mr. & Mrs. Henry B.  
Exec. Editor, Durham (N. C.) Herald & Sun

Weiser, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson A.  
Editor, Allentown (Pa.) Evening Chronicle

Weld, Mr. & Mrs. Gardner  
Editor Emeritus, New Britain Herald, New Britain, Conn.

Wellner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.  
Editor, Lockport (N. Y.) Union Sun & Journal

Wentworth, Mr. Edward H., Jr.  
Editor, Hollywood (Fla.) Sun-Tattler

Werner, Mr. & Mrs. John  
Sheboygan Press

West, Mr. & Mrs. David E.  
Exec. Editor, Trenton (N. J.) Times

White, Mr. & Mrs. A. Howard  
Editor, Burlington (N. C.) Daily Times-News

White, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley A.  
Editor, Sandusky (O.) Register

White, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M., II  
Editor & Pub., Mexico (Mo.) Ledger

White, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas, Jr.  
Baltimore News-American

Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur M.  
Editor, Charleston (S. C.) Post

Wilder, Mr. & Mrs. Don  
Editor, Quincy (Mass) Patriot Ledger

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest E.  
Editor, Fort Wayne (Ind.) News-Sentinel

Willis, Mr. & Mrs. Delbert  
Editor, Fort Worth (Tex) Press

Wills, Mr. Joseph C.  
Vice Pres., Warren Ohio Tribune Chronicle

Wilson, Mr. James B.  
Exec. Editor, Wilmington (N. C.) Star

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Keith  
Editor, Omaha World-Herald

Wimberly, Mr. & Mrs. Harrington  
Editor, Pub., Duncan (Okla.) Banner

Winship, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas  
Editor, The Boston Globe
Wishcamper, Mr. & Mrs. Ed N.
Editor, Abilene (Tex.) Reporter-News

Withers, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Editor, Rochester (Minn) Post-Bulletin

Withers, Mr. & Mrs. John K.
Mbr. of Bd., Rochester (Minn) Post-Bulletin

Woestendiek, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
Editor & Pub., Colorado Springs Sun

Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Sam S.
Editor, Austin American-Statesman

Wright, Mr. & Mrs. Del
Exec. Editor, Waukegan (Ill.) News-Sun

Yeager, Mr. & Mrs. Anson
Exec. Editor, Sioux Falls (S. Dak,) Argus-Leader

Yoakum, Mr. & Mrs. Robert H.
Columnist, Lakeville, Conn.

Yuenger, Mr. & Mrs. David A.
Editor, Green Bay (Wisc.) Press-Gazette

Zausmer, Mr. Otto
Assoc. Editor, The Boston Globe
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President was telephoned long distance by his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere, took the call.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Warren L. Gulley, Executive Assistant to the President's Military Assistant, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Arthur E. Summerfield, wife of the former Postmaster General, in West Palm Beach, Florida.

The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to James F. Chambers, Jr., President and Publisher of The Dallas Times Herald, in the Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Chambers in Dallas, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie, &quot;The Godfather.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place Day Began

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**Time** | **In** | **Out** | **P=Placed** | **R=Received** | **Activity**
---|---|---|---|---|---
7:06 | 7:17 | P | | | The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.
10:30 | | | | | The President had breakfast.
11:00 | 11:15 | P | | | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
11:29 | 11:37 | P | | | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:00 | | | | | The President had lunch.
2:11 | 2:13 | P | | | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
2:19 | 2:20 | R | | | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
4:19 | | P | | | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
4:21 | 4:24 | P | | | The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td>The President went swimming in Aspen pool with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Edward F. Cox, C. G. Rebozo, Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;There Was a Crooked Man&quot; with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Cox, Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mr. Rebozo, Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 22, 1972

TIME
5:00 p.m. SATURDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME

P=Placed
R=Received
LD

5:00
5:49
6:04
6:11
6:19
7:00
7:23
7:29
7:45
9:50

The President went swimming in Aspen pool with Miss Woods.
The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Edward F. Cox, C. G. Rebozo, Miss Woods.
The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President saw the movie "There Was a Crooked Man" with: The First Lady, Mr. and Mrs. Cox, Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mr. Rebozo, Miss Woods.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): APRIL 24, 1972

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.): 9:50 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>P The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>R The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>P The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 24, 1972
TIME "DAY" 7:16 p.m. MONDAY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:43 8:52 | The President met with:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant |
| 8:53 | The President went to his office in the EOB. He was accompanied by:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Maj. Gen. Haig  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant |
| 8:53 10:05 | The President met with:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Maj. Gen. Haig  
Mr. Butterfield  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 9:01 9:50 | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant  
Winston Lord, Staff Assistant  
Miss Woods |
| 10:40 10:45 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 10:50 12:47 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 11:17 11:20 | Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Kissinger |
| 12:00 12:28 | Mr. Ziegler  
Mr. Andrews |
| 1:09 1:10 P | The President talked with Mr. Andrews. |
| 1:15 1:33 | The President met with:  
Mr. Lord  
Mr. Andrews |
| 1:38 1:39 P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 1:45 1:46 P | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 1:48 P | The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed. |
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 25, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**1:55 p.m. TUESDAY**

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Senior NSC Staff Member Helmut Sonnenfeldt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Riland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

7:42 7:44 The President met with:
    Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
    House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

7:44 The Presidential party went to the East Room.

7:44 8:04 The Presidential party received dinner guests.

8:04 10:13 The President hosted a dinner honoring retiring Senators and
    Congressmen. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "A."
    The Army Chorus entertained during dinner.
    White House photographer, in/out

After dinner, the President shook hands and was photographed
with Col. Albert Shoepper, retiring conductor of the U.S.
Marine Corps Band.
    White House photographer, in/out

10:13 The President returned to the second floor Residence.

10:23 10:47 P The President talked with Mr. Colson.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS
✓ INDICATES PRESENT

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, April 25, 1972
at 7:30 p.m.

The President

Abbitt, Rep. Watkins M.
Abbey, Rep. Thomas G.
Albert, The Speaker
Allott, Sen. Gordon
Anderson, Sen. Clinton P.
Anderson, Rep. John B.
Arch, Rep. William
Arends, Rep. Leslie C.
Aspinall, Rep. Wayne N.
Belcher, Rep. Page
Bennett, Sen. Wallace F.
Betts, Rep. Jackson E.
Boggs, Rep. Hale
Boggs, Sen. J. Caleb
Bolling, Rep. Richard
Bow, Rep. Frank T.
Bray, Rep. William G.
Brock, Sen. William E., 3d
Byrd, Sen. Harry F., Jr.
Byrd, Sen. Robert C.
Byrnes, Rep. John W.
Carlson, Rep. Clifford D.
Cederberg, Rep. Elford A.
Chamberlain, Rep. Charles E.
Collier, Rep. Harold R.
Colmer, Rep. William M.
Cook, Hon Richard K.
Cooper, Sen. John S.
Cotton, Sen. Norris

✓ Curtis, Sen. Carl T
Daniels, Rep. W. W.
Davis, Rep. Glenn R.
Deane, Mr. John Russell, III
Delaney, Rep. James J.
Devine, Rep. Samuel L.
Dickinson, Rep. William L.
Dole, Sen. Robert J.
Dominick, Sen. Peter H.
Doorn, Rep. W. J. Bryan
Du Pont, Rep. Pierre S., IV
Erlenborn, Rep. John N.
Ervin, Sen. Sam J., Jr.
Fannin, Sen. Paul J.
Fisher, Rep. O. C.
Ford, Rep. Gerald R.
Frelinghuysen, Rep. Peter
Friedersdorf, Hon. Max L.
Garman, Rep. Edward A.
Gifford, Hon. William L.
Goldwater, Sen. Barry
Griffin, Sen. Robert P.
Gubser, Rep. Charles S.
Harvey, Sen. Edward J.
Hansen, Sen. Clifford P.
Hebert, Rep. F. Edward
Holifield, Rep. Chet
Hosmer, Rep. Craig
Hruska, Sen. Roman L.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 26, 1972

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
8:28 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
8:28 The President had breakfast.
8:41 The President went to his office in the EOB.
8:43 8:44 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
9:26 10:29 Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
9:44 11:23 Mr. Butterfield
10:30 11:36 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:44 11:23 Mr. Butterfield
11:22 11:23 Mr. Butterfield
11:39 The President went to the Oval Office.
11:40 11:43 Mr. Butterfield
11:41 12:01 Kim Yong-sik, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of Korea
11:41 12:01 Dong Jo Kim, Ambassador from the Republic of Korea to the U.S.
11:41 12:01 Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out
12:03 12:18 The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:18 12:19 The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
12:19 12:27 The President met with:
12:28 12:32 Herbert F. DeSimone, departing Assistant Secretary of Transportation
12:33 12:54 Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
12:55 1:10 White House photographer, in/out
1:10 The President returned to his office in the EOB.
1:45 2:07 P The President talked with Mr. Colson.
2:08 2:12 P The President talked with Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mary A. &quot;Toni&quot; Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman returned to the President's office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Carruthers, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on U.S. troop withdrawals from Vietnam.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President was telephoned long distance by Editor of Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Hills, New York. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President departed on the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland enroute to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President was telephoned by the Vice President. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A" of the Diary for April 27, 1972.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE: DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

APRIL 27, 1972

**TIME**

12:42 a.m., THURSDAY

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Ls</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived aboard the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; at Homestead AFB, Florida enroute from Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the beach area of the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the grounds of the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored around the Key Biscayne area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the beach area of the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.

The President went swimming.

The President motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President telephoned long distance on a conference line to the Apollo XVI astronauts aboard the USS Ticonderoga in the Pacific:

- Capt. John W. Young, USN, Commander of Apollo XVI
- Lt. Col. Charles M. Duke, Jr., USAF

The call was not completed.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance on a conference line with the Apollo XVI astronauts aboard the USS Ticonderoga in the Pacific:

- Capt. Young
- Lt. Col. Duke
- Lt. Cdr. Mattingly

The President expressed his personal congratulations on the successful completion of their mission.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, went boating on the Coco Lobo III.

The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner on board.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Diamonds Are Forever."
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 804**  
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla  
27 Apr 72 Depart: 12:45pm Arrive: 12:45am  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr H Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Katherine Bachman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Irene Derus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dick Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dr W Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Colonel Coffey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>YNC Don Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Norman Stahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>D McCarthy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>B Coates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>R Hartwig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>L Stewart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>W Lorenz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>L Egan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>D June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Norman Kempster</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Nick Horrock</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jim Gannon</td>
<td>Wall Street Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>John Full</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President went to C. G. Rebozo's residence at 490 Bay Lane.

The President returned to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President went swimming.

The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President returned to the beach.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President was joined on the beach by Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned long distance by John A. Mulcahy, President of Quigley and Co., in Tipperary, Ireland. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President talked long distance with Editor of the Miami Herald Donald C. Shoemaker in Miami, Florida.

The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.

The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE COMPOUND
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1:40 | 1:42 | R | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
| 1:56 | | | |
| 1:59 | 3:21 | | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 3:21 | | | The President went to the beach house.
| 3:24 | 3:55 | | The President went swimming in the ocean with:
| 3:55 | | | The President returned to the beach house.
| 4:06 | 4:08 | | The President motored from the beach house to the Abplanalp residence with:
| 4:35 | | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, toured Grand Cay Island in a golf cart.
| 4:50 | | | The President returned to the Abplanalp residence.
| 5:07 | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
| 5:10 | | | The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
| 5:53 | 5:56 | R | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
| 6:50 | | R | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Mulcahy in Tipperary, Ireland. The call was not completed.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
APRIL 28, 1972
TIME DAY
1:38 p.m. FRIDAY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**APRIL 29, 1972**

**TIME**

**TIME**

**PLACED**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming at Mermaid Beach with: C. G. Rebozo, Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to Key Biscayne State Park with Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored to 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>The President motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Pendulum.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Randolph AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 54 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

Lt. Gen. George B. Simler, Commander of the Air Training Command, Randolph AFB

Mrs. George B. Simler

Col. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Jr., Commander of the 3510th Flying Training Wing

Mrs. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Jr.

White House photographer, in/out
### WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA** | **APRIL 30, 1972** | **3:50 p.m. SUNDAY** | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Randolph AFB, Texas to the Picosa Ranch, the residence of Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Floresville, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally.

White House photographer, in/out
Members of the press, in/out

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Secretary and Mrs. Connally, went to the ranch house.

The Presidential party toured the house.

The Presidential party toured the Picosa Ranch by automobile.

The President and the First Lady went to their suite.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady received dinner guests with Secretary and Mrs. Connally.

The President spoke long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Johnson City, Texas.

The President and the First Lady, escorted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally, went to the front lawn for cocktails.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a buffet dinner hosted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."

After the dinner, the President participated in a question and answer session with dinner guests.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the other dinner guests watched a fireworks display.
Date: April 30, 1972

Place: Key Biscayne, Florida

Time: 11:45 p.m., Sunday

Activity: The President and the First Lady, escorted by Secretary and Mrs. Connally, returned to their suite in the ranch house.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 804

Homestead AFB Fla to Randolph AFB Tex

30 Apr 72

Depart: 1:35pm  Arrive: 3:40pm  2:45  1050SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. Ron Ziegler
5. Steve Bull
6. Larry Higby
7. Dr W Tkach
8. Commander Campbell
9. MSGT Abel Araiza
10. SP7 Norm Stahl
11. SDCS Z Monzon
12. R Taylor
13. R Pontius
14. R Barbuto
15. H Thomas
16. J Carrell
17. J Baffa
18. R Consylman
19. L Stewart
20. L Privitt
21. Ollie Atkins
22. Frank Cormier  AP
23. Norman Kempster  UPI
24. Aldo Beckman  Chicago Tribune
25. Don Fulsom  UPI Audio
27. Jim Palmer  AP Photo
28. John Full  UPI Photo
29. Kathy Bachman

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

**Guest List**  
*April 30, 1972*  
*Picosa Ranch*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Ammann III**  
   806 East 47th Street  
   Austin, Texas | Mrs. Ammann is daughter of the Connallys |
| **Major T. R. Armstrong**  
   Armstrong Ranch  
   Armstrong, Texas |  |
| **Mr. and Mrs. Tobin Armstrong**  
   Armstrong Ranch  
   Armstrong, Texas |  |
| **Mr. and Mrs. James W. Aston**  
   5000 Royal Lane  
   Dallas, Texas 75230 | Chairman of the Board - Republican National Committee Co-Chairman |
| **Mr. and Mrs. Holt Atherton**  
   315 Westover  
   San Antonio 78209 | Businessman - Caterpillar Dealer |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Mr. and Mrs. Perry R. Bass**  
   45 Westover Road  
   Fort Worth 76107 | Independent oil producer; Trustee - Sid W. Richardson Foundation |
| **Mr. and Mrs. Frank Bennack**  
   401 Squires Row  
   San Antonio 78213 | Newspaper publisher - San Antonio Light (Hearst Pub.) |
| **General and Mrs. John M. Bennett, Jr.**  
   National Bank of Commerce  
   San Antonio, 78201 | Chairman of the Board - |
| **Mr. and Mrs. William B. Blakemore II**  
   Post Office Box 4605  
   Midland 79701 | Rancher; businessman |
Mrs. Katie Brill  
2511 Willowick  
Houston  

Mr. and Mrs. George Brown  
Post Office Box 3  
Houston 77001  

Mr. and Mrs. W. R. Bryant  
1231 Washington  
Sherman, 75090  

Mr. and Mrs. George Butler  
Neils Esperson Building  
Houston 77002  

Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Butler, Sr.  
Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston 77002  

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Carpenter  
3700 Lexington  
Dallas 75225  

Mr. and Mrs. Amon G. Carter, Jr.  
29 Valley Ridge Road  
Fort Worth 76107  

Mr. and Mrs. Rex Cauble  
Post Office Box 980  
Denton 76201  

Mr. and Mrs. James F. Chambers, Jr.  
Dallas Times Herald  
Dallas 75202  

Mr. and Mrs. George Christian  
6800 Rockledge Cove  
Austin 78731  

Mrs. Bryant is sister of Mrs. Connally; Mr. Bryant is former Republican candidate for Governor; son of former Federal judge  

Senior partner - Butler, Binion, Rice, Cook & Knapp - Attorneys; kinsman of Jesse Jones  

Engineer; conservative GOP - Reagan man  

The President's State Finance Chairman in '68; Chairman of the Board - Southland Life Insurance Company  

Owns Fort Worth Star-Telegram; old Texas family  

Investments, cattle, horses.  

Publ. - Dallas Times Herald  

President Johnson's Press Secretary
Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Clements, Jr.  
3421 Normandy  
Dallas 75205

Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Collie  
3415 Sleepy Hollow Court  
Houston 77019

Mr. and Mrs. John B. Connally III  
3955 Shoal Creek Boulevard #211  
Austin 78756

Mr. Mark Connally  
4553 Guadalupe #302  
Austin

The Honorable Merrill Connally  
and Mrs. Connally  
Route 3, Box 23  
Floresville 78114

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Donnell  
Lightning Ranch  
Marathon 79842

Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn Eastland  
Andrews, Kurth, Campbell & Jones  
Humble Building  
Houston 77002

Mr. and Mrs. James A. Elkins, Jr.  
First City National Bank  
Houston 77002

Heads Southeastern Drilling Company; strong GOP; Chairman, Board of Trustees of SMU

Partner in Vinson, Elkins, Searls & Smith; served on Tax Advisory Council; friend of George Bush

Son of the Connallys

Son of the Connallys

Brother of Sec. Connally

Rancher; President of S.W. Texas Cattle Raisers Association.

Attorney

Chairman of the Board - good friend of Peter Planigan
F

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Frensley
Post Office Box 3
Houston 77001

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Frost, Jr.
Frost National Bank
San Antonio 78206

Brown & Root, Inc.
President and Chief Executive Officer
Chairman of the Board

G

Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Gilvin
Post Office Box 9027
Amarillo 79105

Associated General Contractors - National President

H

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Haas
Post Office Box 779
Corpus Christi 78403

Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Haggerty
Texas Instruments, Inc.
P. O. Box 5474
Dallas 75222

Mr. and Mrs. Houston Harte
2207 Camelback
San Antonio 78209

Mr. W. R. "Fritz" Hawn
Republic National Bank Building
Dallas 75201

Mr. and Mrs. Haydon Head
5601 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi 78412

Mr. and Mrs. Al G. Hill, Sr.
6912 Vassar Drive
Dallas 75205

Accountant/Oilman
Chairman of the Board
San Antonio Express
Investments; one of the owners of the Cowboys; real estate in California; El Dorado Country Club.
Attorney
Investments; wife is eldest daughter of H. L. Hunt
Miss Ima Hogg
3711 San Felipe Road
Houston 77027

Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Bunker Hunt
4508 Lakeside Drive
Dallas

Mr. and Mrs. Elton Hyder, Jr.
4910 Crestline Road
Fort Worth 76107

Mr. and Mrs. Jake Jacobsen
2305 Sunny Slope
Austin

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Jaworski
3665 Ella Lee Lane
Houston

Mr. and Mrs. B. K. Johnson
San Antonio 78205

The Honorable J. Erik Jonsson
and Mrs. Jonsson
4831 Shadywood Lane
Dallas 75209

Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Johnson
900 Vaughn Building
Amarillo 79101

The Honorable Lyndon B. Johnson
and Mrs. Johnson
Austin, Texas 78701

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Josey
504 Waugh Drive
Houston 77019

Old Texas family; daughter of Gov. Hogg (1895); patron on the arts; philanthropist

Son of H. L. Hunt; holdings in Libya; large Charolais cattle holdings

Attorney; oil; investments

Attorney - Former Assistant to President Johnson

Current president of the American Bar Association; Investments, cattle, rancher

Former Dallas mayor; founder of Texas Instruments, Inc.

Attorney

Oil operator & businessman
Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Kelly  
1315 Hillcrest Street  
Fort Worth 76107

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert J. Kelleher  
144 Thelma  
San Antonio 78212

Mr. Robert J. Kleberg  
King Ranch, Inc.  
Kingsville 78363

Mr. and Mrs. Jack E. Krueger  
2222 Joyce Way  
Dallas, 75223

Mr. and Mrs. William C. Liedtke, Jr.  
Pennzoil United  
900 Southwest Tower  
Houston 77002

Mr. and Mrs. Zac Lentz  
305 West Roseland  
Victoria 77901

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lea  
2401 Savannah  
El Paso 79930

The Honorable J. C. Looney  
and Mrs. Looney  
Edinburg 79539

Mr. and Mrs. Claude K. McCan, Sr.  
401 North Glass  
Victoria 77901

The Honorable W. W. McAllister  
and Mrs. McAllister  
103 Bushnell Avenue  
San Antonio 78212

Attorney
Attorney
President, King Ranch, Inc.
Investments in land & cattle.

Dallas Morning News

President of Company; The  
President's Finance Chairman  
for Harris County area

Farmer, implement dealer

Artist
Old Texas family; rancher

Former mayor; served on  
Housing Loan Bank Board under  
President Eisenhower
Mc - cont'd

Mr. and Mrs. L. F. McCollum, Sr.
3435 Westheimer - #904
Houston 77027

Chairman - Continental Oil;
Leading American industrialist;
Appointed to Pay Board by
RMN.

Mr. and Mrs. Wales Madden
700 West Ninth Street
Amarillo 79106

Attorney; oil man

The Honorable J. C. Martin
and Mrs. Martin
Laredo 78040

Mayor

Mr. and Mrs. John Mobley
7206 West Rim
Austin 78731

Businessman; former executive
assistant to JBC and Sen.
Lloyd Bentsen

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Moncrief, Sr.
313 Rivercrest Drive
Fort Worth 76107

Oilman and businessman

Mr. and Mrs. Lewis J. Moorman, Jr.
530 Elizabeth Road
San Antonio 78209

Oil, businessman; long-time
Republican

Mr. Robert Mosbacher
405 West Friar Tuck
Houston 77024

Attractive, young oil and
businessman; brother of the
President's Chief of Protocol

Investments

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Murchison
First National Bank Building
Dallas 75202

Businessman; vice president of
Riviana Foods

Mr. and Mrs. Mike A. Myers
4418 Westway
Dallas 75205
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Negley
115 Bushnell
San Antonio 78212

Mr. and Mrs. Vernon F. Neuhaus
Mission 78572

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh M. Patterson
Baker and Botts
No. 1 Shell Plaza
Houston 77002

Mr. and Mrs. John Peace
519 Majestic Building
San Antonio 78205

Mr. and Mrs. Ross Perot
Exchange Bank Tower
Dallas 75235

Mr. and Mrs. Julian Read
1011 Congress Avenue
Austin 78701

Mr. and Mrs. Corbin Robertson, Sr.
3406 Inwood
Houston 77019

Dr. and Mrs. Hampton C. Robinson
4012 Inverness
Houston 77019

Mr. and Mrs. Howard V. Rose
3401 Southill Circle
Austin 78703

Rancher; old prominent San Antonio family; son-in-law of George Brown
Banker; friend of John McCloy
Attorney
Attorney; current Chairman, Board of Regents at University of Texas
Founder of Electronic Data Systems
Public relations
Oil man; investments; former president of Mid-Texas Oil and Gas Assn.
Doctor, oilman, businessman
Attorney
Mr. and Mrs. Tom Sealy
Post Office Box 670
Midland 79701

Mr. and Mrs. David T. Searls
6 Longbow Lane
Houston 77024

The Honorable Allan Shivers
and Mrs. Shivers
Six Niles Road
Austin 78703

Mr. and Mrs. Pollard Simons
Simons Building
Dallas 75201

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Singer
3642 Aransas
Corpus Christi 78411

Mr. and Mrs. A. Frank Smith
3420 Piping Rock Lane
Houston 77027

Mr. and Mrs. Marshall T. Steves
501 Grandview
San Antonio 78209

Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Stewart III
First National Bank in Dallas
Dallas 75202

Mr. and Mrs. Charles D. Tandy
1401 Shady Oaks Lane
Fort Worth 76197

Mr. and Mrs. Jay Taylor
2809 South Hughes
Amarillo 79109

Mr. and Mrs. Larry Temple
1606 Escondido Cove
Austin 78703

Attorney

Senior partner of Vinson, Elkins, Searls and Smith

Former Texas Governor

Businessman; well-known to RMN

Investments & oil; friend of Jock Whitney and Walter Thayer

Senior partner of Vinson, Elkins, Searls and Smith

Old family of San Antonio; served as President of '68 Hemisfair

Chairman of the Board

Chairman of Tandy Corporation; Wife is daughter of Burk Burnett;

Outstanding cattleman; former president of American and Texas Cattle Raisers Assn.

Attorney - former assistant to President Johnson and Sec. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Seeligon
711 Bankview
San Antonio, Texas
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Urschel, Jr.
140 Devine Road
San Antonio 78212

Mr. and Mrs. Leo J. Welder, Sr.
Victoria National Bank Building
Victoria 77901

Mr. and Mrs. Dan C. Williams
3711 Lexington
Dallas 75205

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Woodward
5231 Pebblebrook
Dallas 75229

Mr. and Mrs. Gus Wortham
American General Insurance Co.
1717 Allen Parkway
Houston 77019

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Wyly
Post Office Box 6228
Dallas 75222

Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Zachry
1104 Tower Life Building
San Antonio 78205

Oil; his father was subject of kidnapping/ransom in 1930s in Oklahoma

Former president Texas Cattle Raisers Assn.

Chairman, Executive Committee of Southland Life Insurance Company

Southwestern Vice President of American Airlines, Inc.

Chairman

Chairman, University Computing Company

Contractor; known world-wide
Additions

Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Cassidy  
101 Richardson Savings Building  
Richardson, Texas 75080

Mr. and Mrs. Everett Collier  
The Houston Chronicle  
Houston, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Cecil H. Green  
3908 Lexington  
Dallas 75225

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene McDermott  
4701 Drexel  
Dallas 75225

Mr. and Mrs. Felix McKnight  
Dallas Times Herald  
Dallas 75202

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick H. Waelder  
604 North Craig Street  
Victoria

Dallas businessman; former Chairman of the Department of Public Safety

Editor

Engineer; one of the founders of Texas Instruments, Inc.

One of the founders of Texas Instruments, Inc.; philanthropist

Managing editor - Dallas Morning News

Oil man and businessman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/1/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/7/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/11/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/14/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/5/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 1, 1972 – May 15, 1972

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President and the First Lady were guests of Secretary of the Treasury and Mrs. John B. Connally.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the family room.

The President and the First Lady had coffee with:
- Secretary and Mrs. Connally
- Mrs. Katie Brill, mother of Mrs. Connally
- Mr. and Mrs. John B. Connally III, son and daughter-in-law
- Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Ammann III, daughter and son-in-law
- Mark Connally, son

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady went to the Picosa Ranch helipad.

The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Picosa Ranch, Floresville, Texas to Randolph AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(The actual flying time - 2 hours 31 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
PICOSA RANCH
FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 1, 1972

**TIME**
1:14 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President greeted a group of White House secretaries in recognition of National Secretaries Week. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President met with: Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Salt Talks William P. Rogers, Secretary of State MelVIN R. Laird, Secretary of Defense Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS Richard Helms, Director of the CIA Lt. Gen. Royal B. Allison, Assistant to the Chairman for Strategic Arms Negotiation Mr. Kissinger Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office with: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began**
- PICOSA RANCH
- FLORESVILLE, TEXAS

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
- MAY 1, 1972

**Time**
- 4:39 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Continued:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
MISSION 804
Randolph AFB Tex to Andrews AFB Wash DC
1 May 72 Depart: 9:35 Arrive: 1:10pm 2+35 1250SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. Steve Bull
5. Larry Higby
6. Dr W Tkach
7. Commander Campbell
8. MSGT Araiza
9. SP7 Norm Stahl
10. SDCS Z Monzon
11. R Taylor
12. R Pontius
13. R Barbuto
14. H Thomas
15. J Carrell
16. J Baffa
17. R Consylman
18. L Stewart
19. D McCarthy
20. Ollie Atkins
21. Gaylord Shaw AP
22. Norman Kempster UPI
23. Dave Breasted NY Daily News
24. Marge Byers Life Magazine
25. Jim McManus Westinghouse
26. Jim Palmer AP Photo
27. John Full UPI Photo
28. Kathy Bachman

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
NATIONAL SECRETARIES WEEK
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY IN THE ROSE GARDEN

May 1, 1972

The President

Rose Mary Woods

Patricia B. McKee
Mary A. Sidley

Terry L. Decker
Beverly J. Kaye
Katherine E. Bachman
Bonnie D. Andrews
Shelley S. Buchanan
Helen M. Collins
Joan C. Hall
Carmel J. Giancola
Helen M. Delmenhorst
Marcia M. Stuart
E. Chrystelle Fletcher
Marsha A. Summerlin
Jane E. Thomas
LaRose Smith
Janet R. McNamee
Margaret McFadden
Lina L. Lyons
E. Virginia Brown
Elizabeth B. Murphree
Katherine J. Humphrey
Katherine M. Bulow
Neta W. Brown
Gail P. Hubble
Judith Thomas
Barbara Otis
Barbra J. Greenleaf
Judith A. Licata
Mary Kay Burnett
Patricia C. Siemien
Margaret R. Foote
Sara A. Currence
Sally Cutting
Marjorie P. Acker

Il. R. Haldeman
(Alexander P. Butterfield)

(Dwight L. Chapin)
(Stephen B. Bull)
(Lawrence M. Higby)
(General Brent Scowcroft)
(Alexander P. Butterfield)
(Mark I. Goode)
(Charles W. Colson)
(John A. Scali)
(Richard A. Moore)
(Desmond J. Barker)
(Henry C. Cashen, II)
(John W. Dean, III)
(Harry S. Dent)
(Michael J. Farrell)
(Peter M. Flanigan)
(Jonathan C. Rose)
(Herbert G. Klein)
(Kenneth W. Clawson)
(Clark MacGregor)
(William E. Timmons)
(Richard K. Cook)
(Tom C. Korologos)
(William L. Gifford)
(George P. Shultz)
(Wallace H. Johnson)
(Frederic V. Malek)
(Daniel T. Kingsley)
(Raymond K. Price, Jr.)
(Raymond K. Price, Jr.)
(Patrick J. Buchanan)
(William L. Safire)
(Rose Mary Woods)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Office or Contact</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constance M. Gerrard</td>
<td>(Ronald L. Ziegler)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith C. O'Neill</td>
<td>(Gerald L. Warren)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith L. Johnson</td>
<td>(Neal Ball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris J. Jones</td>
<td>(Robert H. Finch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leona M. Goodell</td>
<td>(Donald Rumsfeld)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jana L. Hruska</td>
<td>(John D. Ehrlichman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally Dahler</td>
<td>(John C. Whitaker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Robinson</td>
<td>(Leonard Garment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julienne L. Pineau</td>
<td>(Henry A. Kissinger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muriel L. Hartley</td>
<td>(General Alexander M. Haig)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Patrick</td>
<td>(Kenneth Cole)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalce Dansan</td>
<td>(Robert J. Brown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary Manarin</td>
<td>(Robert J. Brown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leola Thompson</td>
<td>(Robert J. Brown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Brown</td>
<td>(Press Office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Grier</td>
<td>(Press Office)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President telephoned long distance to former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the Press Room.

The President announced the death of FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover to members of the press.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked long distance with former President Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.

The President met with:
- Mr. Ziegler
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman
- Maj. Gen. Haig
- Mr. Ziegler

The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig, Mr. Butterfield took the call.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### Date: May 2, 1972

#### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:26 a.m. TUESDAY</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig. The President requested that Maj. Gen. Haig join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a dual promotion and swearing-in ceremony for Maj. Gen. Vernon A. Walters to the rank of Lieutenant General and to the position of Deputy Director of the CIA. The oath of office was administered by Judge Edward A. Tamm of the D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with a delegation from the Rebild National Park Society of Denmark. The delegation presented to the President a gold medallion commemorating the 60th anniversary of the Society. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant, Mr. Butterfield, Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Associate Director of the FBI Clyde A. Tolson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**MAY 2, 1972**

**DAY**

**5:35 p.m. TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:37 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:07 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Helen Gandy, Secretary to the late Mr. Hoover. The President expressed his sympathy to Miss Gandy on the death of Mr. Hoover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President went boating on the <strong>Sequoia</strong> with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The <strong>Sequoia</strong> docked at Pier One.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President motored from Pier One, Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:22 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:31 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:40 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Dent. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:52 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Dent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/SV
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
All present

Promotion and Swearing-in Ceremony for Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters as Deputy Director of the CIA

May 2, 1972
Oval Office 11:43 am

Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters, Deputy Director of the CIA
Judge Edward Tamm, D.C. Circuit Court of Appeals

Mrs. Laureen Jones, Lt. Gen. Walters' sister (held Bible)
Frederick J. Walters, brother
Mrs. Frederick J. Walters, sister-in-law
James Walters, nephew
Vincent C. Walters, brother
Mrs. Vincent C. Walters, sister-in-law
Richard Walters, nephew
Peter Adams, nephew of Lt. Gen. Walters

Director of the CIA Richard Helms
Rose Mary Woods, President's Personal Secretary
Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, President's Personal Physician
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President
Mrs. Muriel Hartley, Secretary to Maj. Gen. Haig
Nancy Ovellette, Secretary to Lt. Gen. Walters
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Mr. Bull
All present

Meeting with the delegation from the Rebild National Park Society of Denmark

May 2, 1972
Oval Office 11:57 am

Erik Emborg, President of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Marshall Frederics, Vice President of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc., of Denmark
Borge Rosing, Secretary of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Christian Castenskjold, Board Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Jens Nicolaisen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
J.U. Kai-Neilsen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Hein Christensen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Marius Andersen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark
Holger Larsen, Member of the Rebild National Park Society, Inc. of Denmark

Cong. Ancher Nelsen (R-Minnesota)
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place Day Began:**

The White House, Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Dy., Yr.):**

May 3, 1972

**Time (Mo., Dy., Yr.):**

7:45 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of the Republican Congressional leadership. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:59 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:07 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr. join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### Place Day Began

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Phone Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard G. Kleindienst, acting Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis Patrick Gray III, Assistant Attorney General and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>acting Director of the FBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Warren E. Burger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Date:** May 3, 1972

**Time:** 8:10 p.m., Wednesday

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger in the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 3, 1972
Cabinet Room  8:09 am

SENATE
✓ Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
✓ Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
✓ Sen. Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
✓ Sen. Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
✓ Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)

HOUSE
✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓ Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
✓ Cong. John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
✓ Cong. John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
✓ Cong. Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
✓ Cong. Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
✓ Cong. H. Allen Smith (R-California)
✓ Cong. Bob Wilson (R-California)
✓ Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)

RNC
✓ Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

White House Staff
✓ Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
✓ John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
✓George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
✓ Clark MacGregor, Counsel
✓ William E. Timmons, Assistant
✓ Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
✓ Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
✓ Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
✓ Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
✓ Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
✓ Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
MAY 4, 1972

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placed</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>Received</strong></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placed</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>Received</strong></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placed</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>Received</strong></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placed</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>Received</strong></td>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Placed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The President had breakfast.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the Oval Office.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Andrews</strong></td>
<td><strong>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</strong></td>
<td><strong>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President met with:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mr. Haldeman</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mr. Butterfield</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the National Presbyterian Church.</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Director of the FBI J. Edgar Hoover. The Services were conducted by Rev. Edward L. R. Elson, Chaplain of the Senate. Also participating was the U.S. Army Chorus. Seated with the President and the First Lady were:</strong></td>
<td><strong>L. Patrick Gray III, Acting Director of the FBI</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. L. Patrick Gray III</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President delivered the eulogy which was televised nationwide.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Members of the press, in/out</strong></td>
<td><strong>White House photographer, in/out</strong></td>
<td><strong>The President and the First Lady motored from the National Presbyterian Church to the South Grounds of the White House.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.

The President met with:
- Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the Teamsters Union and member of the Pay Board
- Raymond Schoessling, Vice President of the Teamsters Union
- Joseph Trerotola, Vice President of the Teamsters Union
- William J. McCarthy, Vice President of the Teamsters Union
- Weldon L. Mathis, Assistant to Mr. Fitzsimmons
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Richard Moore.

The President met with:
- Ray Conniff, Director of the Ray Conniff Singers
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
- Maj. Gen. Haig
- Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Woods, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was completed.
MAY 4, 1972
6:40 p.m., Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Woods, motored from Pier One, Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8:25
The President had breakfast.

8:44
The President went to the Oval Office.

8:45 8:48
The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

8:50 8:51
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

8:55 8:58 P
The President talked long distance with Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trade Council of the AFL-CIO, in Massapequa, New York.

8:56 9:15
The President met with:
- Miss Woods
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

9:14 10:09
The President met with:
- Frank J. Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

9:21 9:30
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

10:09 10:10
The President went to the Cabinet Room.

10:11
The President met with:
- Congressman Delbert L. Latta (R-Ohio)
- Delbert Springer, woodcarver
- Mrs. Delbert Springer
- Jill Springer, daughter
- John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
- White House photographer

10:11 11:37
The President met with members of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

11:37
The President returned to the Oval Office.

11:40 11:46
The President met with:
- Frank J. Rauscher, Director of the National Cancer Institute
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

11:47 12:09
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

12:09 12:15
The President received a walnut Presidential seal, handcarved by Mr. Springer.
### May 5, 1972

**Place and Day Begun:**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Time:** 12:16 p.m., Friday

#### Activity

**12:16:18**

The President met for a photo opportunity with:

- Jerome H. Jaffe, Special Consultant and Director of the Special Action Office on Drug Abuse Prevention
- Mrs. Jerome H. Jaffe
- Miriam Jaffe, daughter
- Celia Jaffe, daughter
- Ari Jaffe, son
- Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

**12:19:32**

The President met to receive the final report of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future with:

- John D. Rockefeller III, Chairman of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future
- Grace Olivarez, Co-Chairman of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future and Executive Director of Food for All, Inc.
- Dr. Christian N. Ramsey, Jr., Co-Chairman of the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future and President of the Institute for the Study of Health and Society
- Mr. Cole
- Raymond J. Waldmann, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out

**12:34:41**

The President met with Miss Woods.

**12:43:46**

The President met with:

- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

**1:59**

The President went to his office in the EOB.

**2:04:05**

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

**3:25:26**

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

**3:30:35**

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

**3:36:46**

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

**3:52**

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

**3:55:42**

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
The President went to Aspen Lodge.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:
- Julie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner with:
- Julie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods

The Presidential party saw the movie "Critic's Choice."

The President watched the New York Knicks-Los Angeles Lakers basketball game on television.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
(all present)

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD (PFIAB)
May 5, 1972
Cabinet Room 10:11 am

Adm. George W. Anderson, Jr., USN (Ret.), Chairman of the PFIAB
Dr. William O. Baker, member of the PFIAB
Gordon Gray, member of the PFIAB
Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr., member of the PFIAB
Dr. Franklin D. Murphy, member of the PFIAB
Frank Pace, Jr., member of the PFIAB
Governor of New York (R) Nelson A. Rockefeller, member of the PFIAB
Dr. Edward Teller, member of the PFIAB
Gerard P. Burke, Executive Secretary of the PFIAB
Thomas Latimer, NSC staff member
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___5___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 6, 1972

**TIME**

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Williamsburg, Virginia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary Connally in Washington,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the New Laurel Lodge construction site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by former Congresswoman Carroll D. Kearns, President of the Shenengo Metalcraft Co. in Conneant Lake, Pennsylvania. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Maple Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35 1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48 1:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02 2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Williamsburg, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11 2:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20 2:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26 3:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31 3:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48 3:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Birch Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05 5:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47 R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander P. Larzelere, took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**MAY 6, 1972**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Kidnapped&quot; with: Tricia Cox Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**Camp David, Maryland**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**May 7, 1972**

**Time**

**9:15 a.m. Sunday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Andrews.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in Tarrytown, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE**

MAY 7, 1972

**TIME DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**TIME**

1:39

**ACTIVITY**

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

**TIME**

1:43

**ACTIVITY**

The President **returned to Birch Lodge**.

**TIME**


**ACTIVITY**

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods
- Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods

The President saw part of the movie "Funeral in Berlin" with:

- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods
- Mrs. Acker

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President went to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "A"**

The President went to the second floor Residence with:

- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

**MF/CD/SV**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
8:30 The President had breakfast.

8:38 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

8:38 The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

8:54 The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

8:59 The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

9:06 The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

9:07 The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

9:10 The President went to the Cabinet Room.

12:07 The President attended a meeting of the NSC. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

12:07 The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:13 The President met with:

Mr. Kissinger

12:21 John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury

1:00 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

12:21 The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

1:15 The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.

1:15 The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman

1:35 Mr. Kissinger

2:33 The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

3:45 The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

3:58 The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

4:13 The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.
**MAY 8, 1972**

**4:14 p.m., Monday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed, R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:05 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>The President met with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Ray Voege, Make-up Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on current military strategy in Vietnam. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>The President greeted Senators, Congressmen, and White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President met with the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:00 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06 P</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Secretary of Defense Kenneth Rush.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked with George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>10:48 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBJECT: NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

DATE: May 8, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Gen. George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Richard Helms, Director of the CIA
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John Negroponte, NSC Staff Member
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS - gate list

✓ indicates present

BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
8:11 pm Roosevelt Room
May 8, 1972

SENATE
✓ Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
✓ Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
✓ Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
✓ Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
✓ Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
✓ Sen. George D. Aiken (D-Vermont)
✓ Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
✓ Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
✓ Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
✓ Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
✓ Sen. Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)

HOUSE
✓ Cong. Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma)
✓ Cong. Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
✓ Cong. Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
✓ Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
✓ Cong. Thomas E. Morgan (D-Pennsylvania)
✓ Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)
✓ Cong. F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
✓ Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
✓ Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

STAFF
A list of members of the White House Staff attending this meeting was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Clark MacGregor
All present

PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO CLARK MACGREGOR'S OFFICE

May 8, 1972

9:24 pm

Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator John Sherman Cooper (R-Kentucky)

Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Peter H.B. Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Mrs. Clark MacGregor
William Timmons, Assistant
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant
Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Wallace Johnson, Special Assistant
William Gifford, Special Assistant
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
John Russell Deane III, Staff Assistant
Robert MacFarlane, White House Fellow
Kay Humphrey, Secretary to Clark MacGregor
Doris Rausch, Secretary to Clark MacGregor
APPENDIX "D"

Attendance confirmed by A. Butterfield. All present

SUBJECT: Cabinet Meeting

DATE: May 8, 1972

The President
The Vice President

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury
Richard G. Kleindienst, Acting Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
J. Philip Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George Romney, Secretary of HUD
John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David Kennedy, Ambassador at large
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Robert Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
John Scali
Herbert Klein
Raymond Price
Ronald Ziegler
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Alexander P. Butterfield
Charles W. Colson

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
### The White House

**Date:** May 9, 1972

**Place:** Washington, D.C.

**Activity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>R/E</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp., in New York City. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Perle Mesta, former Ambassador from the U.S. to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the Secretary of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with former Chairman of the JCS Adm. Arthur W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The call was not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P The President talked with Adm. Moorer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TIME

In  Out P R

4:40  4:41 P

4:42  5:06

5:07  5:54

5:07  5:52

5:07  5:52

5:55  6:13

5:57  6:13

5:58  6:04

6:15

6:10  6:21 P

6:28  P

7:23  7:32 P

7:44

7:45  8:01

8:02

8:02  10:38

11:00

ACTIVITY

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
   Walter H. Annenberg, Ambassador from the United States to Great Britain
   Mr. Mitchell
   John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with:
   Mr. Haldeman
   Mr. Kissinger
   Mr. Butterfield

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President, accompanied by the First Lady, went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady received dinner guests.

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner honoring Duke University Law School graduates of the class of 1937. Entertainment during dinner was provided by the U.S. Army Strolling Strings and the U.S. Army Chorus. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President and members of the class of 1937 participated in a photo opportunity at the foot of the Grand Staircase.

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

JC/SD/SV
DUKE LAW SCHOOL REUNION DINNER
Tuesday, May 9, 1972
7:30 p.m. State Dining Room

The President and Mrs. Nixon

Capt. and Mrs. Fredrick S. Albrink
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Baird
Professor and Mrs. W. Bryan Bolich
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A. Brooks, Jr.
Hon. and Mrs. William Hill Brown, III, Chairman, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Brownfield
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin C. Bryson
Hon. and Mrs. William J. Casey, Chairman, Securities and Exchange Commission
Professor and Mrs. David F. Cavers
Hon. and Mrs. Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mrs. William J. Crumpacker
Hon. and Mrs. Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Hon. John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Mr. J. Richard Fay
Hon. and Mrs. Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Mrs. Howard S. Foley
Mr. and Mrs. Leon L. Fuller
Hon. and Mrs. Louis Patrick Gray, III, Assistant Attorney General and Acting Director of the FBI
Mr. and Mrs. Claiborne B. Gregory
Mr. and Mrs. James M. Haley
Mr. and Mrs. David H. Henderson
Mr. and Mrs. Homer Hilton, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. John Mack Holland, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Kiefer
Mr. and Mrs. Harland F. Leathers
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Lybrook
Hon. and Mrs. Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Mr. and Mrs. John D. McConnell
Hon. and Mrs. Hale McConn
Hon. and Mrs. John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General
Hon. and Mrs. Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Mr. and Mrs. Carl H. Nissen
Mr. and Mrs. William R. Perdue, Jr.
Mr. Justice and Mrs. Powell, Associate Justice, United States Supreme Court
Mr. Charles S. Rhyne
The Secretary of H.E.W. and Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson
The Secretary of State and Mrs. William P. Rogers
Hon. and Mrs. Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Dean and Mrs. Joseph T. Sneed, Dean, Duke Law School
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Stoel
Mr. and Mrs. Therman J. Troxler
Mr. and Mrs. William E. Washburn
Hon. and Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director, O.M.R.
Hon. and Mrs. Basil L. Whitener
Mr. and Mrs. G. Davis Williams
### May 10, 1972

9:05 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in the President's EOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

The White House

Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

May 10, 1972

**Time**

6:11 p.m. Wednesday

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went boating on the Sequoia with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored from Pier One, Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/SV
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>MAY 11, 1972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME DAY</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. THURSDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:03 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:31 | 10:03                    | The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss tax reform with:  
Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas)  
Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)  
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury |
| 10:03|                         | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 10:03| 10:04                    | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. |
| 10:06| 10:07                    | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 10:08| 11:01                    | The President met with:  
Nikolay S. Patolichev, U.S.S.R. Minister of Foreign Trade  
Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.  
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce  
Mr. Kissinger  
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out  
| 11:02| 11:10                    | The President met with:  
Mr. Ziegler  
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
Mr. Kissinger  
| 11:22|                         | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 11:32| 11:33 P                 | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 11:34| 11:35 P                 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland. |
| 11:49| 11:51 P                 | The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania.) |
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place: Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Phone**

**Time**

**Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his car parked on West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from West Executive Avenue to the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Capt. Donald L. Custis, USN Medical Corps and Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo visited the President's valet Manolo Sanchez, who was recuperating from surgery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>4:44</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**DATE (Mo. Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 12, 1972**

**TIME**

**8:15 a.m. FRIDAY**

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked around the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, motored by golf cart around the Camp David grounds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in Aspen pool with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady, Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, Mr. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Carpetbaggers.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, walked to the New Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the old Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President escorted Mr. Kissinger, Maj. Gen. Haig, and Mr. Rebozo to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:56  |       | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower |
| 6:08  | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 6:50  |       | The Presidential party saw the movie "Good Neighbor Sam." |
| 9:04  | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |

CD/MF/SV
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activities)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

TIME

MAY 14, 1972
8:30 a.m. SUNDAY

ACTIVITY

TIME

8:30
9:20
9:45
9:59
10:17
10:54
11:36
11:42
1:30
3:10
5:36
6:00
6:47
6:52
7:40

PHONE

P
P
P
P
P
P
P
P

P=Placed
R=Received

In

Out

Lo

LD

11:06
11:59
11:59
11:59
11:59
11:59
11:59
11:59

9:44
9:56
9:59
10:49
11:06
11:59
11:59
11:59

The President had breakfast.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
The President had lunch.
The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
The President had Mother's Day dinner with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
   Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. James B. Stockdale, representative of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Joseph P. Dunn, representative of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Paul E. Galanti, representative of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Gen. Brent G. Scowcroft, Military Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joao Augusto de Araujo Castro, Ambassador from Brazil to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Castro presented to the President a letter from President Emilio G. Medici of Brazil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with: Mr. Butterfield.
PLACE DAY BEGAN: THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME ACTIVITY

12:05 The President received diplomatic credentials from:
Andres Aguilar, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Venezuela to the U.S.
Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador-designate from France to the U.S.
Kifle Wodajo, Ambassador-designate from the Empire of Ethiopia to the U.S.
Sultan Mohammad Khan, Ambassador-designate from the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the U.S.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
For a list of State Department officials and family members present, see APPENDIX "A."

12:23 The President went to the Barber Shop.

12:44 The President returned to the Oval Office.

12:48 1:36 The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

1:12 1:26 The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

2:25 2:36 The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
John B. Connally, Secretary of the Treasury

2:29 3:32 The President met with:
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Secretary Connally

3:32 4:06 The President met to discuss commercial aspects of the Moscow trip with:
Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo, Inc. and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Mr. Kissinger
White House photographer, in/out

3:54 4:06 The President met with:
Mr. Shultz
Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB
Mr. Haldeman

4:06 4:48 The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Kissinger

4:48 The President talked with the First Lady.

4:54 5:05 The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

4:54 5:05 The President met with:
Mr. Shultz

4:56 4:57 The President talked with the First Lady.

5:06 5:11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mrs. George C. Wallace, wife of Governor Wallace (D-Alabama). The President expressed his concern for the Governor's health following the attempted assassination of the Governor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending the reception marking the reopening of the Blue Room. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>R The President talked with W. Mark Felt, Assistant Director of the Inspection Division of the FBI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Felt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by acting Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (In</th>
<th>Out)</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ann Duggan, former Nixon campaign staff worker, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities during this time were not recorded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Dr. Lukash. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Mrs. Guilbout, Protocol, State Dept.

All Present

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS ATTENDING THE DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY

May 15, 1972

12:05 pm  East Room, White House

Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State
George S. Springsteen, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
W. Beverly Carter, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Christopher Van Hollen, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

FAMILY MEMBERS

Mrs. Andres Aguilar, wife of Ambassador-designate Aguilar of Venezuela
Mrs. Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, wife of Ambassador-designate Kosciusko-Morizet of France
Mrs. Sultan Mohammad Khan, wife of Ambassador-designate Mohammad Khan of Pakistan
**APPENDIX "B"**

Attendance confirmed by EPS - gate J11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE</th>
<th>SW Gate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President &amp; Mrs. Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrams, M. &amp; Mrs. Robert S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Mrs. Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, M. &amp; Mrs. Charles F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, M. &amp; Mrs. John Quincy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, D. &amp; Mrs. Edward P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandre, M. &amp; Mrs. DeWitt L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison, M. &amp; Mrs. J. Lester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alsop, M. &amp; Mrs. Joseph W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ames, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Amyas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Mrs. E. Ross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andes, M. &amp; Mrs. Charles L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andre, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Rudolf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appel, Mrs. Monte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armstrong, D. &amp; Mrs. Thomas N., III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnett, M. Warren G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arpad, M. &amp; Mrs. Michael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arpad, Mr. Sheldon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Elmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas, M. &amp; Mrs. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angenstein, M. &amp; Mrs. Harold D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, D. &amp; Mrs. S. W. Benjamin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baillere, M. &amp; Mrs. M. V., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balling, M. &amp; Mrs. James G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balling, M. &amp; Mrs. M. Thomas, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, M. &amp; Mrs. Joel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baro, Mr. Gene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, M. &amp; Mrs. Samuel C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batten, Mrs. Harry S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, M. &amp; Mrs. Ralph E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beimfohr, M. &amp; Mrs. Edward G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, M. &amp; Mrs. George F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernat, M. &amp; Mrs. Paul</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, M. &amp; Benjamin D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bissell, Miss Eileen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biddle, Mrs. James</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitter, M. &amp; Mrs. Edwin W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blalner, M. &amp; Mrs. Henry L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaylock, M. &amp; Mrs. Adolph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blum, M. &amp; Mrs. John R. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, M. &amp; Mrs. Niles W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, M. &amp; Mrs. James B., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boorstin, M. &amp; Mrs. Daniel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bory, M. &amp; Mrs. George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell, M. &amp; Mrs. Victor R., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouck, M. &amp; Mrs. Warner M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracey, M. &amp; Mrs. Richard M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brademas, P. J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, M. &amp; M. I. Frederick M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeden, M. &amp; Mrs. Robert L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimmer, Hl. &amp; Mr. Andrew F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, M. &amp; Mrs. Chester L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brocket, Hon. Mary T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Far Hills, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Hill, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheltonville, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haddonfield, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astoria, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsburg, Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniontown, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniontown, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Hills, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hingham, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plandome, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenmont, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside, Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscaloosa, Alabama</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Islip, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenbelt, Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudounville, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasville, Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City or Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, H. &amp; Mrs. J. Carter</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mrs. &amp; Mr. Nelson H.</td>
<td>Fairfax, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Mr. &amp; Mrs. R. Manning, Jr.</td>
<td>Princeton, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Mrs. Wiley T.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckner, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hubbard G.</td>
<td>Louisville, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger, The Chief Justice &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>Atlanta, Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byers, Mr. David R., III</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Lewis P.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caffritz, Mrs. Morris</td>
<td>Cleveland Heights, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hugh</td>
<td>Albany, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Truman D.</td>
<td>Loudonville, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Crawford J.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmichael, Herr &amp; Mrs. Leonard</td>
<td>Slingerlands, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnell, Mrs. &amp; Mr. Prentiss, Jr.</td>
<td>Princeton, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Miss Emily T.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, Miss Nannie</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, Mrs. Lansdell</td>
<td>Locust Valley, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claflin, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William H.</td>
<td>Belmont, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Mrs. Thurmond</td>
<td>Middleburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay, Mr. Landon T.</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobain, Dr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td>Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Dr. Charles W.</td>
<td>Amherst, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Miss Edith</td>
<td>Fullerton, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard</td>
<td>Shaker Heights, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald A.</td>
<td>Greensburg, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henry F., Jr.</td>
<td>Dedham, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conger, Helen &amp; Mrs. Clement</td>
<td>Alexandria, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connally, The Secretary of the Treasury &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, His Eminence Terence Cardinal</td>
<td>Morristown, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Mrs. Thomas Turner</td>
<td>Topsfield, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Mrs. James W.</td>
<td>Greenville, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolidge, Mr. William A.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, Miss Lammont du Pont, Sr.</td>
<td>McLean, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corbett, Miss Joan M.</td>
<td>Arlington, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosby, Col. &amp; Mrs. Henry A.</td>
<td>Springfield, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, Mrs. Ann L.</td>
<td>Delmar, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crump, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald J.</td>
<td>Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Mr. Donald L.</td>
<td>Wellesley, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter, Helen &amp; Mrs. R. Ammi</td>
<td>Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutts, Mr. &amp; Mrs. George B.</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daggy, Dr. Richard H.</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalva, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalva, Mrs. Leon</td>
<td>New York, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalva, Mrs. Leon, Jr.</td>
<td>Loudonville, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danzig, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert J.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Mr. Robert Tyler</td>
<td>Delray Beach, Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Donald C.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Costa, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Arthur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DeHaan, Mr. Norman
Deland, Mr. & Mrs. F. Stanton, Jr.
Demler, Maj. Gen. & Mrs. M. C.
Dentey, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon

Dietrich, Mr. & Mrs. H. Richard, Jr.
Dietrich, Mr. William B.
Dillenbeck, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Dixon, Mr. & Mrs. James L.
Dockal, Miss Suzanne

Doolittle, Mr. & Mrs. John Q. A.
Duncan, Mrs. Eleanor
Dunn, Miss Mary

Elder, Mr. William V., III
Ellermeyer, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald T.
Engelhard, Mrs. Charles W., Jr.
Engelhard, Miss Susan
Essaye, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony F.

Fabian, Mr. Monroe
Fagan, Mr. Michael S.
Fairbanks, Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan

Fenvesi, Mr. & Mrs. Lucian
Field, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart P.
Flom, Mr. & Mrs. Dan H., Jr.

Fields, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
Finley, Mr. & Mrs. David E.
Fleischman, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence
Flick, Dr. & Mrs. Hugh M.
Folger, Mr. & Mrs. Lee M.
Forbush, Mr. & Mrs. C. Warren-admit ed
Francis, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence
Frazer, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert V.
Frelinghuysen, Rep. & Mrs. Peter H. B.
Freundheim, Mr. & Mrs. Thom L.
Fuller, Mr. & Mrs. Andrew P.

Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. John L.
Garrett, Mr. & Mrs. Wendell
Giese, Mr. & Mrs. Paul
Gignilliat, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas H.
Gignoux, Hon. & Mrs. Edward T.
Gilka, Mr. & Mrs. Robert E.
Girvin, Mr. & Mrs. William H., Jr.
Glassie, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

Goldhaber, Dr. & Mrs. Paul
Gonzales, Mr. & Mrs. Donald J.
Good, Mr. & Mrs. Terry W.

Graham, Mr. & Mrs. James R.
Graham, Mr. John M., II
Graham, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C.
Gray, Hon. & Mrs. Gordon
Green, Dr. & Mrs. George B.

Gribbel, Mr. & Mrs. John, 2d
Gries, Mr. Robert D.
Grossman, Mr. Solomon

Chicago, Illinois
Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Annapolis, Md.
Silver Spring, Md.
Chester Springs, Pa.
Villanova, Pa.
Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
West Branch, Iowa
Albany, N. Y.
Williamsburg, Va.
New York, N. Y.
Upperco, Md.
New Kensington, Pa.
Fair Hills, N. J.
Fair Hills, N. J.
Washington, D. C.
Washington, D. C.
Bloomington, Indiana
Boston, Mass.

Mineola, N. Y.
New York, N. Y.
Lexington, Mass.

New York, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Detroit, Mich.
Albany, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Fredericksburg, Va.
New York, N. Y.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
New Jersey
Baltimore, Md.
Southampton, N. Y.

South Hamilton, Mass.
Washington, D. C.
New York, N. Y.
Boston, Mass.
Savannah, Georgia
Cumberland Foreside, Maine
Arlington, Va.
Loudonville, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.

Waban, Mass.
Williamsburg, Va.
Washington, D. C.

New York, N. Y.
Mentone, Ala.
New York, N. Y.
Washington, D. C.
Arlington, Va.

Cleveland, Ohio
Patterson, N. J.
Kilbridge, Prof. & Mrs. Maurice D.  
King, M. & Mrs. Roy  
Kinney, M. & Mrs. Larry D.  
Klapthor, M. & Mrs. Frank E.  
Klauder, M. & Mrs. Norman  
Kluge, M. & Mrs. John  
Kreeger, M. & Mrs. David Lloyd  
Krusi, Ph.  
Larson, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur D.  
Law, M. & Mrs. Elston R.  
Leisenring, Mrs. Edward V., Jr.  
Leonard, M. & Mrs. Walter J.  
Lerner, M. & Mrs. Saul  
Liddle, Mrs. Charles M., 3d  
Linder, Miss Geraldine  
Linke, Miss Gaile  
Li Volsi, M. & Mrs. Joseph  
Loeb, Mr. & Mrs. John L.  
Loveland, M. & Mrs. John  
Lynn, M. & Mrs. Vernon R. Y.  

Lexington, Mass.  
Lithonia, Georgia  
Silver Spring, Md.  
Washington, D. C.  
Silver Spring, Md.  
Washington, D. C.  
Boston, Mass.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Berwyn, Pa.  
Newton, Mass.  
Hewlett Harbor, N. Y.  
Albany, N. Y.  
Washington, D. C.  
Washington, D. C.  
New York, N. Y.  
New York, N. Y.  
Silver Spring, Md.  
New York, N. Y.
Mack, Mr. & Mrs. Richard F.
Mann, Miss Sally
Marchman, Mr. & Mrs. Watt P.

Marriott, Mr. & Mrs. J. Willard
Marshall, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D., III
Martin, Mr. & Mrs. Alastair B.
Materna, Mr. Ted
Mathieson, Mrs. Andrew W.
Mayer, Mr. & Mrs. John
McCabe, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Wells
McCormick, Rear Adm. & Mrs. William M.
McCormott, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
McIntosh, Mr. & Mrs. DeCourcy E.
 McKinney, Mrs. Laurence
McNeil, Mr. & Mrs. Henry S.

McCormick, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin C.
Meadows, Mr. & Mrs. A. H.
Meadows, Miss Christine

Mellon, Mrs. Richard P.
Mellon, Mr. & Mrs. Seward Prosser
Melzac, Mr. & Mrs. Vincent

Merrill, Mr. & Mrs. Charles E.
Merves, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley
Messer, Mr. & Mrs. Robert W.
Metcalfe, Mr. & Mrs. John R.
Middendorf, Hon. & Mrs. J. William, II
Middleton, Mr. & Mrs. Harry J.
Millard, Mr. Herbert J.
Millard, Mr. & Mrs. C. Earle
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Jeff
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Nathan
Millery, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
Monkman, Miss Betty
Montgomery, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.
 Moore, Miss Linda
Morris, Mr. George Maurice
Morris, Miss Martha
Morris, Mrs. Samuel W.
Mumford, Hon. & Mrs. L. Quincy
Murchison, Mr. & Mrs. John D.

Neff, Mr. & Mrs. Jack H.
Neff, Mrs. Joseph A.
Nesbitt, Mr. & Mrs. John R.

Newbold, Mr. & Mrs. Clement B., Jr.
Newbold, Mr. Theodore T.
Nickerson, Hon. & Mrs. Albert L.

Oakes, Mr. & Mrs. Robert S.
Ohrenberger, Mr. & Mrs. William H.
Olson, Miss Adelaide
O'Neil, Mr. & Mrs. Bertram L.
O'Neil, D. & Mrs. James E.
Osgood, Mr. William B.
Owens, Mr. & Mrs. George E.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parke, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John G.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henry, II</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Thomas</td>
<td>Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkhurst, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Charles</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul, Col. C. Michael</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payne, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Melvin M.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Endicott</td>
<td>Bethesda, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, Mrs. John</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frederick W. G.</td>
<td>Camilla, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoples, Mr. &amp; Mrs. George</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrin, Mrs. Ursula</td>
<td>Independence, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrini, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph J.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Miss Joan</td>
<td>Queens Village, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porzheimer, Mr. Walter L.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Mrs. Dorothy</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William H., Jr.</td>
<td>Williamsburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pini di San Miniato, The Duke &amp; Duchess</td>
<td>New York, N.Y. -- admit card read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirtle, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James J.</td>
<td>Glen Head, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plimpton, Mrs. Calvin H.</td>
<td>Bronx, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plimpton, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Francis T. P.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Alfred E.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John L.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Vincent</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam, Mr. &amp; Mrs. George</td>
<td>Manchester, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Evan</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathbone, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Perry T.</td>
<td>Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Daniel</td>
<td>Arlington, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Samuel P.</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Leon C.</td>
<td>Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remensnyder, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John P.</td>
<td>Saugerties, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoads, Dr. &amp; Mrs. James B.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Mr. Jack - no admit card (w/ Mrs. Thurmond Clarke)</td>
<td>Wheaton, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Hon. &amp; Mrs. S. Dillon, II</td>
<td>Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Daniel J.</td>
<td>Newtown Square, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Gilroy</td>
<td>Loudonville, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwell, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, The Secretary of State &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Kermit</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Mr. J. Willard</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Mrs. Louise</td>
<td>Atlanta, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, Mr. Theodore</td>
<td>New York, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sack, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Robert</td>
<td>Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadik, Mr. Marvin</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, Mrs. Lawrence</td>
<td>Alexandria, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayfer, Dr. &amp; Mrs. Warren</td>
<td>Marion, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalfi, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard M.</td>
<td>Pittsburgh, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalandre, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Franco</td>
<td>Plandome, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiffer, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Herbert</td>
<td>Exton, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreiber, Mr. Taft B.</td>
<td>Beverly Hills, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scouen, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Rex</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebring, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Orvel</td>
<td>Merion, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segel, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Joseph M.</td>
<td>Williamsburg, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessions, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ward, Mr. John G. Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Warren, Mr. Whitney San Francisco, Calif.
Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. Franklin C. Philadelphia, Pa.
Welch, Mr. & Mrs. Walter W., Jr. Nahant, Mass.
Wells, Mr. L.M. & John A. New York, N.Y.
Wells, Miss Lena Albion, N.Y.
Wells, Mr. & Mrs. William H. S. Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Wertheim, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald Washington, D.C.
Wetmore, Mr. & Mrs. Russell Darien, Conn.
Weyerhaeuser, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick K. St. Paul, Minn.

Whitehead, Dr. James L. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Whitney, Mr. & Mrs. James P. Silver Spring, Md.
Whitridge, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold New York, N.Y.
Wickman, Dr. & Mrs. John E. Abilene, Kansas

Wilson, Mr. R. Thornton New York, N.Y.
Winslow, Mrs. Francis Chevy Chase, Md.
Wirth, Hon. & Mrs. Conrad L. Kensington, Md.
Wood, Mr. William F. Falls Church, Va.
Woods, Miss Ruth Ogdensburg, N.Y.
Wrightsman, Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. New York, N.Y.
Wunsch, Mr. & Mrs. Eric Martin Brooklyn, N.Y.

Yager, Miss Susan A. Miskayuna, N.Y.
Yarrington, Mr. & Mrs. Gary A. Austin, Texas
Zantzinger, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Villanova, Pa.
Zehrist, Dr. & Mrs. Benedict K. Independence, Mo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/20/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>U.S. Guests – p. 4 – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>5/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Soviet ILYUSHING – 62 – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/27/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “E”</td>
<td>5/16/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>5/19/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary May 16, 1972 – May 31, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President met with:
- Maj. Gen. Haig
- Mr. Haldeman
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.

The President requested that Maj. Gen. Haig join him in the Oval Office.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President met with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Haldeman

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Cabinet Room.

The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the Oval Office.
MAY 16, 1972
11:31 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Connally went to the Press Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>The President announced the resignation of Secretary Connally, to be succeeded by Director of the OMB George P. Shultz as Secretary of the Treasury. The President also announced the appointment of Deputy Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger to replace Mr. Shultz. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President walked from the Oval Office to the Treasury Building with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Weinberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enroute, the President greeted tourists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met informally with members of Secretary Connally's staff. For a list of those present, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President walked from the Treasury Building to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 16, 1972

**TIME**
12:49 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| In   | Out   | The President met with:  
|      |       | Enayet Karim, Chargé d'Affaires from Bangladesh  
|      |       | Samuel Hoskinson, NSC Staff Member  
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out  
|      |       | Mr. Karim delivered to the President a personal letter from  
|      |       | Mujibur Rahman, Prime Minister of Bangladesh, on the  
|      |       | establishment of diplomatic relations between the U.S. and  
|      |       | Bangladesh.  
|      |       | **12:54** |
| In   | Out   | The President met with:  
|      |       | Toma Granfil, Ambassador from the Socialist Federal  
|      |       | Republic of Yugoslavia to the U.S.  
|      |       | Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member  
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out  
|      |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|      |       | Ambassador Granfil presented to the President a 14 minute  
|      |       | film of the visit to the U.S. by Jospe Broz Tito, President  
|      |       | of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. The film  
|      |       | was a personal gift from President Tito to the President.  
|      |       | **1:01** |
| In   | Out   | The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.  
|      |       | **1:01** |
| In   | Out   | The President met with Mr. Kissinger.  
|      |       | **1:12** |
| In   | Out   | The President went to his office in the EOB.  
|      |       | **1:12** |
| In   | Out   | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.  
|      |       | **1:19** |
| In   | Out   | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.  
|      |       | **1:20** |
| In   | Out   | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.  
|      |       | **3:03** |
| In   | Out   | The President returned to the second floor Residence.  
|      |       | **3:04** |
| In   | Out   | The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.  
|      |       | **3:04** |
| In   | Out   | The President and the First Lady greeted:  
|      |       | Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana),  
|      |       | Chairman of the Senate Delegation to the Mexico-United  
|      |       | States Interparliamentary Conference  
|      |       | Senator Enrique Olivas Santana y Sra, Member of the  
|      |       | Mexican Senate  
|      |       | Deputy Alfredo V. Bonfil Pinto y Sra, Member of the  
|      |       | Mexican House of Deputies  
|      |       | Josê Juan de Olloqui, Ambassador from Mexico to the U.S.  
|      |       | Congressman James C. Wright, Jr., (D-Texas)  
|      |       | **3:10** |
| In   | Out   | The Presidential party went to the East Room.  

---
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** May 16, 1972  
**Time:** 3:10 p.m. Tuesday

#### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed/Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending a reception for delegates to the Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted the reception guests in the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:10 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Family Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>The President and members of the official U.S. delegation to the Soviet Union saw the film &quot;Faces of Russia&quot; made by Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana) during his trips to the Soviet Union. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Counsel, Clark MacGregor, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:58 | 5:05                | The President met with:  
Mr. MacGregor  
David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant |
| 5:03 | 5:05                | The President met with:  
John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General  
Ray C. Bliss, Republican National Committeeman from Ohio and Special Consultant to Mr. Mitchell  
White House photographer, in/out  

| 5:43 | 5:54                | The President, accompanied by Cardinal Krol, went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 5:53 |                      | The President and Cardinal Krol motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One, Washington Navy Yard. |
6:05 8:20
6:55
8:20
8:40
8:44 9:17
9:19 9:20
9:31 9:47
9:47
9:55 10:07
10:09 10:25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6:05 |   8:20 | The President went boating on the Sequoia with:
|      |        | Cardinal Krol
|      |        | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
|      |        | Mr. Colson
|      |        | Maj. Gen. Haig
| 6:55 |<br>8:20 | The Presidential party had dinner on board.
| 8:20 |<br>8:40 | The Presidential party board the Rockfish.
| 8:40 |<br>9:17 | The Rockfish docked at Mr. Vernon, Virginia.
| 8:44 |<br>9:17 | The President flew by helicopter from Mr. Vernon, Virginia to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
| 9:19 |<br>9:20 | The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
| 9:31 |<br>9:47 | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
| 9:39 |<br>9:47 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
| 9:47 |<br>9:47 | The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
| 9:55 |<br>10:07 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
| 10:09 |<br>10:25 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
ALEXANDER BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

CABINET MEETING, May 16, 1972 11:03 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.

The President
Under Secretary of State John Irwin
Secretary of the Treasury John Connally
Deputy Secretary of Defense Kenneth Rush
Acting Attorney General Richard Kleindienst
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl Butz
Secretary of Commerce Peter Peterson
Secretary of Labor James Hodgson
Secretary of HEW Elliot Richardson
Secretary of HUD George Romney
Secretary of Transportation John Volpe

Director of the OMB George Shultz
Counsellor Donald Rumsfeld
Ambassador to the UN George Bush

H. R. Haldeman
John Ehrlichman
Henry Kissinger
Peter Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
Edward E. David
John Scali
Herbert Klein
Raymond Price
Ronald Ziegler
Alexander Butterfield
Charles Colson
Frederic Malek
Robert Brown

Caspar Weinberger
Ezra Solomon
Kenneth Cole
Treasury Department Staff Meeting:
Tuesday, May 16, 1972, 12:30 P. M.

John B. Connally
Secretary of the Treasury

Charls. E. Walker
Under Secretary

Paul A. Volcker
Under Secretary for Monetary Affairs

Samuel R. Pierce, Jr.
General Counsel

Eugene T. Rossides
Assistant Secretary for Enforcement, Tariff and Trade Affairs and Operations

John K. Carlock
Fiscal Assistant Secretary

James Smith
Special Assistant to the Secretary (Congressional Relations)

John J. McGinnis
Special Assistant to the Secretary (National Security Affairs)

James Donley
Special Assistant to the Secretary (Public Affairs)

William B. Camp
Comptroller of the Currency

Richard V. Adams
Special Assistant to the Secretary (Debt Management)

Jesse L. Adams, Jr.
Acting National Director, Savings Bonds Division

William P. Pannill
Staff Assistant to the Secretary

Douglas C. Frechtling
Deputy Assistant to the Secretary

Mrs. Rose M. Cicala
Confidential Assistant to the Secretary

Miss Beverie Ware
Secretary to the Secretary
- 2 -

Edward J. Gannon
Assistant to the Under Secretary

Hugo A. Ranta
Assistant General Counsel

Frederic W. Hickman
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy

Joel E. Segall
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Tax Policy

Michael J. Graetz
Attorney Adviser

William L. Dickey
Deputy Assistant Secretary

J. Elton Greenlee
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Administration

Wilson E. Schmidt
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research

William F. Hausman
Director, Office of Operations

Jay N. Woodworth
Deputy to the Assistant Secretary for Economic Policy

Thomas W. Wolfe
Director, Office of Domestic Gold and Silver Operations

John H. Auten
Director, Office of Financial Analysis

Sidney S. Sokol
Deputy Fiscal Assistant Secretary

Alan B. Wade
Deputy Special Assistant to the Secretary (Public Affairs)

Gene A. Knorr
Deputy Special Assistant to the Secretary (Congressional Relations)

Frank H. MacDonald
Deputy Director, Bureau of the Mint
William Weber  
Public Affairs Staff

William I. Greener  
Director, IRS Public Information Division

John Chapoton  
Tax Legislative Counsel

Martin Pollner  
Director, Office of Law Enforcement

Robert P. Strauss  
Special Assistant to the Under Secretary

Mary M. Picarello  
Staff Assistant

Barbara Benoit  
Secretary

Susan DuRant  
Secretary

Mrs. John B. Connally

George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB

Mrs. George P. Shultz

Caspar Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB

Mrs. Caspar Weinberger

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant to the President

Members of the press:  
Larry Malkin, TIME Magazine  
Ken Bacon, Wall Street Journal
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

RECEPTION: MEXICO-UNITED STATES INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE

DATE: May 16, 1972

U.S. DELEGATION

Senator and Mrs. Mike Mansfield
Senator and Mrs. Gaylord Nelson
Senator and Mrs. Joseph M. Montoya
Senator and Mrs. Lawton Chiles
Senator and Mrs. George D. Aiken
Senator and Mrs. Jacob K. Javits
Senator and Mrs. Marlow W. Cook

Congressman and Mrs. Henry B. Gonzalez
Congressman Robert N. C. Nixon
Congressman James C. Wright, Jr. and Miss Kay Wright
Congressman and Mrs. Eligio de la Garza
Congressman and Mrs. Abraham Kazen, Jr.
Congressman and Mrs. Morris K. Udall
Congressman and Mrs. Hale Boggs
Congressman and Mrs. Peter Frelinghuysen
Congressman and Mrs. Vernon W. Thomson
Congressman and Mrs. Vernon Thomson
Congressman and Mrs. Sam Steiger
Congressman and Mrs. Charles E. Wiggins
Congressman and Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.
Congressman Charles Thome
Congressman J. Herbert Burke

Staff

Mr. and Mrs. Pat M. Hold
Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. F. Westphal
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Biles
Donald F. Barnes
David Paton
Paula Peak
Elly Vogtmann
Lt. Col. Charles Arquette
Col. Vernon Frye
Lt. Col. Frank Corker, M. D.
David Vines (photographer)
Senator Enrique Olivares Santana y Sra
Srita. Dora Olivares and Srita. Sofia Olivares
Senator Victor Manzanilla Schaffer y Sra
Senator Alejandro Carrillo Marcor y Sra
Senator Oscar Flores Tapia y Sra
Senator Jose Rivera Perez Campos y Sra
Senator Enrique Gonzalez Pedrero y Sra
Senator Martin Luis Guzman
Senator Ramiro Yanez Cordova y Sra
Senator Silverto Suarez Torres y Sra
Senator Miguel Angel Barberena Vega y Sra
Senator Guillermo Morales Blumenkron y Sra
Senator German Corona del Rosal y Sra
Senator Francisco Aguilar Hernandez y Sra
Senator Javier Garcia Paniagua
Senator Guillermo Fonseca Alvarez y Sra
Senator Aurora Ruvalcaba
Sr. Bo Hollsten
Senator Carlos Perez Camara y Sra

Deputy Alfredo V. Bonfil Pinto y Sra
Deputy Santiago Roel Garcia y Sra
Deputy Marcos Manuel Suarez Ruiz y Sra
Deputy Salvador Resendiz Arreola y Sra
Deputy Guillermina Sanchez M.
Sr. Jorge Solis Ogarrio
Deputy Horacio Salinas Aguilera y Sra.
Deputy Francisco Zarate Vidal y Sra
Deputy Rodolfo Sanchez Cruz y Sra
Deputy Oscar Hammeken Martinez y Sra
Deputy Hilda Anderson Nevarez y Sra
Deputy Francisco Jose Peniche Bolio y Sra
Deputy Jose Carlos Osorio Aguilar y Sra
Deputy Ignacio F. Herreries Montoya
Deputy Antonio Melgar Aranda y Sra.
Deputy Henrique Soto Resendiz y Sra
Deputy J. Jesus Yanez Castro y Sra

Staff

Hugo Castro Aranda y Sra
Leonardo Femat y Sra
Eliseo Rodriguez Ramfrez y Sra
Ismael Landin Miranda y Sra
Raul Lozano Ramirez y Sra
Francisco Lopez Alvarez y Sra
Marcelo Aragon del Rivero
Mario Gomez Gonzalez
Rafael Hernandez Gonzalez
Alberto Moreno Carsolio
Antonio Montes Sanchez
Zenaida Herrera Carriles
Arturo Ruiz de Chavez y Sra
Romeo Perez Torres
Alma E. Del Rio
Julian Sainz Hinojosa y Sra
Agustin Lopez Munguia
Ricardo Samaniego y Sra
Felipe Riva Palacio y Sra
Socrates Huerta y Sra
Juan Gallardo Moreno y Sra
Mr. and Mrs. de Olloqui

Press

Alejandro Reyes Gil
Mr. Mayo
Mr. Vinas
Mr. Hernandez Tirado
Mr. Fuentes
Mr. Maldonado
Mr. Focil Diaz
Mr. Ramirez Mendez
Mr. Perez Aguirre
Mr. Trinidad Ferreira
Mr. Cabrera Parra
Mr. Fuentes
Mr. Hernandez
Rafael Lizardi
Othon Hernandez Marinez
Raul E. Puga
Arturo R. Blancas
Paul Perez Mendoza
Jorge Durah
Oscar Del Rivero
Jorge Aviles Randolph
Manuele Magana
Edmundo Sigler
Annulfo Rodriguez

Executive Staff of the White House

Phillip Sanchez, Director of the OEO
Carlos C. Villareal, Administrator - Urban Mass Transit
Romana Banuelos, U. S. Treasurer
Bert A. Gallegos, General Counsel - OEO
Henry Ramirez, Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on the Opportunities for the Spanish-Speaking
Ray L. Telles, EEOC
Tom Rodriques, White House Staff
Carlos Conde, White House Staff

Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant to the President
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant to the President
"FACES OF RUSSIA" - FAMILY THEATRE
May 16, 1972

The First Lady
Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Dr. Walter Tkach
Dwight Chapin
H. R. Haldeman
Tom Korologos
Clark MacGregor

Other White House Staff members were present, but a list of names was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Dr. Lukash in Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Dr. Lukash in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DAY BEGAN**

MAY 17, 1972

**TIME**

10:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Dent in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Dent in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Tkach in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Attorney General and Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia) in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Griffin in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Maple Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to magazine columnist Stewart J. Alsop in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Alsop in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Activity Log

**Date:** May 18, 1972  
**Place:** Camp David, Maryland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President went to Hickory Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Deputy Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash, in Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:44   | The President had breakfast with:  
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R.  
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  |
| 9:50   | The Presidential party went to Laurel Lodge.                               |
| 9:50   | The President met with:  
- Ambassador Dobrynin  
- Mr. Kissinger  |
| 10:00  | The President went to Maple Lodge.                                         |
| 10:05  | The President returned to Aspen Lodge.                                     |
| 10:10  | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. |
| 10:58  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.  |
| 11:22  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.  |
| 11:24  | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.  |
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Travel Record for Travel Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:34 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB and Secretary of the Treasury-designate in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Maple Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01 a.m.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07 a.m.</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45 a.m.</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;From Russia with Love.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
MAY 19, 1972

**TIME** 8:00 a.m. **DAY** FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President motored from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. to Holy Cross Hospital, Silver Spring, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:59 |                           | The President was greeted by:  
Mrs. George C. Wallace, wife of Governor Wallace  
(D-Alabama)  
Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician |
| 8:59 | 9:41                      | The Presidential party went to Governor Wallace's room. |
| 9:43 | 9:53                      | The President met with Governor Wallace. |
| 9:53 |                           | The President greeted Mrs. Janet Robinson, Director of Nurses at Holy Cross Hospital at the door of the hospital. |
| 9:53 | 10:10                     | The President motored from Holy Cross Hospital, Silver Spring, Maryland to the Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C. |
| 9:53 | 10:10                     | The President was greeted by Maj. Gen. William H. Moncrief, Commanding General of the Walter Reed Army Medical Center. |
| 10:10| 10:26                     | The President met with Mr. and Mrs. Zarvos. |
| 10:10| 10:14                     | The President motored from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center to the Medical Center helipad. |
| 10:15| 10:26                     | The President flew by helicopter from the Walter Reed Army Medical Center helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 10:27|                           | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 10:27| 10:28                     | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. |
## Place Day Began

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

### Date

**MAY 19, 1972**

**TIME** 10:30 a.m. FRIDAY

### Activity

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS

The President talked with Adm. Moorer.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Kissinger
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Director of the OMB George P. Shultz.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- William H. Porter, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Paris Peace Talks
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant

The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally.

The President returned to the Oval Office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 19, 1972

**TIME**

4:05 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia) Mr. Ehrlichman Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>The President met to discuss his trip to the U.S.S.R. with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed members of the press attending a reception for those accompanying the President to the Soviet Union. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Family Theatre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Move Over Darling.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
May 19, 1972
Cabinet Room

Senator Clinton P. Anderson (D-New Mexico)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Senator Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Senator Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)
Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Craig Hosmer (R-California)
Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas)

Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Peter Flanigan
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
John Scali
Secretary William Rogers
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
Friday, May 19, 1972
at 5:30 o'clock

The President

The Secretary of State
Hon. Dwight L. Chapin
Hon. Peter M. Flanigan
Hcn. H. R. Haldeman
Hon. Martin J. Hillebrand
Hon. Herbert C. Klein
Hon. Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Hon. Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Hon. William L. Saire
Hon. John A. Scalzi
Brig. Gen. Brent Stenworth
Mr. Helmut Sonnefeldt
Hon. Rose Mary Woods
Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler

Depty Assistant to the President
Asst. to the Pres. for Int'l. Ec. Affs
Assitant to the President
Asst. Secy. of State for European Affs
Dir. of Communications for Ex. Br.
Chief of Protocol
Special Assistant to the President
Special Assistant to the President
Special Consultant to the President
Military Assistant to the President
Sr. Staff Mbr., NSC
Personal Secretary to the President
Press Secretary to the President

AP technician
CBS
NBC
Buffalo Courier Express
NBC
Newhouse News Service
Minneapolis Tribune
NBC
Dallas Morning News
St. Louis Globe-Democrat
New York Times
NBC
LIFE
ABC
CBS
CBS
Mutual Broadcasting
ABC
NBC
Ridder Publications
CBS
New York Daily News
NBC
St. Louis Post-Dispatch
CBS
Hearst Headline Service
AP
Mr. Allan W. Cromley  
Mr. Walter Cronkite  
Mr. Les Crystal  
Mr. Doug Curtis  
Mr. James Deakin  
Mr. Klaus Dehme  
Mr. Ralph deToledano  
Mr. John Duricka  
Mr. Horace Easterling  
Mr. Mel Elfin  
Mr. Allan S. Emory  
Mr. Clifford Evans  
Mr. Rowland Evans, Jr.  
Mr. Eugene Farinet  
Mr. Edward Fouhy  
Mr. Max Frankel  
Mr. Joseph Fromm  
Mr. Ron Fulsom  
Mr. Nicholas Gedrinskey  
Mr. Eugene Gerlach  
Mr. George Gerlach  
Mr. William Gill  
Mr. James Godfrey  
Mr. Stanhope Gould  
Mr. Stan Grain  
Mr. Tom Grandell  
Mr. Richard Growald  
Mr. Jean Claude Guerbigny  
Mr. Robert Hager  
Mr. Delos Hall  
Mr. Ralph Harris  
Mr. Ron Harris  
Mr. Charles Harrity  
Mr. Ronald Headford  
Mr. George W. Healy, Jr.  
Mr. Paul F. Healy  
Mr. Darryl L. Heikes  
Mr. Stewart Hensley  
Mr. Dieter Hespe  
Mr. Hans-Juergen Hoefer  
Mr. Kurt Hoeble  
Mr. Edwin Hogan  
Mr. Richard C. Hottelet  
Mr. Richard Hunt  
Miss Louise Hutchinson  
Mr. Marc Hutten  

Daily Oklahoman  
CBS  
NBC  
AP technician  
St. Louis Post-Dispatch  
NBC  
National News-Research Syndicate  
AP  
ABC  
NEWSWEEK  
Watertown (N.Y.) Daily Times  
RKO General Broadcasting  
Chicago Sun Times Syndicate  
NBC  
CBS  
New York Times  
U.S. News & World Report  
UPI audio  
ABC  
CBS  
Hearst Metrotone News  
ABC  
ABC  
CBS  
AP technician  
AP  
UPI  
ABC  
NBC  
CBS  
Reuters  
AP  
AP  
ABC  
New Orleans Times Picayune  
New York Daily News  
UPI  
UPI  
UPI technician  
Deutsche Presse Agentur  
CBS  
CBS  
CBS  
NBC  
Chicago Tribune Press Service  
Agence France Presse
Mr. Thomas Jarriel
Mr. Darius S. Jhabvala
Mr. Malvyn H. Johnson
Mr. Frank J. Jordan
Mr. Marvin Kalb
Mr. Frank R. Kane
Mr. Joseph Keating
Mr. Robert Keatley
Mr. George R. Kentera
Mr. John J. Kerrigan
Mr. Carroll Kilpatrick
Mr. James J. Kilpatrick
Mr. J. Kingsbury-Smith
Mr. Austin H. Kiplinger
Mr. Ted Knap
Mr. Joseph Kraft
Mr. David E. Kucharsky
Mr. Peter J. Kumpa
Mr. John Langenegger
Mr. Leonard E. Larsen
Mr. Carl Larson
Mr. Victor Lasky
Mr. Fred Lawrence
Mr. Ernest Leiser
Mr. Alan Lidow
Mr. Peter Lisagor
Mr. Walter Littell
Mr. Wellington Long
Mr. William Lord
Mr. Roy Lucas
Mr. Lewis Maddox
Mr. Murrey Marder
Mr. George Mirkham
Mr. Michael Marriott
Miss Margaret Mayer
Mr. James H. McCartney
Mr. Charles J. McCarty
Mr. Robert McFarland
Mr. Frank McGee
Mr. Peter McIntyre
Mr. James McManus
Mr. Wallace McNamee
Mr. James Michener
Mr. Roddey Mims
Mr. Fred Montague
Mr. James Nickless
Mr. Eugene Nikiforov

ABC
Boston Globe
Cox Broadcasting Corp.
NBC News
CBS
Toledo (Ohio) Blade
ABC
Wall Street Journal
Detroit News
Trenton (N.J.) Times
The Washington Post
Washington Star Syndicate
King Features
Kiplinger Washington Editors, Inc.
Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance
Publishers-Hall Syndicate
Religious News Service
Baltimore Sun
NBC
Denver Post
ABC
North American Newspaper Alliance
UPI
CBS
Golden West Broadcasting
Chicago Daily News
NBC
UPI
ABC
UPI
ABC
The Washington Post
NBC
CBS
Dallas Times Herald
Knight Newspapers
UPI
NBC
NBC
NBC
Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., Inc.
NEWSWEEK
The Reader's Digest
UPI
NBC
NBC
Russian Div., Voice of America
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Steve Northup</td>
<td>TIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Joseph Oexle</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lawrence M. O'Rourke</td>
<td>Philadelphia Bulletin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Osborn</td>
<td>New Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Ethel L. Payne</td>
<td>Chicago Daily Defender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Paul Pett</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Pierpoint</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Joseph Polakoff</td>
<td>Jewish Telegraphic Agency, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Walter Porges</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edgar Prina</td>
<td>Copley News Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charles Quinn</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dan Rather</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Walter Ridder</td>
<td>Ridder Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Rider-Rider</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Bill Ringle N.T.</td>
<td>Gannett News Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jacques Robert</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Dick Robertson</td>
<td>Darien (Conn.) Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Rogers</td>
<td>Pres., Taft Broadcasting, Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Thomas B. Ross</td>
<td>Chicago Sun-Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edwin F. Russell</td>
<td>Harrisburg Patriot &amp; Evening News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Cleveland Ryan N.T.</td>
<td>Network pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charles Sanders</td>
<td>EBONY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jerry Schecter</td>
<td>TIME</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Daniel Schorr</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Martin J. Schram N.T.</td>
<td>Newsday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert B. Semple, Jr.</td>
<td>New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Paylord Shaw</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Lloyd Shearer</td>
<td>Parade Publications, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Courtney Sheldon</td>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Elaine Shepard</td>
<td>Twin Circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. George Sherman</td>
<td>Washington Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Edward Shields</td>
<td>UPI audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Joseph W. Shoquist</td>
<td>Milwaukee Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Charles E. Shutt</td>
<td>Hearst Metrotone News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Hugh Sidey</td>
<td>LIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Douglas Sinsel</td>
<td>NBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Howard K. Smith</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sanford Socolow</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William Sprague</td>
<td>Voice of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Robert Springate</td>
<td>ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Frank C. Starr</td>
<td>Chicago Tribune Press Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Randy Stroud N.T.</td>
<td>Fairchild Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Alexander Sullivan</td>
<td>USIA Press Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. John Sutherland N.T.</td>
<td>U. S. News &amp; World Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Sol J. Taishoff N.T.</td>
<td>Broadcasting Publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. William Theis N.T.</td>
<td>Hearst Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Nicholas P. Thimmesch</td>
<td>Los Angeles Times Syndicate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Miss Helen Thomas
Mr. Russell Tornabene
Mr. Robert C. Toth
Mr. Richard Valeriani
Mr. Frank van der Linden
Mr. Lucian C. Warren
Mr. George Watson
Mrs. Fay G. Wells
Mr. Hugo Wessels
Mr. Wallace Westfeldt
Mr. Avram Westin
Mr. Thoreau Willat
Mr. Richard L. Wilson
Mr. Jimmy Wisch
Mr. Eugene Wyatt

Hodges, Ed
Lewin, Fran
Folman, Trudy
Berezowski, Maksymilan
Supplemental list for Friday, May 19, 1972 at 5:30 p.m.  (no telegrams)

Mr. Stephen Barber
Mr. Peter Barnett
Mr. Heinz F. Barth
Mr. Klaus Boelling
Mr. Henry Brandon
Mr. Peter Costigan
Mr. Marino de Medici
Mr. Aalbert de Segonzac
Mr. Fred Emery
Mr. Kazuto Ishimaru
Mr. Jacques N. Jacquet-Francillon
Mr. Koshiaki Kohzue
Mr. Juergen Kramer
Mr. Edmund Lachman
Mr. Sam Lipski
Mr. Don MacNeill
Mr. Ross Mark
Mr. Carl Mazo
Mr. Roy McCartney
Mr. Hans Meyer
Miss Julie Moon
Mr. Edgar Allen Poe
Mr. Keichi Torii
Mr. Hans Weseloh
Mr. Hans Westerman
Mr. Shinichi Yamada
* Mr. Y. Shiro Kurisaka

London Daily Telegraph
Australian Broadcasting
Die Welt
ARD
London Sunday Times
Melbourne (Australia) Herald
Il Tempo
France-Soir
London Times
Mainichi Newspapers
Le Figaro
Japan Economic Journal
Stuttgarter Zeitung
Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant
The Australian
Canadian Broadcasting Corp.
London Daily Express
The Age of Melbourne
Hanover Allegemeine Zeitung
MBC-Seoul
New Orleans Times Picayune
Fuji Telecasting Co.
Frankfurter Allegemeine Zeitung
German Television (ZDF)
The Sankei Shimbun

Asahi Shimbun
Supplemental list #2 for reception Fri., May 19, 1972 at 5:30 p.m.

Mr. Aldo Beckman  Chicago Tribune
Mr. John Cauley  Kansas City Star
Miss Karen Elliott  Dallas News
Mr. Jack Horner  Washington Star
Mr. Norman Kempster  UPI
Miss Frances Lewine  AP
Mrs. Sarah McLendon  El Paso Times
Mr. Michael Prentice  Reuters
Mr. Eugene Risher  UPI
Mr. Jerry terHorst  Detroit News

J. Kingsbury Smith  (Brownlee Auth)
Those Attending the Bi-Partisan Congressional Leadership Meeting in the State Dining Room

Left to Right

From the President's Right and Around the Table

Gerald Ford
William B. Widnall
Hale Boggs
Carl Albert
The President
Mike Mansfield
Hugh Scott
Allen J. Ellender
J. W. Fulbright

Warren C. Magnuson
Frank T. Bow
George D. Aiken
Norris Cotton
William S. Mailliard
Craig Hosmer
Melvin Price
John W. Byrnes

Herman E. Talmadge
Wallace F. Bennett
Leslie Arends
The Vice President
Robert C. Byrd
Robert P. Griffin
Clark MacGregor
Henry Kissinger

W. R. Poage
Wright Patman
Thomas P. O'Neill
George H. Mahon
John Tower
Milton R. Young
John C. Stennis
Margaret Chase Smith

*John Sparkman
*Not seated at time of photo.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Travel Record for Travel Activity**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 20, 1972**

**TIME DAY**

**8:27 a.m. SATURDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (EDT)</th>
<th>Austrian Time</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Salzburg Airport, Austria. For a list of passengers, see <a href="http://example.com">APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>(Actual flying time-8 hours 13 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 20, 1972
TIME       DAY
2:15 p.m. SATURDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE PLACE DAY BEGAN

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian Time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were guests of honor during an arrival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ceremony hosted by the Austrian government. The ceremony was broadcast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>live on Austrian television. For a list of participating officials, see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>motored from the Salzburg Airport to Schloss Klesheim, Salzburg, Austria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Michael Haslinger,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deputy Governor of the Province of Salzburg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Haslinger, toured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schloss Klesheim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Presidential suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
VC-137, 26000
Andrews AFB - Salzburg, Austria
0920, 20 May 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Asst Sec Martin J. Hillenbrand
6. Ambassador Gruber
7. Mr. Peter Flanigan
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
10. BGen Brent Scowcroft
11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
13. Mr. Winston Lord
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
16. Miss Rose Mary Woods
17. Mrs. Nell Yates
18. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
19. Miss Julienne Pineau
20. CDR C. S. Campbell
21. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
22. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
23. GySgt M. A. Collins
24. Mr. Lilburn Boggs
25. Mr. R. Taylor
26. Mr. W. Duncan
27. Mr. T. Trombly
28. Mr. Joe Novak
29. Mr. D. Rosdahl
30. Mr. F. Renzi
31. Mr. W. Hudson
32. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
33. Mr. Frank Cormier
34. Miss Helen Thomas
35. Mr. Bill Gill
36. Mr. Mel Elfin
37. Mr. Bob Toth
38. Mr. John Duricka
39. Mr. Darryl Heikes
40. AP
41. UPI
42. ABC
43. News Week
44. LA Times
45. AP Photo
46. UPI Photo
WELCOMING CEREMONY AT SALZBURG AIRPORT, AUSTRIA
May 20, 1972
10:40 p.m.

Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria
Mrs. Bruno Kreisky

Rudolph Kirchschlaeger, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Rudolph Kirchschlaeger

Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg
Mrs. Hans Lechner

Heinrich Salfenauer, Mayor of Salzburg
Mrs. Heinrich Salfenauer

John P. Humes, Ambassador from the U.S. to Austria
Mrs. John P. Humes

Christl Schmidhuber, 10 years old
Matthias Schmidhuber, 11 years old
Children of Mr. Schmidhuber, Chairman of the Folkloristic
Dance Group

Mrs. Richard Nixon
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Karl Gruber, Ambassador from Austria to the U.S.
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Scowcroft, Military Assistant
**PLACE**
SCHLOSS KLESHEIM
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:35 | 12:03 |   |   | The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, walked around the grounds of Schloss Klesheim. Before returning to Schloss Klesheim, the President greeted members of the crowd at the front gate and held an informal press conference with:  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
Members of the press  
White House photographer |
| 12:03 |     |   |   | The President went to the Grand Hall of Schloss Klesheim. |
| 12:03 | 12:05 |   |   | The President and the First Lady greeted:  
Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria  
Mrs. Bruno Kreisky |
| 12:05 |     |   |   | The President and Chancellor Kreisky went to the President's sitting room.  
The President met with:  
Chancellor Kreisky  
Mr. Kissinger  
Members of the press  
White House photographer |
| 12:05 | 1:00 |   |   | The President and Chancellor Kreisky motored from Schloss Klesheim to the Kobenzl Hotel in the Gaisberg Mountains. |
| 1:00 | 1:00 |   |   |   |
| 12:05 | 12:09 |   |   |   |
| 12:05 | 12:09 |   |   | The President and Chancellor Kreisky were greeted by Austrian Chief of Protocol Lukas Beroldingen.  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:02 | 1:24 |   |   | The President and the First Lady received guests in an informal reception line with Chancellor and Mrs. Kreisky. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by Chancellor and Mrs. Kreisky. Entertainment was provided by an Austrian string ensemble.

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met and was photographed with:
- Rupert Herzog, owner of the Kobenzl Hotel
- Mrs. Rupert Herzog
- Marianne Herzog, 15 year old daughter
- Rupert Herzog, 13 year old son
- Peter Herzog, 8 year old son
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Kobenzl Hotel to Schloss Klesheim.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President and the First Lady had dinner in the President's sitting room.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.
Guest List

Americans:

President Richard M. Nixon and Mrs. Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Presidential Adviser Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant Secretary of State Martin J. Hillenbrand
Ambassador Emil Nosbacher Jr.
White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler
Ambassador John P. Humes and Mrs. Humes
Deputy Chief of Mission John W. Mowinckel and Mrs. Mowinckel

Austrians:

Federal Chancellor Dr. Bruno Kreisky and Mrs. Kreisky
Vice Chancellor Rudolf Haueuser and Mrs. Haueuser
Minister of Foreign Affairs Dr. Rudolf Kirchschläger and Mrs. Kirchschläger
Minister of Science and Research Dr. Hertha Firnberg
Minister of Finance Dr. Hannes Androsch and Mrs. Androsch
Chairman of the Austrian People’s Party Dr. Karl Schleinzer and Mrs. Schleinzer
Chairman of the Austrian Freedom Party Friedrich Peter and Mrs. Peter
Governor of the Province of Salzburg Dr. Hans Lechner and Mrs. Lechner
Mayor of Salzburg Heinrich Salfenauer and Mrs. Salfenauer
Austrian Ambassador to the United States Dr. Karl Gruber
Head of the Austrian Federal Press Service Dr. Fritz Meznik
Secretary General of the Foreign Ministry Dr. Walter Wodak
Director General for Public Safety Dr. Oswald Peterlunger
Deputy Secretary General, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Dr. Arno Halusa
Chief of Protocol, Federal Chancellery, Dr. Lukas Bereldingen
Chef de Cabinet, Federal Chancellery, Alfred Reiter
Press Secretary of the Chancellery Dr. Ingo Mussi
Chief of Cabinet to the Governor of Salzburg Province Dr. Hermann Jedina
The President and the First Lady bade farewell to:
- Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor of Austria
- Mrs. Bruno Kreisky
- Rudolf Kirchschlaeger, Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs
- Hans Lechner, Governor of the Province of Salzburg
- Averkij B. Aristov, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to Austria

The ceremony was broadcast live on Austrian television.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Salzburg Airport, Austria to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 3 hours 37 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Austrian Time.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

The President had lunch.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.
### May 22, 1972

#### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:57 p.m.</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The ceremony was broadcast live on worldwide television networks. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Grand Kremlin Palace with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted by Soviet officials to a sitting room on the third floor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had tea with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman and Mrs. Podgorny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kosygin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boris L. Kolokov, Soviet Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jacob Beam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. They were escorted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Podgorny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kosygin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Gromyko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Council of Ministers building.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:18     | The President went to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
### May 22, 1972

**Place**
Schloss Klesheim
Salzburg, Austria

**Date**
MAY 22, 1972

**Time**
6:18 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Brezhnev, Mr. Sukhodrev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Grand Kremlin Palace. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. Kolokolov, Alfred G. Kazakov, Commandant of the Grand Kremlin Palace, Leonid S. Chernyshov, Deputy Minister of Protocol. The Presidential party went to St. George's Hall where they were greeted by additional Soviet leaders. The Presidential party went to St. Vladimir Hall to receive dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and the Government of the U.S.S.R. in Granovit Hall. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked from Granovit Hall to their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. Enroute, they stopped briefly at a chapel located in the Kremlin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANIFEST
VC-137, 26000
Salzburg, Austria - Moscow, Russia
1020 a.m. 22 May 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary William P. Rogers
4. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
5. Asst Sec Martin J. Hillenbrand
6. Fritz Roland
7. Mr. Peter Flanigan
8. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
9. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
10. BGen Brent Scowcroft
11. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
12. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
13. Mr. Winston Lord
14. Mr. Lawrence Higby
15. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
16. Miss Rose Mary Woods
17. Mr. John Andrews
18. Mrs. Nell Yates
19. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
20. Miss Julienne Pineau
21. CDR C. S. Campbell
22. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
23. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
24. GySgt M. A. Collins
25. Mr. Lilburn Boggs
26. Mr. R. Taylor
27. Mr. W. Duncan
28. Mr. T. Trombly
29. Mr. Joe Novak
30. Mr. D. Rosdahl
31. Mr. F. Renzi
32. Mr. R. Barbuto
33. Mr. W. Hudson
34. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
35. Mr. Gaylord Shaw
36. Miss Helen Thomas
37. Mr. Cliff Evans
38. Mr. Jerry Schecter
39. Mr. George Healy
40. Mr. John Duricka
41. Mr. Darryl Heikes

APPENDIX "A"
ARRIVAL CEREMONY AT VNUKOVO II AIRPORT, MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.
May 22, 1972

Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny - Chairman of the Presidium of the
Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny

Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers
of the U.S.S.R.

Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko

Kirill Trofimovich Masurov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers

Dmitriy Stepanovich Polyanskiy, First Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers

Boris Pavlovich Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation

Vladimir Aleksayevich Kirilin, Deputy Prime Minister for Science

Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov, Deputy Chairman of the Council
of Ministers

Aleksandr Ivanovich Shokin, Minister of the Electronics Industry

Vladimir Vladimirovich Matskevich, Minister of Agriculture

Vasiliy Vasil'evich Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign
Affairs.

Sergey Georgiyevich Lapin, Chairman of the State Committee for
Television and Radio Broadcasting

Boris Leonedovich Kolokolov, Chief of Protocol

AMERICAN DELEGATION

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.
Mrs. Jacob Beam
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE OF USA DELEGATION
CONFIRMED BY RON WALKER
ATTENDANCE OF USSR DELEGATION
NOT CONFIRMED

USSR WELCOMING DINNER
MAY 22, 1972

AMERICAN DELEGATION

The President
Mrs. Richard Nixon
William P. Rogers
Jacob Beam and Mrs. Beam
Henry A. Kissinger
Peter M. Flanigan
Martin J. Hillenbrand
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft
Herbert G. Klein
John Scali
Dwight Chapin
Raymond Price
William Safire
Rose Mary Woods
Gerald Warren *
Ronald Walker
Boris H. Klosson and Mrs.
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Winston Lord
William G. Hyland
John Negroponte
John K. Andrews, Jr.
William R. Codus
Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach *
Jack F. Matlock
Dr. William Chase
Thompson R. Buchanan and Mrs.
Lewis W. Bowden and Mrs.
Roger A. Provencher and Mrs.
Andrew T. Falkiewicz and Mrs.
Brig. Gen. Samuel V. Wilson

Secretary of State
Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Assistant
Assistant
Assistant Secretary of State
Chief of Protocol
Assistant
Press Secretary
Military Assistant
Director of Communications
Special Consultant
Deputy Assistant
Special Assistant
Special Assistant
Personal Secretary
Deputy Press Secretary
Staff Assistant
Deputy Chief of Mission, American Embassy
NSC Staff Member
NSC Staff Member
NSC Staff Member
NSC Staff Member
Staff Assistant
Assistant Chief of Protocol
Personal Physician
Country Director for the USSR, State Dept.
President's Dentist
Counsel for Political Affairs, American
Embassy in Moscow
Counsel for Economic Affairs, American
Embassy in Moscow
Counsel for Administrative Affairs, American
Embassy in Moscow
Publications Affairs Office, American
Embassy in Prague
Defense Attaché, American Embassy, Moscow

* Attendance not confirmed
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deane R. Hinton</td>
<td>Staff Member, Council for International Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence M. Higby</td>
<td>Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Rodman</td>
<td>NSC Staff Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonid Brezhnev</td>
<td>Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Leonid Brezhneva</td>
<td>Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolay Podgorny</td>
<td>Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksey N. Kosygin</td>
<td>Chairman of the Committee for People's Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Gvishiani</td>
<td>First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. I. Voronov</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. G. I. Voronova</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. V. Grishin</td>
<td>First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. V. V. Grishina</td>
<td>Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Kirilenko</td>
<td>First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. P. Kirilenko</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. D. Kulakov</td>
<td>Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. F. D. Kulakova</td>
<td>First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. T. Mazurov</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. K. T. Mazurova</td>
<td>Chairman of the Committee for State Security - KGB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Ya. Pelshe</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. Ya. Pelshe</td>
<td>Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trades Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. S. Polyanskiy</td>
<td>Chairman of the Committee for State Security - KGB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. D. S. Polyanskaya</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Suslov</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Shelepin</td>
<td>Chairman of the Council of Ministers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. N. Shelepina</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu. V. Andropov</td>
<td>Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trades Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. N. Demichev</td>
<td>Secretary of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. N. Ponomarev</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Solomentsev</td>
<td>Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. M. S. Solomentseva</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. F. Ustinov</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. D. F. Ustinova</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position and Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Yasnov</td>
<td>Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Vader</td>
<td>Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. K. Baybakov</td>
<td>Deputy Prime Minister for Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Kirilllin</td>
<td>Deputy Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. N. Novikov</td>
<td>Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Shitikov</td>
<td>Chairman of the Council of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ya. S. Nasriddinova (Mrs.)</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Georgadze</td>
<td>Minister of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Gromyko</td>
<td>Minister of Civil Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. L. D. Gromyko</td>
<td>Minister of Merchant Marine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Grechko</td>
<td>Minister of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. P. Bugayev</td>
<td>Minister of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. B. Guzhenko</td>
<td>Minister of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. V. Matskevich</td>
<td>Minister of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. S. Patolichev</td>
<td>Minister of Foreign Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. V. Petrovskiy</td>
<td>Minister of Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Furtseva</td>
<td>Minister of Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Shokin</td>
<td>Minister of the Electronics Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. V. Keldysh</td>
<td>President of the Academy of Science of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Zamyatin</td>
<td>Director General of TASS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. G. Lapin</td>
<td>Chairman of the State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. V. Kuznetsov</td>
<td>First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Z. P. Kuznetsova</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Kulikov</td>
<td>Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. I. Chazov</td>
<td>Ambassador from the USSR to the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. N. Zemskov</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Dobrynin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. A. F. Dobrynina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. M. Gvishiani</td>
<td>Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. F. Promyslov</td>
<td>Chairman of the Moscow City Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Aleksandrov-Agentov</td>
<td>Aide to Secretary General Brezhnev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Arbatov</td>
<td>Director of the USA Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Kornienko</td>
<td>Chief, USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. T. Batsanov</td>
<td>Deputy Chief, Third European Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Vysotin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Kolokolov</td>
<td>Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu. N. Chernyakov</td>
<td>Chief of the Press Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. N. Antonov</td>
<td>Chief of the Security Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. S. Kitaev</td>
<td>Assistant to the Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. S. Chernyshev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Burdyukov</td>
<td>Deputy Chief, Security Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. V. Krylov</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of the Press Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. G. Komplektov</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of the USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. G. Fedoseev</td>
<td>Deputy Chief of the USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yu. V. Ponomarev</td>
<td>Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Bychkov</td>
<td>Special Assistant to the Chief of the Security Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V. V. Mikhaylov

I. D. Bubnov

USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. A. Kuleshov

USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. M. Sukhodrev

Second European Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

G. G. Gventsadze

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. M. Vavilov

Note Taker

E. D. Zaytsev

Translation Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. F. Bratchikov

Translation Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

T. A. Ovchinnikova

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. V. Aleksandrova

Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

A. G. Kazakov

Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

N. A. Starkova

Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

I. M. Shcherbakov

Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. V. Grishaev

Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs

V. S. Fedorov

Minister of Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Industry

B. M. Ustinov

A. I. Rasseykin

I. V. Borakhvostov
The President walked around the grounds of the Kremlin.

The President returned to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President had breakfast.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Grand Kremlin Palace.

The President was greeted by:
- Boris L. Kolokolov, Chief of Protocol
- Alfred G. Kazakov, Commandant of the Grand Kremlin Palace

The Presidential party went to the Green Room.

The President was escorted to St. Catherine's Hall by Mr. Kolokolov. They were accompanied by members of the U.S. delegation. For a list of those members, see APPENDIX "A."

The President participated in the first plenary session between U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President walked from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.

The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.

The President had lunch.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Council of Ministers building.

The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
MAY 23, 1972
TIME (Day)
4:05 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
P=Placed R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4:05 | 5:59 | The President met with:  
Mr. Brezhnev  
Andrey M. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev  
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, U.S.S.R. Interpreter  
Mr. Kissinger |

5:59 | 6:04 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Brezhnev and Mr. Sukhodrev, motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Winter Garden of the Grand Kremlin Palace.  
The Presidential party was met by Nikolai V. Podgorny,  
Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Also present were members of the official U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of those officials, see APPENDIX "C."

6:08 | | The Presidential party went to St. Vladimir Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.

6:08 | 6:20 | The President participated in signing ceremonies for the agreements of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the fields of environmental protection and medical science and public health. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "C."

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6:20 | 6:22 | The President walked from St. Vladimir Hall to the Kremlin Palace annex.

6:30 | 7:15 | The President met with:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |

6:35 | 6:37 |  

7:16 | 7:20 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Council of Ministers building.

7:20 | | The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the office of Mr. Brezhnev.

7:20 | 10:00 | The President met with:  
Mr. Brezhnev  
Mr. Aleksandrov-Agentov  
Mr. Sukhodrev  
Mr. Kissinger  
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff member |

10:00 | 10:04 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Kremlin Palace annex.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/CD
MEMBERS OF THE U.S. OFFICIAL PARTY
May 23, 1972

Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Jacob D. Bean, US Ambassador to the USSR
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member, NSC
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William Krimer, State Department Interpreter
May 23, 1972
Attendance confirmed/all present

FIRST PLENARY SESSION - US/USSR
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR 11:00am

US
President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Jacob D. Beam, US Ambassador to the USSR
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant to the President
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William Krimer, State Department Interpreter

USSR
Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the USSR Supreme Soviet
Leonid M. Zamyatin, Director General of TASS
Anatoly F. Dobrynin, USSR Ambassador to the US
Andrei A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Aleksei N. Kosygin, Chairman of the USSR Council of Ministers
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, USSR Interpreter and Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Andrey M. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Chief of the USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
May 23, 1972
SIGNING CEREMONY - ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT AND MEDICAL SCIENCE AGREEMENT
St. Vladimir Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR
6:08pm

Environmental Treaty
signing for US - President Nixon
signing for USSR - Nikolai Podgorny
Medical Treaty
signing for US - Secretary of State Rogers
signing for USSR - Boris V. Petrovskiy, Minister of Public Health

USSR PARTICIPANTS

Leonid I. Brezhnev - Secretary General of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Gennadiy I. Voronov - Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
Viktor V. Grishin - First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union,
Andrey P. Kirilenko - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Aleksei N. Kosygin - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Fedor D. Kulakov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Kirill T. Mazurov - First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Arvid Y. Pelshe - Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Nikolai V. Podgorny - Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Mikhail A. Suslov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Aleksandr N. Shlepin - Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trades Union
Petr N. Demichev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Boris N. Ponomarev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
Mikhail S. Solomentsev - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR
Dmitriy F. Ustinov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
I.V. Kapitonov
Vladimir A. Kuleshov - USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Mikhail A. Yasnov - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Artur P. Vader - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
V.E. Dymshitz - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
Vladimir K. Novikov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
L.V. Smirnov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
N.A. Tikhonov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
USSR continued

Mikhail P. Georgadze - Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Andrei A. Gromyko - Minister of Foreign Affairs
Boris V. Petrovskiy - Minister of Public Health
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin - Ambassador from the USSR to the US
US PARTICIPANTS

A list of the US participants has not been made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
ERRATA

9:40

The Presidential party was greeted by:
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Boris L. Kolokov, Soviet Chief of Protocol
Col. Gen. Yevgeniy F. Ivanovskiy, Commander of the Moscow Military District
Maj. Gen. Petr I. Astokhov, Commandant of the City of Moscow
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter

(Source: White House photographs)
MAY 24, 1972

9:25 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **P=Placed** | **R=Received** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
9:25 | In |  |  | The President had breakfast.
9:30 | 9:38 |  |  | The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.
9:38 | 9:40 |  |  | The President motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Alexandrov Gardens. He was accompanied by:
Mikhail P. Georgadze, Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.
Soviet Interpreter
9:40 |  |  |  | The Presidential party was greeted by:
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Col. Gen. Yevgeniy F. Ivanovskiy, Commander of the Moscow Military District
Maj. Gen. Petr I. Astokhov, Commandant of the City of Moscow
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
9:48 | 9:51 |  |  | The Presidential party participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.
9:51 |  |  |  | The President, accompanied by Mr. Georgadze, motored from the Alexandrov Gardens to the Kremlin Palace annex.
10:00 | 10:05 |  |  | The President returned to his suite.
10:10 | 11:00 |  |  | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
10:12 | 10:13 |  |  | The President met with:
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
11:25 | 11:35 |  |  | The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
11:30 | 11:32 |  |  | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.
11:34 | 1:31 |  |  | The President met with members of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
1:31 |  |  |  | The President returned to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.
### TIME ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Loc</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:46</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with Maj. Brennan.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
   - Mr. Haldeman
   - Mr. Kissinger

The President had lunch.

The President walked through the staff wing of the Kremlin Palace annex.

The President returned to his suite.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
   - Mr. Haldeman
   - Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant

The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Vladimir Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for the agreement of cooperation between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in the field of exploration and use of outer space. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., motored from the Grand Kremlin Palace to Mr. Brezhnev's country estate.

The President walked through the estate grounds to the boat dock with:
   - Mr. Brezhnev
   - Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
   - Mr. Kissinger
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

DATE
MAY 24, 1972
TIME
7:10 p.m. WEDNESDAY

![Table]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Moscow River.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the first floor salon in Mr. Brezhnev's residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:55 | 11:00 | The President met with:  
  Mr. Brezhnev  
  Mr. Kosygin  
  Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.  
  Andrey M. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev  
  Mr. Sukhodrev  
  Mr. Kissinger  
  Winston Lord, NSC staff member  
  John Negroponte, NSC staff member |
| 11:05 |       | The President went to the second floor dining room with:  
  Mr. Brezhnev  
  Mr. Kosygin  
  Mr. Podgorny  
  Mr. Aleksandrov-Agentov  
  Mr. Kissinger  
  Mr. Lord  
  Mr. Negroponte  
  Soviet Interpreter |
| 11:05 | 12:03 | The Presidential party had dinner. |

The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the Diary for May 25, 1972.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
DWIGHT L. CHAPIN

MEETING
ST. CATHERINE HALL
May 24, 1972

US DELEGATION

The President
Winston Lord, NSC Staff Member
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Henry A. Kissinger (with exception of time period from 1:10 p.m.
to 1:15 p.m.)
Secretary of State William P. Rogers (joined meeting at 11:55 a.m.)
Assistant Secretary of State Martin J. Hillenbrand
(joined meeting at 11:55 a.m.)

USSR DELEGATION

Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Communist Party
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
of the USSR
Aleksey Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Andrey Gromyko, Minister of Defense of the USSR
Anatoliy Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Interpreter
SIGNING CEREMONY - SCIENCE AND SPACE AGREEMENT
May 24, 1972

A.N. Kosygin  Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
V.A. Kirillin  Deputy Prime Minister of Science
L.I. Brezhnev  Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
G.I. Voronov  Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
V.V. Grishin  First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party
A.P. Kirilenko  Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
F.D. Kulakov  Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
K.T. Mazurov  First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
A.Y. Pelshe  Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party
N.V. Podgorny  Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
M.A. Suslov  Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
A.N. Shelepin  Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trade Unions
P.N. Demichev  Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
B.N. Panomarev  Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
M.S. Solomentser  Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR
D.F. Ustinov  Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
I.V. Kapitonov  Member of the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party
K.F. Katushev  First Secretary of the Party Committee of the Gorkiy Oblast
M.A. Yasnov  Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
A.P. Vader  Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
V.E. Dymshitz  Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
M.A. Lasechko  Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
I.T. Novikov  Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
L.V. Smirnov  Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
N.A. Tikhonov  Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet
M.D. Georgadze  Minister of Foreign Affairs
A.A. Gromyko  President of the Academy of Science of the USSR
M.V. Keldysh  Ambassador from the USSR to the US
A.F. Dobrynin  A.P. Vinogradov
B.N. Retrov
US DELEGATION

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Winston Lord, NSC Staff Member
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Staff Member
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
William Hyland, NSC Staff Member
Jack F. Matlock, Country Director for the USSR, State Department
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 25, 1972

**TIME** 12:04 a.m. **THURSDAY**

**BREZHNEV'S COUNTRY ESTATE**

**MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President was a dinner guest of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., at Brezhnev's country estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, motored from Brezhnev's country estate to the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>The President met with Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</strong> May 25, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PLACE</strong></td>
<td><strong>DAY</strong></td>
<td><strong>BEGAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BREZHNEV'S COUNTRY ESTATE</strong></td>
<td><strong>MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of U.S. and U.S.S.R. officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>The President walked from St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Miss Woods join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Miss Woods Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Bolshoi Theatre with: Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. A Soviet Interpreter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was met by: Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Mrs. Brezhnev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Presidential box. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended a performance of Swan Lake by the Bolshoi Ballet Company. For a list of guests in the Presidential box, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Bolshoi Theatre lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a buffet held during intermission. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
#-brezhney's country estate

## moscow, u.s.s.r.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Presidential box for the second act of the performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Bolshoi Theatre lobby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dessert and coffee during the second intermission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Presidential box for the third act of the performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity before departing the theatre at the conclusion of the performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Bolshoi Theatre to the Kremlin Palace annex with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ambassador Dobrynin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Soviet Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Brennan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Dr. Riland join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May 25, 1972
MEETING WITH U.S. AND U.S.S.R. OFFICIALS
St. Catherine’s Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
2:08 pm

U.S.

President Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
Winston Lord, NSC staff member
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

U.S.S.R.

Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Nikolay K. Baybakov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Nikolay S. Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade of the USSR
Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Chief of the USA Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Leonid M. Zamyatkin, Director General of TASS (late arrival)
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, USSR Interpreter and Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by Nellie Yates/All present

May 25, 1972
PERFORMANCE OF SWAN LAKE BY THE BOLSHOI BALLET COMPANY - PRESIDENTIAL BOX GUESTS
Bolshoi Theater, Moscow, U.S.S.R.
7:00 pm

President Richard Nixon
Mrs. Richard Nixon
Aleksiy N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Nikolai V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev, wife of the Secretary General of the Central Committee
of the Communist Party of the USSR
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Mrs. Andrey A. Gromyko
Yekaterina A. Furtseva, Minister of Culture of the USSR
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Jacob Beam, Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Mrs. Jacob Beam
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President talked with NSC staff member Winston Lord.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, to join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Kissinger Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Kissinger Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S. Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President attended a meeting of members of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger returned to the President's suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P - Placed</td>
<td>R - Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacob D. Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jacob D. Beam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20 - 10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Following dinner, the President and his dinner guests were entertained by pianist Van Cliburn in the Chandelier Room. For a list of those attending the performance, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Spaso House to the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## presidential daily diary

**Place Day Began:**

**Kremlin Palace Annex**

**Moscow, U.S.S.R.**

**Date:** May 26, 1972

**Time:** 11:02 p.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed</th>
<th>Phone Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>To</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked from the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Vladimir Hall in the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in the signing ceremony for the SALT agreement between the U.S. and U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;&lt;br&gt;Members of the press, in/out&lt;br&gt;White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked from St. Vladimir Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. Enroute, he stopped briefly at a chapel located in the Kremlin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:&lt;br&gt;William P. Rogers, Secretary of State&lt;br&gt;Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant&lt;br&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA/CD/LR**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by Nellie Yates
All present

May 26, 1972
MEETING WITH US AND USSR DELEGATIONS
St. Catherine's Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR
3:15 pm

US

President Richard Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Peter W. Rodman, NSC staff member

USSR

Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the USSR to the US
Andrey N. Aleksandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, USSR Interpreter
A.M. Vavilov, Notetaker for the USSR
MAY 26, 1972

RECIPROCAL DINNER

GUEST LIST

U.S.S.R.

Leonid Il'ich Brezhnev, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Mrs. V. P. Brezhneva

Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Madame Ludmila Alekseyevna Gvishiani

Kirill Trofimovich Mazurov, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Mrs. Ya. S. Mazurova

Dmitriy Stepanovich Polyanskiy, First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Mrs. Galina Danilovna Polyanskaya

Mikhail Sergeyevich Solomentsev, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR

Mrs. Solomentsev (Nadezda Nikolaevna)

Mikhail Alekseyevich Yasnov, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Artur Pavlovich Vader, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

Aleksey Pavlovich Shitikov, Chairman of the Council of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Madame Yadgar Sadykovna Nasriddinova, Chairman of the Council of Nationalities of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Mikhail Porfiryevich Georgadze, Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Mrs. L. D. Gromyko

Marshall Andrey Antonovich Grechko, Minister of Defense

Boris Pavlovich Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation

Timofey Borisovich Guzhenko, Minister of Merchant Marine

Petr Abramovich Shelest and Mrs. Shelest (Politburo Member and Deputy Chairman, Council of Ministers)
Vladimir Vladimirovich Matskevich, Minister of Agriculture
Nikolay Semenovich Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade
Boris Vasil'evich Petrovskiy, Minister of Public Health
Madame Yekaterina Alekseyevna Furtseva, Minister of Culture
Aleksandr Ivanovich Shokin, Minister of the Electronics Industry
Mstislav Vsevolodovich Keldysh, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences
Leonid Mitrofanovich Zanyatin, General Director of the Telegraphic Agency of the Soviet Union
Sergey Georgiyevich Lapin, Chairman of the State Committee for Television and Radio Broadcasting
Viktor Georgiyevich Kulikov, First Deputy Minister of Defense
Igor Nikolayevich Zemskov, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Anatoliy Fedorovich Dobrynin, Ambassador of the USSR to the U.S.
Mrs. I. N. Dobrynina
Dzherman Mikhyalovich Gvishiani, Deputy Chairman of the State Committee for Science and Technology
Vladimir Fedorovich Promyslov, Chairman of Moscow City Executive Committee
Georgiy Arkadyevich Arbatov, Director of the USA Institute
Georgiy Markovich Korniyenko, Chief, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vladimir Kirilin, Deputy Prime Minister for Science
Boris Leonidovich Kolokolov, Chief, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Yuriy Nikolayevich Chernyakov, Chief, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Sergey Nikolayevich Anatov, Chief, Security Service
Vladimir Sergeyevich Kitayev, Asst. to the Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Lev Borisovich Burdyukov, Deputy Chief, Security Service
Lev Vladislavovich Krylov, Deputy Chief, Press Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Viktor Georgiyevich Komplektov, Deputy Chief, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Konstantin Grgoryevich Fedorov, Deputy Chief, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Yuriy Valentinovich Ponomarev, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Anatoliy Yefimovitch Bychkov, Special Assistant to Chief, Security Service
Vasilii Vasil'evich Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Z. P. Kuznetsova
Boris Terent'yevich Batsanov, Deputy Chief, Third European Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vasilii Georgiyevich Vysotin, Chief, International Relations Department, Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Igor D. Bubnov, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vladimir Andreyevich Kuleshov, USA Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Viktor Mikhaylovich Sukhodrev, Second European Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
German Georgiyevich Gventsadze, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
A. M. Vavilov, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Eduard Dmitriyevich Zaytsev, Translation Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Alexandr Viktorovich Bratchikov, Translation Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Madame Tat'yan Aleksandrovna Ovchinnikova, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Madame Anna Vas'ilevna Aleksandrova, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Al'fred Grigor'yevich Kazakov, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
I. M. Scherbakov, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vladimir Vladimirovich Grishayev, Protocol Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __2__ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MAY 26, 1972

RECIPROCAL DINNER GUEST LIST

U.S. GUESTS

A list of the U.S. guests at the reciprocal dinner was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives.
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

RECITAL BY VAN CLIBURN
May 26, 1972

The guest list for those attending the recital by pianist Van Cliburn is the same as the list of reciprocal dinner guests (APPENDIX "B"). However, the following persons did not remain for the recital:

Leonid I. Brezhnev
Mrs. Leonid I. Brezhnev
Nikolay V. Podgorny
Aleksey Kosygin
May 26, 1972
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE SALT AGREEMENT
St. Vladimir Hall, Grand Kremlin Palace, Moscow, USSR
11:07 p.m.

US

President Richard Nixon
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Gerard Smith, US Ambassador to the SALT Talks
Paul Nitze, Member of the US SALT Delegation
Gen. Royal Allison, Assistant to the Chairman for the SALT Talks/SALT Delegation
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member
William G. Hyland, NSC staff member
Raymond L. Garthoff, Department Deputy Director of the Bureau of Politico-
Military Affairs, Dept. of State
Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State
Jack F. Matlock, Jr., State Department Country Director for the Soviet Union
Jacob Beam, US Ambassador to the USSR

Mrs. Richard Nixon
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Lawrence Higby, Staff Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight Chapin
L. Julianne Rowe, Secretary to Ronald Walker
Ronald H. Walker, Staff Assistant
William Henkel, Jr., White House Advance Staff
SALT TREATY SIGNING CEREMONY
MAY 26, 1972

U.S.S.R.

1. Gennadiy Ivanovich Voronov - Chairman of the Committee for People's Control

2. Viktor Vasil'yevich Grishin - First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

3. Andrey Pavlovich Kirilenko - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

4. Aleksey Nikolayevich Kosygin - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

5. Fedor Davydovich Kulakov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

6. Kirill Trofimovich Mazurov - First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

7. Arvid Yanovich Pel'she - Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

8. Nikolay Viktorovich Podgorny - Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

9. Dmitriy Stepanovich Polyanskiy - First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

10. Mikhail Andreyevich Suslov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

11. Aleksandr Nikolayevich Shelepin, - Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trades Union

12. Petr Abrarhovich Shelest - Politburo Member and Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

13. Petr Nikovich Demichev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union
14. Boris Nikolayevich Ponomarev - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

15. Mikhail Sergeyevich Solomentsev - Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR

16. Dmitriy Fedorovich Ustinov - Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

17. I.V. Kapitonov

18. K.F. Katushev

19. Mikhail Alekseyevich Yasnov - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

20. Artr Pavlovich Vader - Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

21. Nikolay Konstantinovich Baybakov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

22. V. E. Dimshits - Deputy Chairman for the Council of Ministers of the USSR

23. Vladimir Alekseyevich KiriLIN - Deputy Prime Minister for Science

24. M.A. Lessechko

25. Vladimir Kikolayevich Novikov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

26. L. V. Smirnov - Deputy Chairman of the Council of Minister of the USSR

27. I. A. Tikhonov, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

28. Mikhail Porfirovich Georgadze - Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

29. Andrey Andreyevich Gromyko - Minister of Foreign Affairs


31. N. S. Patolichev - Minister of Foreign Trade

32. Boris Vasil'yevich Petrovsky - Minister of Public Health
33. Viktor Georgiyevich Kulikov - First Deputy Minister of Defense

34. V. S. Semyonov - Chief of the USSR Delegation to the Soviet American Negotiations on the Limitation of Arms; Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR

35. M. V. Keldish - President of the Academy of Science of the USSR

36. A. F. Dobrynin - Ambassador of the USSR to the U.S.
PLACE DAY BEGAN

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were escorted from their suite to the entrance of the Kremlin Palace annex by Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to Vnukovo II Airport with Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dmitriy S. Polyanskiy, First Deputy Chairman of Council of Ministers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vasily F. Promyslov, Chairman of the Moscow City Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Before boarding, the President shook hands with Capt. Vadim Sashin, pilot of the Soviet Ilyushin-62 airliner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by a Soviet Ilyushin-62 from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow to Leningrad Airport, Leningrad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; With the President in his compartment were: The First Lady, Mr. Podgorny, Ambassador Dobrynin, Vasily V. Kuznetsov, First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs, Mrs. Vasily V. Kuznetsova, Jacob D. Beam, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R., and Mrs. Jacob D. Beam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by the Leningrad Reception Committee. For a list of the Committee members, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President motored from Leningrad Airport to Piskaryev Cemetery with: Mr. Podgorny, A. A. Sizov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet, Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by: A. A. Chistyakov, Deputy Chairman of the Leningrad City Executive Committee, V. V. Savin, Chairman of the Kalinin District Executive Committee, L. N. Belova, Director of the Museum of the History of Leningrad. For a list of other Soviet officials present, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; The Presidential party participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out. The President briefly visited a chapel located near the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. The President signed the guest book at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored from Piskaryev Cemetery to the City of Leningrad official residence with:

Mr. Podgorny
Mr. Sisov
Mr. Sukhodrev

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

Sergei S. Ignatyev, Director of the City of Leningrad official residence
Ludmilla N. Lisogor, Assistant Director of the City of Leningrad official residence
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

Enroute to their car, the President and the First Lady bade farewell to Mr. Ignatyev and Mrs. Lisogor.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Podgorny and Mr. Sukhodrev, motored from the City of Leningrad official residence to the Leningrad City Hall, Mariinsky Palace.

The Presidential party was greeted by:

V. A. Berezov, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Semen T. Golubovich, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Section of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Mr. Sisov
Mrs. A. A. Sisova
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party went to the second floor reception room.

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.

The Presidential party went to the Rotunda Room.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a luncheon hosted by the Executive Committee of the Leningrad Council of Workers Deputies. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D."

After the luncheon, the Presidential party went to White Hall for coffee and liqueurs.
PLACE: KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX  
DAY BEGAN: MAY 27, 1972  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|      |                           | The President motored from the Leningrad City Hall to the Pavlovsk Palace Museum with:  
|      |                           | Mr. Podgorny  
|      |                           | Mr. Sisov  
|      |                           | Mr. Sukhodrev  
| 4:45 |                           |  
|      |                           | The Presidential party was greeted by:  
|      |                           | V. I. Mashovets, Deputy Chairman of the Regional Executive Committee  
|      |                           | P. L. Belayev, Chairman of the Pushkin District Executive Committee  
|      |                           | A. I. Zelenova, Director of the Pavlovsk Palace Museum  
|      |                           | The Presidential party toured the Egyptian Room and the first and second floors of the Pavlovsk Palace Museum.  
|      |                           | Members of the press, in/out  
|      |                           | White House photographer, in/out  
|      |                           | The Presidential party returned to the Egyptian Room.  
| 5:36 |                           | 5:55     |
|      |                           | The President motored from Pavlovsk Palace Museum to Leningrad Airport with:  
|      |                           | Mr. Podgorny  
|      |                           | Mr. Sisov  
|      |                           | Mr. Sukhodrev  
| 5:55 |                           |  
|      |                           | The President and the First Lady bade farewell to their Leningrad hosts.  
| 6:09 |                           | 7:13     |
|      |                           | The President flew by a Soviet Ilyushin-62 from Leningrad Airport, Leningrad to Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." With the President in his compartment were:  
|      |                           | The First Lady  
|      |                           | Mr. Podgorny  
|      |                           | Mr. and Mrs. Kuznetsov  
|      |                           | Ambassador Dobrynin  
|      |                           | Ambassador and Mrs. Beam  
|      |                           | During the return flight, Capt. Sashin presented a model of the Soviet Ilyushin-62 aircraft to the President.  
| 7:13 |                           |  
|      |                           | The Presidential party deplaned.  

**PLACE**

**DAY**

**BEGAN**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**MAY 27, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**ACTIVITY**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
7:13 | | The President participated in a photo opportunity with:
| | The First Lady
| | Mr. Podgorny
| | Capt. Sashin
| | 5 stewardesses
| | 5 crew members
| | Members of the press
| | White House photographer
7:26 | 7:51 | The President motored from Vnukovo II Airport to the Kremlin Palace annex with:
| | Mr. Podgorny
| | Mr. Sukhodrev
7:52 | | The President returned to his suite.
8:01 | 8:02 | P
| | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
8:11 | | P
| | The President asked Mr. Haldeman to join him.
8:25 | 8:40 | P
| | The President met with:
| | Mr. Haldeman
| | Mr. Kissinger
| | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
8:35 | 9:00 | P
9:10 | 9:45 | P
| | The President had dinner with:
| | The First Lady
| | Miss Woods
9:48 | 9:51 | P
| | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
9:52 | | P
| | The President asked Miss Woods to join him.
9:53 | 10:10 | P
| | The President met with Miss Woods.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 3 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance not confirmed

LENINGRAD RECEPTION COMMITTEE
May 27, 1972
Leningrad Airport, USSR

FIRST ROW

Mr. V. Romanov, First Secretary of the Leningrad Regional Communist Party, USSR
and Member of the USSR Supreme Soviet

Mr. A.A. Sizov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad
Soviet (Mayor) (President's official host in Leningrad)

Mrs. A.A. Sizov

Mr. A.N. Shibalov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
Regional Council

Mrs. M.B. Baykova, First Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Council

Mr. V.A. Berezov, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
City Council

SECOND ROW

Mr. B.B. Aristov, First Secretary of the Leningrad City Committee of
Communist Party USSR and Deputy of the RSFSR Supreme Soviet

Mr. G.V. Kochkin, First Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Council

Mr. N.V. Filimonov, First Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the
Leningrad City Soviet

Col. Gen. I.Y. Shavrov, Commandant of the Leningrad Military District

THIRD ROW

Lt. Gen. D.P. Nosyrev, Chief of State Security, Leningrad City and Region

Commissar 2nd Rank A.I. Sokolov, Chief of Internal Affairs Administration,
Leningrad City and Region

Mr. T.I. Lyntova, Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
Region

Mr. E.A. Kokonrov, Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad
City Council
Mr. M.D. Filonov, Deputy Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Leningrad City Council

Mr. S.T. Golubovich, Chief of Foreign Relations Section of the Leningrad City Council

Mr. N.Y. Kolesnik, Chief of the Northern Administration of the Soviet Airline Aeroflot
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

WREATH-LAYING CEREMONY - OTHER SOVIET OFFICIALS
Piskaryev Cemetery, Leningrad, USSR
May 27, 1972

Mr. P.M. Zhurubenko, Head of the Directorate of Communal Services, Leningrad City Soviet

Mr. I.I. Savitskiy, Director

Mr. M.V. Panchenko

Mr. Peter S. Aseyev

Mr. Mikhail J. Kolesnik

Mr. Petr F. Lonshakov
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance not confirmed

LENINGRAD LUNCHEON ATTENDEES
May 27, 1972 Leningrad City Hall, Leningrad, USSR

USSR

Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter
A.A. Sizov, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Mrs. A.A. Sizov
V.A. Berezov, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Semen T. Golubovich, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Section of the Executive Committee of the City of Leningrad Soviet
Aleksandr I. Barulin
Ivan M. Ivanov
Yevgeniy V. Kostrov

A list of additional Soviet guests was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers.

US

President Richard Nixon
Mrs. Richard Nixon
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Ambassador Jacob Beam
Mrs. Jacob Beam
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Ronald H. Walker, Staff Assistant
John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight Chapin
Interpreter
Culver Gleysteen, State Department, Leningrad Principle Officer
Mrs. Culver Gleysteen
Brig. Gen. Albert Redman, Commanding General, White House Communications Agency
Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activities)

**Place Day Began**

KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX

MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

**Date**

MAY 28, 1972

**Time**

8:25 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone/P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to the Moscow Baptist Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Rev. Ilya Ivanov, Chairman of the All-Union Council of Evangelical Christian-Baptists. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended worship services conducted by: Rev. Ivanov. Rev. Alexei M. Bichokov, General Secretary of the Soviet Baptist Church Council. Rev. Michael Y. Zhidkov, Pastor of the Moscow Baptist Church. Seated with the President and the First Lady were Director of Communications Herbert G. Klein and a Soviet Interpreter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Moscow Baptist Church to the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:22 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman. Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>12:43 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:50 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Secretary of Commerce Peter C. Peterson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Green Room in the Grand Kremlin Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the people of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The remarks were broadcast live on radio and television in the Soviet Union and simultaneously, via satellite, in the United States. Immediately following the broadcast a photo opportunity was held for members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Kremlin Palace annex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan. Miss Woods took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
9:03  P  The President requested that Miss Woods join him.

9:05  R  The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, William L. Safire. Miss Woods took the call.

The President met with:
  Mr. Haldeman
  Miss Woods

9:10  10:20  P  The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

10:12  10:16  P  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

10:20  9:40  P  The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.

10:27  P  The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

10:30  10:58  P  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

11:01  11:04  P  The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Dover, Massachusetts.

11:07  11:08  P  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

11:12  P  The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Jane G. Thompson, widow of Llewellyn E. Thompson, Jr., former Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.S.S.R., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MAY 29, 1972</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Belfast, Ireland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Editor of the Readers' Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Castle Harbor, Bermuda. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to the office of Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R., in the Council of Ministers building. He was accompanied by: Mr. Kissinger Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

### Place Day Began

**Kremlin Palace Annex**  
**Mосkow, U.S.S.R.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:15| 12:16 | The President met with:  
Mr. Brezhnev  
Andrey N. Alexandrov-Agentov, Aide to Mr. Brezhnev  
Mr. Kissinger  
Victor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter |
| 12:16| 12:20 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Council of Ministers building to the Kremlin Palace annex. |
| 12:22| 12:45 | The President met with:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Mr. Haldeman |
| 12:26| 12:45 | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 12:45| 12:51 | The President walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Catherine's Hall. |
| 12:51| 1:42  | The President met in a plenary session with members of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 1:41 | 1:44  | The President walked from St. Catherine's Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. |
| 2:03 | 2:08  | The President walked from his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to St. Vladimir Hall. |
| 2:10 | 2:20  | The President participated in a signing ceremony for the "Basic Principles of Relations Between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics." For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 2:20 |       | The President walked from St. Vladimir Hall to his suite in the Kremlin Palace annex. |
| 2:40 |       | The President and the First Lady walked from their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex to Granovit Hall. |
| 2:45 | 3:15  | The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception in the President's honor hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and the Government of the U.S.S.R. |

White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACED DAY BEGAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX</td>
<td>MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.</td>
<td>MAY 29, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to St. George's Hall for the reception. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>During the reception, the President was introduced to four Soviet cosmonauts: Col. Vladimir A. Shatalov, Commander of Soyuz 8, Valentina V. Tereshkova-Nikolaeva, Vostok VI cosmonaut, Col. Pavel R. Popovich, Vostok IV cosmonaut, Maj. Gen. Georgiy Peregovoy, cosmonaut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President introduced American newsmen to Soviet officials. Among those introduced were: Walter Cronkite, CBS News Correspondent, Howard K. Smith, ABC News Correspondent, Rowland Evans, newspaper columnist, Peter Lisagor, Washington Bureau Chief for the Chicago Daily News, Max Frankel, Chief Washington Correspondent for the New York Times</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady walked from St. George's Hall to their suite in the Kremlin Palace annex.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Kremlin Palace annex to Vnukovo II Airport. They were accompanied by: Nikolay V. Podgorny, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., Aleksey N. Kosygin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. The President and the First Lady were honored by the Soviet Government during a departure ceremony. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

The President bade farewell to Soviet officials, staff members from the American Embassy and other members of the American community in Moscow.

The President and the First Lady boarded a Soviet Ilyushin-62 aircraft prior to their departure from Moscow for Kiev. They were accompanied by A. P. Vader, Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of Estonia. Due to mechanical failure, the plane did not depart.
PLACE LAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
KREMLIN PALACE ANNEX MAY 29, 1972
MOSCOW, U.S.S.R. TIME 5:32 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>Joining the President and the First Lady on board while they waited for a back-up plane were: Mr. Podgorny Mr. Kosygin Boris P. Bugayev, Minister of Civil Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Podgorny and Mr. Kosygin, went to the back-up plane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by a Soviet Ilyushin-62 from Vnukovo II Airport, Moscow to Borispol Airport, Kiev. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Lyashko and Mr. Shcherbitsky, motored from Borispol Airport, Kiev to the Kiev Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Kiev Guest House to Mariinsky Palace. They were accompanied by: P. T. Tronko, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Uk.S.S.R. S. E. Stetsenko, First Deputy Chairman of the Supreme Soviet of the Uk.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>\begin{itemize} \item The Presidential party was greeted by: \item Mr. Lyashko \item Mr. Shcherbitsky. \end{itemize}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>\begin{itemize} \item The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet and the Government of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. \item For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; \item Members of the press, in/out \item White House photographer, in/out \end{itemize}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Mariinsky Palace to the Kiev Guest House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities after midnight are recorded in the Diary for May 30, 1972.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

ALL PRESENT
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV KAYE AND NELL YATES

PLENARY SESSION
May 29, 1972

USSR DELEGATION

Leonid I. Brezhnev
Aleksey Kosygin
Nikolay Podgorny
Andrey Gromyko
Nikolay Patolichev
Nikolay Baybakov
Anatoliy Dobrynin
Vasiliy V. Kuznetsov
Andrey N. Alexandrov
Viktor M. Sukhodrev

Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the USSR
Minister of Foreign Trade
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
Ambassador from the USSR to the US
First Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
Aide to Mr. Brezhnev
Interpreter

US DELEGATION

William P. Rogers
Jacob D. Beam
Henry A. Kissinger
Martin J. Hillenbrand
Peter M. Flanigan
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
William Hyland
Jack Matlock, Jr.

Secretary of State
Ambassador from the US to the USSR
Assistant
Assistant Secretary of State
Assistant
NSC Staff Member
NSC Staff Member
Country Director for the Soviet Union for the State Department

Note: Henry Kissinger left the meeting at 1:09 p.m. and did not return

USSR OFFICIALS

Leonid I. Brezhnev Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
Aleksey Kosygin Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
V. V. Grishin First Secretary of the Moscow City Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
A. P. Kirilenko Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
F. D. Kulakov Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
K. T. Mazurov First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR
G. I. Voronov Chairman of the Committee for People's Control
Y. A. Alexeieff Chairman of the Committee for Party Control of the Communist Party of the USSR
Nikolay Podgorny Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR
D. S. Polyanskiy First Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
M. A. Suslov Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
A. N. Shelepin Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of the Trades Union
P. E. Shelest

P. N. Demichev Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
B. N. Ponomarev Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
M. S. Solomentsev Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the RSFSR
D. F. Ustinov Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the USSR
I. V. Kapitonov
K. F. Katushev
M. A. Yasnov Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers
A. P. Vader  
Deputy Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

N. K. Baybakov  
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

V. E. Dymshits  
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

V. A. Kirillin  
Deputy Prime Minister for Science

M. A. Lesechko  
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR

N. V. Novikov  
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

L. V. Smirnov  
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

N. A. Tikhonov  
Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers

M. P. Georgadze  
Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR

Andrey Gromyko  
Minister of Foreign Affairs

A. A. Grechko  
Minister of Defense

T. B. Guzhenko  
Minister of the Merchant Marine

V. V. Matskevich  
Minister of Agriculture

N. S. Patolichev  
Minister of Foreign Trade

B. V. Petrovsky  
Minister of Public Health

E. A. Furtseva  
Minister of Culture

A. I. Shokin  
Minister of the Electronics Industry

M. V. Keldysh  
President of the Academy of Science of the USSR

A. F. Dobrynin  
Ambassador from the USSR to the US
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William P. Rogers</td>
<td>Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob D. Beam</td>
<td>Ambassador from the US to the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emil Mostacher, Jr.</td>
<td>Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin J. Hillenbrand</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Lord</td>
<td>NSC Staff Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Matlock, Jr.</td>
<td>Country Director of the Soviet Union for the State Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt</td>
<td>NSC Staff Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hyland</td>
<td>NSC Staff Member</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION GUEST LIST
May 29, 1972

Amb. and Mrs. Mohammad Arif - Afghanistan
Amb. and Mrs. Redha Malek - Algeria
Amb. and Mrs. Jacob D. Beam - U.S.A.
Amb. and Mrs. Jose Manuel Astigueta - Argentina
Amb. and Mrs. L. J. Lawrey - Australia
Amb. and Mrs. Henrich Haymerle - Austria
Amb. and Mrs. Jacques Deschamps - Belgium
Amb. and Mrs. Julio Garrett Aillon - Bolivia
Amb. and Mrs. Ilmar Penna Marinho - Brazil
Amb. and Mrs. Sir John Killick - Great Britain
Amb. and Mrs. Stoyan Ghiurov - Bulgaria
Amb. and Mrs. Thakin Kyaw Tun - Burma
Amb. and Mrs. Francois Kisukurume - Burundi
Amb. and Mrs. Chea San - Cambodia
Amb. and Mrs. Joseph N. Owono - Cameroon
Amb. and Mrs. Robert A. D. Ford - Canada
Amb. and Mrs. Joseph-Gilbert Mamadou - Central Africa
Amb. and Mrs. C. D. S. Siriwardane - Ceylon
Amb. and Mrs. Boukar Abdoul - Chad
Amb. and Mrs. Guillermo del Pedregal - Chile
Amb. and Mrs. Liu Sin-tsuan - China
Amb. and Mrs. Alfonso Gomez Gomez - Colombia
Amb. and Mrs. Raul Garcia Pelaez - Cuba
Amb. and Mrs. D. Hadjimiltis - Cyprus
Amb. and Mrs. Anker Svart - Denmark
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Juan Isaac Lovato - Ecuador
Amb. Yehia Abdel Kader - Arab Republic of Egypt
Amb. and Mrs. Belletteu Gabre Tsadik - Ethiopia
Amb. and Mrs. Bjorn-Olof Alholm - Finland
Amb. and Mrs. Roger Seydoux - France
Amb. and Mrs. Horst Bittner - German Democratic Republic
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Helmut Allardt - Federal Republic of Germany
Amb. and Mrs. J. Owusu-Ansah - Ghana
Amb. and Mrs. Ange S. Vlachos - Greece
Amb. and Mrs. Gyula Rapai - Hungary
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Oddur Gudjonsson - Iceland
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. K. S. Shelvankar - India
Amb. and Mrs. Muljadi - Indonesia
Amb. and Mrs. M. R. Amir Teymour - Iran
Amb. Saleh Mehdi Ammash - Iraq
Amb. and Mrs. Federico Sensi - Italy
Amb. and Mrs. Kinya Niiseki - Japan
Amb. and Mrs. Hasan Anis Ibrahim - Jordan
Amb. and Mrs. J. W. Ndisi - Kenya
Amb. and Mrs. Ahmed Ghaith Abdullah - Kuwait
Amb. and Mrs. Phagna La Norindr - Laos
Amb. and Mrs. Naim Amiouni - Lebanon
Amb. and Mrs. Yusef Hussein Gazla - Libya
Amb. and Mrs. Adrien Meisch - Luxembourg
Amb. and Mrs. Tengku Tan Sri Ngah Mohamed - Malaysia
Amb. and Mrs. Tidiani Guisse - Mali
Amb. and Mrs. Roque Gonzales Salazar - Mexico
Amb. and Mrs. Nyamyn Louvsanchulten - Mongolia
Amb. and Mrs. Abdellah Chorfi - Morocco
Amb. and Mrs. Jagdish Shamsher J. B. Rana - Nepal
Amb. and Mrs. A. R. Tammenoms Bakker - Netherlands
Amb. and Mrs. G. T. Kurubo - Nigeria
Amb. and Mrs. Frithjof Jacobsen - Norway
Amb. and Mrs. Jamsheed K. A. Markersqa - Pakistan
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Jose de la Puente R. - Peru
Amb. and Mrs. Zenon Nowak - Poland
Amb. Ibrahim Boye - Senegal
Amb. and Mrs. Dr. Edward W. Blyden III - Sierra Leone
Amb. and Mrs. P. S. Raman - Singapore
Amb. Ahmed Mohamed Aden - Somali
Amb. and Mrs. Gunnar Jarring - Sweden
Amb. and Mrs. Jean de Stoutz - Switzerland
Amb. and Mrs. Jamil Chaya - Syria
Amb. and Mrs. Thomas Ntawiha - Rwanda
Counsellor & Charge d'Affaires, Frank Mbwana - Tanzania
Amb. and Mrs. Yuad Loesrit - Thailand
Amb. and Mrs. M'Hamed Essaafi - Tunisia
Amb. and Mrs. Fuat Bayramoglu - Turkey
Amb. Lt. Col. M. D. Y. Ondoga - Uganda
Amb. and Mrs. Georges Bamina - Upper Volta
Amb. and Mrs. Regulo Burelli Rivas - Venezuela
Amb. Dang Quang Minh - South Vietnam
Amb. and Mrs. Mustafa Ahmed Yakoub - Yemen Arab Republic
Amb. Ahmed Saleh Al-Shair - People's Democratic Republic of Yemen
Amb. and Mrs. Milorad Pesic - Yugoslavia
Amb. and Mrs. Vincent Futu - Zaire
Amb. and Mrs. P. J. F. Lusaka - Zambia
A list of American and Soviet guests attending the reception was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
MANIFEST
SOVIET IL-62
Moscow - Kiev
5:00 p.m. 29 May 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Ambassador Jacob D. Beam
4. Mrs. Beam
5. Dr. H. A. Kissinger
6. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
7. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
8. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
9. Mr. Ronald H. Walker
10. Dr. Walter Tkach
11. Major J. V. Brennan
12. Mr. J. Ready
13. Mr. G. Jenkins
14. Mr. W. Hudson
15. Mr. W. Duncan
16. Mr. Oliver Atkins
17. Mr. Saul Pett
18. Miss Helen Thomas
19. Mr. Robert Johnson
20. Major F. W. Swift

SPECIAL NOTE: We would appreciate consideration being given for Mr. William Hartigan to have a seat on the IL-62. Mr. Hartigan is a member of the official White House Documentary film crew.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
UKRAINIAN GUESTS

V.V. Shcherbetzkiy and Mrs. - First Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
A.P. Iyashko and Mrs. - Chairman of the Ukrainian Supreme Soviet
I.K. Lutak and Mrs. - Second Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
N.T. Kalichenko - First Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Council of Ministers
A.A. Tetarenko and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
N.M. Borisenko and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
F.D. Ovcharenko and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
Ya. P. Pogrebnyak and Mrs. - Secretary of the Ukrainian Communist Party
V.A. Sologub and Mrs. - Chairman of the Ukrainian Union of Trade Unions
I.S. Grushetskiy and Mrs. - Member of the Politburo of the Ukrainian Communist Party and Chairman of Peoples Control
S.E. Stetsenko - First Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Supreme Soviet
S.N. Andrianov
A.A. Burmistrov
P.T. Tronko - Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Council of Ministers
P.A. Rozenko
V.E. Semechastniy - Deputy Chairman of the Ukrainian Council of Ministers
I.D. Stepanenko
G.I. Shevchuk
YA.YA. Kolotucha - Secretary of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (UkSSR)
K.P. Boyko - Administrative Division of the Council of Ministers of the UkSSR
I.I. Goloborodko - Administrative Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
A.A. Chlanov - Chief of the Organization Division of Party Workers of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
I.Z. Orel - Chief of the Propaganla and Agitation Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
I.A. Peresadenko - Chief of the Information and Foreign Relations Division of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
V.M. Tsiibulko - Secretary of the Kiev Regional Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
A.P. Botvin - Secretary of the Kiev City Committee of the Communist Party of Ukraine
G.G. Shevel and Mrs. - Minister of Foreign Affairs of the UkSSR
V.D. Bratus - Minister of Public Health of the UkSSR
I.Ch. Golovchenko - Minister of Interior Affairs of the UkSSR
Yo.N. Dadenkov - Minister of Higher and Special Secondary Education of the UkSSR
Yo. N. Elchenko - Minister of Culture of the UkSSR
P.L. Pogrebnyak - Minister of Agricultural Economics of the UkSSR
A.A. Sennekov - Minister of the Meat and Dairy Industry of the UkSSR
G.Z. Senchenko - Minister of Communications of the UkSSR
G.Z. Starunskiy - Minister of Trade of the UkSSR
A.F. Fedorov - Minister of Social Security (Welfare) of the UkSSR
B.E. Paton - President of the Science Academy
V.V. Fedorchuk - Chairman of the Committee of State Security under the Council of Ministers of the UkSSR
G.I. Salmanov - Kiev Commander-in-Chief of the Army
I.P. Lisenko - Chairman of the Executive of the Kiev Regional Soviet of Deputy Workers
UKRAINIAN GUESTS CONTINUED

V.A. Gusev - Chairman of the Executive of the Kiev Municipal Soviet of Deputy Workers
V.M. Dmetruk - Chairman of the Ukrainian Society of Friendship and Culture Relations with Foreign Countries
V.I. Gorkun - Director of the Ukrainian Radio and Telegraph Agency under the Council of Ministers of the Uk SSR
A.M. Goryashko - Chief of the Ukrainian Government Civil Aviation
V.A. Kravets - Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs
A.I. Vinokurov - Chief of the Protocol Division of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Uk SSR
M.I. Smilenko - Soviet Interpreter
N.N. Greshchenko - Soviet Interpreter
I.M. Chudobenyo
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KIEV GUEST HOUSE**
KIEV, U.S.S.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Cambridge, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:50 | 9:55  | The President motored from the Kiev Guest House to the Park of Eternal Glory to the Soldiers of the Great Patriotic War with:  
  Aleksander P. Lyashko, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (Uk. S.S.R.)  
  Ukrainian Interpreter |
| 9:55 | 10:15 | The Presidential party was greeted by:  
  Georgiy G. Shevel, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Uk.S.S.R.  
  I. H. Golovchenko, Minister of Internal Affairs of the Uk.S.S.R.  
  Gen. Col. G. I. Salmonov, Commander of the Kiev Military District  
  V. A. Gusev, Chairman of the Executive of the Kiev Municipal Soviet of Deputy Workers  
  Gen. Maj. J. A. Kucherov, Commandant of the Kiev Military District |
| 9:55 | 10:15 | The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. He was assisted by:  
  Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant  
  Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:15| 10:22| The President and the First Lady motored from the Park of Eternal Glory to the Soldiers of the Great Patriotic War to St. Sophia's Cathedral with:  
  Mr. Lyashko  
  Ukrainian Interpreter |
| 10:22|      | The Presidential party was greeted by Valentina N. Ochkasova, Director of St. Sophia's Museum. |
### Place Day Began
**Kiev Guest House**

#### Phone P=Placed R=Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The Presidential party toured St. Sophia's Cathedral and Museum. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from St. Sophia's Cathedral to Borispol Airport with: Mr. Lyashko Ukrainian Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Borispol Airport, Kiev, U.S.S.R. to Mehrabad International Airport, Tehran, Iran. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; (Actual flying time - 3 hours 35 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Soviet Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant, John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Iran Time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Shah of Iran Mohammad Reza Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Also present were members of the Iranian official party. For a list of Iranian officials, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE VILLAGE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KIEV GUEST HOUSE**

KIEV, U.S.S.R.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

MAY 30, 1972

**TIME**

4:05 p.m. TUESDAY

---

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P—Placed</th>
<th>R—Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of Iran. The ceremony was televised live on Iranian networks. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Mehrabad International Airport to the Shadyad Monument with: Shah Pahlavi Lt. Gen. Mansur Afkhami-Ebrahimi, Senior Military Delegate to CENTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by: Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received the Key to the City of Tehran from Gholam Reza Nikpay, Mayor of Tehran. Also present during the ceremony were: The First Lady Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah Lt. Gen. Afkhami-Ebrahimi Mr. Gharib Ambassador Mosbacher Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Shadyad Monument to Saadabad Palace with: Shah Pahlavi Lt. Gen. Afkhami-Ebrahimi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Crown Prince Reza Cyrus Ali Pahlavi, son of the Shah Princess Farahnaz, daughter of the Shah Prince Ali Reza, son of the Shah Princess Layla, daughter of the Shah Amir-Aslan Afshar, Ambassador from Iran to the U.S. Mrs. Amir-Aslan Afshar Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Shah Pahlavi went to a first floor conference room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KIEV GUEST HOUSE
KIEV, U.S.S.R.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
MAY 30, 1972

**TIME**
5:30 p.m. TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 5:30 |       | The President met with: Shah Pahlavi  
|      |       | Mr. Kissinger  
|      |       | Members of the press, in/out  
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out |
| 7:14 |       | The President and Shah Pahlavi went to the front steps of Saadabad Palace. |
| 7:18 |       | The President bade farewell to Shah Pahlavi. |
| 8:29 |       | The President went to his suite on the second floor of the Saadabad Palace. |
| 8:29 |       | The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room with: Mr. Gharib  
|      |       | Ambassador Mosbacher  
|      |       | Joseph S. Farland, Ambassador from the U.S. to Iran  
|      |       | Mrs. Joseph S. Farland |
| 8:29 | 8:47  | The Presidential party attended a reception for members of the Diplomatic Corps. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C." |
| 8:51 | 9:03  | The President and the First Lady motored from Saadabad Palace to Niavaran Palace, the residence of Shah Pahlavi. They were accompanied by Gen. Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to the Shah. |
| 9:03 |       | The President and the First Lady were greeted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. |
|      |       | The Presidential party went to the Grand Hall. |
|      |       | The Presidential party received members of the Imperial family and other dinner guests. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D." Members of the press, in/out  
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out |
|      |       | The Presidential party went to the Banquet Room. |
|      |       | The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. Entertainment during dinner was provided by the Tehran Symphony Orchestra. Members of the press, in/out  
|      |       | White House photographer, in/out |
**MAY 30, 1972**

**TIME** | **PLACE** | **DAY BEGAN** | **DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.) | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
11:47 | KIEV GUEST HOUSE | TUESDAY | MAY 30, 1972 | At the conclusion of dinner, the President and the First Lady greeted members of the orchestra, including two American Peace Corps volunteers:
- Dianne Welzel, U.S. Peace Corps volunteer and member of the Tehran Symphony Orchestra
- Marilyn Swindler, U.S. Peace Corps volunteer and member of the Tehran Symphony Orchestra

11:47 - 11:58 |  |  |  | The President and the First Lady were escorted to their car by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah.

MANIFEST
VC-137, 26000
Kiev, Russia - Tehran, Iran
30 May 1972, 1145

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
6. BGcn Brent Scowcroft
7. Mr. Dwight L. Chapin
8. Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt
9. Mr. Winston Lord
10. Mr. Lawrence Higby
11. Dr. Walter R. Tkach
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. John Andrews
14. Mrs. Nell Yates
15. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
16. Miss Julienne Pineau
17. CDR C. S. Campbell
18. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
19. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
20. GySgt M. A. Collins
21. Mr. Lilburn Boggs
22. Mr. R. Taylor
23. Mr. W. Duncan
24. Mr. H. Thomas
25. Mr. R. Bates
26. Mr. C. Williams
27. Mr. D. Schwartz
28. Mr. P. McFarland
29. Mr. W. Hudson
30. Mr. Oliver S. Atkins
31. Mr. Frank Cormier
32. Miss Helen Thomas
33. Mr. George Sherman
34. Mr. Richard Valeriani
35. Mr. Jack Southerland
36. Mr. John Duricka
37. Mr. Darryl Heikes
38. Mr. Raymond Price
May 30, 1972

IRANIAN OFFICIAL PARTY - AIRPORT GREETING

Shah of Iran
Empress of Iran
Prime Minister Amir Abbas Hoveyda
President of the Senate and Mrs. Jafar Sharif-Emami
Speaker of the Majles and Mrs. Abdollah Riazi
Minister of the Imperial Court and Mrs. Assadollah Alam
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Mrs. Abbassali Khalatbari
Chief of the Supreme Commander's Staff General Azhari
General Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to HIM the Shah
Ambassador and Mrs. Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah
Lt.Gen. Mohsen Hashemi-Nejad, Commander of the Imperial Guard
Private Secretary to HIM the Shah, Mr. Moinian
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance not confirmed

PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO TEHRAN, IRAN

GUEST LIST FOR DIPLOMATIC RECEPTION, MAY 30, 1972

AMBASSADORS

Denmark: H.E. and Mrs. Frederik de Jonquieres, Dean of the Corps
Afghanistan: H.E. Gen. and Mrs. Sardar Assadollah Seraj
Argentina: H.E. and Mrs. Carlos Casal
Austria: H.E. Dr. and Mrs. George Seyffertitz
Soviet Union: H.E. and Mrs. Vladimir Erofeev
Morocco: H.E. and Mrs. Mehdi Abdeljalil
Hungary: H.E. and Mrs. Jozsef Varkonyi
Pakistan: H.E. and Mrs. S. Shah Nawaz
Germany: H.E. George von Lilienfeld
Bulgaria: H.E. and Mrs. Christo Zdravchev
France: H.E. and Mrs. Francois Charles-Roux
Spain: H.E. and Mrs. Jose Manuel de Abaroa y Goni
Japan: H.E. and Mrs. Kensaku Maeda
Saudi Arabia: H.E. and Mrs. Arab S. Hashem
Turkey: H.E. and Mrs. Namik Yolga
Yugoslavia: H.E. and Mrs. Laslo Bala
Poland: H.E. Bronislaw Musielak
Belgium: H.E. and Mrs. Marc Taymans
Venezuela: H.E. and Mrs. Freddy Arocha
Malaysia: H.E. and Mrs. Ahmad Zainal Abidin
Norway: H.E. and Mrs. Nils Anton Jorgenson
Switzerland: H.E. and Mrs. Daniel Gagnebin
Czechoslovakia: H.E. Dr. and Mrs. Jan Straka
United Arab Republic: H.E. and Mrs. Mohammed Samih Anwar
Korea: H.E. and Mrs. Chong Kyu Kim
Greece: H.E. and Mrs. George Papadopoulos
Holy See: H.E. Msgr. Ernesto Gallina
Great Britain: H.E. Sir Peter Ramsbotham and Lady Ramsbotham
Romania: H.E. Alexandru Boaba
Thailand: H.E. Charern Plengwidya
Brazil: H.E. and Mrs. Paolo Braz Pinto Da Silva
Lebanon: H.E. and Mrs. Khalil El-Khalil
Jordan: H.E. Gen. and Mrs. Saleh Al-Kurdi
Portugal: H.E. Carlos Henrique Ferreira Lemonde de Macedo
Netherlands: H.E. and Mrs. Renardel de Lavalette
People's Republic of China: H.E. Chen Hsin Jen
India: H.E. and Mrs. R. D. Sathe
Qatar: H.E. Ahmed Hamd Al-Ateyah

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

SYRIA: H.E. and Mrs. Zouheir Mourabet
OMAN: Mr. Ismail Khalil Al-Rasasi
ITALY: Mr. Amedeo de Franchis
INDONESIA: Mr. and Mrs. Utarso
CANADA: Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Meech
KUWAIT: Mr. and Mrs. Mohammad Ahmad Al-Ateeqi
AUSTRALIA: Mr. and Mrs. Richard Broinoukis
SWEDEN: Mr. and Mrs. Sven Olov Holm
Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HM the Shahanshah

Emil Mosbacher, Jr, US Chief of Protocol

Issa Malek, Iranian Chief of Protocol

Mrs. Issa Malek

Joseph S. Farland, Ambassador from the US to Iran

Mrs. Joseph S. Farland
List of Iranian Guests

The Shah of Iran
Empress Farah

Her Imperial Highness Princess Shams Pahlavi
Her Imperial Highness Princess Ashraf Pahlavi

His Imperial Highness Prince Gholam-Reza Pahlavi
Princess Manijeh

His Imperial Highness Prince Ahmad Reza Pahlavi
Princess Rosa

His Imperial Highness Prince Mahmud Reza Pahlavi

His Excellency Mehrdad Pahlbod
Princess Beatrice

Amir Abbas Hoveyda, Prime Minister

Jafar Sharif-Emami, President of the Senate

Abdollah Riazi, Speaker of the Majles, and Mrs. Riazi

Assadollah Alam, Minister of the Imperial Court, and Mrs. Alam

Dr. Manoutchehr Eghbal, Managing Director of NIOC, and Mrs. Eghbal

General Morteza Yazdanpanah, Chief of the Imperial Inspectorate, and Mrs. Yazdanpanah

Jamshid Amuzegar, Minister of Finance, and Mrs. Amuzegar

Abbassali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs, and Mrs. Khalatbari

Frederik de Jonquieres, Danish Ambassador and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps,
and Mrs. de Jonquieres

Mahmud Kashfian, Minister of State and Secretary General of State and Employment
Affairs, and Mrs. Kashfian

Vladimir Erofeev, Ambassador of the U.S.S.R.

Hadi Hedayati, Minister of State, and Mrs. Hedayati
Fathollah Sotoodeh, Minister of PTT, and Mrs. Sotoodeh
Dr. Manuchehr Shahgholi, Minister of Health, and Mrs. Shahgholi
Hushang Ansary, Minister of Economy, and Mrs. Ansary
Safi Asfia, Minister of State and Deputy to the Prime Minister, and Mrs. Asfia
Abdol-Majid Majidi, Minister of Labor and Social Affairs, and Mrs. Majidi
Khodadad Farmanfarmaian, Managing Director of the Plan Organization, and
Mrs. Farmanfarmaian
Mohamad Ali Ghotbi (the Empress' uncle)
Ghods-Nakhai (ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs)
Ali-Gholi Ardalan and Mrs. Ardalan (ex-Minister of Foreign Affairs)
Ardeshir Zahedi (former Minister of Foreign Affairs)
General Mohamad Khatami, Commander of Imperial Iranian Air Force
General Gholam-Ali Oveissi, Chief of Gendarmerie
General Fathollah Minbashian, Commanding General, Ground Forces, and
Mrs. Minbashian
Admiral Farajollah Rassai, Commander-in-Chief, Imperial Iranian Navy, and Mrs.
Rassai
General Nematollah Nassiri, Deputy to the Prime Minister and Chief of SAVAK,
and Mrs. Nassiri
General Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to HIM the Shah, and Mrs. Shafeghat
Amir Aslan Afshar, Iranian Ambassador to USA, and Mrs. Afshar
Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah, and Mrs. Gharib
Karim-Pasha Bahadori, Chief of the Empress' Secretariat, and Mrs. Bahadori
Lt. General (Dr.) Abdol-Karim Ayadi, HIM the Shah's personal physician
Lt. General Jafar Gholi Sadri, Chief of National Police, and Mrs. Sadri
Lt. General Mansur Afkhami-Ebrahimi, Military Adjutant to President Nixon, and Mrs. Afkham Ebrami

Lt. General Mohsen Hashemi-Nejad, Commander of the Imperial Guard, and Mrs. Hashemi-Nejad

Lt. General (Ret.) Mohamad Khademi, Managing Director of Iran Air, and Mrs. Khademi

Lt. General Hassan-Ali Manii

Lt. General Hassan Toufanian

Mohamad Baheri, Deputy Minister of the Imperial Court

Gholam Reza Nikpay, Mayor of Tehran, and Mrs. Nikpay

Abdolali Jahanshahi, Governor of the Central Bank, and Mrs. Jahanshahi

Abolfath Atabai, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court, and Mrs. Atabai

Jafar Behbehani, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court

Shojaedin Shafa, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court, and Mrs. Shafa

Amir Motaghi, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court

Homayoun Bahadori, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Court, and Mrs. Bahadori

Mahmoud Foroughi

Issa Malek, Chief of Protocol, and Mrs. Malek
APPENDIX "D" continued

Attendance not confirmed

U.S. GUEST LIST

STATE DINNER - IRAN

TUESDAY, MAY 30, 1972

The President
Mrs. Nixon
Joseph S. Farland
Mrs. Joseph S. Farland
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

H. R. Haldeman
Herbert Klein

Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Ronald L. Ziegler
Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft
Joseph Sisco

Dwight L. Chapin
John A. Scali
Miss Rosemary Woods
William Safire
Dr. Walter Tkach
Douglas Heck
Mrs. Douglas Heck
General Ellis W. Williamson

Mrs. Ellis W. Williamson
Harold H. Saunders
Jack C. Miklos
Dr. Kenneth Riland

American Ambassador to Iran
The Chief of Protocol
Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
Assistant to the President
Director of Communications
for the Executive Branch
Special Assistant to the President
Press Secretary to the President
Military Assistant to the President
Assistant Secretary of State for
Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs
Deputy Assistant to the President
Special Consultant to the President
Personal Secretary to the President
Special Assistant to the President
Personal Physician to the President
Deputy Chief of Mission
Chief, U.S. Advisory Mission
to the Imperial Iranian Armed Forces
Senior Staff Member, National Security Council
Country Director for Iran,
Department of State
The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from Saadabad Palace to the Tomb of Reza Shah the Great.

The President was greeted by:
- Prince Mahmoud Reza Pahlavi, half-brother of the Shah of Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi
- Hormoz Gharib, Grand Master of Ceremonies of HIM the Shahanshah
- Issa Malek, Iranian Chief of Protocol
- Gen. Jafar Shafeghat, General Adjutant to Shah Pahlavi

The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of Reza Shah the Great.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from the Tomb of Reza Shah the Great to Saadabad Palace.

The President met with:
- Shah Pahlavi
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President and Shah Pahlavi went to the first floor Reception Room where they joined the First Lady and Empress Farah.

The Presidential party went to the second floor Reception Room.

The Presidential party received luncheon guests.

The President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon in honor of Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and Shah Pahlavi motored from Saadabad Palace to Mehrabad International Airport.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by Shah Pahlavi and Empress Farah.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

SAADABAD PALACE

TEHRAN, IRAN

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**MAY 31, 1972**

**TIME**

2:06 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**PHONE**

TIME

P=Placed
R=Received

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Mehrabad International Airport, Tehran, Iran to Okecie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Iran Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>The President met with Chief Steward SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by the official Polish party. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests during an arrival ceremony hosted by the Government of Poland. The ceremony was televised live on U.S. and Polish television. Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President motored from Okecie International Airport to the old town section of Warsaw with Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Jablonski toured the old town section and viewed the restoration work being done on the Royal Palace. They were escorted by Zbigniew Filipow, Acting Chief Architect of Warsaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President and Mr. Jablonski motored from the old town section of Warsaw to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier to the Sejm. Enroute, the President's motorcade stopped briefly at Liberation Square where the President greeted the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted at the Sejm by: Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP), Wincenty Krasko, Deputy Prime Minister, Ryszard Frelek, member of the Secretariat of the PUWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Gierek, went to a second floor conference room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Gierek, Mr. Sokalski, Polish Interpreter, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>The President motored from the Sejm to Wilanow Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Stanislaw Kowalski, Director of the State Guest House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to his suite on the second floor of Wilanow Palace.

The President requested Mr. Haldeman to join him.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady motored from Wilanow Palace to Radziwill Palace, the palace of the Council of Ministers.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Mr. Dedo
- Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister
- Mrs. Piotr Jaroszewicz
- Mr. and Mrs. Gierek
- Mr. and Mrs. Jablonski

The Presidential party went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a State Dinner hosted by Prime Minister and Mrs. Jaroszewicz. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "D."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from Radziwill Palace to Wilanow Palace.

The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
May 31, 1972
LUNCHEON GUESTS
Saadabad Palace, Tehran, Iran

Iranian Guests

The Shah of Iran
The Empress of Iran
Amir Abas Hoveyda, Prime Minister of Iran
Assadollah Alam, Minister of the Imperial Court
Mme. Assadollah Alam
Abbas-Ali Khalatbari, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mme. Abbas-Ali Khalatbari
Amir Aslan-Afshar, Iranian Ambassador to the US
Mme. Aslan-Afshar
Hormoz Charib, Grand Master of Ceremonies to His Imperial Majesty
Mme. Hormoz Charib
Issa Malek, Iranian Chief of Protocol
Mme. Issa Malek

US Guests

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Joseph S. Farland, US Ambassador to Iran
Mrs. Joseph S. Farland
Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Joseph Sisco, Assistant Secretary of State
Douglas Heck, Deputy Chief of Mission, US Embassy, Iran
Mrs. Douglas Heck
"SPIRIT OF '76" MANIFEST

MAY 31, 1972

TEHRAN, IRAN - WARSAW, POLAND

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Dr. Henry A. Kissinger
H.R. Haldeman
Gerald Warren
Brig.Gen. Scowcroft
Dwight L. Chapin
Helmut Sonnenfeldt
Winston Lord
Lawrence Higby
Walter R. Tkach
Rose Mary Woods
John Andrews
Nell Yates
Rita DeSantis
Julienne Pineau
Capt. C.S. Campbell
SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
GySgt M.A. Collins
L. Boggs
R. Taylor
W. Duncan
H. Thomas
R. Bates
C. Williams
D. Schwartz
P. McFarland
W. Hudson
Ollie Atkins
Gaylord Shaw
Helen Thomas
Mel Elfin
Edwin Russell
Forrest Boyd
John Duricka
Darryl Heikes
Raymond Price

AP
UPI
Newsweek
Harrisburg Patriot
Mutual
AP Photo
UPI Photo
MAY 31, 1972

OFFICIAL POLISH PARTY - ARRIVAL

Okecie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland

Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State
Mrs. Jablonski
Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister of Poland
Mrs. Jaroszewicz
Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm
Janusz Groszkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Stefan Olszowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Olszowski
Witold Trampczynski, Polish Ambassador to the US
Mrs. Trampczynski
Mieczyslaw Dedo, Chief of Protocol

Also present with the Official Polish Party were:

Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., US Ambassador to Poland
Mrs. Stoessel
APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

MAY 31, 1972

STATE DINNER IN HONOR OF THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
Radziwill Palace, Warsaw, Poland

US GUESTS

A list of the US dinner guests was not made available to the Office of
Presidential Papers and Archives.

POLISH GUESTS

Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister
Mrs. Jaroszewicz
Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United
Workers' Party (PUWP)
Mrs. Gierek
Edward Babiuch, Member of the Politburo and a PUWP Secretary
Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State
Mrs. Jablonski
Mieczyslaw Jagielski, Chairman of the Planning Commission
Gen. Wojciech Jaruzelski, Member of the Politburo and Minister of Defense
Wladyslaw Kruczek, Member of the Politburo
Stefan Olszowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs
Mrs. Olszowski
Franciszek Szlachcic, Member of the Politburo
Jan Szydlak, Member of the Politburo
Jozef Tejchma, Member of the Politburo and Deputy Prime Minister
Jozef Kepa, Candidate Member of the Politburo
Wincency Krasko, Deputy Prime Minister
Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm
Zygmunt Moskwa, Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Janusz Groszkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State
Franciszek Kaim, Deputy Prime Minister
Jan Mitrega, Deputy Prime Minister
Kazimierz Olszewski, Deputy Prime Minister
Zdzislaw Tomal, Deputy Prime Minister
Jan Kaczmarek, Minister of Science and Education
Witold Trampczynski, Polish Ambassador to the US
Mrs. Trampczynski
Emil Kolodziej, Minister of Food Industry and Purchases
Tadeusz Kunicki, Minister of Light Industry
Wlodzimierz Lejczak, Minister of Heavy Industry
Jozef Okuniewski, Minister of Agriculture
Tadeusz Olechowski, Minister of Foreign Trade
Jerzy Szopa, Minister of Shipping
Tadeusz Wrazszczyk, Minister of Machine Industry
Mieczyslaw Zajfryd, Minister of Transportation
Jerzy Majewski, Mayor of Warsaw
Henryk Kisiel, Deputy Chairman of the State Planning Commission
Wlodzimierz Janiurek, Government Press Spokesman
Romuald Spasowski, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
POLISH GUESTS CONTINUED

Professor Wlodzimierz Trzebiatowski, President of the Polish Academy of Sciences

Professor Jan Szczepanski, Vice Chairman of the Front of National Unity and Vice President of the Polish Academy of Sciences

Professor Stanislaw Lortets, Director of the National Museum

Professor Konstanty Lubienski, Sejm Deputy and Member of the ZNAK (Catholic Deputies Club)

Professor Stephen Pieniazek, Polish Coordinator of the Agricultural PL-480 Program

Mieczyslaw Dedo, Chief of Protocol

Jan Gorecki, Director of the Bureau for the Protection of Government Officials
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/2/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/5/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/6/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/9/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>6/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 1, 1972 – June 15, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
### WILANOW PALACE
WARSAW, POLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Riland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from Wilanow Palace to Belvedere Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marek Wardynski, Director of the Cabinet of the Council of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Wardynski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Jablonski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Emil Mosbacher, Jr., Chief of Protocol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin J. Hillenbrand, Assistant Secretary of State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Ambassador from the U.S. to Poland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went from Belvedere Palace to the office of the Council of Ministers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party met with members of the Polish and American delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Gieriek participated in a signing ceremony for the joint communique which was issued at the conclusion of the President's visit to Poland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from Belvedere Palace to Wilanow Palace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his suite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WILANOW PALACE**  
**WARSAW, POLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the entrance to Wilanow Palace. They greeted: Mr. and Mrs. Gierek, Mr. and Mrs. Jablonski, Prime Minister and Mrs. Jaroszewicz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party received luncheon guests. They were assisted by Ambassador Mosbacher and Polish Chief of Protocol Mieczyslaw Dedo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a luncheon in honor of Polish officials. For a list of guests, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</strong> Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to their suite.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with staff members of Wilanow Palace. For a list of participants, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</strong> White House photographer, in/out.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Jablonski, motored from Wilanow Palace to Okecie International Airport.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Prime Minister and Mrs. Jaroszewicz, Mr. and Mrs. Jablonski, Ambassador and Mrs. Stoessel, Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm, Janusz Grodzkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State, Stefan Olszowski, Foreign Minister, Mrs. Stefan Olszowski, Gen. Wojciech Jaruzelski, Minister of National Defense.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a departure ceremony hosted by the Government of Poland. Members of the press, White House photographer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Okecie International Airport, Warsaw, Poland to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours 1 minute)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Warsaw Time.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman

The President met with:

- John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Andrews

The President had dinner.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the southeast side of the Capitol. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
PLACE DAY BEGAN
WILANOW PALACE
WARSAW, POLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 1, 1972

TIME DAY
9:32 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9:32 |      | The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower Members of the press White House photographer
|      |      | The President, escorted by William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives, went to the speaker's platform in the House chamber. |
| 9:40 | 10:03| The President addressed a joint session of Congress on the results of his trip to the Soviet Union. The address was broadcast live on radio and television. Members of the press White House photographer |
| 10:14| 10:20| The President and the First Lady motored from the Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 10:23|      | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox Julie Eisenhower |
| 10:40| P    | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 10:42| 10:49| The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 10:51| 11:10| The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 11:17| 11:30| The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 11:38| P    | The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed. |
| 11:46| 11:49| The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. |

MF/CD/CD
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
NELL YATES AND BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING
U.S. AND POLISH DELEGATIONS
June 1, 1972

POLISH DELEGATES
Edward Gierek
Piotr Jaroszewicz
Mieczyslaw Jagielski*
Stephan Olszowski*
Franciszek Szlachcic*
Jan Szydlak*
Witold Trampczynski*
Jan Kaczmarek*
Tadeusz Olechowski*
Henryk Kisiel*
Romuald Spasowski*
Wlodzimierz Janiurek*

First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
Prime Minister of Poland
Vice Premier and Chairman of the Planning Commission
Foreign Minister of Poland
Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP
Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP
Ambassador from Poland to the US
Minister of Science, Higher Education, and Technology
Minister of Foreign Trade
Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission
Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs
Government Spokesman and Under Secretary of State

U.S. DELEGATION
Henry Kissinger
William P. Rogers*
Martin J. Hillenbrand*
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.*

Assistant
Secretary of State
Assistant Secretary of State
Ambassador from the U.S. to Poland

*Joined the meeting at 11:00 a.m.
LUNCHEON HOSTED BY THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY
WILANOW PALACE
June 1, 1972

POLISH GUESTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gierek, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Henryk Jablonski, Chairman of the Council of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Piotr Jaroszewicz, Prime Minister of Poland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Mieczyslaw Jagilski, Chairman of the Planning Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Stefan Olszowski, Foreign Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Franciszek Szlachcic, Secretary of the Central Committee of the PUWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Stanislaw Gucwa, Marshal of the Sejm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Zygmunt Moskva, Vice Chairman of the Council of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Janusz Groszkowski, Vice Chairman of the Council of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Franciszek Kaim, Deputy Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jan Mitrega, Deputy Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Kazimierz Olszewski, Deputy Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Zdzislaw Toma, Deputy Prime Minister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Jan Maczmarek, Minister of Science and Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador and Mrs. Witold Trampezyński, Ambassador from Poland to the US</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Wlodzimierz Janiurek, Government Press Spokesman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Stanislaw Trzepczynski, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Romuald Spasowski, Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ambassador Mieczyslaw Dedo  Chief of Protocol
Professor Stanislaw Lorentz  Director of the National Museum

AMERICAN GUESTS

The President and Mrs. Nixon

Martin J. Hillenbrand,  Assistant Secretary of State
Mr. and Mrs. Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.  Ambassador from the US to Poland
Emil Mosbacher, Jr.  Chief of Protocol
John Scali  Special Consultant
Helmut Sonnenfeldt  NSC Staff member
Henry A. Kissinger  Assistant
Secretary and Mrs. William Rogers  Secretary of State
Ronald L. Ziegler  Press Secretary
Mr. and Mrs. David E. Boster  Counselor at the American Embassy, Warsaw
PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - WILANOW PALACE STAFF
June 1, 1972

A list of staff members participating in the photo opportunity was not made available to the Office of Presidential Papers.
**MANIFEST**

VC-137    26000    THE SPIRIT OF '76
Warsaw, Poland to Andrews Air Force Base
1600, 1 June 1972

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Brigadier General Brent Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mr. Helmut Sonnenfeldt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. Winston Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence M. Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Dr. Walter R. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Raymond Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. John Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nell Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mrs. Rita DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Miss Julienne Pineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Commander Craig S. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>GySgt M. A. Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mr. Lilburn Boggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. H. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. R. Bates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Schwartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr. P. Finnerty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver S. Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr. G. Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Miss H. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. E. Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr. P. Lisagor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr. H. Sidey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Mr. E. Mazo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Sheldon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Time/Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Christian Science Monitor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "E"

As of July 11, 1972 the passenger flight manifest AF-1
HELICOPTER XXX has not been made available to this office
from the Military Aides Office.
THE WHITE HOUSE  

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)  

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  

JUNE 2, 1972  

TIME  

8:06 a.m. FRIDAY  

TIME  

PLACE DAY BEGAN  

ACTIVITY  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the State Dining Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss his trip to the U.S.S.R., Iran, Austria, and Poland with bipartisan Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Reynolds, son of Capt. and Mrs. Harold T. Reynolds, Assistant Officer of the Presidential Support Office, Homestead AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kim Mason, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Thomas E. Mason, Jr., Operations Officer of the 308th Tactical Fighter Squadron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The children presented a bouquet of roses to the President and the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady shook hands with members of the crowd that lined the fence. White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to the Key Biscayne Compound residence with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to Miami International Airport with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President motored from Miami International Airport to the Key Biscayne Compound with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Prince and the Showgirl.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIPARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING

June 2, 1972
State Dining Room 10:03 am

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

SENATE

Sen. George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. Robert C. Byrd (D-West Virginia)
Sen. Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana)
Sen. J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Sen. Warren G. Magnuson (D-Washington)
Sen. Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
Sen. Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Sen. Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Sen. John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Sen. Herman E. Talmadge (D-Georgia)
Sen. John Tower (R-Texas)
Sen. Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)

HOUSE

Cong. Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Cong. Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Cong. Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
Cong. John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)
Cong. Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Cong. George H. Mahon (D-Texas)
Cong. William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Cong. Thomas P. O'Neill (D-Massachusetts)
Cong. W. R. Poage (D-Texas)
Cong. Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Cong. Wright Patman (D-Texas)
Cong. William B. Widnall (R-New Jersey)
Cong. Craig Hosmer (R-California)

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John A. Scalzi, Special Consultant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Herbert C. Klein, Dir. of Communications
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member

Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1022

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Homestead AFB Fla

2 Jun 1972   Depart: 1:20pm   Arrive: 3:25pm   2+05   840SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. Tricia Cox
5. Ed Cox
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Dr Tkach
8. Major Brennan
9. Manola Sanchez
10. Fina Sanchez
11. Kathy Bachman
12. Herb Oldenburg
13. Lowell Ray
14. A Grant
15. A Dillon
16. F Wilson
17. J Larson
18. D Shaw
19. J Carrell
20. R Hartwig
21. M Miller
22. W Lorenz
23. Byron Schumaker
24. Fran Lewine
25. Eugene Risher
26. Aldo Beckman
27. Tony Sargent
28. Bonnie Angelo
29. Charles Tasnadi
30. Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### Key Biscayne, Florida

#### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**JUNE 3, 1972**

**TIME**
**7:40 a.m. SATURDAY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Coco Lobo III with: The First Lady, The President; Mr. and Mrs. Cox, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox; Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower; Mr. Rebozo, Mr. Rebozo. The Presidential party had lunch on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:22</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in the pool at 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:58 | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Jane Lucke  
Mr. Rebozo |
| 7:03 | The Presidential party had dinner. |
| 9:01 | The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Hotel to the Key Biscayne Compound. |
| 9:15 | The Presidential party saw the movie "Elmer Gantry." |

MF/CD/CD
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**JUNE 4, 1972**

**TIME**  
**DAY**  
8:30 a.m.  
SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN</strong></td>
<td><strong>OUT</strong></td>
<td><strong>P=Placed</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President went to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
- The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
- The President had breakfast.
- The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.
- The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
- The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
  - Ens. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
  - Mr. Rebozo
- The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr.
- The Presidential party motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
- The President had lunch.
- The President went swimming in the ocean with Mr. Rebozo.
- The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.
- The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
- The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
- The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.
- The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.
- The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Cox
  - Ens. and Mrs. Eisenhower
  - Mr. Rebozo
### JUNE 4, 1972

**TIME:** 7:30 p.m.  **DAY:** SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse&quot; with: The First Lady&lt;br&gt;Mr. and Mrs. Cox&lt;br&gt;Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 5, 1972**

**TIME**

**8:55 a.m. MONDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Secretary Connally Mr. Kissinger Members of the press White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>The President met with Secretary Connally and Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Secretary and Mrs. Connally Mr. Kissinger Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 5, 1972**

**TIME**

8:22 p.m. **MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In 8:22</td>
<td>Out 10:16</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD/MF/CD**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# APPENDIX "B"

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 1022**  
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC  
5 Jun 1972  
Depart: 8:20pm  
Arrive: 10:20pm  
2+00  
840SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. The President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Ed Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Dr Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mr Alex Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Neal Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dr Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Major Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Dick Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Miss Irene Derus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Miss Kathy Bachman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Manola Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Mrs Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. YNCS Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. SP7 Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. D Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. C Corff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. D Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. J Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. R Hartwig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. W Lorenz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Mr McLaughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Bryon Schumaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Grace Bassett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Gene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Frank Cancellare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Richard Valeriani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Fran Lewine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Mr Lynch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**

JUNE 6, 1972

**TIME**

8:05 a.m. TUESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H.R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>4:01</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, walked to New Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman inspected the construction progress of New Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had cocktails and dinner with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
1:10 | 1:34 | R The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Dover, Massachusetts.
8:20 | 9:00 | The President had breakfast at the Aspen pool.
9:00 | 9:25 | R The President met with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to H. R. Haldeman.
9:22 | 9:38 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Dover, Massachusetts.
9:41 | 9:48 | P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, in Washington, D.C.
10:08 | 10:27 | P The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Washington, D.C.
10:31 | 10:32 | P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
10:35 | 12:05 | P The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
12:45 | 3:42 | P The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
3:53 | 4:52 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
4:10 | R The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
4:52 | 5:00 | R The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.
4:57 | 5:00 | R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
6:04 | 6:04 | P The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
6:04 | 6:25 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
JUNE 7, 1972

6:20 p.m. WEDNESDAY

The President met with:
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Mr. Haldeman

The Presidential party had dinner.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
PLACE: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
DATE: JUNE 8, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with: The First Lady Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the President's Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mrs. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie, &quot;Take Her, She's Mine.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>OUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:05| 2:15|     |                             | The President met with:  
|      |     |     |                             | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|      |     |     |                             | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant |
| 2:18 | P  |     |                             | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
| 2:30 |    |     |                             | The President walked to Laurel Lodge. |
| 2:44 |    |     |                             | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 2:44 | 3:20| P  |                             | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. |
| 3:22 | P  |     |                             | The President telephoned long distance to his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed. |
| 3:26 | 3:30| P  |                             | The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C. |
| 4:55 | 5:07| P  |                             | The President talked long distance with Mr. Mitchell in Washington, D.C. |
| 5:08 | P  |     |                             | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Finch in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed. |
| 5:13 | P  |     |                             | The President telephoned long distance to Acting Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 5:15 | 5:23| P  |                             | The President talked long distance with Mr. Finch in Los Angeles, California. |
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JUNE 9, 1972

**TIME**
5:26 p.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:39</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Acting Attorney General Kleindienst in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President had cocktails and dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the President's Special Assistant

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** JUNE 10, 1972  
**Time:** 9:04 a.m.  
**Activity:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Lawrence M. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:20| 11:20| 12:15|    |    | The President met with: Mr. Price  
|      | 11:50| 11:50|    |    | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
|      | 11:55| 11:55|    |    | Mr. Bull |
| 11:23| 11:23| 11:27| P  |    | The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland. |
| 11:58|     |      |    |    | The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed. |
| 12:15|     |      |    |    | The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the Barber Shop. |
| 12:45|     |      |    |    | The President went to the Oval Office. |
| 1:25 | 1:25| 1:28 |    |    | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 1:29 | 1:29| 1:30 |    |    | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 1:30 |     |      |    |    | The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Richard F. Kneip (D-South Dakota) in Rapid City, South Dakota. The President's Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, took the call. |
| 1:32 |     |      |    |    | The President returned to his office in the EOB. |
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

TIME

PHONE
P=Placed
R=Received

ACTIVITY

1:40 1:42
1:40 4:45
2:30 2:31
3:20 3:21
4:42
4:56 4:57
5:19 5:23
5:26 5:27
5:32 5:36
6:05
7:47

The President met with:
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Mr. Bull

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Camp David, Maryland.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.

The President had dinner in the West Hall.

The President was telephoned by his brother, Edward C. Nixon.
The call was not completed.
**The President's Diary**

**Date:** June 11, 1972

**Time:** 9:22 a.m. Sunday

**Activity:***

- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
- The President talked with John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.
- The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.
- The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Yonkers, New York.
- The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:  
  - The First Lady  
  - Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JUNE 12, 1972  
**TIME**  
8:33 a.m. MONDAY  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rosemary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:21  | The President met with:  
- The First Lady  
- Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court  
- Richard G. Kleindienst, Acting Attorney General  
- Mrs. Richard G. Kleindienst  
- George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB and Secretary of the Treasury-designate  
- Mrs. George P. Shultz  
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director of the OMB and Director of the OMB-designate  
- Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger  
The President was briefed by his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode. |
| 11:26  | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Chief Justice Burger, went to the East Room.                                                                                                             |
| 11:26  | The President participated in the swearing-in ceremonies of Mr. Kleindienst as Attorney General, of Mr. Shultz as Secretary of the Treasury, and of Mr. Weinberger as Director of the OMB. Chief Justice Burger administered the oaths of office. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 11:41  | Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out  
The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room. |
| 11:41  | The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.                                                                                                                                                  |
The President and the First Lady hosted a reception in honor of Attorney General Kleindienst, Secretary Shultz, and Mr. Weinberger. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A.

White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President telephoned Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York). The President talked with Patricia A. Gleason, Secretary to Senator Buckley.

The President telephoned CBS News Correspondent Dan Rather. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Rather.

The President talked long distance with Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York) in New Haven, Connecticut.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Bui Diem, departing Ambassador from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met and was photographed with:
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant
Michael P. Balzano, Staff Assistant
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
Mr. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Mr. Butterfield

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  
**DAY BEGIN**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
**JUNE 12, 1972**

**TIME**  
**6:11 p.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:11</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier 1, Washington Navy Yard with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party boarded the Rockfish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Rockfish docked at the Mt. Vernon pier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>The Presidential party flew by helicopter from Mr. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/CD/CD**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓ indicates present

SWEARING-IN CEREMONY
Monday, June 12, 1972
at eleven o'clock

The President

The Secretary of the Treasury (George P. Shultz)
The Attorney General (Richard Kleindienst)
Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger
  Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Abshire, Hon. David M.
  Assistant Secretary of State
Ball, Hon. Robert M.
  Commissioner of Social Security - HEW
Banuelos, Hon. Romona A.
  Treasurer of the U. S.
Barnum, Hon. John W.
  General Counsel, Dept. of Transportation
Becker, Hon. Eugene M.
  Assistant Secretary of the Army
Bedell, Hon. Catherine M.
  Chmn., U. S. Tariff Commission
Beggs, Hon. James M.
  Under Secretary of Transportation
Bentley, Hon. Helen D.
  Chmn., Federal Maritime Commission
Berman, Hon. Ronald S.
  Chmn., National Endowment for the Humanities
Blatchford, Hon. Joseph H.
  Dir., ACTION
Bodman, Hon. Richard S.
  Assistant Secretary of the Interior
Borda, Hon. Richard J.
  Assistant Secretary of the Air Force
Brooks, Hon. Mary T.
  Director of the Mint
Brown, Hon. J. Carter
  Chmn., Commission of Fine Arts
Brown, Hon. William Hill, III
  Chmn., Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Brunthaver, Mr. Carroll G.
  Acting Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
Burress, Hon. Richard T.
  Chmn., Renegotiation Board
Buzhardt, Hon. J. Fred
  General Counsel, Department of Defense
Camp, Hon. William B.
  Comptroller of the Currency
Campbell, Hon. J. Phil
Under Secretary of Agriculture

Cannon, Hon. Robert H., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Transportation

Casey, Hon. William J.
Chmn., Securities & Exchange Commission

Cohen, Hon. Edwin S.
Acting Under Secretary of the Treasury

Counts, Hon. James C.
Dir., Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service

Cowden, Hon. Thomas K.
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

Crampton, Hon. Scott P.
Assistant Attorney General

Cramton, Hon. Roger C.
Chmn., Administrative Conference of the U. S.

Crowley, Hon. William J.
Chmn., Postal Rate Commission

David, Hon. Edward E., Jr.
Science Advisor to the President

De Palma, Hon. Samuel
Assistant Secretary of State

Dole, Hon. Hollis M.
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Donelan, Hon. Joseph F., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State

Erickson, Hon. Ralph E.
Assistant Attorney General

Farrell, Hon. Raymond F.
Commr., Immigration & Naturalization

Fiedler, Hon. Edgar R.
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury

Finger, Hon. Harold B.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

Fletcher, Hon. James C.
Adm'r., National Aeronautics & Space Administration

Foster, Hon. John S., Jr.
Director of Defense Research & Engineering

Frizzell, Hon. Dale K.
Assistant Attorney General

Froehlke, Hon. Robert F.
Secretary of the Army

Garlock, Hon. Lyle S.
Chmn., Foreign Claims Settlement Commission

Gibson, Hon. Andrew E.
Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Domestic & Int'l Business

Green, Hon. Marshall
Assistant Secretary of State
Griswold, Hon. Erwin N.
Solicitor General

Grunewald, Hon. Richard J.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Guenther, Hon. George C.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Gulledge, Hon. Eugene A.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

Hall, Hon. Albert C.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hampton, Hon. Robert E.
Chmn., Civil Service Commission

Hannah, Hon. John A.
Admr., Agency for International Development

Hansen, Hon. Grant
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Hazard, Hon. John L.
Assistant Secretary of Transportation

Helms, Hon. Richard M.
Dir., Central Intelligence Agency

Henkin, Hon. Daniel Z.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Hesburgh, Hon. Theodore M.
Chmn., Commission on Civil Rights

Holman, Hon. Benjamin F.
Dir., Community Relations Service, Dept. Justice

Hull, Hon. Hadlai A.
Assistant Secretary of the Army

Hyde, Hon. Floyd H.
Assistant Secretary of HUD

Hill, Hon. Charles L.
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Ingram, Hon. John W.
Admr., Federal Railroad Administration

Ives, Hon. George S.
Chmn., National Mediation Board

Jaenke, Hon. E. A.
Governor of Farm Credit Administration

Johnson, Hon. Donald E.
Admr., Veterans Administration

Johnson, Hon. James E.
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Johnson, Hon. Robert L.
Assistant Secretary of the Army

Johnson, Hon. U. Alexis
Under Secretary of State
Kelley, Hon. Roger T.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Kirkpatrick, Hon. Miles W.
Chmn., Federal Trade Commission

Kleppe, Hon. Thomas S.
Admr., Small Business Administration

Koontz, Hon. Elizabeth D.
Director of Women's Bureau - Dept. of Labor

Kurzman, Hon. Stephen
Assistant Secretary of HEW

Kuykendall, Hon. Jerome K.
Chmn., Indian Claims Commission

Larson, Hon. John W.
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Leonard, Hon. Jerris
Admr. of Law Enforcement Assistance

Letson, Hon. William N.
General Counsel, Dept. of Commerce

Loesch, Hon. Harrison
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Lovell, Hon. Malcolm R., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Lyng, Hon. Richard E.
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture

Lynn, Hon. James T.
Under Secretary of Commerce

Lynn, Hon. Laurence E., Jr.
Assistant Secretary of HEW

Macomber, Hon. William B., Jr.
Deputy Under Secretary of State for Management

Mahan, Hon. John W.
Chmn., Subversive Activities Control Board

Marland, Hon. Sidney P., Jr.
Commissioner of Education, HEW

Martin, Hon. John B., Jr.
Commissioner of Aging, HEW

Martin, Hon. Preston
Chmn., Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Maxwell, Hon. David O.
General Counsel, HUD

Mecum, Hon. Dudley C.
Assistant Secretary of the Army

Menasco, Hon. Horace E.
Admr., Wage & Hour Division, Dept. of Labor

Meyer, Hon. Charles A.
Assistant Secretary of State

Miller, Hon. Edward B.
Chmn., National Labor Relations Board
Moore, Hon. Geoffrey H.
Commissioner of Labor Statistics

Moot, Hon. Robert C.
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Moskow, Hon. Michael H.
Assistant Secretary of Labor

Nesen, Hon. Robert D.
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

Newsom, Hon. David D.
Assistant Secretary of State

Nickerson, Hon. Herman, Jr.
Admr., National Credit Union Administration

Norman, Hon. David L.
Assistant Attorney General

Nutter, Hon. G. Warren
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Oberlin, Hon. David W.
Admr., St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Pässer, Hon. Harold C.
Assistant Secretary of Commerce

Pedersen, Hon. Richard F.
Counselor, Dept. of State

Petersen, Hon. Henry E.
Assistant Attorney General

Podesta, Hon. Robert A.
Assistant Secretary of Commerce

Rechtin, Hon. Eberhardt
Assistant Secretary of Defense

Reed, Hon. John H.
Chmn., National Transportation Safety Board

Reed, Hon. Nathaniel P.
Assistant Secretary of the Interior

Richardson, Hon. John, Jr.
Assistant Secretary of State

Rossides, Hon. Eugene T.
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury

Rush, Hon. Kenneth
Deputy Secretary of Defense

Sampson, Hon. Arthur F.
Acting Admr., General Services Administration

Sanchez, Hon. Phillip V.
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity

Schedler, Hon. Spencer J.
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Schlesinger, Hon. James R.
Chmn., Atomic Energy Commission
Schubert, Hon. Richard F.
   Solicitor, Dept. of Labor
Seamans, Hon. Robert C., Jr.
   Secretary of the Air Force
Shaffer, Hon. John H.
   Admrr., Federal Aviation Agency
Shillito, Hon. Barry J.
   Assistant Secretary of Defense
Shulman, Hon. Edward M.
   General Counsel, Dept. of Agriculture
Silberman, Hon. Laurence H.
   Under Secretary of Labor
Simmons, Hon. Samuel J.
   Assistant Secretary of HUD
Bisco, Hon. Joseph J.
   Assistant Secretary of State
Smith, Hon. James R.
   Assistant Secretary of the Interior
Stafford, Hon. George M.
   Chmn., Interstate Commerce Commission
Stein, Hon. Herbert
   Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers
Steuer, Hon. H. Guyford,
   Dir., National Science Foundation
Tarr, Hon. Curtis W.
   Under Secretary of State for Coordinating Security Assistance Programs
Toms, Hon. Douglas W.
   Admrr., National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
Tucker, Hon. Gardiner L.
   Assistant Secretary of Defense
Turner, Hon. Francis C.
   Admrr., Federal Highway Administration
Usery, Hon. Willie J., Jr.
   Assistant Secretary of Labor
Van Dusen, Hon. Richard C.
   Under Secretary of HUD
Veneman, Hon. John G.
   Under Secretary of HEW
Villarreal, Hon. Carlos C.
   Admrr., Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Volcker, Hon. Paul A.
   Under Secretary of the Treasury for Monetary Affairs
Walker, Hon. Charles E.
   Acting Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
Warner, Hon. John W.
   Secretary of the Navy
Watson, Hon. Norman V.
   Assistant Secretary of HUD
7-6/12/72

Whitehead, Hon. Clay T.
Dir., Office of Telecommunication Policy

Whitehead, Hon. Donald W.
Federal Co-Chmn., Appalachian Regional Commission

Whittaker, Hon. Philip N.
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force

Wille, Hon. Frank
Chmn., Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Cook, Col. Emerson

Seaman, Robert
GUEST LIST

Family of George P. Shultz

- Mrs. George P. Shultz (wife)
- Miss Margaret Shultz (daughter)
- Miss Kathleen Shultz (daughter)
- Mr. Peter Shultz (son)
- Miss Barbara Shultz (daughter)
- Master Alex Shultz (son)
- Miss May O'Brien (Mrs. Shultz' sister)

Family of Richard Kleindienst

- Mrs. Richard Kleindienst (wife)
- Wallace Kleindienst (son)
- Alfred Kleindienst (son)
- Anne Kleindienst (daughter)
- Carolyn Kleindienst (daughter)
- Jeff Marten (nephew)
- Mr. Alfred Kleindienst (father)
- Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Dunbar (Mrs. Kleindienst's parents)

Family of Caspar Weinberger

- Mrs. Caspar Weinberger

BURGER, WARREN E. CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT

MARTIN, JOSEPH (Mr. and Mrs.)
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

CABINET MEMBERS TO ATTEND

✓ Secretary Melvin R. Laird*
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Rogers C. B. Morton
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Earl L. Butz
✓ Secretary and Mrs. Peter G. Peterson
✓ Secretary and Mrs. James D. Hodgson
✓ Secretary John A. Volpe
✓ Ambassador and Mrs. David M. Kennedy

✓ Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

*Secretary Laird will attend unless called to testify at 10:00 a.m. on the Hill.
Justice Department

Erwin Griswold - Solicitor General
L. Patrick Gray III - Acting Director, FBI
Miles Ambrose - Special Assistant to the Attorney General
Terris Leonard - LEAA
Richard Velde - LEAA
Clarence Coster - LEAA
Leo Pellerzi - Assistant Attorney General, Administrative Division
Walker Comegys - Acting Assistant Attorney General, Anti-Trust Division
Ralph Erickson - Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel
Harlington Wood - Acting Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division
David Norman - Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division
Henry Peterson - Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
Kent Frizzell - Assistant Attorney General, Land and Natural Resources Div.
Scott Crampton - Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division
Raymond Farrell - Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization Service
John Ingersoll - Director of Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs
John Duffner - Executive Assistant to Deputy Attorney General
Donald Santarelli - Associate Deputy Attorney General
Paul Woodard - Associate Deputy Attorney General
Philip Modlin - Director of Executive Office for U.S. Attorneys
Miss Trixie Landsberger - Personal Secretary
Miss Ann Wyatt - Secretary
Miss Ann Marie Dunn - Secretary

Other

Mr. Robert Mardian - Citizens Committee for Re-Election of the President
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET - STAFF

- Velma N. Baldwin
- Jack W. Carlson
- Frank Carlucci
- Samuel Cohn
- Kenneth Dam
- William Gifford
- Dwight Ink
- William Kolberg
- Arthur Laffer
- Joseph Laitin
- Patricia Leichti
- Paul O'Neill
- Terry Prevost
- Wilfred Rommel
- William Taylor
SENATORS

Paul Fannin
Barry Goldwater
Roman Hruska
Hiram Fong
Hugh Scott
Strom Thurmond
Marlow Cook
Charles Mathias
Edward Gurney
James Eastland
Philip Hart
Sam Ervin
Mike Mansfield
Robert Griffin
Allen Ellender
Russell Long
Wallace Bennett
John Sparkman
John Tower
Milton Young
Charles Percy
Peter Dominick
Gordon Allott
Margaret Chase Smith
Lowell Weicker
William Roth
Jack Miller
Robert Dole
Robert Taft
Howard Baker
William Brock
Cliff Hansen
Adlai Stevenson
Joseph Montoya

OTHERS

Chief Jerry Wilson
Chief Lawrence Quimby
Chief Grant Wright
Director James Rowley--USSS

REPRESENTATIVES

John Rhodes
Sam Steiger
Wilbur Mills
John Byrnes
Wright Patman
William Widnall
George Mahon
Frank Bow
Carl Albert
Hale Boggs
Gerald Ford
Leslie Arends
Edward Hutchinson
William McCulloch
Richard Poff
Robert McClory
Samuel Devine
Barber Conable
John Anderson
H. Allen Smith
Bob Wilson
G. V. Montgomery
Louis Wyman
Barber Conable
Bud Brown
Olin Teague
Wendell Wyatt
Jack Edwards
Tom Bevill
James McKevitt
Pierre du Pont
John Flynt
John Erlenborn
William Springer
Wiley Mayne
Tom Steed
Howard Robison
Barry Goldwater, Jr.
Don Clausen
Harold Johnson
William Mailliard
Craig Hosmer
Chet Holifield
John McFall
Jerry Pettis
Jerome Waldie
COST OF LIVING COUNCIL  (attendance not confirmed)

James McLane - Deputy Director
Marvin Kosters - Assistant Director for Planning and Analysis
Richard B. Cheney - Assistant Director for Operations Review
Richard J. Alfultyis - Assistant Director for Administration
Al Abrahams - Assistant Director for Congressional and Public Affairs
Joseph Mullaney - General Council

WHITE HOUSE STAFF  (attendance not confirmed)

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter Flanigan, Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
William Timmons, Assistant
Raymond Price, Special Assistant
Charles Colson, Special Counsel
Edwin Harper, Special Assistant
Edward Morgan, Deputy Assistant
John Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
Harry Dent, Special Counsel
Kenneth Cole, Deputy Assistant
James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant, Domestic Council
CONGRESSIONAL STAFF

Mike Burns - Senate Banking and Currency Committee
Orman Fink - House Banking and Currency Committee
John Martin - House Ways and Means Committee
Paul Nelson - House Banking and Currency Committee
Dudley O'Neill - Senate Banking and Currency Committee
Tom Vail - Senate Finance Committee
Dick Wilbur - House Ways and Means Committee
Larry Woodworth - Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation
Lora McIlroy
James Smith
Mrs. Hruska
Mrs. Goldwater
Lora Peterson
Stephen A. Wakefield
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 13, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**7:30 a.m. TUESDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:39 9:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:52 9:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:26 10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:28 10:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:15 11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:43 1:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:44 11:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:27 1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1:18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President went to the Cabinet Room.
- The President met to discuss pending legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President returned to the Oval Office with:
  - Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
  - House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
  - Clark MacGregor, Counsel
  - Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- The President met with:
  - Senator Scott
  - Congressman Ford
  - Mr. MacGregor
  - Mr. Klein
  - Mr. Ziegler
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President met with:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  - Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
  - Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President went to the Family Theatre.
- The President filmed an address of support for the ratification of the SALT Treaty and the Executive Agreement on Offensive Weapons. The message was delivered during the June 13, 1972 network evening news programs.
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Mr. Kissinger
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
DATE       JUNE 13, 1972
TIME       2:50 p.m. TUESDAY

ACTIVITY
The President met with:
  Mr. Haldeman
  Mr. Kissinger
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
The President met with Mr. Colson.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.
The President talked long distance with Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN BULL
ALL PRESENT

REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP
MEETING
JUNE 13, 1972

The President
The Vice President
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Charles Walker, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

Congressman Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)

Clark MacGregor
Peter Flanigan
Kenneth Cole
William Timmons
Harry Dent
Herbert Klein
Patrick Buchanan
Caspar Weinberger
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
Ronald Ziegler
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 14, 1972
TIME      DAY
8:20 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>10:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>11:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>1:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

8:20 The President had breakfast.
8:31 The President went to the Oval Office.
9:00 The President met with:  
9:05 Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
10:04 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:04 The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the  
10:04 President's private office.
10:12 The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
10:12 The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:45 The President telephoned long distance to Senator John L.  
11:55 McClellan (D-Arkansas) in Little Rock, Arkansas. The call  
12:12 was not completed.
11:58 The President talked long distance with Senator McClellan in  
12:26 Little Rock, Arkansas.
12:10 The President met with:  
12:12 Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
12:45 Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
12:30 The President met with:  
12:45 Mr. Haldeman  
1:02 Mr. Butterfield
1:05 The President went to his office in the EOB.
2:18 The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W.  
2:40 Colson.
2:53 The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:54 The President met with Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme  
3:59 Court Warren E. Burger.
4:02  4:59
4:13  4:23
4:25  6:03
6:03  6:16
6:18  6:19
6:20
6:50  7:35
8:16  8:21
9:16  9:19

The President met with:
  Clark MacGregor, Counsel
  Mr. Kissinger
  Mr. Haldeman

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, returned to the
second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
  The First Lady
  Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
  Miss Woods

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President briefly addressed members of Congress on the SALT accords reached during discussions with leaders of the U.S.S.R. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Lincoln Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in a welcoming ceremony for the President of Mexico and Mrs. Luis Echeverria Alvarez. Chief of Protocol Emil Mosbacher, Jr. introduced the President to President Echeverria. The welcoming ceremony was televised live in Mexico and in the U.S.-Mexican border states. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President party went to the Diplomatic Reception Room where they formed a receiving line with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. William P. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. William C. Westmoreland, US Army Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William C. Westmoreland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party greeted members of the official Mexican delegation and of the U.S. welcoming committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>President Echeverria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Dar, Yr.)**

**JUNE 15, 1972**

**TIME**

10:31 a.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE LAY BEGAN**

**TIME**

**PHONE P=Placed R=Received**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President met with: President Echeverria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>Mr. Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President escorted President Echeverria to his car parked in the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Cdr. Thomas K. Mattingly III, USN, Apollo XVI Command Module Pilot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Capt. John W. Young, USN, Commander of Apollo XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Col. Charles M. Duke, Jr., USAF, Apollo XVI astronaut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>James C. Fletcher, Administrator of NASA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President met with: Sultan ibn 'Abd al-'Aziz, Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense and Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Ibrahim al-Sowayel, Ambassador from Saudi Arabia to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Camile Nowfel, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**3:47 p.m. THURSDAY, JUNE 15, 1972**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN/OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3:47 | P 5:25       | The President met with:  
  Mr. Haldeman |
| 3:48 | R 4:30       | Mr. Ziegler  
  Mr. Kissinger |
| 4:05 | R 4:26       | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary  
  Miss Woods |
| 4:57 | 4:59         | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 5:31 | 6:43         | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 5:33 | 5:36         | The President went to the North Portico to greet President and Mrs. Echeverria. |
| 6:15 | 6:43         | Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out |
| 7:58 |             | The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.  
  They were accompanied by members of the official Mexican delegation listed in APPENDIX "C." |
| 8:00 |             | The Presidential party went to the East Room to receive dinner guests.  
  White House photographer, in/out |
| 8:36 | 10:52       | The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of President and Mrs. Echeverria in the State Dining Room. The U.S. Army Strolling Strings provided dinner entertainment. For a list of dinner guests, see APPENDIX "D."  
  White House photographer, in/out |
| 10:52 |             | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by their dinner guests, returned to the East Room. |
| 10:52 | 11:35       | The Presidential party attended a performance of "New Orleans Jazz" by clarinet virtuoso Pete Fountain. For a list of guests joining the Presidential party for the performance, see APPENDIX "E."  
  White House photographer, in/out |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted President and Mrs. Echeverria to their car parked at the North Portico.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix "A"
Attendance Confirmed by EPS
Indicates present

Congressional Briefing on SALT Accord
State Dining Room
June 15, 1972

Congressmen

Anderson, John (R-Illinois)
Les Aspin (D-Wisconsin)
Bray, William (R-Indiana)
John Buchanan (R-Alabama)
Burke, J. Herbert (R-Florida)
Clancy, Don (R-Ohio)
Conover, William
Culver, John (D-Iowa)
Davis, John (D-Georgia)
Daniel, W. C. (D-Virginia)
Dickinson, William (R-Alabama)
DuPont, Pierre (R-Delaware)
Fascell, Dante (D-Florida)
Fisher, O. C. (D-Texas)
Fountain, L. H. (D-North Carolina)
Fraser, Donald (D-Minnesota)
Frelighuysen, Peter (R-New Jersey)
Gross, H. R. (R-Iowa)
Gubser, Charles (R-California)
Hall, Durwood (R-Missouri)
Hamilton, Lee (D-Indiana)
Hansen, Orval (R-Idaho)
Harrington, Mike (D-Massachusetts)
Holifield, Chet (D-California)
Hunt, John (R-New Jersey)
Ichord, Richard (D-Missouri)
Kazen, Abraham (D-Texas)
King, Carlton (R-New York)
Leggett, Robert (D-California)
Lennon, Alton (R-North Carolina)
Lloyd, Sherman (R-Utah)
Mathias, Robert (R-California)
McCulloch, William (R-Ohio)
Managan, John (D-Connecticut)
Montgomery, Sonny (D-Mississippi)
Morgan, Thomas (D-Pennsylvania)
Murphy, Morgan (D-Illinois)
Nedzi, Lucien (D-Mississippi)
Pike, Otis (D-New York)
Pirnie, Alex (R-New York)
Powell, Walter (R-Ohio)
Price, Melvin (D-Illinois)

Rosenthal, Benjamin (D-New York)
Runnels, Harold (D-New Mexico)
Reid, Ogden (R-New York)
Stratton, Sam (D-New York)
Taylor, Roy (D-North Carolina)
Thomson, Vernon (R-Wisconsin)
Whalley, J. Irving (R-Pennsylvania)
White, Richard (D-Texas)
Whitehurst, G. William (R-Virginia)
Wilson, Charles (D-California)
Wolff, Lester (D-New York)
Young, John (R-Texas)
Young, William (R-Florida)
Zablocki, Clement (D-Wisconsin)

Non Congressmen

Bauer, Edward J., Executive Director of the Staff for the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy
Bullock, Roy, Staff Administrator for the House Committee on Foreign Affairs

Senators

Clinton Anderson (D-New Mexico)
Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Lloyd Bentsen (D-Texas)
Harry Byrd (Independent - Virginia)
Howard Cannon (D-Nevada)
Clifford Case (R-New Jersey)
John Cooper (R-Kentucky)
Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Sam Ervin (D-North Carolina)
J. W. Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
Henry Jackson (D-Washington)
Jacob Javits (R-New York)
Gale McClellan (D-Wyoming)
John Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
Claiborne Pell (D-Rhode Island)
Charles Percy (R-Illinois)
Richard Schweiker (R-Pennsylvania)
John Stennis (D-Mississippi)
Stuart Symington (D-Missouri)
John Tower (R-Texas)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
Rady A. Johnson, Assistant to the Secretary for Legislative Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
David M. Abshire, Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations

STAFF
Wright, W. Marshall, NSC Staff Member
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL MEXICAN PARTY:

His Excellency Luis Echeverría Álvarez
President of the United Mexican States

Señora María Esther Zuno de Echeverría

His Excellency Emilio O. Rabasa
Secretary for Foreign Relations

Señora Socorro P. Gamboa de Rabasa

His Excellency Alfonso Guzmán-Nevea
President of the Supreme Court

His Excellency Enrique Olivaras-Santana
President of the Senate of the Republic

His Excellency Luis H. Ducóning
President of the Chamber of Deputies

His Excellency Leandro Rovirosa Wade
Secretary of Hydraulic Resources

His Excellency Dr. José Juan de Olloqui
The Ambassador of Mexico

Señora Guillermina González de Olloqui

General Jesús Castañeda Gutierrez
Chief of Staff, Presidential General Staff

His Excellency Joaquín Bernal
Chief of Protocol of the United Mexican States

* * *

The Honorable Porfirio Muñoz-Ledo
Undersecretary of the Presidency

The Honorable Fausto Zapata
Undersecretary of the Presidency
Mr. Jorge Durán-Chávez  
President, Mexican Congress of Labor

Mr. Alfredo V. Bonfil  
Secretary General of the National Farmers Confederation

Mr. Alejandro Álvarez-Guerrero  
President, Mexican Confederation of Industrial Chambers

Mr. Miguel Blásquez  
President, Mexican Confederation of Chambers of Commerce

Mr. Roberto Guajardo-Suárez  
President of the Mexican Employers Confederation

Mr. Rodolfo Echeverría-Zuno  
Son of the President
MEMBERS OF THE WELCOMING COMMITTEE AT THE WHITE HOUSE ARRIVAL

The President of the United States

Mrs. Nixon

The Honorable William P. Rogers
The Secretary of State

Mrs. Rogers

General William C. Westmoreland
Chief of Staff, U.S. Army

Mrs. Westmoreland

His Excellency Dr. Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa
Ambassador of Nicaragua
Dean of the Diplomatic Corps

The Honorable Robert H. McBride
United States Ambassador to Mexico

Mrs. McBride

The Honorable Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Mrs. Meyer

The Honorable Walter E. Washington
Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia

Mrs. Washington

Mr. Julian Sáenz Hinojosa
Minister, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Sáenz

Mr. Alberto Becerra-Sierra
Minister, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Becerra
Mr. Rafael Reyes-Spindola
Minister, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Reyes-Spindola

Mr. Robert A. Stevenson
Country Director, Office of Mexican Affairs, Department of State

Mrs. Stevenson

Major General Luis Vinals-Carsi
Military and Air Attache, Embassy of Mexico

Mrs. Vinals

Vice Admiral Carlos Valenzuela
Naval Attache, Embassy of Mexico

Mr. Francis J. Alberti
Country Officer for Mexico, Department of State

Mrs. Alberti

Mr. Edward A. Torre
Country Officer for Mexico, Department of State

Mrs. Torre
MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL MEXICAN PARTY:

His Excellency Luis Echeverría Alvarez
President of the United Mexican States

Señora María Esther Zuno de Echeverría

His Excellency Emilio O. Rabasa
Secretary for Foreign Relations

Señora Socorro P. Gamboa de Rabasa

His Excellency Alfonso Guzmán-Neyra
President of the Supreme Court

His Excellency Enrique Olivares-Santana
President of the Senate of the Republic

His Excellency Luis H. Dugan
President of the Chamber of Deputies

His Excellency Leandro Rovirosa Wade
Secretary of Hydraulic Resources

His Excellency Dr. José Juan de Olloqui
The Ambassador of Mexico

Señora Guillermina González de Olloqui

General Jesús Castañeda Gutierrez
Chief of Staff, Presidential General Staff

His Excellency Joaquín Bernal
Chief of Protocol of the United Mexican States

*  *  *

The Honorable Porfirio Muñoz-Ledo
Undersecretary of the Presidency

The Honorable Fausto Zapata
Undersecretary of the Presidency
Mr. Jorge Durán-Chavez  
President, Mexican Congress of Labor

Mr. Alfredo V. Bonfil  
Secretary General of the National Farmers Confederation

Mr. Alejandro Alvarez-Guerrero  
President, Mexican Confederation of Industrial Chambers

Mr. Miguel Blásquez  
President, Mexican Confederation of Chambers of Commerce

Mr. Roberto Guajardo-Suarez  
President of the Mexican Employers Confederation

Mr. Rodolfo Echeverría-Zuno  
Son of the President
APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS

Indicates present

DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, June 15, 1972
at eight o'clock

The President & Mrs. Nixon

H.E. The President of the United Mexican States
& Senora de Echeverria

H.E. The Secretary for Foreign Relations
& Senora de Rabasa

H.E. Enrique Olivares-Santana
President of the Senate of the Republic

H.E. Luis H. Ducoing
President of the Chamber of Deputies

H.E. Ramon Canedo Aldrete
Minister of the Supreme Court

H.E. Leandro Rovirosa Wade
Secretary of Hydraulic Resources

H.E. The Ambassador of Mexico
& Mrs. de Olloqui

General Jesus Castaneda Gutierrez
Chief of Staff, Presidential General Staff

H.E. Josquin Bernal
Chief of Protocol of the United Mexican States

The Honorable Ferminio Munoz-Ledo
Undersecretary of the Presidency

The Honorable Esteban Zapata
Undersecretary of the Presidency

Mr. Jorge Duran-Chavez
President, Mexican Congress of Labor

Mr. Alfredo Bonfil
Secretary General of the National Farmers Confederation

Mr. Alejandro Alvaro-Guerrero
President, Mexican Confederation of Industrial Chambers

Mr. Miguel Gasquez
President, Mexican Confederation of Chambers of Commerce

Mr. Roberto Anda-Suarez
President of the Mexican Employers Confederation

Mr. Rodolfo Echeverria-Zuno
Son of the President

The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
The Attorney General & Mrs. Kleindienst
The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
Counsellor to the President

Senator John G. Tower (Texas)
Senator & Mrs. Marlow W. Cook (Kentucky)
Senator & Mrs. Robert W. Packwood (Oregon)
Rep. & Mrs. Chet Holifield (California)
H.E. The Permanent Representative of Mexico to the OAS
& Mrs. de la Colina
Hon. & Mrs. Phillip V. Sanchez
Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity
Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. McBride
U.S. Ambassador to Mexico
Hon. & Mrs. Emil Muschacher, Jr.
Chief of Protocol
Hon. & Mrs. Herbert G. Klein
Director of Communications for the Executive Branch
Hon. & Mrs. Charles A. Meyer
Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Hitt
Mrs.--Assistant Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Lt. Gen. & Mrs. William W. Quinn
USA, ret., Washington, D. C.

Hon. & Mrs. Raymond L. Telles
Mbr., Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Mr. & Mrs. Alexander Banuelos
Mrs.--Treasurer of the United States

Hon. & Mrs. Henry M. Ramirez
Chmn., Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for the Spanish Speaking

Hon. & Mrs. Jesse L. Steinfeld
Surgeon General of the Public Health Service; Chmn., Pan American Health Organization

Mr. & Mrs. Jack Benny
Entertainer, Los Angeles, California

Mr. & Mrs. R. Burdell Bixby
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Michael Cardenas
Fresno, California

Mrs. Claire Lee Chennault
Washington, D. C.

Dr. & Mrs. David W. Cheshire
Atlantic Beach, Florida

Mr. & Mrs. Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.
New York, New York

Colonel & Mrs. J. Hunter Drum
USA ret., Washington, D. C.

Colonel & Mrs. Charles M. Duke, Jr.
Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Pete Fountain
Entertainer, New Orleans, Louisiana

Mr. Jack Gibbs
Detroit, Michigan

Hon. & Mrs. Mills E. Godwin, Jr.
Suffolk, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Martin S. Hayden
Editor & V. P., The Detroit News

Mr. & Mrs. Leon Hess
New York, New York

Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Juarez
Nat'l. Chmn., American GI Forum of the U. S., Omaha, Nebr.

Mrs. Eugene W. Kettering
Kettering, Ohio

Mr. & Mrs. Lester B. Knight
Chicago, Illinois

Mr. & Mrs. Ignacio E. Lozano, Jr.
Owner & Pub., La Opinion, Newport Beach, California

Commander & Mrs. Thomas K. Mattingly II
Astronaut, Houston, Texas

Mr. & Mrs. Roger Milliken
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Mr. & Mrs. Leon W. Parma
La Jolla, California

Mr. & Mrs. Martin B. Seretean
Chattanooga, Tennessee

Mr. Charles H. Smith III
Pub. & Pres., Knoxville (Tennessee) Journal

Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Smith
Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Willis Smith, Jr.
Raleigh, North Carolina

Hon. & Mrs. Maurice H. Stans
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Saul Steinberg  
New York, New York
Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J. Terra  
Kenilworth, Illinois
Mr. & Mrs. Charles deYoung Thieriot  
Pub., San Francisco Chronicle
Mr. & Mrs. L. E. Thomas  
Panama City, Florida
Mr. & Mrs. Arthur R. Tirado  
Fresno, California
Mr. & Mrs. Peter Villa  
Natl'l. Pres., League of United Latin American Citizens,  
Rancho Mirage, California
Mr. & Mrs. William Wilson  
Santa Barbara, California
Captain & Mrs. John W. Young  
Astronaut, Seabrook, Texas
Mr. & Mrs. Richard D. Zanuck  
Santa Monica, California
Aguirre, Dr. & Mrs. Edward

Arteaga, Mr. & Mrs. Juan J.
The Bank of Miami, Miami, Florida

Baker, Rep. LaMar & Mrs.
Tennessee

Barrera, Mr. & Mrs. Edward L.
Agency Mgr., State Farm Insurance, Saginaw, Michigan

Bodman, Hon. & Mrs. Richard S.
Asst. Secretary of the Interior for Management & Budget

Brannon, Dr. & Mrs. Richard S.
Special Asst to the Secretary of HEW

Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce J.
Washington, D. C.

Brooks, Hon. Mary T.
Director of the Mint

Butler, Mr. & Mrs. Charles F.
Dir., Bureau of International Affairs, Civil Aeronautics Board

Casanova, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Manuel - Stockbroker, Miami, Florida

Casillas, Mr. & Mrs. Joe D. - Office of Economic Opportunity, Denver, Colorado

Conde, Mr. & Mrs. Carlos D.
White House Office

Convy, Mr. & Mrs. John J.
Bethesda, Maryland

Cordova, Mr. & Mrs. George
General Counsel, ACTION

Cunningham, Mr. & Mrs. Halter
Pres., Lanman Engraving Company, Alexandria, Virginia

DeBaca, Mr. & Mrs. Fernando
Regional Dir., Region IX, Dept. of HEW, San Francisco, Calif.

DeCourcy, Miss Ludie
Arlington, Virginia (date of Senator Donald Lukens)

Diaz-Carlo, Mr. & Mrs. Luis C.
Pres., Public Relations Plus, New York, N. Y.

Eagle, Mr. Bryan
Washington, D.C. (Escort of Elisika Hasek)

Echeveste, Mr. Adolf P.
Tempe, Arizona

Eklund, Mr. & Mrs. Eyvind
Tustin, California (Parents of Margita White)

Gallegos, Mr. Bert A.
General Counsel, Office of Economic Opportunity

Garcia, Mr. & Mrs. John C.
Houston, Texas

Giberga, Mr. & Mrs. Manuel R.
Cuban-American Coordinator, RNC
Gomez, Mr. & Mrs. Jose Carlos
   Special Consultant to the Governor on Spanish Speaking Affairs, Chic
Guerra, Mr. & Mrs. Cipriano
Hainsworth, Dr. & Mrs. Brad E.
   Staff Assistant, Harry Dent's Office
Hasek, Miss Eliska A.
   White House Office
Hevia, Mr. & Mrs. Arturo P.
   Pres., American Theatre Corp., Homestead, Florida
Hidalgo, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
   Asst. to Dir., Private Corporation, U.S. Information Agency
Hurwitch, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.
   Dep. Asst. Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs
Jorden, Mr. & Mrs. William J.
   Senbr Staff Member, NSC for Latin-American Affairs
Low, Mr. & Mrs. James P.
   Exec. Dir., American Society of Association Executives, Wash., D.
Lugo, Mr. & Mrs. Nick, Jr.
   National Exec. Dir., Migration Div., Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
   New Mexico
Lukens, Hon. Donald E.
   State Senator, Middletown, Ohio
Machado, Mr. & Mrs. Antonio - Miami, Florida
Martin, Rep. & Mrs. Dave (Nebraska)
Martinez, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel R.
   Reg. Dir., Office of Economic Opportunity, Region VI, Dallas, Tex.
Mays, Mr. & Mrs. Marshall
   General Counsel, Overseas Private Investment Corp.
Mena, Mr. & Mrs. Xavier
   Deputy Dir., Job Corps, Manpower Admin., Dept. of Labor
Mendoza, Mr. & Mrs. Fred
   Program Mgr., U.S. Jaycees, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Montejano, Mr. & Mrs. Rudolfo
   Lawyer, Santa Ana, California
Navarro, Mr. Jose
   Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Mr. Edward C.
   Lynnwood, Washington
Nixon, Mr. Donald
   Newport Beach, California
Ortiz, Mr. & Mrs. Willie V.
   Santa Fe, New Mexico
Padilla, Mr. & Mrs. Alvin - San Antonio, Texas
Parker, Mr. & Mrs. Marshall J. - Assoc. Admr., Small Business Administra:
Patio, Mr. & Mrs. Peter H.
   Exec. Dir. for Operations, Cabinet Comte. on Opportunities for the
   Spanish Speaking
Pompa, Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert G.
Assoc. Dir. for National Services, Department of Justice
Rivera, Mr. Angel & Mrs.
Reg. Dir., Region II, Office of Economic Opportunity, NYC
Rodriguez, Mr. & Mrs. Antonio F.
White House Office
Rodriguez, Mr. & Mrs. Armando M.
Asst. Commr., Regional Office Coordination, Department of HEW
Romero, Mr. & Mrs. Ramon
Dep. Dir., Private Programs Div., Department of Commerce
Ruiz, Mr. & Mrs. Manuel
U.S. Commissioner on Civil Rights, Los Angeles, Calif.
Salman, Mr. & Mrs. Carlos
Miami, Florida
Santa Anna, Mr. & Mrs. Hector
Office of Economic Opportunity, Wash., D.C.
Santarelli, Mr. & Mrs. Donald E.
Assoc. Dep. Attorney General, Department of Justice
Stevenson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A.
Director of Mexican Affairs, Department of State
Troilo, Mr. & Mrs. Arthur
Dir., Office of Community & Environmental Standards, Dept. of HUD
Ulman, Miss Dolores A.
Committee for the Re-election of the President, Arlington, Va.
Vega, Mr. & Mrs. Osvaldo - New York, N.Y.
Veiga, Mr. & Mrs. Frank - Los Angeles, California
Verzariu, Mr. Dompiliou
Takoma Park, Maryland (Escort of Dolores Ulman)

Villarreal, Hor. & Mrs. Carlos C.
Adm'r., Federal Urban Transportation Admin., Dept. Transportation
White, Mr. & Mrs. Oscar A.
Attorney, Miami, Florida
White, Mr. & Mrs. Stuart C.
Mrs.--Margita White, White House Office
Wimer, Mr. & Mrs. David
Spec. Asst. to Asst Secy of Labor for Administration & Management
Yturri, Mr. Edward
Reg. Dir., Region VI, ACTION, Dallas, Texas
Yturria, Mr. & Mrs. Fausto, Jr.
Brownsville, Texas

Barnard, Miss Frances
REGRETS:

Mrs. LaMar Baker
Mr. & Mrs. Frank Bonadio - Pres., Building & Construction Trade Dept.
Hon. & Mrs. John H. Crimmins - Dep Asst Secy of State for Inter-Amer Affs
Lt. Gen. & Mrs. Benjamin O. Davis, Jr. - Asst Secy of Transp for Safety & Con Affs
Del Junco, Dr. & Mrs. Tirso - Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. Adolf P. Echeveste - Tempe, Arizona
Mr. & Mrs. Julian Garcia - Albuquerque, New Mexico
Hon. & Mrs. Walter C. Howe, Jr. - Dep Dir., ACTION
Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Gilbert Montano - Reg Dir., Region IX, Small Bus. Admin, San Fran.
Rep. & Mrs. Peter A. Peyser - New York
Mr. & Mrs. Manuel Quevedo, Jr. - Chmn., Calif. Spanish Speaking Comte for the
Re-election of the Pres., Los Angeles, Calif.
Rep. & Mrs. James H. - Tennessee
Dr. & Mrs. Fred E. Romero - Dir., Office of Training & Employment Opport.,
Dept. of Labor
Mr. & Mrs. E. Del Smith - Falls Church, Va.
Rep. & Mrs. Floyd Spence - South Carolina
Mr. & Mrs. Carlos Villamil - Reg. Dir., Small Bus. Admin., NYC
Mrs. Edward Yturri - Dallas, Texas
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>6/16/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/18/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/19/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>6/23/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/24/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/25/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary June 16, 1972 – June 30, 1972

**PRMERA RESTRICTION CODES:**

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>6/29/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collection Title:**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**Folder Title:**
President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary June 16, 1972 – June 30, 1972

**PRMPA Restriction Codes:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**Deed of Gift Restriction Codes:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 16, 1972
TIME DAY
7:47 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:48 P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the steps of the Rose Garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President attended a Cabinet meeting. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met to discuss welfare reform legislation with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>Luis Echeverria Alvarez, President of Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>Emilio Rabasa Mishkin, Mexican Secretary of Foreign Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>Donald F. Barnes, State Department Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted President Echeverria to his car parked in the South Driveway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:33 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Director of the CIA Richard Helms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 16, 1972

TIME DAY
12:33 p.m. FRIDAY

The President met with:
Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant

The President participated in a posthumous Medal of Freedom ceremony for John Paul Vann, Senior U.S. Advisor for the Second Military Region, Vietnam. The President presented the Medal to Mr. Vann's eldest son, John A. Vann. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Haldeman

The President went to the colonnade near the Rose Garden.

The President met for a departure handshake and photo with:
Sue A. King, departing Secretary to John E. Nidecker
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President was greeted by Col. Samuel G. Taylor, Jr., Vice Wing Commander of the First Composite Wing, Andrews AFB, Maryland.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Grand Bahama Island Auxiliary Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from the Grand Bahama Island Auxiliary Airport to Grand Cay, Bahamas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE/P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Abplanalp's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie, &quot;The Skin Game.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
ALL PRESENT
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY BEV KAYE

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - CABINET MEMBERS
ROSE GARDEN STEPS
June 16, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George Romney, Secretary of HUD
John W. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald M. Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador from the US to the UN
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

CABINET MEETING
June 16, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Director of the OMB
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald M. Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador from the US to the UN

Staff
H. R. Haldeman
John Ehrlichman
Peter Flanigan
Clark MacGregor
William Timmons
Edward David
John Scali
Herbert Klein
Raymond Price
Ronald Ziegler
Alexander Butterfield
Charles Colson
Harry Dent
Frederic Malek
Robert Brown

Others
John Mitchell
Maurice Stans
Senator Robert Dole
Gen. George A. Lincoln
Congressman John J. Rhodes
Kenneth Cole
Edwin Harper
Martin Anderson
POSTHUMOUS MEDAL OF FREEDOM CEREMONY

JOHN PAUL VANN

June 16, 1972

FAMILY

John A. Vann, son
Justus Vann, son
Thomas Vann, son
Peter Vann, son

Frank Vann, brother
Eugene Vann, brother
Dorothy Vann Cadorette, sister

Mary Jane Vann, former wife

ADMINISTRATION

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr., Military Aide
John K. Andrews, Staff Assistant

OTHER

Joseph Alsop, columnist and friend of Mr. Vann
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 1 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# MANIFEST

**VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76**  
Andrews AFB, DC to Homestead AFB, Florida via Grand Bahama Islands 1320, 16 June 1972

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mrs. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Miss Ann Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Miss Bea Alice Loos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dr. William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>LCDR Alexander R. Larzelere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>SDCS Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Knudsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. R. Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. G. Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mr. H. Pettit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mr. B. Walton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Mr. M. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mr. J. Inman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. A. Hutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Miss Fran Lewine AP GBI Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mr. Gene Risher UPI GBI Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Mr. Forrest Boyd Mutual Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mr. John Maclean Chicago Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. Tom DeFrank Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo GBI Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cancellare UPI Photo GBI Only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Miss Kathy Bachman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE: DAY BEGAN
ABPLANALP RESIDENCE
GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Abplanalp residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sea Lion II with: Mr. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie, &quot;The Notorious Landlady.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/CD
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
GRAND CAY, BAHAMAS

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JUNE 18, 1972

**TIME**  
9:10 a.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Grand Cay, Bahamas to the Key Biscayne Compound, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Honolulu, Hawaii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to C. G. Rebozo's residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the ocean in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President telephoned long distance to former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Milton Park, Australia. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Milton Park, Australia.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.

The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie, "When Eight Bells Toll."

The President telephoned long distance to professional golfer Jack Nicklaus in Monterey, California. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Nicklaus in Monterey, California.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 19, 1972**

**TIME**

9:10 a.m. MONDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>R=Placed</th>
<th>P=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Atlanta, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the beach in front of the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo had dinner.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President met for a photo opportunity with:
   Lt. Col. Richard Kuci, departing pilot of the Presidential helicopter, Marine One
   White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST

VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76
Homestead AFB - Andrews AFB
1750, 19 June 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
4. Miss Ann Haldeman
5. Miss Bea Alice Loos
6. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
7. Dr. C. Ward
8. CDR C. S. Campbell
9. Mr. M. Sanchez
10. Miss Kathy Bachman
11. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
12. GySgt M. A. Collins
13. SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon
14. Mr. C. Zboril
15. Mr. C. Lyda
16. Mr. R. Grossenbacher
17. Mr. A. O'Connell
18. Mr. R. Stokes
19. Mr. G. Kendall
20. Mr. A. Hutch
21. Mr. D. Grant
22. Mr. R. Keiser
23. Mr. Robert Knudsen
24. Miss Fran Lewin
25. Mr. Gene Risher
26. Mr. Don Fulsom
27. Miss Kay Huff
28. Mr. David Breasted
29. Mr. Charles Tasnadi
30. Mr. Frank Cancellare

APPENDIX "B"

AP, UPI, AP Audio, UPI Photo, Time, NY Daily News, AP Photo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>1:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with his Counsel, Clark MacGregor.

The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The President talked with Beverly J. Kaye, Mr. Bull's secretary.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the Barber Shop.
JUNE 20, 1972

5:50 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME
In  Out  Lo  LD

ACTIVITY

5:50  5:53
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

6:01
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:08  6:12  P
The President talked with John N. Mitchell, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.

6:30
The President and the First Lady had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room.

7:36
The President returned to his office in the EOB.

7:52  7:59  P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

8:04  8:21  P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

8:42  8:50  R
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

11:22
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

11:33  12:05  P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.
JUNE 21, 1972

8:50 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>10:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>12:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>10:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Continued:**

William L. Gifford, Special Assistant
William A. Ronan, Director of Transportation for New York
Mr. Butterfield
John A. Volpe, Jr., son of Secretary Volpe
Mr. Butterfield
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Congressman James J. Delaney (D-New York).

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with:
Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked long distance with Harrison H. McCall in Pasadena, California.

The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.

The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Cardinal."

The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

## JUNE 22, 1972

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Phone Log</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td>In 9:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td>In 9:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
<td>In 9:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td>In 10:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Constance Stuart, Staff Director for the First Lady.</td>
<td>In 11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td>In 11:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td>In 12:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td>In 12:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
<td>In 1:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
<td>In 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.</td>
<td>In 2:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
<td>In 3:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
<td>In 3:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>The President held a press conference on domestic issues with members of the press. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td>In 3:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
<td>In 3:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td>In 4:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
<td>In 4:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
<td>In 4:03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met to receive a report on the financial crisis of Catholic schools in Philadelphia and surrounding counties with:

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place: Day Began**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date:**

**June 22, 1972**

**Time:**

**4:06 p.m. Thursday**

**Activity:**

Continued:

- John Gurash, Chairman of the Philadelphia Archdiocese Advisory Committee on the Financial Crisis of Catholic Schools and Chairman of the Board of the Insurance Company of North America
- Mr. Colson
- Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

- The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.

- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

- The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Ziegler
  - Mr. Colson
  - Mr. Butterfield

- The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.

- The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois.

- The President went to the Cabinet Room.

- The President met to discuss the Administration's position on current issues with chief executives of the broadcasting industry. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  - White House photographer, in/out

- The President returned to the Oval Office.

- The President went to the Blue Room.

- The President participated in a photographic session and hosted a reception for Republican Congressmen and Senators. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "C."
  - White House photographer, in/out

- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant to the Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:11 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:13 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:18 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked around the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESS CONFERENCE

June 22, 1972

Oval Office, White House 3:03 pm

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

A list of members of the press present for the conference has not been received as of June 28, 1972.
# APPENDIX "B"

## BROADCASTERS' MEETING

June 22, 1972

Cabinet Room 5:20 pm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BROADCAST EXECUTIVES</th>
<th>Attendance confirmed by EPS (gate list)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Batson</td>
<td>Cosmos Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Crutchfield</td>
<td>Jefferson Standard Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel R. Eaton</td>
<td>Vice President of United Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fetzer</td>
<td>Fetzer Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James S. Gilmore, Jr.</td>
<td>James S. Gilmore, Jr. Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Israel</td>
<td>Post-Newsweek Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kluge</td>
<td>Metromedia, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Mechem</td>
<td>Taft Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Michaels</td>
<td>Storer Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Murphy</td>
<td>Avco Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancil Paine</td>
<td>King Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Poor</td>
<td>RKO General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward Quaal</td>
<td>WGN Continental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Reinsch</td>
<td>Cox Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Shaw</td>
<td>Golden West Broadcasting Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid L. Shaw</td>
<td>General Electric Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Slaughter</td>
<td>McGraw-Hill Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin C. Snyder</td>
<td>Hearst Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egmont Sonderling</td>
<td>Sonderling Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.R. Vadeboncoeur</td>
<td>Newhouse Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.C. Waters</td>
<td>Executive Vice President of Scripps-Howard Broadcasting Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Weber</td>
<td>Rustcraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Wells</td>
<td>KIUL Radio, Garden City, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Chapin</td>
<td>Chairman of the Board of National Association of Broadcasters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## WHITE HOUSE STAFF AND OTHERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attendance not confirmed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretary of HUD George W. Romney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Moore, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Snyder, Assistant to the Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay T. Whitehead, Director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Burch, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "e"

CONGRESSIONAL (GOP) RECEPTION

ATTENDEES OF THE PHOTO SESSION
Thursday, June 22, 1972

SENATE

ALLOTT, Gordon
BAKER, Howard H., Jr.
BROOKE, Edward W.
CASE, Clifford P.
CURTIS, Carl T.

HANSEN, Clifford P.
MILLER, Jack
SMITH, Margaret Chase
STEVENSON, Ted
THURMOND, Strom

HOUSE

BELL, Alphonzo
BIESTER, Edward
BLACKBURN, Ben
BROWN, Garry
BROYHILL, James
BURKE, Herbert
CAMP, John "Happy"
CARTER, Tim Lee
CEDERBERG, Elford
CHAMBERLAIN, Charles
CLAWSON, Del
COLLIER, Harold
COLLINS, James
DAVIS, Glenn
DELLENBACK, John
CONWAY, Edward
EDWARDS, Jack
ESHLEMAN, Edwin
FINDLEY, Paul
FISH, Hamilton
FORSYTHE, Edwin
FREY, Lou
GOLDWATER, Barry, Jr.
GOODLING, George
GROSS, H. R.
GUBSER, Charles
GUDE, Gilbert
HAMMERSCHMIDT, John Paul
HANSEN, Orval
HARVEY, James
HASTINGS, James
HECKLER, Margaret
HILLIS, Elwood
HOGAN, Larry
HOSMER, Craig
HUNT, John
HUTCHINSON, Edward
KUYKENDALL, Dan
KYL, John
LENT, Norman
LLOYD, Sherman

LUJAN, Manuel
McCLORY, Robert
McCLOSKEY, Paul N., Jr.
McDADE, Joseph
McKEVITT, James
MCKINNEY, Stewart
MALLARY, Richard
MATHIAS, Robert
MARTIN, Dave
MAYNE, Wiley
MICHEL, Robert
MILLER, Clarence
MILLS, William
MINSHALL, William
MIZELL, Wilmer
O'KONSKI, Alvin
PETTIS, Jerry
POWELL, Walter
PRICE, Bob
QUILLEN, James
RAILSBACK, Tom
ROBINSON, J. Kenneth
ROBISON, Howard
RUTH, Earl
SAYLOR, John
SCHERLE, William
SCHNEEBELI, Herman
SEBELIUS, Keith
SHOUP, Dick
SHRIVER, Garner
SMITH, Henry P., III
SNYDER, Gene
TALCOTT, Burt
THOMPSON, Fletcher
THIONE, Charles
WAMPLER, William C.
WARE, John
WIDNALL, William
WINN, Larry, Jr.
WYATT, Wendell
WYDLER, John

WYLIE, Chalmers
WYMAN, Louis
YOUNG, C.W. Bill
ZION, Roger
Attendees (cont'd.)

SENATE STAFF

Buell Berentson
Glee Gomian

HOUSE STAFF

John T. Calkins
David A. Cole
Miss Debbie Jones
Miss Karen Terstappen

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Harry Dent
Wallace Henley
Peter Milspaugh
Brad Hainsworth
Tom Korologos
Wally Johnson
Dick Cook
Max Friedersdorf
Bill Timmons
Clark MacGregor
**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corporation. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President met to discuss economic policy alternatives with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Ezra Solomon, member of the CEA Marina v. N. Whitman, member of the CEA John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Ziegler Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Kermit Gordon, President of Brookings Institution and member of the Pay Board Secretary Shultz Mr. Rumsfeld White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 23, 1972
**TIME**
12:44 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>the President met and was photographed with the Farm Family of the Year, chosen by the National Farmers Home Administration. Present were: Carlos D. Dixon, dairy farmer from Lonoke County, Arkansas Mrs. Carlos D. Dixon Anita J. Dixon, 8-year-old daughter Stephen C. Dixon, 6-year-old son Kimberley R. Dixon, 1-year-old daughter Secretary Butz James V. Smith, Administrator of the Farmers' Home Administration John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with his Special Assistant, Frederic V. Malek, and members of Mr. Malek's staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President filmed a message in support of the Higher Education Bill to be broadcast on the evening network news programs. Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President went to the patio outside the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President participated in the filming of a documentary to be shown at the Republican National Convention and throughout the campaign. The documentary was commissioned by the Committee for the Re-election of the President and filmed by the Wolper Organization, Inc. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:13 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Anne Whitman, Secretary to Governor Rockefeller, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President went to the Library in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:42 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:42 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President returned to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>4:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Kissinger went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with: The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>5:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terrence O'Donnell, Advance Office staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Congressman George H. Mahon (D-Texas). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:29</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Rockefeller in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in Santa Fe, New Mexico.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:00     |                           | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Mr. Kissinger |
| 7:29     | R                         | The President was telephoned long distance by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call. |
| 8:40     |                           | The President saw the movie "Hang 'Em High" with:  
The First Lady  
Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin |
June 23, 1972

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY - MALEK AND STAFF

Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
E. Pendleton James, Deputy Special Assistant
Stanton D. Anderson, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
John E. Clarke, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
Robert V. Davison, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
Michael T. Harrigan, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
Frank C. Herringer, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
William H. Marumoto, Staff Assistant for Mr. Malek
John Grinalds, White House Fellow

Attendance confirmed by Mr. Malek
June 23, 1972

DOCUMENTARY FILMING
Oval Office, White House, 3:00 - 4:22 pm

Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA

The Wolper Organization, Inc. Production Crew

Edward R. Spiegel, Producer
Harry Hogan, Production Manager
Fritz Roland, Cameraman
Additional cameramen and crew
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 24, 1972

**TIME**

9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Dr. Charles G. Zubrod, Science Director for Chemotherapy at the National Cancer Institute, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the William Penn High School, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enroute, the President observed the flood damage caused by the Susquehanna River near Middletown, Steeltown and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

10:31

The President deplaned.

10:31

The President was met by:

- Lt. Governor Ernest P. Kline (D-Pennsylvania)

10:40 11:15

The Presidential party toured the emergency evacuation center for flood victims. During the tour, the President greeted flood victims.

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

11:15 11:56

The President flew by helicopter from the William Penn High School, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

11:57 12:04

The President walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

12:10

The President went to Aspen Den.
### CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONED</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>12:32 12:56 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA), in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35 P</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman went to the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Stein in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool and sauna area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Thomas C. Abernethy (D-Mississippi) at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Congressman Abernethy at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Dr. Zubrod in Paris, France.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 24, 1972

**TIME**

12:32 p.m. SATURDAY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;The Hot Rock&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party walked from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Santa Fe, New Mexico. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The President's Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President filmed a statement announcing the suspension of meat import quotas. The address was delivered during evening network news programs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Michael J. Maye, President of the Uniformed Fire Fighters Association of Greater New York, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry Cabot Lodge, Special Envoy to the Vatican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE In/Out</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met to present the Army Distinguished Service Medal to retiring Army Chief of Staff Gen. William C. Westmoreland. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Milton J. Shapp (D-Pennsylvania) in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Shapp in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Colson went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with national veteran leaders. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA). Secretary Shultz. Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB. Clark MacGregor, Counsel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**JUNE 26, 1972**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:29</strong></td>
<td><strong>5:48</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:48</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:50</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5:52</strong></td>
<td><strong>6:12</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:13</strong></td>
<td><strong>6:21</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:27</strong></td>
<td><strong>6:28</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6:30</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:30</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:44</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESENTATION OF THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL
TO GENERAL WILLIAM C. WESTMORELAND
Monday, June 26, 1972
Oval Office, 12:15 p.m.

General Westmoreland
Mrs. William C. Westmoreland
James R. Westmoreland, son
Margaret C. Westmoreland, daughter
Edwin R. Van Deusen, father-in-law

Robert F. Froehlke, Secretary of the Army
Lt. Col. James Shufelt, Aide to Secretary Froehlke
Gen. Bruce Palmer, Acting Army Chief of Staff
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Lt. Col. J. Felter, Aide to General Westmoreland
MEETING OF NATIONAL VETERANS LEADERS
Monday, June 26, 1972
Cabinet Room, 3:00 p.m.

James Straubel, Executive Director, Air Force Association
James Wilson, National Security and Foreign Relations Director, The American Legion
Raymond L. Bramucci, National Chairman, American Veterans Committee
Joe F. Ramsey, Jr., National Commander, AMVETS
Claude L. Callegary, Past National Commander, Disabled American Veterans
Robert W. Nolan, National Executive Secretary, Fleet Reserve Association
Jerome A. Cohen, National Commander, Jewish War Veterans
H. Lynn Cavin, National Commandant, Marine Corps League
Brig. Gen. J. Paul Holland, Commander in Chief, Military Order of World Wars
Lt. Gen. Herman Nickerson, Jr., National President, National Association for Uniformed Services
Maj. Gen. James F. Cantwell, National Guard Association
Captain Leslie W. Willig, National President, Naval Reserve Association
Thomas E. Morris, National President, Navy League of the U.S.
Carlos Rodríguez, National President, Paralyzed Veterans of America
J. B. Koch, National Commander, Veterans of World War I
Floyd Henderson, National Adjutant, Veterans of World War I
Cooper Holt, Executive Director, Veterans of Foreign Wars
William Hauck, National Adjutant, The American Legion
Francis Fini, Air Force Sergeants Association
Donald Harlow, Air Force Sergeants Association
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EXECUTIVE PROTECTION SERVICE
ALL PRESENT

POLISH-AMERICAN LEADERS RECEPTION
Monday, June 26, 1972
Blue Room, 5:00 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Aloysius Mazewski, President, Polish National Alliance
and Polish American Congress, Chicago, Illinois
Valentine Janicki, President, Polish Alma Mater, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Osajda, President, Polish Roman Catholic Union,
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Kazimierz Lukomski, Vice President, Polish American Congress,
Chicago, Illinois
Most Reverend A. Abramowicz, Bishop Polish Roman Catholic Church,
Chicago, Illinois
Right Reverend Francis Rowinski, Bishop Polish National Catholic Church,
Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Laska, President, Polish Falcons of America, Pitts-
burgh, Pennsylvania
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel J. Kij, President, Polish Union of America, Buffalo,
New York
Colonel and Mrs. Casimir Lenard, Executive Director, Polish American
Congress, Washington, D. C.
Mr. and Mrs. Vincent C. Chrypinski, Chairman, Polish American Congress
Committee on Polish Affairs, Grosse Pointe, Michigan
Mr. and Mrs. Kazimierz Lotarski, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Alliance
College, Pennsylvania
John F. Krawiec, Editor, Polish Daily Zgoda, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Dende, Editor, Polish-American Journal, Scranton,
Pennsylvania
Stanley Krajewski, Editor, Polish Daily News, Detroit, Michigan
Boleslaw Wierzbianski, Editor, Polish Daily News, Jersey City, New Jersey
Dr. and Mrs. W. Sikora, WOPA Radio, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Robert LeWandowski, WCIU-TV, WSBC Radio, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Jan M. Kreutz, WMZK Radio, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Migala, WOPA Radio, Chicago, Illinois
Ewa Matuszewski, WMZK Radio, Detroit, Michigan

STAFF
Dr. Michael P. Balzano, Staff Assistant to the President, and wife
Mrs. Kaspars Kreslins, Staff Assistant to Michael Bolzano, and husband
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant to the President
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JUNE 27, 1972**

**TIME**

8:25 a.m. TUESDAY

---

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R = Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:25 The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:45 The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:37 The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:40 The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:58 The President met to discuss the Senate Workfare bill and welfare reform with Republican members of the Senate Finance Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:08 The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:28 The President met with: Dr. John S. Millis, President and Director of the National Fund for Medical Education and Chairman of the Panel on Heart Disease Dr. Theodore Cooper, Director of the National Heart and Lung Institute Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant James Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:28 The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:03 The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Ziegler Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:06 The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:29 The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:56 The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>1:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*Date:* June 27, 1972

**Time:** 3:35 p.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President addressed leading radio talk show personalities and television anchormen. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception honoring leading radio talk show personalities and television anchormen. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Kissinger's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time except for telephone calls were not recorded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH GOP MEMBERS OF THE SENATE FINANCE COMMITTEE
June 27, 1972
Cabinet Room  10:08 am

Sen. Wallace F. Bennett (R-Utah)
Sen. Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska)
Sen. Jack Miller (R-Iowa)
Sen. Len B. Jordan (R-Idaho)
Sen. Paul J. Fannin (R-Arizona)
Sen. Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming)
Sen. Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)

Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
John Evans, Staff Assistant
Clark MacGregor, Counsel
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
James Falk, Staff Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EP:

Broadcasters' Briefing, June 27, 1972

Attendees

ALABAMA

Joe Langston
WBRC-TV
Box 6
Birmingham 35201

Wife: Margaret
Bill Close
KOOL-TV (CBS)
511 West Adams
Phoenix 85003

Wife: Joy

Ray Thompson
KTAR-TV (NBC)
Box 711
Phoenix 85001

Wife: Phebe
Tom Brokaw  
KNBC  
3000 West Alameda Avenue  
Burbank 91503

Rollin Post  
KPIX  
2655 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco 94109

Jim Dunbar  
KGO-TV  
277 Golden Gate Avenue  
San Francisco 94102

Roy Heatley  
KRON-TV  
Box 3412  
1001 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco 94119

Roger Barkely  
KFI Radio  
141 North Vermont Avenue  
Los Angeles 90051

Marvin Grey  
KABC Radio  
3321 South La Cienega Boulevard  
Los Angeles 90016

Ken Jones  
KTTV  
5746 Sunset  
Los Angeles 90028

William Cothran  
KTLA-TV  
5800 West Sunset  
Los Angeles 90028

Carl Sisskind  
KGTV  
Box 628  
San Diego 92112

Wife: Meredith

Wife: Diane

Wife: Elizabeth

Wife: Maxine

Wife: Nila

Wife: Lillian

Wife: Regina

Wife: Florine

Wife: Mary
Harold Keen  
KFMB  
1405 Fifth Avenue  
San Diego 92112

Paul Thompson  
KCRA-TV  
310 10th Street  
Sacramento 95814

Jerry Dunphy  
KNXT-TV  
6121 Sunset Boulevard  
Hollywood 90028

Wife: Dorothy
COLORADO

Carl Akers
KBTV (ABC)
1089 Banncock Street
Denver

Bob Palmer
KMGH-TV (CBS)
123 Speer Boulevard
Denver 80217

Wife: Gloria
CONNECTICUT

Donald Tuttle
WTIC
3 Constitution Plaza
Hartford 06115

Wife: Barbara
FLORIDA

Bill Bayer
WPLG-TV
3900 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami 33137

Wife: Patricia

Alan Courtney
WIOD Radio
Box 1177
Miami 33138

Wife: Bernice

Ralph Renick
WTVJ-TV (CBS)
316 North Miami Avenue
Miami 33128
GEORGIA

Dick Horner
WSB-TV
1601 West Peachtree Street
Atlanta  30309
ILLINOIS

Joel Daly
WLS-TV (ABC)
190 North State Street
Chicago 60601
Wife: Sue

Fahey Flynn
WLS-TV
190 North State Street
Chicago 60601
Wife: Mary

Wally Phillips
WGN Radio
2501 Bradley Place
Chicago
Wife: Barbara

Jim Ruddle
WMAQ-TV
Merchandise Mart
Chicago
Wife: Anne

Jack Taylor
WGN-TV
2501 Bradley Place
Chicago
Wife: Virginia

ROBERT KENNEDY
WIFE: BEVERLY
INDIANA

John North
WISH-TV
Box 1950
Indianapolis 46206

Wife: Cheri

Howard Caldwell
WRTV-TV
1330 North Meridian
Indianapolis 46202

Wife: Lynn
Robert K. Wilbanks
WHO, WHO-TV
1100 Walnut Street
Des Moines 50308
KENTUCKY

Mort Crim
WHAS-TV
520 West Chestnut Street
Louisville

Jack Crown
WAVE
725 South Floyd
Louisville

Wife: Nicki

Wife: Sue
Lou Gordon
WKBD-TV
Box 359
Southfield 48075

Ven Marshall
WXYZ-TV (ABC)
20777 West Ten Mile Road
Southfield 48075

Jack LaGoff
WJBK-TV
2 Storer Place
Southfield

Fred Dohr
WWJ-TV (NBC)
622 Lafayette Boulevard
Detroit 48231
MINNESOTA

Jerry Smith
KMSP-TV
120 South 9th Street
Minneapolis  55402
Wife: Bonnie

Ted O'Brien
KSTP-TV (NBC)
3415 University Avenue
St. Paul  55114
Wife: Susan

Dave Moore
WCCO-TV (CBS)
50 South 9th Street
Minneapolis  55402
Wife: Shirley
Missouri

Joe Kramer
KCHO-TV
125 East 31st Street
Kansas City 64108

Larry Moore
KMBC-TV
11th and Central Streets
Kansas City 64105

Chris Condon
KSD-TV (NBC)
1111 Olive Street
St. Louis 63101

Wife: Ruth

Daughter: Kathleen
NEW YORK

Jim Jensen
WCBS-TV
51 West 52nd Street
New York City 10019

Gabe Pressman
WNEW-TV
205 East 67th Street
New York City 10021

Warren Doremus
WREC-TV
191 East Avenue
Rochester 14604

Ron Curtis
WHEN-TV (CBS)
980 James Street
Syracuse 13203

Tom Decker
WROC-TV
201 Humoldt Street
Rochester

Mike Morgan
WHAM-Radio
350 East Avenue
Rochester

Mark Wolf
WHEC
191 East Avenue
Rochester 14604

Steve Rowen
WBEN
2077 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo 14207

John Gambling
WOR Radio
1440 Broadway
New York City 10018

Roger Grimsby
WABC-TV
1330 Avenue of the Americas
New York City 10019

STOKES, CARL

GUEST: MISS SHERRI HENRY
Hugh Morgan  
Third World Media  
475 Riverside Drive  
Room 1935  
New York 10027  

Chuck Moore  
Third World Media  
475 Riverside Drive  
New York 10027  

Jay Levy  
Black Audio Network  
166 Madison Avenue  
New York 10016  

Bill Ryan  
WNBC-TV  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York  

Wife: Delores  
Wife: Betty  
Wife: Diane
Vern Strickland
WRAL-TV
Box 12000
Raleigh 27605
Wife: Durrene

Jack Callahan
WSOC-TV
Box 2536
Charlotte 28201
Wife: Louise

Jim Mack
Media Ventures
Post Office Box 2125
High Point 27261
Wife: Doris

John Greene, Jr.
WBTV
One Julian Price Place
Charlotte 28208
Wife: Berry
OHIO

Mike Dewey
WKRC-Radio (ABC)
1906 Highland Avenue
Cincinnati 45219

Wife: Carol

Ron Harrison
WKRC-TV
1906 Highland Avenue
Cincinnati 45219

Wife: Marcia

Mark Neeley
WCKY- Radio
501 Carew Tower
Cincinnati 45202

Wife: Charlotte

Tom Atkins
WLWT-TV
140 West 9th Street
Cincinnati 45202

Wife: Judy

Virgil Dominic
WKYC-TV (NBC)
1403 East 6th Street
Cleveland 44114

Wife: Dorothy

Fred Griffith
WEWS-TV (ABC)
3001 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland 44115

Wife: Sue

Robert Miller
WJW, WJW-TV
1630 Euclid Avenue
Cincinnati 44115

Wife: Dorothy

PHILIP DONAHUE

WIFE
Jim Howe  
KEX-Radio  
2130 Southwest Fifth Avenue  
Portland  97201  
Wife: Marilyn

Rick Myers  
KATU-TV  
2153 Northeast Sandy Boulevard  
Portland  97232  
Wife: Sara

Duane Bock  
KOIN-TV (CBS)  
140 Southwest Columbia Street  
Portland  97201  
Wife: Jean

John Salisbury  
KXL Radio  
Southeast 82nd and Sunnyside  
Portland  97222  
Wife: Joan
Larry Kane
WPVI-TV (ABC)
4100 City Line Avenue
Philadelphia 19131

Tom Powell
WDAU-TV
1000 Wyoming Avenue
Scranton

B. Williams
WIIC-TV
341 Rising Main Avenue
Pittsburgh 45214

Paul Long
WTAE-TV
400 Ardmore Boulevard
Pittsburgh 15230

Bill Burns
KDKA-TV
1 Gateway Circle
Pittsburgh 15222

Betty Hughes
WCAU
City Line and Monuments Avenue
Philadelphia 19131

Wife: Donna
Wife: Mary
Wife: Jeanne
Wife: Elaine
Daughter: Patricia
Husband: Richard
TEXAS

Dick John
KHOU-TV (CBS)
Box 11
Houston 77001

Steve Smith
KPRC-TV
Box 2222
Houston 77001

Travis Lynn
WFAA-TV
Communications Center
Dallas 75202

Bob Walsh
WSAP
Box 1780
Fort Worth

DARWIN PAYNE

WIFE: PAT

Wife: Ramona

Wife: Vicki

Wife: Hilda

Wife: Martha
WASHINGTON

Jim Harrott
KING
320 Aurora Avenue North
Seattle 98109

Wife: Barbara

Lloyd Cooney
KIRO-TV (CBS)
Third and Broad Streets
Seattle 98121

Wife: Betty

Jack Eddy
KOMO-TV (ABC)
100 Fourth Avenue North
Seattle 98109
WASHINGTON, D.C.

✓ Simeon Booker
Westinghouse
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue
Suite 1301  20006

✓ Carol McCabe
Westinghouse
1750 Pennsylvania Avenue

Larry Dean
Mutual Black Network
National Press Building
Room 502
20004

Abbey Kendricks
Mutual Black Network
National Press Building
Room 502
20004

✓ Max Robinson
WTOP-TV
40th and Brandywine Streets, N.W.
20016

✓ Fred Thomas
WMAL-TV
4461 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
20008

Guest: Miss Jacqueline Beal

Guest: Miss Thursa Crittenden
WISCONSIN

Don Froelick
WISN-Radio
759 North 19th Street
Milwaukee  53233

Wife:  Orla  

Ron Scott
WISN-TV (CBS)
759 North 19th Street
Milwaukee  53233

Wife:  Carolyn

Carl Zimmerman
WITI-TV (ABC)
5445 North 27th Street
Milwaukee  53209

Wife:  Doris Ann
## Cabinet and White House Staff Members Invited to Briefing:

**ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff Member</th>
<th>Additional Guest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Vice President</td>
<td>Patrick Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G. Peterson</td>
<td>Myles Ambrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Laird</td>
<td>Raymond Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George P. Shultz</td>
<td>Ken W. Clawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Romney</td>
<td>Ronald Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hodgson</td>
<td>Gerald Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Henry Kissinger</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld</td>
<td>Desmond Barker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Al Haig</td>
<td>Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark MacGregor</td>
<td>John Scali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Flanigan</td>
<td>Richard Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Haldeman</td>
<td>William Safire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman</td>
<td>Alvin Snyder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Finch</td>
<td>Margita White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean Burch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay Whitehead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Stein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL GUESTS**

- Abby Hendricks
- Steve McCormick
- Bryan Lamb
- Dick Edwards
- Dorothy Edwards
- Gen. Chappie James
- Richard Van Dusen, Under Secretary of HUD
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME DAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The White House</td>
<td>June 28, 1972</td>
<td>10:20 a.m. Wednesday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Activity Log:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.
- The President met with:
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
  - Mr. Ziegler
- The President went to the Barber Shop.
- The President returned to his office in the EOB.
- The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.
- The President met with:
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  - Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President talked with Mr. Colson.
- The President met with:
  - Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician
- The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady walked from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Springfield, Illinois.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President went to his office in the E.O.B.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haldeman
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger

The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor James E. Williams (D-East St. Louis, Missouri) in East St. Louis, Missouri. The call was not completed.

The President met with:

- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the Grand Hall.

The President, accompanied by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, returned to the second floor Residence.
The President and Mr. Ziegler returned to the Grand Hall.

The President went to the East Room.

The President held a press conference with members of the press. The conference was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television networks.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz in Helena, Montana. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of HUD George W. Romney. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Beaumont, Texas.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The President's daughter, Julie, took the call.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 29, 1972

**TIME**

10:36 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Sammie Davis, Jr. in Lake Tahoe, Nevada. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Davis in Lake Tahoe, Nevada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Counsel, Clark MacGregor. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with television writer and producer Paul W. Keyes in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/NF/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06-8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50-9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05-9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a photographic session with Republican Senators and Congressmen and Republican Congressional candidates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49-9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55-10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05-11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss food prices with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04-11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07-11:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Vice President Agnew in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15-11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met and was photographed with his departing Military Aide, Col. Vernon C. Coffey, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JUNE 30, 1972

**TIME  DAY**

11:28 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R=Received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JUNE 30, 1972

TIME DAY
2:55 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- Mr. MacGregor
- Ernesto V. Lagdameo, former Ambassador from the Republic of the Philippines to the U.S.
- Mrs. Ernesto V. Lagdameo
- Anna C. Chennault, journalist and lecturer

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
- Mr. Haldeman

The President talked with Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger.

The President met with his Special Counsel, Richard A. Moore.

The President talked with Mr. MacGregor
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman
The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.
The President talked with Mr. Weinberger.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President was telephoned by Mr. MacGregor. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Weinberger. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.

The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.
**JUNE 30, 1972**

**WASHINGTON, D.C. 8:39 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. MacGregor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Weinberger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M/F/CD/CD**
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance not confirmed

INCUMBENT CONGRESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SESSION
Friday, June 30, 1972

SENATE

BAKER, Howard H., Jr.
BOGGS, J. Caleb
BROOKE, Edward W.
CASE, Clifford P.

HATFIELD, Mark O.
PERCY, Charles H.
PEARSON, James B.
TOWER, John

HOUSE

ANDERSON, John B.
ANDREWS, Mark
ARCHER, Bill
ARENDS, Leslie C.
ASHBROOK, John M.
BIESTER, Edward G.
BRAY, William G.
BROWN
BROYHILL, James T.
BUCHANAN, John
BURKE, J. Herbert
CAMP, John "Happy"
CEDERBERG, Elford
CLAUSEN, Don H.
CLAWSON, Del
CLEVELAND, James C.
COLLIER, Harold R.
CONTE, Silvio O.
CRANE, Philip M.
DAVIS, Glenn R.
DERWINSKI, Edward J.
DICKINSON, William L.
DUNCAN, John J.
duPONT, Pierre S.
EDWARDS, Jack
ERLENBORN, John N.
ESCH, Marvin L.
FINDLEY, Paul
FRENZEL, Bill
GROSS, H. R.
GROVER, James
GUBSER, Charles S.
HARSHA, William H.
HARVEY, James
HEINZ, H. John
HOSMER, Craig
KEMP, Jack F.
KUYKENDALL, Dan

KYL, John
LLOYD, Sherman P.
LUJAN, Manuel, Jr.
McCLURE, James
McDONALD, Jack N.
McEWEN, Robert C.
MAILLIARD, William S.
MALLARY, Richard W.
MATHIAS, Robert B.
MARTIN, Dave
MAYNE, Wiley
MILLER, Clarence E.
MINSHALL, William E.
MOSHER, Charles A.
MYERS, John T.
NELSON, Ancher
O'KONSKI, Alvin E.
PETTIS, Jerry L.
POWELL, Walter E.
QUIE, Albert H.
RAILSBACK, Tom
RHODES, John J.
RIEGLE, Donald W.
ROBISON, Howard W.
RUTH, Earl B.
SANDMAN, Charles W., Jr.
SAYLOR, John P.
SCHERLE, William J.
SCHNEEBELI, Herman T.
SCOTT, William Lloyd
SKUBITZ, Joe
SNYDER, M. G.
STEEL, Robert H.
STEIGER, Sam
STEIGER, William A.
TEAGUE, Charles M.
THOMSON, Vernon W.
VANDER JAGT, Guy
HOUSE INCUMBENT cont'd

WAMPLER, William C.
WARE, John
WHALEN, Charles W., Jr.
WHITEHURST, G. William
WILLIAMS, Lawrence
WILSON, Bob
WYATT, Wendell
YOUNG, C. W. Bill
ZWACH, John M.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SESSION
Friday, June 30, 1972 - 9:00 a.m.

NON-INCUMBENT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES

ABDNOR, James
ADAMS, Alf
ADKINS, Stockton
ARMSTRONG, William
AVARELLO, Charles A.
ABBOTT, Wayne
BAFALIS, L. A.
BAKER, Bill
BANKEN, Charles
BARROWS, Raymond
BEARD, Robin
BETHEL, Paul
BLOOM, Allan
BOYD, Joseph
MOZZONE, Richard
BROOKS, Fuller
BROPHY, Bill
BROWN, Vernon
BRYANT, Frederick
BURGENE, Clair
BUTLER, Carl
BUTLER, M. Caldwell
CARTER, Bob
CARTER, J. C.
ATARINELLA, Roland
CHASE, Charles
CHIN-LEE, William
COCHRAN, Thad
CONLAN, John
COOK, Rodney
COOPER, John
COUNTIE, David
CRONIN, Paul
DANIEL, Robert
DODGE, Atlee
DOMENICI, Pete
DOWD, William
DOYLE, James
DUGAN, Jonathan
ELLSWORTH, Theodore
EMERICH, Lewis
FACKLER, Ernest
FINNEY, Billy Joe
FLEUCHAUS, Dr. Philip
FURNSCH, Richard
FRANGEL, John

GILMAN, Benjamin
GOSNEY, Cliff
GRIFIN, Jim
GROPP, Donald
GUER, Tennyson
HAAVEN, Jon
HALLER, Bruce
HANRAHAN, Robert
HANNAFORD, Peter
HANSEN, Phil
HARNER, Carol
HARLAN, Douglas
HEWGLE, James
HIRSCH, Robert
HOELLEN, John
HOLCOMB, Robert
HOLT, Marjorie
HUBLER, Eugene
HUDNUT, William
JACKSON, Laban
JOHNSON, James D.
JOHNSON, William
KAELIN, Phil
KETCHUM, William
KOLDIN, Leonard
KAMIN, Robert
KANGLEY, Jane Pickens
KEDBETTER, Jesse
KENTO, Thomas
LEONARD, Louise
LEVENNAGEN, Alvin
LIMEHOUSE, J. Sidi
LOTT, Trent
LUNDY, Rayfield
McATEE, Charles
McDONALD, Ronald
McGRATH, Robert
McGRAW, Joe
MACCHIO, Nicholas
MADIGAN, Edward
MARATITI, Joseph
MAROOLI, Alfred
MARTIN, Dr. James
MASON, Edward
MILLER, Kenneth
MITCHELL, Donald
MORROW, Robert D.
NEAL, Joe
NELSON, Ed.
O'BRIEN, George
PARRIS, Stanford
PEDICONE, Gus
PEREIRA, Joseph
PFENDER, William
PHILLIPS, Len
POWELL, Edlo
PRANCE, Robert
PRESSON, Ed
REAMS, Bill
REGULA, Ralph
RINALDO, Matthew
RHOADES, Ralph
RICHARDS, Joseph
ROBERTS, Courtney
SARASIN, Ronald
SCHIAFFO, Alfred
SCHOLES, William
SCHRADER, Dieter
SEEHAWER, Garth
SHUSTER, E. G.
SMITH, Herbert Edgar
SNIDER, Howard
STATCHEN, Robert
STEELMAN, Alan
STEIGERWALT, Wardell
TRIA, Gregg
VALENTINE, Ben
VERGARI, Carl
VICKERMAN, John
VILT, Thomas
WALSH, John
WALSH, William
WHATLEY, Wayne
WOLTHUS, Robert
YOUNG, Samuel
ZILLI, Serge

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

JOHN E. NIDECKER, DEPUTY SPECIAL ASSISTANT

CLARK MACGRGGOR, COUNSEL
APPENDIX "B"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY EPS
(*indicates attendance not confirmed)

June 30, 1972

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING

Cabinet Room 10:05 am

PARTICIPANTS

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury and Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) and Vice Chairman of the Cost of Living Council

* Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor and Director of the Cost of Living Council

* Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and Advisor for the Cost of Living Council

Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs

George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness

* Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

* George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce

Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture

* James W. McLane, Deputy Director of the Cost of Living Council

Marvin Kosters, Assistant Director for Planning and Analysis for the Cost of Living Council

Richard B. Cheney, Assistant Director for Operations Review for the Cost of Living Council

Richard J. Altultis, Assistant Director for Administration for the Cost of Living Council

* Al Abrahams, Assistant Director for Congressional and Public Affairs for the Cost of Living Council

Joseph Mullany, General Counsel for the Cost of Living Council

Donald Smith, Executive Secretariat for the Cost of Living Council
Sherrie -

The list with the red markings is the list of those who actually showed up for the photo session.

The other list may give you additional info - if not just dump it.

Linda Folks

Shultz

APPENDIX "B" CONTINUED
June 30, 1976

Office of the White House Press Secretary

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LEFT TO RIGHT

Cost of Living Council Meeting, The Cabinet Room:

Charles Partee, Director, Division of Research and Statistics, Federal Reserve Board
Jack W. Carlson, Assistant to the Director for Special Projects, OMB
Caspar Weinberger, Director, Office of Management and Budget
George Shultz, Chairman, Cost of Living Council
The President
Herbert Stein, Vice Chairman, Cost of Living Council
Secretary Peter Peterson, Secretary, Department of Commerce
James W. McLane, Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council

Facing the President:

Laurence W. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
Mrs. Marine VonNeuman Whitman, Member, Council of Economic Advisors
Secretary James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Mrs. Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, Cost of Living Council
General George Lincoln, Director, Office of Emergency Preparedness
Secretary Earl J. Butz, Department of Agriculture
Richard Van Dusen, Under Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development

#    #    #
June 30, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

Cost of Living Council Meeting, the Cabinet Room:

Charles Partee, Director, Division of Research and Statistics
Federal Reserve Board
Caspar Weinberger, Director, Office of Management and Budget
George Shultz, Chairman, Cost of Living Council
The President
Herbert Stein, Vice Chairman, Cost of Living Council
Secretary Peter Peterson, Secretary, Department of Commerce
James W. McLane, Deputy Director, Cost of Living Council

Others attending were:
Richard B. Cheney, Assistant Director for Operations Review,
Cost of Living Council
Marina VonNeuman Whitman, Member, Council of Economic Advisers
Secretary James D. Hodgson, Department of Labor
Mrs. Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant to the President for Consumer Affairs
Donald Rumsfeld, Director, Cost of Living Council
Secretary Earl Butz, Department of Agriculture

#   #   #
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Representative</th>
<th>File</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Nelson, Ed</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schrader, Diter</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Baker, Bill</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conlan, John</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Rabbitt, Wayne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Senate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Brophy, Bill</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, Vernon</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burgener, Clair</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chase, Charles</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harkness, Peter</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harner, Carol</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lundy, Rayfield</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Armstrong, William</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Dugan, Johnathan</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarasin, Ronald</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statchen, Robert</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walsh, John</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Rafaelis, L. A.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schley, Cliff</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bethel, Paul</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carter, Bob</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flechtaus, Phillip</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pereira, Joseph</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snider, Howard</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Cook, Rodney</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Babbitt, Wayne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Senate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Doyle, James</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanahan, Robert</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holsen, John</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamkin, Robert</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lento, Thomas</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oldriem, George</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Young, Samuel</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Bloom, Allen</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haller, Bruce</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Huddon, William</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, William</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newman, Don</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Eellsorth, Theodore</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KANSAS

McATEE, Charles -2

MINNESOTA

HAVER, Jon -7
HANSEN, Phil - Sen.

KENTUCKY

BANKEN, Chas. -1
CARTER, J. C. -2
HOLCOMB, Robert -7
JACKSON, Laban -6
MCELIN, Phil - 3

MISSISSIPPI

BUTLER, Carl - 2
CRAIGHEAL, Gil - Sen.
COCHRAN, Thad - 4

LOUISIANA


MAINE


MARYLAND

HOLT, Majorie - 4
MASON, Edward - 6
MORROW, Robert - 3

NEVADA

CRONIN, Paul - 5
McDONALD, Ronald - 9
WEEKS, William - 12

MASSACHUSETTS


NEBRASKA


MICHIGAN

FAULKNER, Ernest - 15
MCDONALD, Robert - 14

NEW HAMPSHIRE
NEW JERSEY

POZZONE, Richard - 14
BROOKS, Fuller - 15
MARAZZITI, Joseph - 13
MILLER, Kenneth - 10
RINALDO, Matthew - 12
SCHEFFPO, Alfred - 9

NEW MEXICO

DOMENICI, Pete - Sen.
PRESSEN, Ed. - 2

NEW YORK

AVARIELLO, Charles - 22
BOIT, Joseph - 1
CANGEMI, John - 15
CILMAN, Benjamin - 26
KOLDIN, Leonard - 32
CALLAGHER, John - 6
LANGLEY, Jane Pickens - 19
MACCHIO, Nicholas - 16
MITCHELL, Donald - 31
MARACUCCI, Joseph - 13
VANTICKY, Francis - 14
VERGARI, Carl - 24
WALSH, William - 33

NORTH CAROLINA

LEDGETTER, Jesse - 11
MARTIN, James - 9
LAWKE, Jack - 4
LITTLE, Erik - 2

OHIO

CROPP, Donald - 22
CUTTER, Tennyson - 4
JOHNSON, James D. - 21
LARR, Norman - 19
REGULA, Ralph - 16
RICHARDS, Joseph - 9
STEWART, Robert - 18
VILL, Thomas - 20

OKLAHOMA

HEWING, James - 1
MCCRAW, Joe - 1
PHOAD, Ralph - 1

PENNSYLVANIA

BRIANT, Frederick - 2
CATARINELLA, Roland - 14
HUBLER, Eugene - 6
LEVENHAGEN, Alvin - 24
MAROLETTI, Alfred - 3
PEDITONE, Gus - 1
PITNER, William - 4
HOMER, E. G. - 9
GESGIRWALT, Wardell - 15

SOUTH CAROLINA

LAMEHOUSE, J. Sidi - 1
PHILLIPS, Len - 5
WAYLED, Wayne - 4

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABRAM, James - 2
HAGG, Robert - Sen.
VICKERMAN, John - 1

TENNESSEE

ADAMS, Alf. - 5
ADAMS, Stockton - 7
BLAIR, Robin - 6
BAILIE, Billy Joe - 4
SCHOLES, William - 5

TEXAS

EMERICH, Lewis - 8
GRIFFIN, Jim - 22
HARLAN, Douglas - 21
ROBETS, Courtney - 24
STEELMAN, Alan - 5
UTAH

WALTHIUS, Robert - 1

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CHIN-LEE, William - A.L.

VERMONT

VIRGINIA

BUTLER, M. Caldwell - 6
DANIEL, Robert - 4
PARRIS, Stanford - 8

WASHINGTON

REAMS, Bill - 2

WEST VIRGINIA

LEONARD, Louise - Sen.
NEAL, Joe - 4

WISCONSIN

DODGE, Atlee - 8
SEEHAWER, Garth - 1

WYOMING

PATTON, John - A.L.
June 27, 1972
CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Candidate Name</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Incumbent Opponent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>Ed Nelson</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bevill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>Bill Baker</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>Wayne Babbit</td>
<td>Senate</td>
<td>McClellan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>Peter Hannaford</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dellums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Edgar Smith</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Ketchum</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gregg Tria</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clair W. Burgener</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles E. Chase</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben Valentine</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Charles Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Francis X. Callahan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vernon Brown</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serge Zilli</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>McFall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>William L. Armstrong</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>Jonathan V. Dugan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cotter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</td>
<td>Dr. William Chin-Lee</td>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Fauntroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>Bob Carter</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gibbons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Bethel</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cliff Gosney</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chappell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph A. Periera, Jr.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Fascell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. A. Bafalis</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Philip T. Fleuchaus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chappell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike Snyder</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>Rodney M. Cook</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>Robert P. Hanrahan</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard C. Jarzab</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Kluczynski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas J. Lentz</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel H. Young</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nikvu</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ILLINOIS, Continued
- George O'Brien 17
- Edward Madigan 21
- James E. Doyle 2
- John Hoellen 11
- Robert Lamkin 22

### INDIANA
- Don M. Newman 3
- Allan E. Bloom 4
- William A. Johnson 9
- William H. Hudnut, III 11
- Bruce Haller 1

### IOWA
- Theodore Ellsworth 2

### KANSAS
- Charles McAtee 2

### KENTUCKY
- Charles T. Banken, Jr. 1
- Laban Jackson 6
- Robert Holcomb 7
- Phil Kaelin, Jr. 3

### MARYLAND
- Ed Mason 6
- Marjorie Holt 4

### MASSACHUSETTS
- Richard W. Daly 9
- William Weeks 12

### MICHIGAN
- Ernest C. Fackler 15

### MINNESOTA
- Jon Haver 7
- Phil Hanssen Senate

### MISSISSIPPI
- Thad Cochran 4

### MISSOURI
- Raymond E. Barrows 4
- Robert L. Prange 9
- John W. Cooper, Jr. 2

### CANDIDATES CONFERENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Candidate</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>George O'Brien</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Madigan</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James E. Doyle</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Hoellen</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Lamkin</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Don M. Newman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allan E. Bloom</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William A. Johnson</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Hudnut, III</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bruce Haller</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Theodore Ellsworth</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Charles McAtee</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Charles T. Banken, Jr.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laban Jackson</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Holcomb</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil Kaelin, Jr.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Ed Mason</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie Holt</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massach.</td>
<td>Richard W. Daly</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Weeks</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Ernest C. Fackler</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minn.</td>
<td>Jon Haver</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil Hanssen</td>
<td>Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss.</td>
<td>Thad Cochran</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Raymond E. Barrows</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert L. Prange</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Cooper, Jr.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Randall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hungate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Symington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>David R. Countie</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Funsch</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Henry Hibbard</td>
<td>Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Alfred D. Schiaffo</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter P. Garibaldi</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William F. Dowd</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuller Brooks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard T. Bozzone</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew J. Rinaldo</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph J. Marziti</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth C. Miller</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Pete Domenici</td>
<td>Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>John T. Gallagher</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane Pickens Langley</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard C. Koldin</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph H. Boyd</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Avarello</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William F. Walsh</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin Gilman</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Mitchell</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John F. Cangemi</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carl A. Vergari</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>R. Jack Hawke</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jesse Bedbetter</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erick Little</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. James G. Martin</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Thomas E. Vilt</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tennyson Guyer</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph C. Richards</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph S. Regula</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald W. Gropp</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Stewart</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>James Howgley</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph Rhoads</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joe McGraw</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Delegate</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Gene A. Pedone</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William D. Pfeifer</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas H. Young</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alfred Marroletti</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roland S. Catarinella</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alvin W. Leavenhagen</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eugene Hubler</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. C. Shuster</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wardell F. Steigerwalt</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Frederick H. Bryant</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Leon Phillips</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Sidi Limehouse</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wayne A. Whatley</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>John Vickerman</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Abdhore</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Billy Joe Finney</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alex Adams, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stockton Adkins</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robin L. Beard</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Lewis W. Emerich</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Steichman</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jim Griffin</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Robert K. Wolfsius</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Stanford E. Parris</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert W. Daniel, Jr.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth D. Wells</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Caldwell Butler</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Bill Rooms</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Louise Leonard</td>
<td>Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joe Neal</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Candidate</td>
<td>Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WISCONSIN</td>
<td>Garth Seelhaver</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Atlee A. Dodge</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phil Mrozinski</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WYOMING</td>
<td>John W. Patton</td>
<td>AL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 12 candidates
331 people in all
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>7/1/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>The Western White House – p 1 of 3</td>
<td>7/8/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sanitized</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPENED 06/2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/9/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Log</td>
<td>The Western White House – p. 3 of 3</td>
<td>7/10/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPENED 06/2013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/2/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/15/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collection Title**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**Folder Title**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 1, 1972 – July 15, 1972

**PRMPA Restriction Codes:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**Deed of Gift Restriction Codes:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
JULY 1, 1972
7:45 a.m. SATURDAY

ACTIVITY

7:45
The President had breakfast.

8:00
The President went to the Oval Office.

8:05
The President met with:
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
Mr. Hoopes

9:05
10:05
The President went to the Cabinet Room.

10:05
The President met to announce the signing of contracts for the construction of 16 ships with representatives of the maritime industry and labor unions. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

10:40
The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:53
The President met to commemorate the signing of the 26th Amendment with:
Tim Burke, President of Future Farmers of America
Larry Allen, President of Vocational Industrial Clubs of America
James Hester, President of Future Business Leaders of America
Tillie Barela, President of the Office of Education Association
Jo Ann Cullen, member of the National Advisory Council on Vocational Education
Marsha Bowen, President of Future Homemakers of America
James H. Falk, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant
Neal Ball, Deputy Press Secretary
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

11:00
The President talked with Under Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson.

11:03
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

11:08
The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of HUD George W. Romney in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. The call was not completed.
### The President's Activities

**Date:** July 1, 1972  
**Time:** 11:12 a.m. Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:***
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. The call was not completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Bel Air, California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Julie Eisenhower
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Ziegler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President telephoned Director of the CIA Richard Helms. The call was not completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President talked with Deputy Director of the CIA Lt. Gen. Vernon A. Walters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B, II"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C, II"

- (Actual flying time - 4 hours 51 minutes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:
- Brig. Gen. Edward S. Fris, Commanding General of the MCAS, El Toro and Marine Corps Air Bases, Western Area
- Mrs. Edward S. Fris
- Brig. Gen. Frank C. Lang, Commanding General of the 3rd Marine Air Wing
- Mrs. Frank C. Lang
- Brig. Gen. Albert C. Pommerenk, Assistant Wing Commander of the 3rd Marine Air Wing
- Mrs. Albert C. Pommerenk
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President motored by golf cart from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Campaign Director for the Committee for the Relection of the President, in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner with:
- C. G. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Harlow."

The President walked around the grounds of the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
### MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MARITIME
### INDUSTRY AND LABOR UNIONS
### July 1, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jesse M. Calhoon</td>
<td>President of the Marine Engineers Beneficial Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo V. Berger</td>
<td>President of the Aeron Marine Shipping Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin A. Johnson</td>
<td>Vice President of the States Steamship Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Kahn</td>
<td>President of the Seatrain Lines, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chung C. Wei</td>
<td>President of Sea Service Tankers, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Gilbride</td>
<td>President of the Todd Shipyards Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Goodrich</td>
<td>President of Bath Iron Works Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel D. Timmons</td>
<td>Secretary of National Steel &amp; Shipbuilding Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter F. William</td>
<td>Vice President of Bethlehem Steel Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Colson</td>
<td>Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter G. Peterson</td>
<td>Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter M. Planigan</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen B. Bentley</td>
<td>Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Oates</td>
<td>Member of the Federal Maritime Commission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James T. Lynn</td>
<td>Under Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew E. Gibson</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Blackwell</td>
<td>Acting Assistant Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1203
Andrews AFB Wash DC to El Toro MCAS Calif
1 Jul 1972 Dep: 1:25pm Arr: 3:20pm 4:55 2030SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Patricia Hitt
3. Mr H R Haldeman
4. Mr Ron L Ziegler
5. Mr Herbert G Klein
6. Mrs Klein
7. Miss Rose Mary Woods
8. Mr Stephen B Bull
9. Mr Gordon C Strachan
10. Mr Lawrence M Higby
11. Dr Walter R Tkach
12. Comdr Craig S Campbell
13. Miss Pat McKee
14. Miss Beverly Kaye
15. Mrs Manuel Sanchez
16. MSG Abel Araiza
17. SP7 Herbert G Oldenburg
18. Mr Robert Knudsen
19. Mr W Duncan
20. Mr R Keiser
21. Mr C Zboril
22. Mr Joe Novak
23. Mr C Lyda
24. Mr D Weaver
25. Mr F Wilson
26. Mr A O'Connell
27. Mr G Kendall
28. Mr Frank Cormier
29. Mr Gene Rischer
30. Mr Jim McManus
31. Mr Howard Norton
32. Mr Albert Schlestedt
33. Mr Roddy Mims
34. Mr Charles Harrity

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President went to the golf course area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President returned to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**PLACE**

**Day**

**Began**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 2, 1972**

**TIME**

**D A Y**

**12:12 p.m. SUNDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with: C. G. Rebozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:51</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to the FBI helipad, Los Angeles, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>The President motored from the FBI helipad to Chasen's Restaurant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his uncle, Russell E. Harrison, in Dinuba, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Abplanalp Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President motored from Chasen's Restaurant to the FBI helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the FBI helipad, Los Angeles to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp, walked from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MF/CD/CD**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>William L. Duncan, U.S. Secret Service Agent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>The President walked from his office to the pool area where he joined the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked on the golf course grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his uncle, Russell E. Harrison, in Dinuba, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President returned to the pool area with:

- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President returned to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Harrison in Dinuba, California.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp

The Presidential party saw the movie "The VIP."
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**Date:** July 4, 1972

**Time:** 8:05 a.m. Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:02 | 9:04                    | The President met with:  
| 9:02 | 9:06                    | Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary  
|      |                         | Ray Cullen, NBC producer |
| 9:06 | 9:18                    | The President delivered his annual Fourth of July message to a nationwide radio audience. |
| 9:19 | 9:21                    | The President met with:  
|      |                         | John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman  
|      |                         | Mr. Warren  
|      |                         | Members of the press  
|      |                         | White House photographer |
| 9:22 | 9:23                    | The President met with:  
| 9:22 | 9:41                    | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant  
| 9:22 | 9:41                    | C. G. Rebozo  
|      |                         | Robert H. Abplanalp, President of Precision Valves Corp. |
| 9:42 | 9:44                    | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 9:45 | 10:30                   | The President motored from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence with:  
|      |                         | Mr. Rebozo  
|      |                         | Mr. Abplanalp |
| 11:30| 12:52                   | The President motored around the San Clemente area. He was accompanied by:  
|      |                         | Mr. Rebozo  
|      |                         | Mr. Abplanalp  
|      |                         | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 1:16 |                         | The President went to the pool area. |
| 1:35 |                         | The President had lunch with:  
|      |                         | The First Lady  
|      |                         | Mr. Rebozo  
|      |                         | Mr. Abplanalp |
| 1:59 |                         | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 2:51 |                         | The President went to the San Clemente Compound guest house. |
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound guest house to Red Beach with:
  - Mr. Rebozo
  - Mr. Abplanalp

The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The Presidential party went to the pool area where they joined the First Lady.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. Rebozo
  - Mr. Abplanalp

The Presidential party saw the movie "Reap the Wild Wind."
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

JULY 5, 1972

TIME
DAY
8:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

The President and the First Lady had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Lt. Col. William Golden, Military Aide

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President motored from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.

R = Received
P = Placed
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place**
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**Date**
JULY 5, 1972

**Time**
1:00 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1:00  |      |      |       | The President had lunch with:  
|       |      |      |       | The First Lady  
|       |      |      |       | Miss Woods  |
| 1:13  | 1:15 |      | P     | The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.  |
| 1:16  |      |      |       | The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.  |
| 1:31  | 1:44 |      |       | The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.  |
| 2:20  |      |      | R     | The President was telephoned long distance by his cousin, William R. Parsons, in Placentia, California. The call was not completed.  |
| 2:59  | 4:09 |      |       | The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.  |
| 4:12  |      |      |       | The President returned to the pool area.  |
| 4:53  |      |      |       | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.  |
| 5:10  | 5:11 |      | P     | The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.  |
| 5:15  |      |      |       | The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.  |
| 6:15  |      |      |       | The President returned to the pool area.  |
| 6:40  |      |      |       | The President and the First Lady had dinner.  |
| 7:09  |      |      |       | The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.  |
| 7:11  | 8:45 |      |       | The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Coogan's Bluff."  |
| 8:48  | 9:26 |      | P     | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.  |

**MF/CD/CD**
#### The Western White House

**Date:** JULY 6, 1972  
**Time:** 8:20 a.m.  
**Place:** San Clemente, California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:28</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Acting Director of the FBI, L. Patrick Gray III in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:41 | 9:08     | 8:58      | The President met with:  
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
  - Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant |
| 9:10 | 9:10     | 9:15      | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 9:15 | 10:08    | 9:25      | The President met with:  
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
  - Sir Robert Thompson, author  
  - Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant |
| 10:10| 10:10    | 10:11     | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 10:11| 10:11    | 12:05     | The President met with:  
  - Mr. Ehrlichman  
  - Mr. Kissinger  
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
  - Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President  
  - Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President  
  - William E. Timmons, Assistant  
  - Mr. Ziegler |
| 12:06| 12:06    | 12:08     | The President met with:  
  - Mr. MacGregor  
  - Mrs. Clark MacGregor  
  - Ollie P. Atkins, White House Photographer |
| 12:08| 12:08    | 12:11     | The Presidential party went to the lawn behind the President's office. |
| 12:08| 12:11    | 12:11     | The Presidential party held a photo opportunity. |
| 12:11| 12:11    | 12:12     | The President returned to his office with Mr. and Mrs. MacGregor. |
| 12:11| 12:11    | 12:12     | The President met with Mr. and Mrs. MacGregor. |
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Miss Woods Mr. Butterfield Miss Woods Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ehrlichman Mr. Ziegler Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence. The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach with his valet, Manolo Sanchez. The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman. The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence with Mr. Sanchez. The President and the First Lady went to the pool area. The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. The President talked with Miss Woods. The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The President and the First Lady went to the oceanside patio. The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. The President talked long distance with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird in Washington, D.C. The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence with Mr. Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the oceanside patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLIMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/CD
The President had breakfast.

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President met with:

- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
- James W. McLane, Staff Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Ziegler
- John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
- Members of the press
- White House photographer
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Butterfield

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:

- Michel Debré, French Minister of Foreign Affairs
- Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.
- Mr. Kissinger
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President went to the office of his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania) in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.
### THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 7, 1972

**TIME**
11:45 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>P 11:46 11:47</td>
<td>The President asked Miss Woods to join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:47 12:12</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>R 12:12 1:01</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Cyril Meenan, President of the Meenan Corporation, in Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Butterfield took the call. The President, accompanied by Mr. Keyes, returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>1:01 1:02</td>
<td>The President was interviewed by Mr. Keyes during the filming of a documentary to be shown at the Republican National Convention and throughout the Republican Presidential campaign. The documentary was commissioned by the Committee for the Reelection of the President and filmed by the Wolper Organization, Inc. The production crew included: James Crabe, cameraman John Moauro, cameraman Jeb Gholson, cameraman The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield and Mr. Keyes, returned to Mr. Haldeman's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>R 1:03 1:32</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance on a conference line by House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana) and House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) at Andrews AFB, Maryland. The call was not completed. The President talked long distance in a conference call with Congressman Boggs and Congressman Ford at Andrews AFB, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:32 P</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President joined the First Lady at the pool area.

The President went to the golf course area.

The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

The President and Mr. Sanchez motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President was telephoned long distance by his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Eugene, Oregon. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
# President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** July 8, 1972  
**Time:** 8:15 a.m. Saturday

**The Western White House**  
San Clemente, California

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. William M. Lukash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Lynnwood, Washington. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with entertainer Merv Griffin in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President met with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## THE WHITE HOUSE
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
#### (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>JULY 8, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>2:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>12:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>8:06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President met with Miss Woods.
- The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
- The President met with Miss Woods.
- The President had lunch.
- The President met with:
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the patio outside his office.
- The President and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from his office to Red Beach.
- The President and Mr. Ehrlichman motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
- The President went to the pool area where he joined the First Lady.
- The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
- The President telephoned Mr. Atkins. The call was not completed.
- The President and the First Lady had dinner.
- The President and the First Lady went to the golf course area.
- The President and the First Lady went to the pool area.
- The President and the First Lady went to the guest house.
- The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked around the San Clemente Compound gardens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was telephoned long distance by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Ocean City, Maryland. The President's Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, took the call.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the front of the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President participated in a photo opportunity with White House Photographer Ollie Atkins.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to George Marshall High School in Los Angeles, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President motored from George Marshall High School to 4540 Dundee Drive, the residence of the First Lady's brother, Matthew Bender.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:

- Mr. Bender
- Neva Renter, sister of the First Lady
- Mark Renter, brother-in-law of the First Lady
- Thomas S. Ryan, brother of the First Lady
- Mrs. Thomas S. Ryan
- William C. Ryan, brother of the First Lady
- Mrs. William C. Ryan
- Mrs. Matthew "June" Rogers
- Charles Bonet, nurse

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity. White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 9, 1972**

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**12:39 p.m. SUNDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:39| 12:44 | The President motored from the Bender residence to George Marshall High School. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Mrs. Renter |
| 12:47| 1:24  | The President flew by helicopter from George Marshall High School to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."  
The President was greeted by:  
C. G. Rebozo  
Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest |
| 1:25 | 1:30  | The President went to his office. |
| 1:51 | 1:52  | P  
The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 2:10 | 2:14  | P  
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 2:30 | 2:42  | The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Lewis, motored from his office to Red Beach. |
| 4:22 | 4:42  | The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 4:44 |       | The Presidential party went to the pool area. |
| 5:14 |       | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 5:43 | 5:59  | P  
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 6:12 |       | The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Lewis, went to the front porch of the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 6:44 |       | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |
| 6:45 |       | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. Rebozo  
Mr. Lewis |
<p>| 8:10 |       | The President and the First Lady went to the pool area. |
| 8:14 |       | The President and the First Lady returned to the San Clemente Compound residence. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Irma La Douce&quot; with: Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the garden area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TIMB DAY
### SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>John Wayne, actor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President had lunch on his office patio with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the barber shop in Building &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President motored by golf cart from his office to the golf course with:
  Mr. Rebozo
  Mr. Lewis

The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The Presidential party motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The Presidential party went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano, with:
  Mr. Rebozo
  Mr. Lewis

The Presidential party was greeted by:
  Ed Cornwall, co-owner of El Adobe Restaurant
  Mrs. Ed Cornwall
  Al Cornwall, co-owner of El Adobe Restaurant

The President had dinner with:
  Mr. Rebozo
  Mr. Lewis

At the conclusion of dinner, the President greeted:
  Louis Medina, chef
  Daniel Fochon, chef
  Robert Shive, busboy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME  DAY</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JULY 10, 1972</td>
<td>8:14 p.m. MONDAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President was escorted to his car by Mr. Ed Cornwall and Mr. Al Cornwall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:14 - 8:27</td>
<td>The President motored from El Adobe Restaurant, San Juan Capistrano, to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:39 - 9:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:08 - 9:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President went to the pool area where he joined the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:25 - 9:26</td>
<td>The President talked with U.S. Secret Service Agent Dennis P. Shaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10:43 - 10:59</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
### SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:31 | The President met with:  
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Director of the OMB  
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Director of the OMB  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 12:03 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 12:06 | The President talked long distance with:  
Miss Woods  
Mr. Butterfield |
| 12:29 | The President met with:  
Miss Woods  
Mr. Butterfield |
| 12:34 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Los Angeles, California. |
| 12:43 | The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, former Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President, in Washington, D.C. |
| 1:00 | The President talked long distance with former Secretary of the Treasury John B. Connally in Washington, D.C. |
| 1:10 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 1:16 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. |
| 1:35 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 1:38 | The President met with C. G. Rebozo. |
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 11, 1972

TIME 1:48 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE TIMEDAY
CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President stepped out of his office and met briefly with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President motored around the San Clemente area with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the front porch with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>7:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Lewis and Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Gambit.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/MF/CD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anatoly F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Anatoly F. Dobrynin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Ambassador and Mrs. Dobrynin Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the President's office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

11:51

The Presidential party went to the pool area.

11:55

The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

12:37

The Presidential party motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to the President's office.

12:40

The President met with:

- Ambassador Dobrynin
- Mr. Kissinger
- John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

12:53

The President talked with the First Lady.

1:00

The President met with Herbert W. Kalmbach, attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

1:32

The President met with Miss Woods.

1:40

The President met with Miss Woods.

1:52

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.

1:59

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

2:40

The President met with:

- Mr. Butterfield
- Miss Woods

3:02

The President met with C. G. Rebozo.

3:08

The President met with Miss Woods.

3:13

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

3:21

The President motored around the San Clemente area with:

- Mr. Rebozo
- Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest

5:03

The Presidential party arrived at Red Beach.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio where he joined Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Lewis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Miss Woods Mr. Rebozo Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movies &quot;Documentary on Mrs. Nixon's Trip to Africa&quot; and &quot;Three Cheers for the Redskins.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place and Day Began:**
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**Date:**
JULY 13, 1972

**Time:**
8:50 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to the golf course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>JULY 13, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td>5:26</td>
<td>The President and Mrs. Sanchez motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the terrace with: John B. Connally, Attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/CD
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, Attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Sears, Connally, and Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Connally stepped outside the President's office and met briefly with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Connally, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULY 14, 1972
TIME  2:09 p.m.  FRIDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona) in Newport Beach, California.

The President talked long distance with House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan) in Bethesda, Maryland.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in the Bahamas. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President had dinner.

The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the Diary for July 15, 1972.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:27 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:41 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:31</td>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to Riverside, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President motored from the Riverside helipad to the Acheson and Graham Funeral Home, 3391 Main Street, Riverside.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President, escorted by Rev. Miller, went to his car. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President motored from the Acheson and Graham Funeral Home to the Riverside helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Riverside, California to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:18 | 11:20                    | The President met with:  
|      |                           | Miss Woods  
|      |                           | Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods |
| 11:20 |                           | The President went to his office. He was accompanied by:  
|      |                           | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|      |                           | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant |
| 11:20 | 11:21 Mr. Butterfield    | The President met with:  
<p>| 11:20 | 11:34 Mr. Kissinger      |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R/P PLACED R/RECEIVED</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Rogers, went to the front of the office building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President stepped outside of his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to the golf course area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td>4:39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner on the oceanside patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Warrenton, Virginia.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/22/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/23/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/27/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>7/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/30/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/18/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>7/21/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1972 – July 31, 1972

**PRM&P A RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>7/31/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary July 16, 1972 – July 31, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**The Western White House**  
**San Clemente, California**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>9:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to the First Christian Church, 702 De La Estrella, San Clemente. He was accompanied by: Paul Presley, part owner of the San Clemente Inn Mrs. Paul Presley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by: Rev. Allan Vernon, Minister of the First Christian Church Rev. Don R. Maxfield, Minister of the First Christian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>11:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President attended worship services at the First Christian Church. Rev. Vernon and Rev. Maxfield conducted the services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>11:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to: Rev. and Mrs. Vernon Rev. Maxfield White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Presley, motored from the First Christian Church to the San Clemente Inn. The President greeted Los Angeles disc jockey Johnny Grant. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Inn to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President was telephoned by U.S. Secret Service Agent Robert H. Taylor. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Taylor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>4:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>5:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHiLE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 17, 1972

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

8:45 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC staff member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John P. D'Arcy, Press Advanceman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the front of the office building. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Flanigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>Mr. Sonnenfeldt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SANT CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA.

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:04</strong></td>
<td>11:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:08</strong></td>
<td>11:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:09</strong></td>
<td>11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:10</strong></td>
<td>11:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:32</strong></td>
<td>11:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11:38</strong></td>
<td>12:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:02</strong></td>
<td>12:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:09</strong></td>
<td>12:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:48</strong></td>
<td>12:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:49</strong></td>
<td>1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:16</strong></td>
<td>1:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:19</strong></td>
<td>1:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:22</strong></td>
<td>1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:25</strong></td>
<td>1:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:25</strong></td>
<td>2:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1:45</strong></td>
<td>1:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:10</strong></td>
<td>2:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:17</strong></td>
<td>2:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 17, 1972

**TIME**  
2:20 p.m. MONDAY

| TIME | PHONE P=Placod  
R=Received | ACTIVITY |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:36  P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Western White House

**San Clemente, California** 7:37 p.m. **Monday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 17, 1972**

**TIME**

**7:37 p.m.**

**DAY**

**Monday**
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

JULY 17, 1972
MEETING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS TO DISCUSS
CALIFORNIA BEACH AREA
Conference Room, Building "E", San Clemente, California

WHITE HOUSE

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Brig. Gen. Brent Scowcroft, Military Assistant
Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide

GSA

Thomas Hannon, Regional Administrator, San Francisco
Richard Laws, Regional Director, Property Management and Disposal Service, San Francisco
Max Misenar, Regional Counsel, San Francisco

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Frank Sylvester, Regional Director, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, San Francisco
John Larson, Assistant Secretary for Programs and Policy

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

William Penn Mott, Director of the California Department of Parks and Recreation
James Whitehead, representing Mr. Norman Livermore, San Clemente Representative

MARINE CORPS/NAVY

Col. Kaiser, Chief of Staff, USMC, Camp Pendleton, California
Col. Butcher, Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities, Camp Pendleton, Calif.
Lt. Col. Tiernan, Assistant Chief of Staff, Staff Judge Advocate, Camp Pendleton
Lt. Col. DeCarlo, Assistant Chief of Staff, Logistics and Supply Services, Camp Pendleton
William Taylor, Director of Natural Resources, USMC, Camp Pendleton
Cdr. Matt C. Mlekush, Commander Naval C.B. Battalion, Coronado Island, Calif.
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
CHARLES W. COLSON'S OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

JULY 17, 1972
RECEPTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE TEAMSTERS UNION EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
San Clemente, California

TEAMSTERS UNION
Frank E. Fitzsimmons, General President
Murray W. Miller, General Secretary-Treasurer
Joseph J. Diviny, First Vice President
Einar O. Mohn, Second Vice President
George E. Mock, Third Vice President
Harold J. Gibbons, Fourth Vice President
Joseph Trerotola, Fifth Vice President
Robert Holmes, Sixth Vice President
Ray Schoessling, Seventh Vice President
William Presser, Eighth Vice President
William J. McCarthy, Ninth Vice President
Salvatore Provenzano, Tenth Vice President
Edward Nangle, Eleventh Vice President
Roy Williams, Twelfth Vice President
Joseph Morgan, Thirteenth Vice President
Edward Lawson, Fourteenth Vice President
Weldon L. Mathis, Fifteenth Vice President
Louis Peick, Trustee
Maurice Schurr, Trustee
Walter Shea, Assistant to Mr. Fitzsimmons
Thomas Crowell, Vice President of Merkel Press
Frank Alexander, Vice President of Merkel Press
David Prediant, Teamster Counsel

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 18, 1972**

**PLACE**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

---

**TIME**

**PHONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PDT**

**EDT**

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TUESDAY**

**TIME**

**DAY**

8:25 a.m.

**ACTIVITY**

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the patio of the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.

The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 7 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with:

- Mr. Haldeman
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
JULY 18, 1972
6:21 p.m. TUESDAY

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME**

**PHONE**
P=Placed
R=Received

**ACTIVITY**
The President talked with Mr. Colson.
The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox
Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

MANIFEST
VC-137  26000  SPIRIT OF '76
From MCAS El Toro to Andrews AFB
Departing 1020, Tuesday, 18 July 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
3. Mr. J. Ehrlichman
4. Mr. R. Ziegler
5. Mr. A. Butterfield
6. MGEn A. Haig
7. Mr. C. Colson
8. Miss R. Woods
9. Mr. L. Higby
10. Mr. T. Hullin
11. Mr. S. Bull
12. Dr. W. Tkach
13. Miss J. Pineau
14. Mrs. T. Sidley
15. Miss J. Hruska
16. Miss B. Kaye
17. Miss K. Bachman
18. Major J. V. Brennan
19. SP7 H. G. Oldenburg
20. SDCS Z. T. Monzon
21. GySgt M. A. Collins
22. Mr. R. Taylor
23. Mr. R. Pontius
24. Mr. S. Miller
25. Mr. C. McCaffrey
26. Mr. J. Beary
27. Mr. P. Finnerty
28. Mr. N. Wallace
29. Mr. M. Miller
30. Mr. D. Rosdahl
31. Mr. R. Knudsen
32. Mr. Frank Cormeir
33. Mr. Gene Risher
34. Mr. Chic Harrity
35. Mr. Roddy Mims
36. Mr. Tom Jarriel
37. Mr. Aldo Beckman
38. Mr. Jerry Schecter

WH Photo
AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
ABC
Chicago Tribune
Time
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Date:** July 19, 1972

**Time:** 8:55 a.m., Wednesday

**Activity Log**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Bradford Mills, President of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>Thomas S. Sedlar, Vice President for Public Affairs, OPIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President met to discuss nursing home initiatives with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merlin K. DuVal, Assistant Secretary of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marie Callender, Special Assistant for Nursing Home Affairs, HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Frank Sinatra in Monte Carlo, Monaco. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## The White House

### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

The White House

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 19, 1972

**TIME**

2:35 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>In</strong> <strong>Out</strong> <strong>Lo</strong> <strong>LD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41</td>
<td>2:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 20, 1972

**TIME** 7:46 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to have breakfast and to discuss revenue sharing with a group of governors. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss the recently-signed assistance agreement between Occidental Petroleum and the U.S.S.R. with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Armand Hammer, Chairman of the Occidental Petroleum Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 20, 1972

**TIME**

4:28 p.m. THURSDAY

---

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

JULY 20, 1972

**TIME**

4:28 p.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Place Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:36 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President went boating on the <strong>Sequoia</strong>. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard M. Scammon, Director of the Elections Research Center for the Governmental Affairs Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party boarded the <strong>Rockfish</strong>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The <strong>Rockfish</strong> docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:59 R</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:08 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:57 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/MF/CD
BREAKFAST - Thursday, July 20, 1972 at 8:00 a.m.

APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

INDICATES PRESENT

The President
(Spiro T. Agnew)

The Vice President
(George P. Shultz)

The Secretary of the Treasury
Dir., Office of Management & Budget

Hon. Caspar W. Weinberger
Hon. William T. Cahill
Governor of New Jersey

Hon. Marvin Mandel
Governor of Maryland

Hon. Walter Peterson
Governor of New Hampshire

Hon. Nelson A. Rockefeller
Governor of New York

Hon. Winfield Dunn
Governor of Tennessee

Hon. Richard B. Ogilvie
Governor of Illinois

Hon. William G. Milliken
Governor of Michigan

Hon. Patrick J. Lucey
Governor of Wisconsin

Hon. Tom McCall
Governor of Oregon

Hon. Arch A. Moore, Jr.
Governor of West Virginia

Hon. Richard F. Kneip
Governor of South Dakota

Hon. David Hall
Governor of Oklahoma

Hon. (Dr) Herbert Stein
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. Ronald L. Ziegler - Press Secretary to the President

Hon. Tom C. Korologos - Deputy Assistant to the President

Hon. (Dr) Edwin L. Harper
Special Assistant to the President

Mr. C. D. Ward
Assistant to the Vice President for Domestic Affairs

Mr. Charles Byrley
National Governors' Conference

Mr. Brevard Crihfield
National Governors' Conference

Mr. James Martin
National Governors' Conference
HEICOPTER MANIFEST

Mount Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House
July 20, 1972

President Nixon
H. R. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson
Richard M. Scammon
Dr. Chester L. Ward
Lt. Col Alexander R. Larzelere
Manola Sanchez
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*PLACE DAY BEGAN*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
7:44 | 7:46 | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
7:58 | R | The President went to the Library.
7:58 | 8:02 | The President met for a photo opportunity with:
 |  | William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
 |  | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
 |  | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer
8:02 |  | The President went to the State Dining Room.
8:05 | 10:07 | The President attended a breakfast meeting with members of the Cabinet and Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
10:09 |  | The President went to the Oval Office.
10:11 | 10:14 | The President met with:
 |  | Mr. Butterfield
 |  | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:13 | 10:16 | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Cabinet Room.
10:16 | 10:45 | The President met with members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
10:45 | 10:45 | The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:45 | 11:35 | The President met with:
 |  | Mr. Haldeman
 |  | Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
 |  | Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
10:45 | 11:39 | The President was telephoned by Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger. The call was not completed.
11:25 | 11:39 | The President met with:
 |  | George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
 |  | Mr. Haldeman
1:30 | 1:33 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Secretary Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Shultz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>Vice President Spiro T. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received diplomatic credentials from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>Amos Manyangwa Dambe, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Botswana to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdullah Saleh Al Mania, Ambassador-designate from the State of Qatar to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tran Kim Phuong, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Vietnam to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U Lwin, Ambassador-designate from the Union of Burma to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry R. Amonoo, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Ghana to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 21, 1972

TIME
4:20 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Connally went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mr. Connally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/MF/CD
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
A. P. BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE CABINET AND REPUBLICAN LEADERSHIP
STATE DINING ROOM
July 21, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Ralph Erickson, Deputy Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)

House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman John Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Robert Wilson (R-California) (arrived at 8:30 a.m.)
Congressman Barber Conable (R-New York)

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
Senator Robert Dole, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan
H. R. Haldeman
William Timmons
Ronald Ziegler
Raymond Price
Alexander Butterfield
Richard Cook
Tom Korologos
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Proctor and Gamble
Charles Colson
Harry Dent
Patrick Buchanan (arrived at 8:20 a.m.)
Henry Kissinger (arrived at 8:47 a.m.)
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
A. P. BUTTERFIELD
ALL PRESENT

CABINET MEETING
CABINET ROOM
July 21, 1972

The President
The Vice President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Ralph Erickson, Deputy Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
(departed meeting at 10:30 a.m.)
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Ambassador David M. Kennedy
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Robert Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador to the UN

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Peter M. Flanigan (departed meeting at 10:35 a.m.)
Edward E. David
Raymond K. Price
Alexander P. Butterfield
Robert Brown
Charles Colson

James Schlesinger, Chairman of the AEC
James Fletcher, Director of NASA
Donald Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration
Frank Shakespeare, Director of USIA
John Hannah, Administrator of AID
Arthur Sampson, Administrator of GSA
Frank Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
Senator Robert Dole, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Arthur Sohmer, Staff Assistant to the Vice President
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Staff Assistant
PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
JULY 21, 1972

Amos Manyanqwa Dambe
Mrs. Dambe
Mbakiso Reginald Dambe
Abdullah Saleh Al Mania
Tran Kim Phuong
Mrs. Phuong
7 year old twins
U Lwin
Harry Reginald Amonoo

Ambassador of the Republic of Botswana to the U.S.
son
Ambassador of the State of Qatar
Ambassador of the Republic of Vietnam
son and daughter
Ambassador of the Union of Burma
Ambassador of the Republic of Ghana

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

Marion Smoak
Marshall Green
David D. Newsom
Alfred L. Atherton
Thomas Mossellem
Ben Whitehead
Roger Johnson
David Waters
Nicholas Ruwe
Patrick Daly
Mrs. Jane Guilbault
Miss Pauline Stafford

Acting Chief of Protocol
Assistant Secretary of State
Assistant Secretary of State
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
Office of the Chief of Protocol
Office of the Chief of Protocol
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast and met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity on the Truman Balcony with Harry Benson, news feature writer and photographer for Life magazine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to St. Alban's Church, Massachusetts and Wisconsin Avenues, N.W. He was accompanied by: The First Lady, Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended the wedding of Dabney Jane Hibbert to Barry Wayne Feather of Bedford, Pennsylvania. The bride is the daughter of B. Lewis Hibbert, attorney for the National Labor Relations Board. The President's daughter, Tricia, was matron of honor. Rev. William Davis, Rector of St. Alban's Church, officiated. Members of the press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady joined the wedding party at the church entrance for a photo opportunity. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;R.&quot; Members of the press, White House photographer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from St. Alban's Church, Massachusetts and Wisconsin Avenues, N.W. to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

---

### TIME	PHONE P=R=Received	ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in West Los Angeles, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Brunswick, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Brunswick, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Brunswick, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor Reagan in West Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
7:37 | P | The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in West Los Angeles, California.
8:00 | | The President saw the movie "She Wore a Yellow Ribbon" with Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman.

MF/CD/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MILITARY AIDES
ALL PRESENT

JULY 22, 1972
HIBBERT - FEATHER WEDDING PHOTO OPPORTUNITY
St. Alban's Church, Washington, DC

President Richard Nixon
Mrs. Richard Nixon
Dabney Jane Hibbert, Bride
Barry Wayne Feather, Groom
B. Lewis Hibbert, father of the bride and an attorney with the National Labor Relations Board
Mrs. B. Lewis Hibbert
Emmert A. Feather, father of the groom
Mrs. Emmert A. Feather
Guy Feather, Best Man
Tricia Nixon Cox, Matron of Honor
Rev. William Davis, Rector of St. Alben's Church
JULY 23, 1972

TIME: 10:15 a.m. SUNDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
JULY 23, 1972

TIME
10:15
10:40
10:52
12:18
12:26
1:00
1:26
1:35
2:01
2:14
2:40
2:56
3:05
3:08
4:03
5:55

ACTIVITY
The President had breakfast.
The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
The President watched the television program "Meet the Press" featuring an interview with John B. Connally, attorney with Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Washington, D.C.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, went to New Laurel Lodge.
The President and Mr. Sanchez were greeted by Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer at Camp David.
The President motored by golf cart from New Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.
The President telephoned long distance to former Senator George H. Smathers (D-Florida) in Waynesville, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
The President talked with Mr. Sanchez.
The President had dinner.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, yr.)
JULY 23, 1972
TIME DAY
6:31 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Smathers in Waynesville, North Carolina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Sanchez, went to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MF/CD/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### July 24, 1972

**JULY 24, 1972**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with former President Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Connally. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

- Mr. Connally
- Mr. Haldeman

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with White House Correspondence staff members:

- Roland L. Elliott, Deputy Special Assistant
- Michael B. Smith, White House Correspondence staff member
- Karen D. Jenkins, White House Correspondence staff member
- Mrs. Lyndon K. "Mary Ann" Allin, White House Correspondence staff member
- Anne V. Higgins, White House Correspondence staff member

- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with White House News Summary staff members:

- Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
- Lyndon K. "Mort" Allin, Staff Assistant
- Sandra I. Kiely, White House News Summary staff member
- Jon D. Hoornstra, White House News Summary staff member
- Lotus Anne Wagner, White House News Summary staff member
- W. Bruce Weinrod, White House News Summary staff member

- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with members of the White House staff.

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
JULY 24, 1972

**TIME**  
7:40 p.m. MONDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the White House theatre.

The President saw the movie "Fort Apache" with his daughter, Julie.

The President and Julie returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF
MONDAY, JULY 24, 1972

Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
John McLaughlin, Deputy Special Assistant
John K. Andrews, Jr., Staff Assistant
David Gergen, Staff Assistant
Lee W. Huebner, Staff Assistant

MEMBERS OF MR. PRICE'S STAFF

Rodney C. Campbell, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
Harold J. Lezar, Jr., Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
Vera Hirschberg, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
Aram Bakshian, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
John B. McDonald, Staff Assistant to Mr. Price
**The President had breakfast.**

**The President went to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.**

**The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.**

**The President met to discuss revenue sharing with mayors and county officials. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."**

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

**The President returned to the Oval Office.**

**The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.**

**The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.**

**The President met to receive a report on the Nixon Legacy of Parks program from members of the Property Review Board:**

- Frank C. Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality
- Arthur F. Sampson, Acting Administrator of the General Services Administration (GSA)
- Darrell M. Trent, Deputy Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
- Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
- Mr. Ehrlichman

**Members of the press, in/out**

**White House photographer, in/out**

**The President was telephoned long distance by Clinton W. Murchison III, owner of the Dallas Cowboys football team, in Dallas, Texas. Mr. Butterfield took the call.**

**The President talked long distance with Commander of the VFW Raymond Gallagher in Redfield, South Dakota.**

**The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.**
**July 25, 1972**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer George Jessel in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by entertainer George Jessel in Los Angeles, California. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>John A. Hannah, Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President returned to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>The President talked with James H. Rademacher, President of the National Association of Letter Carriers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Alderman Vito Marzullo (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:44</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Jack D. Maltester (D-San Leandro, California) in San Leandro, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/MF/CD
APPENDIX A
Attendance confirmed by B. Kaye

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Mayors:

1. Moon Landrieu (D), New Orleans
2. Sam Massell (D), Atlanta
3. Louie Welch (D), Houston
4. Roman Gribbs (D), Detroit
5. Frank Burke (D), Louisville
6. Harry Haskell (R), Wilmington
7. Henry Maier (D), Milwaukee
8. John Driggs (R), Phoenix
9. Joseph Alioto (D), San Francisco
10. Wesley Uhlman (D), Seattle
11. Lee Alexander (D), Syracuse
12. Roy Martin (D), Norfolk
13. William Schaefer (D), Baltimore
14. Norman Mineta (D), San Jose
15. E. J. ("Jake") Garn (R), Salt Lake
16. Kenneth Gibson (D), Newark
17. Richard Hatcher (D), Gary

State Legislator:

John Conolly, Chairman,
National Legislative
Conference (State Legislator,
Nebraska)

County Officials:

1. The Honorable Gladys Spellman
   President, National Association of Counties

2. The Honorable Bill Conner, County Executive,
   Newcastle, Delaware, and Immediate Past President,
   National Association of Counties

Public Interest Group Staff Personnel:

1. Mr. Bernard Hillenbrand, Executive Director, National
   Association of Counties.

2. Mr. Allen Pritchard, Executive Vice President, National
   League of Cities.

3. Mr. John Gunther, Executive Director, U.S. Conference
   of Mayors.

4. Earl Macke, Assistant
   Director, Council of State
   Governments.

Administration Staff:

1. John Ehrlichman
2. Ed Harper
3. Charls Walker
4. Tom Korologos
5. C. D. Ward
6. Ron Ziegler
JULY 25, 1972

MEETING WITH CHARLES W. COLSON AND MEMBERS OF MR. COLSON’S STAFF
Cabinet Room, 3:39 pm

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

MEMBERS OF MR. COLSON’S STAFF
W. Richard Howard, Staff Assistant
Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
Michael P. Balzano, Staff Assistant
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant
William F. Rhatigan, Staff Assistant
Noel C. Koch, Staff Assistant
Desmond J. Barker, Special Assistant
Kathleen W. Balsdon, Staff Assistant
Patrick E. O’Donnell, Staff Assistant
S. Steven Karalekas, Staff Assistant
Douglas L. Hallett, Staff Assistant
Howard A. Cohen, Staff Assistant
Llewelyn Evans, Staff Assistant
John G. Carlson, Staff Assistant
Melvin Stephens, Staff Assistant
July 25, 1972

9639 Frames: 2 - 17A

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson and members of Mr. Colson's staff.

Frame 2 - Patrick O'Donald, Mr. Colson, The President
Frame 3 - The President, Howard A. Cohen, Kathleen W. Balsdon
Frame 4 - Mr. Colson, The President, Kathleen Balsdon, John G. Carlson
Frame 5 - The President, John Carlson
Frame 6 - The President, Desmond Barker
Frame 7 - The President, Noel C. Koch
Frame 8 - The President, Douglas L. Hallett
Frame 9 - The President, S. Steven Karalekas
Frame 10 - The President, Donald F. Rodgers
Frame 11 - The President, Michael P. Balzano
Frame 12 - The President, Melvin Stephens
Frame 13 - The President, Henry C. Cashen II
Frame 14 - The President, W. Richard Howard
Frame 15 - The President, William F. Rhatican
Frame 16 - The President, Llewelyn Evans
Frame 17 - The President, Patrick E. O'Donnell
JULY 26, 1972

7:08 a.m. WEDNESDAY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with his Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President telephoned long distance to George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N., in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President asked his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, to join him in his office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President talked long distance with Ambassador Bush in New York City.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked long distance with Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel. The purpose of the call was to formally inaugurate the new Israeli earth station connecting Israel with the Intelsat communications system.

The President met to discuss prison reform with:
- Johnny Cash, entertainer
- Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Mrs. Johnny Cash (June Carter)
- Mrs. Reba Cash Hancock, sister of Johnny Cash
- Mrs. Bobbie John, Press Secretary to Johnny Cash

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**JULY 26, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAYS**

**12:22 p.m. WEDNESDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>R The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>P The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President asked Mr. Colson to join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>4:59</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Governor Rockefeller in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:01</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>P The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Assistant Secretary of Labor Willie J. Usery, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>R The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Maj. Gen. Tkach, Dr. Riland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 27, 1972

**TIME DAY**
8:37 a.m. THURSDAY

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>1:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Butterfield's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President held an informal press conference. Also present were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
- John A. Scali, Special Consultant

The President went to his car parked on West Executive Avenue.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, motored from West Executive Avenue to Pier 1 of the Washington Navy Yard.

The President and Mr. Haldeman were greeted by:
- John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, and Alexander
- Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The Presidential party was joined by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President.

The Presidential party went boating on the Sequoia.

The Presidential party had dinner on board.

The Presidential party boarded the Rockfish.

The Rockfish docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.

The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia, to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Mitchell
- Mr. Harlow
- Mr. MacGregor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>9:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**Revised 7/27/73**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor family dining room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met to have breakfast and to discuss Congressman Boggs' and Ford's trip to the People's Republic of China with: House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana), House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma), Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Kissinger Mr. Butterfield Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with: Antonio Delfion Neto, Brazilian Minister of Finance Joao Augusto De Araujo Castro, Ambassador from Brazil to the U.S. Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President met with: Mayor Jack D. Maltester (D-San Leandro, California) John J. Gunther, Executive Director of the U.S. Conference of Mayors Mr. Ehrlichman Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mayor Maltester presented the President with a medallion commemorating the 200th anniversary of San Leandro, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULY 28, 1972

12:14 p.m. FRIDAY

The President went to the State Dining Room.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Federal Crop Insurance Act, S.1139. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

- White House photographer, in/out
- Members of the press, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with:
- David J. Mahoney, Jr., Chairman of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Leonard Garment, Special Consultant

Mr. Mahoney presented to the President a status report on the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- Maj. Gen. Haig

The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.

The President participated in the signing ceremony for the "Record of Discussions," establishing the framework for the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Commission on Science and Technology. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with Senator James O. Eastland (D - Mississippi).
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:09 | 2:42                      | The President met with:  
  Earl Rowley Cromer, Ambassador from the United Kingdom to the U.S.  
  Sir Burke Trend, Secretary for the British Cabinet  
  Mr. Kissinger |
| 2:43 |                            | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 2:51 |                            | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 2:52 | 3:20                      | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland.  
  The President was greeted by golf pro Max Elbin. |
| 3:21 | 6:20                      | The President played 18 holes of golf with:  
  William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
  George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury  
  George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO |
| 6:25 |                            | The Presidential party went to the veranda of the Burning Tree Country Clubhouse. |
| 6:25 | 7:32                      | The President met with:  
  Secretary Rogers  
  Secretary Shultz  
  Mr. Meany |
| 7:32 | 7:53                      | The President motored from the Burning Tree Country Club, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 7:54 |                            | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 7:56 |                            | The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 7:57 |                            | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C." |
| 8:29 |                            | The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. |
| 8:44 | 9:01                      | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. |
| 9:01 |                            | The President and the First Lady had dinner with:  
  Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol  
  Mrs. Roger E. Johnson  
  Maj. Gen. Haig  
  Miss Woods |
Signing Ceremony for the Federal Crop Insurance Act, S.1139
The State Dining Room
July 28, 1972

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Congressman W. R. Poage (D-Texas)
Congressman Robert Mathias (R-California)

Hyde Murray, House Agriculture Committee
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Carroll Brunthaver, Associate Administrator, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS)
Vernon Highley, Deputy Director of the Information Service for the ASCS
Claude W. Gifford, Director of Information for the Office of the Director of Science and Education

Gary Atkinson, 19-yr-old farmer from Kansas who initiated legislation for S.1139
Dianne Ryff, fiancee of Gary Atkinson

John Foltz, member of the Committee for the Reelection of the President
William A. Taggart, Legislative Assistant to Senator Dole
Phyllis Wells, Public Relations Assistant to Senator Dole

For a list of members of the Future Farmers of American attending the ceremony, see the following pages.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE RECORDS OF DISCUSSION
July 28, 1972
Cabinet Room

Dr. Edward E. David, Jr., Science Adviser to the President
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R to the U.S.
Belov, Science Attache, Soviet Embassy
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
U. Alexis Johnson, Undersecretary of State
Herman Pollack, Director, International Scientific and Technological Affairs, Department of State
John Granger, Deputy Director, International Scientific and Technological Affairs, Department of State
Nicholas Andrews, Senior Foreign Service Officer detailed to the Office of Science and Technology
Dr. Philip Handler, President of the National Academy of Sciences
Harrison Brown, Foreign Secretary, National Academy of Sciences
Clarence Linder, President of the National Academy of Engineering
Raymond Bisplinghoff, Deputy Director of the National Science Foundation
Adm. Thomas Owen, Assistant Director of the National and International Programs, National Science Foundation
Beno Bartocha, Head of the Office of International Programs, National Science Foundation
Ned Bayley, Director of the Office of Science and Education, Department of Agriculture
Dr. James Schlesinger, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission
Dr. H. Guyford Stever, Director of the National Science Foundation
Dr. James Fisk, President of the Bell Telephone Laboratories
Harvey Brooks, Dean of the School of Engineering, Harvard University and the National Academy of Sciences
Norman Neureiter, Technical Assistant for International Affairs, Office of Science and Technology
John H. Lannan, Special Assistant to the Director, Office of Science and Technology
Frank Pagnotta, Executive Officer, Office of Science and Technology
Dr. Eugene Fubini, President of the E. G. Fubini Consultants, Ltd.
Alan Astin, Home Secretary of the National Academy of Sciences and National Research Council
John D. Baldeschwieler, Deputy Director of the Office of Science and Technology

*Indicates individual could have been in the White House complex and would therefore have not been on the EPS Gate List as confirmed. These individuals have been indexed as attending the ceremony, but presence not confirmed basis.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___4___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President met with:
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President had lunch.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President went to the pool area.

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
- Mrs. Roger E. Johnson
- Miss Woods

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Long Island, New York. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Long Island, New York.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie, &quot;Lady Liberty.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to cartoonist Al Capp in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama) in Birmingham, Alabama. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Governor Wallace in Birmingham, Alabama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Capp in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with former Army helicopter pilot John Todd in New York City. The President expressed his appreciation for Mr. Todd's support in the formation of the Concerned Vietnam Veterans for Nixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
JULY 30, 1972

**TIME**
1:56 p.m. SUNDAY

**TIME** | **IN** | **OUT** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | --- | ---
1:56 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
1:58 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Pauma Valley, California. The call was not completed.
2:22 | 2:42 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:45 | 5:00 | The President went to the bowling alley.
3:45 | 5:00 | The President bowed with:
            | The First Lady
            | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
            | Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
            | Mrs. Roger E. Johnson
5:00 | The Presidential party went to the pool area.
6:00 | The President had dinner with:
            | The First Lady
            | Rose Mary Woods
            | Mr. and Mrs. Johnson
6:45 | The Presidential party saw the movie, "The Mouse That Roared."
8:18 | 8:20 | The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.
8:22 | 9:08 | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
9:11 | The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
9:52 | 10:39 | P | The President talked with Mr. Colson.

**SM/MF/CD**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ERRATA

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Archbishop of New Orleans Philip M. Hannan
Rev. John L. Newfield, Pastor of St. Francis de Sales Church
Edward Wright, Chief Usher
(Source: White House photographs)

The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana). Father Newfield conducted the services. Archbishop Hannan gave the homily during the funeral mass. Seated with the President and the First Lady were:
Dr. Allen J. Ellender, Jr., son of the late Senator
Mrs. Allen J. Ellender, Jr.

The President bade farewell to:
Dr. Ellender
Mrs. Ellender
Archbishop Hannan
Rev. Newfield
White House photographer, in/out
(Source: White House photographs)
The President went to the first floor dining room.

The President had breakfast and met with:

Louis Harris, public opinion analyst
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 57 minutes)

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to NAS New Orleans, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

The President and the First Lady joined their guests in the lounge area:

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator John L. McClellan (D-Arkansas)
Mrs. John L. McClellan
Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi)
Senator Milton R. Young (R-North Dakota)
Mrs. Milton R. Young
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Otto E. Passman (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)

The President went to the staff compartment.

The President met with:

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President, accompanied by his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, returned to his office.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
**The President returned to the lounge area.**

The President met for a photo opportunity with:
- Senator Scott
- Senator and Mrs. McClellan
- Senator Eastland
- Senator and Mrs. Young
- Senator Griffin
- Congressman Boggs
- Congressman Passman
- Congressman Waggonner
- White House photographer, in/out

**The President returned to his office.**

**The President met with Congressman Waggonner.**

**The President deplaned.**

The President was greeted by:
- Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
- Capt. Roy Falk, Commanding Officer, NAS New Orleans
- RAdm. Robert E. Riera, Commandant of the Eighth Naval District

**The President flew by helicopter from NAS New Orleans to Houma, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."**

The President was greeted by:
- Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)
- Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards
- Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
- Congressman Patrick T. Caffery (D-Louisiana)

The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to St. Francis de Sales Roman Catholic Church.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Rev. John L. Newfield, Pastor of St. Francis de Sales Church
- Edward Wright, Chief Usher

The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana). Father Newfield conducted the services. Seated with the President and the First Lady were:
- Dr. Allen J. Ellender, Jr., son of the late Senator
- Mrs. Allen J. Ellender, Jr.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President returned to the lounge area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Senator Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Senator and Mrs. McClellan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Senator Eastland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Senator and Mrs. Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Senator Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Congressman Boggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Congressman Passman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Congressman Waggonner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President met with Congressman Waggonner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Capt. Roy Falk, Commanding Officer, NAS New Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from NAS New Orleans to Houma, Louisiana. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>Congressman Patrick T. Caffery (D-Louisiana)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to St. Francis de Sales Roman Catholic Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Rev. John L. Newfield, Pastor of St. Francis de Sales Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Edward Wright, Chief Usher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady attended funeral services for Senator Allen J. Ellender (D-Louisiana). Father Newfield conducted the services. Seated with the President and the First Lady were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Dr. Allen J. Ellender, Jr., son of the late Senator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Mrs. Allen J. Ellender, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Place Day Began:

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:09 | The President bade farewell to Dr. Ellender.  
       | White House photographer, in/out                                                            |
| 12:10 | The President and the First Lady motored from St. Francis de Sales Church to the helipad.    |
| 12:25 | The President flew by helicopter from Houma, Louisiana to NAS New Orleans. For a list of   |
|       | passengers, see APPENDIX "A."                                                              |
| 12:45 | The President was greeted by Capt. L. F. Raybourne, Executive Officer of NAS New Orleans.  |
| CDT  | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from NAS New Orleans, Louisiana to Andrews AFB,   |
|      | Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."                                       |
|      | (Actual flying time - 1 hour 55 minutes)                                                    |
| 1:00  | The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central  |
|       | Daylight Time.                                                                               |
| 1:00  | The President and the First Lady joined their guests in the lounge area:                     |
|       | Senator Scott                                                                               |
|       | Senator and Mrs. McClellan                                                                  |
|       | Senator Eastland                                                                             |
|       | Senator and Mrs. Young                                                                      |
|       | Senator Griffin                                                                             |
|       | Congressman and Mrs. Boggs                                                                   |
|       | Congressman Passman                                                                         |
|       | Congressman Wagonner                                                                        |
| 1:35  | The President returned to his office.                                                        |
| 2:15  | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.                                                         |
| 2:40  | The President went to the lounge area.                                                       |
| 2:40  | The President met with:                                                                      |
|       | The First Lady                                                                              |
|       | Mrs. McClellan                                                                              |
|       | Mrs. Young                                                                                  |
|       | Mrs. Boggs                                                                                  |
|       | White House photographer, in/out                                                            |
**Congressman Passman presented a watch to the President.**

White House photographer, in/out

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President, accompanied by Secretary Shultz, went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with the Troika and White House staff members:

- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Haldeman
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
- Secretary Shultz
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with:

- John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally, and Smith
- Mr. Haldeman

The President talked with Congressman Waggonner.

The President was telephoned long distance by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst in Pocono Lake, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
SPIRIT OF '76
Andrews to New Orleans NAS, Louisiana
0855, July 31, 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Secretary George Shultz
4. Senator James O. Eastland
5. Senator John L. McClellan
6. Mrs. McClellan
7. Senator Milton R. Young
8. Mrs. Young
9. Senator Hugh Scott
10. Senator Robert P. Griffin
11. Congressman Hale Boggs
12. Congressman Otto E. Passman
13. Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr.
14. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
15. Mr. William E. Timmons
16. Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler
17. Mr. Bryce Harlow
18. Mr. Tom Korologos
19. Mr. Stephen Bull
20. Mr. George Collins
21. Doctor William Lukash
22. Commander Alexander R. Larzelere
23. Mr. R. Taylor
24. Mr. R. Pontius
25. Mr. G. Jenkins
26. Mr. D. Shaw
27. Mr. R. Hartwig
28. Mr. W. Lorenz
29. Mr. S. Hill
30. Mr. D. Peter
31. Mr. A. Dillon
32. Mr. Gaylord Shaw
33. Mr. Bernie Kalb
34. Mr. Gene Risher
35. Mr. Jack Sutherland
36. Mr. Paul Healy
37. Mr. Harvey Georges
38. Mr. Roddy Mims
39. Mr. Oliver Atkins
40. SP7 Herbert G. Oldenburg
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Reception at 5:30 p.m.</td>
<td>8/4/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/3/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>8/4/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/6/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>8/8/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/10/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/11/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1972 – August 15, 1972

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/13/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>8/14/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 1, 1972 – August 15, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
7:25 The President had breakfast.

7:41 The President went to the Oval Office.

8:20 The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

8:31 The President talked with John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.

8:36 The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

10:09 The President met with:
- Elliot L Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Roger O. Egeberg, Consultant
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
- White House photographer, in/out

The President expressed his appreciation to Dr. Egeberg for his role in bringing about the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Health Research Agreement.

10:33 The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

11:52 The President met with:
- Samuel D. Weiner, President of the U.S. Jaycees
- Andre Le Tendre, former President of the U.S. Jaycees
- William F. Rhatigan, Staff Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out

12:16 The President met with:
- Richard Carpenter, entertainer
- Karen Carpenter, entertainer and National Youth Chairman for the American Cancer Society
- Sherwin Bash, Manager for the Carpenters
- Paul Block, Publicity Manager for the Carpenters
- Mr. Cole
- Mr. Cavanaugh
- White House photographer, in/out

12:25 The President went to his private office.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped an audio message for the Retired Officers Association. The message was delivered September 22, 1972, during the national convention of the Association held in Anaheim, California. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>2:40 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:39 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady's maid, Fina Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Yellow Sitting Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met for a photo opportunity with: Paul Horst, free lance photographer Johann Mayr, assistant to Mr. Horst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John McCarroll, President of Local 544 of the United Auto Workers, in McKeesburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 1, 1972

**TIME**

12:25 p.m. TUESDAY
The President met for a photo opportunity with incumbent Republican Congressmen and Republican Congressional candidates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
- John C. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant

The President talked with Edward J. Kiernan, President of the Policemen's Benevolent Association of New York City.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Mr. McCarroll in Washington, Pennsylvania.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the U.S. Secret Service Presidential Protective Division. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President was telephoned by Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.

The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
PHOTO SESSION ATTENDEES - TUESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1972 - 5:00

SENATE

CASE, Clifford P.                  HATFIELD, Mark O.

HOUSE

ANDREWS, Mark                      HOSMER, Craig
ARCHER, Bill                       KYL, John
BIESTER, Edward G.                 LUJAN, Manuel, Jr.
BROWN, Gary                        MARTIN, Dave
BURKE, J. Herbert                  MINSHALL, William E.
CEDERBERG, Elford                  MOSHER, Charles
CLAWSON, Del                       MYERS, John T.
CONTE, Silvio O.                   NELSON, Ancher
CRANE, Philip M.                   O'KONSKI, Alvin
DAVIS, Glenn R.                    RHODES, John
DERWINSKI, Edward J.               ROBISON, Howard
DICKINSON, William L.              RUPPE, Philip E.
DUNCAN, John J.                    SANDMAN, Charles
ERLENBORN, John N.                 SAYLOR, John
FINDLEY, Paul                      SCHERLE, William
GUBSER, Charles S.                 SNYDER, M. G.
ZWACH, John

CANDIDATES

BISHOP, John (Md.-2)               DOWD, Bill (N.J.-3)

WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Richard K. Cook
Max L. Friedersdorf
John E. Nidecker
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS

RECEPTION - Tuesday, August 1, 1972 at 5:30 p.m.

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. John H. Baffa
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry O. Ball
Mr. & Mrs. Richard F. Barbuto
Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Bates
Mr. & Mrs. James M. Beary, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Michael R. Best
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas J. Bondurant
Mr. & Mrs. William H. Brawley
Mr. & Mrs. Michael O. Burns
Mr. & Mrs. Elmon L. Burton, III
Mr. & Mrs. John E. Carrell, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Robert M. Caughey
Mr. & Mrs. Richard O. Cheadle
Mr. Bobby F. Coates
Mr. & Mrs. George W. Cosper
Mr. & Mrs. William C. Davis
Mr. & Mrs. Vincent L. DeBenedetto
Mr. & Mrs. Allan G. Dillon
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard D. Dry
Mr. & Mrs. William L. Duncan
Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Egan
Mr. & Mrs. Patrick J. Finnerty
Mr. & Mrs. Joel K. Glenn
Mr. & Mrs. David B. Grant
Mr. & Mrs. Richard W. Grossenbacher
Mr. & Mrs. Paul G. Grummon
Mr. & Mrs. Robert C. Hall
Mr. & Mrs. Clifford W. Hamilton
Mr. & Mrs. W. Richard Hartwig
Mr. & Mrs. Clinton J. Hill
Mr. & Mrs. James C. Holt
Mr. & Mrs. William E. Hudson
Mr. & Mrs. Andrew M. Hutch
Mr. & Mrs. Joe J. Inman
Mr. & Mrs. Garry M. Jenkins
Mr. & Mrs. Dale L. June
Mr. & Mrs. Raymond C. Kalinowski
Mr. & Mrs. Richard E. Keiser
Mr. & Mrs. Charles E. Korff
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry M. Lamb
Mr. & Mrs. Wilson Livingood

Mr. & Mrs. Wayne F. Lorenz
Mr. & Mrs. James D. Lovell
Mr. & Mrs. Clarence Y. Lyda, Jr.
Mr. Charles W. McCaffrey
Mr. & Mrs. Richard A. McCann
Mr. & Mrs. Dennis V. N. McCarthy
Mr. & Mrs. Patrick E. McFarland
Mr. & Mrs. Robert T. Melchiori
Mr. & Mrs. Mickey L. Miller
Mr. Stephenson C. Miller
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph D. Novak, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Andrew A. O'Connell
Mr. & Mrs. Joseph J. Perez, Jr.
Mr. & Mrs. Hugh N. Pettit
Mr. & Mrs. Ronald M. Pontius
Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Renzi
Mr. & Mrs. Charles W. Rochner
Miss Annie M. Rogers
Mr. & Mrs. Dennis G. Rosdahl
Mr. & Mrs. James J. Rowley
Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. Schwartz
Mr. Dennis P. Shaw
Mr. & Mrs. George A. Snow
Mr. Larry E. Stewart
Mr. & Mrs. Robert H. Taylor
Mr. & Mrs. Richard W. Terry
Mr. & Mrs. Harold G. Thomas
Mr. & Mrs. Leroy J. Wagner
Mr. & Mrs. Norman G. Wallace
Mr. & Mrs. J. Branch Walton
Mr. & Mrs. Irvine D. Watkins
Mr. & Mrs. Carl M. Williams
Mr. Douglas A. Weaver
Mr. & Mrs. Garnett S. Williams
Mr. & Mrs. Frank C. Wilson
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Wong
Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. Zboril
Mr. & Mrs. Laurence Quimby
(Chief, EPS)
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**DATE (Mo., Da, Yr.)**  
**7**  
**AUGUST 2, 1972**

**TIME**  
**DAY**  
**7:43 a.m., WEDNESDAY**

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Harvey J. McFarland, Mayor of Picton, Ontario, Canada Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:08 P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:33</td>
<td>2:36 P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President's Daily Diary

#### August 2, 1972

**7:15 p.m., Wednesday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Vice President Spiro T. Agnew. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>R                                                                The President talked with Vice President Agnew.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned former Congressman John O. Marsh, Jr., (D-Virginia), member of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission. The call was not completed.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Marsh.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:

- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- E. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Miss Woods
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met to congratulate former professional football player Ollie Matson on his nomination for membership in the Professional Football Hall of Fame. In attendance were:

- Mr. Matson
- Mrs. Ollie Matson
- Barbara Matson, daughter
- Bruce Matson, son
- Mrs. Mamie S. Greene, retired Washington, D.C. school teacher
- Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss the work of the Interagency Classification Review Committee with:

- John S. D. Eisenhower, Chairman of the Interagency Classification Review Committee
- David R. Young, Staff Assistant on the National Security Council
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Butterfield
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President went to the office of Mary A. &quot;Toni&quot; Sidley, Secretary to Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Sidley Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin Katherine E. Bachman, Secretary to Lawrence M. Higby The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Colson to join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Colson Mr. Kissinger Mr. Colson The President talked long distance with Dwayne O. Andreas, Director of the National City Bank of Minneapolis, in Minneapolis, Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Andreas in Minneapolis, Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Colson to join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

The President talked with Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi).

The President met with:
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier 1 at the Washington Navy Yard.

The President went boating on the Sequoia with:
- Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
- Mr. Colson
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
- Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President
- Manolo Sanchez, valet
- Dr. Chester L. Ward, Personal Physician
- Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

The Presidential party had dinner in the main salon.

The Presidential party boarded the Rockfish.

The Rockfish docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.

The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 4, 1972
TIME     DAY
8:10 a.m. FRIDAY

PLACE Began

TIME       PHONE       ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>10:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

The President met to discuss his reelection campaign with youth representatives from the Committee for the Reelection of the President. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out.

The President met with:
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Mr. Ehrlichman

The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Richard K. Cook.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Jeb S. Magruder, Chief of Staff of the Committee for the Reelection of the President.

The President talked long distance with Mayor Thomas G. Dunn, (D-Elizabeth, New Jersey), in Beach Haven, New Jersey.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Buchanan
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Assateague Island National Park Service Headquarters, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President motored from the Assateague Island National Park Service Headquarters to the residence of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Scott Paper Company. He was accompanied by:

- John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
- C. G. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.

The Presidential party went swimming in the Atlantic Ocean.

The Presidential party had dinner.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Frenzy."
AUGUST 4, 1972
MEETING WITH YOUTH GROUP REPRESENTATIVES OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE
REELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
Oval Office, 10:43 am - 12:04 am

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant (absent from meeting between 11:19 and 11:21)
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

YOUTH GROUP FROM THE COMMITTEE FOR THE REELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
Kenneth C. Reitz, Director of Young Voters for the President
George K. Gorton, Director of the College Program
Kenneth M. Smith, Director of the Speaker Program
Angela M. Harris, Director of Press Relations
Angela L. Miller, Director of the Nixonettes
Lea D. Jablonsky, Northeast Regional Coordinator
Thomas M. Davis, Border States Regional Coordinator
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

MCCABE RESIDENCE
ASSATEAGUE ISLAND, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 5, 1972
TIME DAY
9:30 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President was a weekend guest at the Assateague Island residence of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Scott Paper Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Bayside with: John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander C. G. Robozo Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in the Atlantic Ocean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the McCabe residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;War Between Men and Women.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was a weekend guest at the Assateague Island residence of Thomas B. McCabe, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Scott Paper Company.

The President had breakfast.

The President went for a walk on the beach with:
- John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
- C. G. Rebozo
- Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp.

The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President went swimming with:
- Mr. Mitchell
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp

The Presidential party had lunch.

The Presidential party motored from the McCabe residence to the helipad at the Assateague Island National Park Service headquarters.

The President flew by helicopter from the Assateague Island National Park Service headquarters to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
- Mr. Mitchell
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp

The President met with:
- Mr. Mitchell
- Mr. Rebozo
- Mr. Abplanalp

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in San Clemente, California.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 7, 1972

**TIME**
8:10 a.m. MONDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>The President talked with Senator Harry F. Byrd (Independent-Virginia).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President met with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President met with Senator-designate Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana) prior to her swearing-in ceremony as Senator. For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President met to discuss NATO developments and European affairs with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster, Supreme Allied Commander of Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President met with Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the third annual report of the Council on Environmental Quality with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Robert Cahn, staff member of the Council on Environmental Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Gordon J. MacDonald, staff member of the Council on Environmental Quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>Richard M. Fairbanks, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>11:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>3:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>4:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>4:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>5:21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>6:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>6:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH SENATOR -DESIGNATE MRS. EDWIN W. EDWARDS (D-LOUISIANA)
Oval Office
August 7, 1972

The First Lady
Governor Edwin W. Edwards (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Edwin W. Edwards, Senator-designate (D-Louisiana)
Mrs. Anna Edwards Hensgens, daughter
Victoria E. Edwards, daughter
Stephen R. Edwards, son
David E. Edwards, son
Mrs. Errol Schwarzenburg, mother of Mrs. Edwards
Mrs. Lynn Diamant, niece of Mrs. Edwards

Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana)
Thomas C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS

Senator Leslie D. Campbell, Jr.
Delegate Warren Davis
Delegate William M. Dudley
Delegate Walther B. Fidler
Delegate Calvin W. Fowler
Senator Elmon T. Gray
Senator Frederick T. Gray
Delegate Charles W. Gunn, Jr.
Delegate Edward E. Lane
Senator Paul W. Manns
Delegate George N. McMath
Delegate B. R. Middleton
Senator William F. Parkerson, Jr.
Delegate Lacy E. Putney
Delegate Randall O. Reynolds
Delegate Eleanor P. Sheppard
Delegate D. French Slaughter, Jr.
Delegate W. Roy Smith
Senator Edward E. Willey
J. D. Stetson Coleman
John O. Marsh, Jr.
J. Smith Ferebee
Richard T. Short
James F. Olmsted
Richard D. Obenshain (State Chairman)
Thomas R. Glass
Fitzgerald Bemiss
Governor Mills E. Godwin
Delegate Russell M. Carneal
Robert B. Ball, Sr.
Senator Herbert Bateman
**DATE:** AUGUST 8, 1972  
**TIME:** 7:45 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE IN</th>
<th>PHONE OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:11|          | 10:25     | The President met with:
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
- Richard K. Cook, Special Assistant
- Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant |
| 10:30|          | 10:31     | The President met with:
- Senator Scott
- Mr. Klein |
| 10:33|          | 10:45     | The President participated in the swearing-in ceremony of Dixy Lee Ray as a member of the Atomic Energy Commission. For a list of other participants, see APPENDIX "B." Members of the press, in/out.
White House photographer, in/out. |
| 10:58|          | 11:20     | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. |
| 11:23|          | 11:36     | The President met with:
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield |
| 11:45|          | 11:47     | The President talked with Mr. Huff. |
| 11:41|          | 11:44     | P |
| 12:05|          | 12:06     | R |
| 12:06|          | 12:13     | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia. |
| 12:06|          | 12:13     | The President met for a photo opportunity with:
- M. Colleen Fitzpatrick, Miss Teenage America 1972
- Mrs. Dorothy J. Fitzpatrick, mother of Miss Fitzpatrick
- Congressman Clarence E. Miller (R-Ohio)
- Mrs. Clarence E. Miller
- John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out |
|       |          | 12:13     | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 8, 1972

**TIME**

12:17 p.m. TUESDAY

---

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**TIME**

**P** = Placed

**R** = Received

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:17 | The President met for a photo opportunity with:  
Floyd Patterson, former World Heavyweight Boxing Champion  
Mrs. Floyd Patterson  
Janene and Jennifer Patterson, daughters  
Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:24 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                                  |
| 12:26 | The President talked with the First Lady.                                                                                              |
| 12:31 | The President went to his office in the EOB.                                                                                           |
| 12:37 | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.                                                                       |
| 12:39 | The President talked with C. G. Rebozo.                                                                                               |
| 12:40 | The President met with Mr. Colson.                                                                                                     |
| 12:47 | The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                                |
| 1:23  | The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                                             |
| 3:45  | The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.                                      |
| 4:08  | The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.                                                                     |
| 4:10  | The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.                                                             |
| 4:11  | The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.                                                                     |
| 4:17  | The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.                                                                               |
| 4:47  | The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.                                                                             |
| 4:56  | The President talked with the First Lady.                                                                                                |
| 5:05  | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.                                                  |
| 5:16  | The President returned to the Oval Office.                                                                                             |
| 5:16  | The President met with Staff Assistant David C. Hoopes.                                                                                    |
The President met with:

- Mr. Kissinger
- Boris V. Petrovsky, U.S.S.R. Minister of Health
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R.
- to the U.S.
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- Roger O. Egeberg, Consultant
- Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see Appendix "C."

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, walked from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.

The President and Mr. Kissinger joined members of the Cabinet and other dinner guests on the Laurel patio. For a list of attendees, see Appendix "D."

White House photographer, in/out.

The President hosted a dinner for members of the Cabinet, the White House staff, and the Committee for the Reelection of the President.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
Cabinet Room
August 8, 1972

The President
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers

Senator Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator Milton Young (R-North Dakota)

Congressman Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Barber Conable (New York)
Congressman Frant T. Bow (R-Ohio)
Congressman John Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)
Congressman Richard Poff (R-Virginia)

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Clark MacGregor, Chairman of the Committee for the Reelection of the President

John Ehrlichman, Assistant
Gerald Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Harry Dent, Special Counsel
Patrick Buchanan, Special Assistant
Herbert Klein, Director of Communications
Kenneth Cole, Deputy Assistant
William Gifford, Special Assistant
SWEARING-IN CEREMONY FOR DIXIE LEE RAY AS MEMBER OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION
Oval Office
August 8, 1972

Dixie Lee Ray, Director of the Pacific Science Center and Associate Professor of Zoology at the University of Washington
Member of the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)
James Schlesinger, Chairman of the AEC
James Raney, member of the AEC
Clarence Larson, member of the AEC
William Doub, member of the AEC
Judge Dewitt S. Hyde, Superior Court of the District of Columbia
Marion Reid, sister of Miss Ray
Barbara Franklin, Staff Assistant
Edward E. David, Director of the Office of Science and Technology
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
DINNER FOR MEMBERS OF THE CABINET
August 8, 1972
Camp David, Md.

The President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
John Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N.

H. R. Haldeman
John D. Ehrlichman
Henry A. Kissinger
Peter M. Flanigan
William E. Timmons
Herbert G. Klein
John Scali
Ronald L. Ziegler
Alexander P. Butterfield
Raymond K. Price, Jr.
Charles W. Colson
Robert J. Brown
Kenneth G. Clawson
Harry S. Dent
Bryce N. Harlow
Herbert Stein
Kenneth R. Cole

COMMITTEE FOR THE REELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director
Jeb S. Magruder, Chief of Staff
Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director
Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director
Kenneth Rietz, Youth Coordinator
## Daily Diary

### PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

### DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 9, 1972

### TIME
9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

### PHONE
P = Placed
R = Received
LD = Local

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast at the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in Vienna, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Packard in Vienna, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 10, 1972

**TIME**

DAY

9:03 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:02 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:16  P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Camp David helipad to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President met with: Jim Brown, former professional football player</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>John L. Wilkes, Staff Assistant to Robert J. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td>5:07</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

5:07 6:29 The President met to discuss the new economic policy with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

6:29 The President returned to the Oval Office.

6:32 6:33 The President met with Miss Woods.

6:33 The President, accompanied by Miss Woods, went to the second floor Residence.

6:34 7:05 The President met with Miss Woods.

7:10 7:40 The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:
   The First Lady
   Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox

7:41 P The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.

7:41 P The President telephoned House Majority Leader Hale Boggs (D-Louisiana). The call was not completed.

7:41 P The President telephoned Congressman Richard W. Bolling (D-Missouri). The call was not completed.

7:41 7:50 R The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

7:50 7:51 R The President talked with his Assistant, William E. Timmons.

7:52 7:54 P The President talked with Congressman Boggs.

7:55 7:56 P The President talked with Speaker Albert.

7:57 7:58 P The President talked with Congressman Bolling.

7:59 8:00 P The President talked with Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California).

8:04 P The President telephoned House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.

8:05 8:11 P The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.

8:12 8:35 P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Ford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Arends.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ann Davis, friend of the President's daughter, Julie, in Portland, Maine.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING
August 10, 1972
Cabinet Room

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of the Cost of Living Council and
Counsellor to the President
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Caspar Weinberger, Director of the OMB
George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
Virginia A. Knauer, Special Assistant
Arthur Burns, Chairman of the Federal Reserve System
James Lynn, Under Secretary of Commerce
Laurence Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL STAFF

James McLane, Deputy Director
C. Robert Lane, Director of the Executive Secretariat
Marvin H. Kosters, Assistant Director
William I. Greener, Jr., Assistant Director
Joseph Mullaney, General Counsel
Richard Cheney, Assistant Director
I. David Wheat, Jr., Special Assistant

OTHERS

Marina Whitman, Member of the CEA
William Walker, Deputy Director of the Office of Consumer Affairs
Ronald Ziegler, Press Secretary
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 11, 1972

**TIME**
7:45 a.m. FRIDAY

---

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>9:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>10:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>11:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Butterfield
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
  - Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  - Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
  - Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
- The President met to discuss Secretary Romney's visit to Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania with:
  - George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
  - George A. Lincoln, Director of the Office of Emergency Preparedness
  - Norman V. Watson, Assistant Secretary of HUD
  - Samuel C. Jackson, General Assistant Secretary of HUD
  - Mr. Ehrlichman
- The President met with:
  - Donald E. Johnson, Administrator of the Veterans Administration
  - John Evans, Assistant Director for Domestic Affairs for the Domestic Council
  - Mr. Ehrlichman
  - Mr. Ziegler
- The President met with:
  - The First Lady
  - Donald M. Kendall, President of Pepsico and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
  - Mrs. Donald M. Kendall
  - Donald M. Kendall, Jr., 5-year-old son
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>TIME (p.m., DAY)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>AUGUST 11, 1972</td>
<td>12:47 FRIDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued:

Kent Kendall, 3-year-old son
Mr. Flanigan

Mr. Kendall presented the first 1972 Republican National Committee Convention program to the President.
Mr. Kendall's sons also presented a gold dessert service to the President in appreciation of the President's efforts to achieve peace.

1:04 1:09

The President met for a departure handshake and photo with:
- Mrs. Hugh W. "Deborah" Sloan, Jr., Assistant to Lucy A Winchester
- Hugh W. Sloan, Jr., former Treasurer of the Finance Committee of the Citizens' Committee for the Reelection of the President
- Mr. and Mrs. William A. Murray, parents of Mrs. Sloan
- Laurie Murray, sister of Mrs. Sloan
- The First Lady

1:10

The President went to the Barber Shop.

1:23

The President returned to the Oval Office.

1:25 1:26

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

1:28 1:29

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

1:29

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

1:32 2:02

The President invited Donald and Kent Kendall to inspect the helicopter.

2:03 2:05

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

2:13

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

2:13 3:57

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ehrlichman

3:57

The Presidential party walked towards Laurel Lodge.

4:07

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:33</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Bend of the River&quot; with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had lunch with Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>The President met with: Frank C. Carlucci III, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Ehrlichman, returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Joe Kidd.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a departure handshake and photo with Polic Dennis E. Boren, Camp David Air Controller. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Cox, Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the Vermeil Room.

The President participated in a family portrait session with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Louis Fabian Bachrach, Jr., photographer for Bachrach, Inc.
- Bradford K. Bachrach, photographer for Bachrach, Inc.
- William Hocutt, photographer
- Ruth Rollins, photographer

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President returned to the Vermeil Room.

The President went to the Library.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President went to the Vermeil Room.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Cox.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 8 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:

- John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
- Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

The President met to discuss United States-Japanese trade negotiations with:

- William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met for a photo opportunity with:

- Kenneth B. Keating, departing Ambassador from the United States to India
- Maj. Gen. Haig
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met to discuss economic issues with:

- Pierre C. Rinfret, President of Rinfret-Boston Associates, Inc.
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Mr. Connally
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met for a photo opportunity with:

- Samuel D. Weiner, President of the U. S. Jaycees
- Mr. Colson
- White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 14, 1972

**TIME**
12:09 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Everett M. Dirksen, wife of the late Senator Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out Mrs. Dirksen presented the President with a copy of her book, <em>The Honorable Mr. Marigold.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President met with: Bailey K. Howard, retired Publisher of the Chicago Sun Times and Daily News Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Robert Allen Forst, Legislative Counsel for the National League of Senior Citizens Llewellyn J. Evans, Jr., Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President met to sign personal legal documents with: Mr. Butterfield The First Lady John J. Ratchford, Executive Clerk Mr. Butterfield Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant John W. Dean III, Counsel John H. Alexander, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander Richard S. Ritzel, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>The President met with: Oral Roberts, Methodist minister and President of Oral Roberts University Wallace B. Henley, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>The President met with: Daniel P. Moynihan, Consultant Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>3:54 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>4:36 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:40  | THE WHITE HOUSE | The President met with:  
|       |       | Mr. Haldeman  
| 4:45  |       | Mr. Ziegler  
| 4:56  |       | Mr. Butterfield  
| 5:02  |       | The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.  
| 5:18  |       | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.  
| 5:19  |       | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."  
| 6:05  |       | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, walked to Aspen Lodge.  
| 6:20  |       | The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.  
| 7:10  |       | The President had dinner.  
| 7:29  |       | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 7:55  |       | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.  
| 8:20  |       | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.  

AUGUST 14, 1972  
TIME: 4:40 p.m. MONDAY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10 a.m.</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
<td>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A (2 pp.)”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A (2 pp.)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary August 16, 1972 – August 31, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 16, 1972

**TIME**
8:15 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>3:56</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by his cousin, William R. Parsons, in Placentia, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to President of the AFL-CIO George Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to President of the AFL-CIO George Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Meany. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AUGUST 17, 1972

**6:25 p.m. THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td><strong>R</strong> The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner in the living room of the Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>11:04</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td><strong>P</strong> The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

#### (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 18, 1972

**TIME**
9:30 a.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President had lunch on the Aspen patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President greeted Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with: Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Governor Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: Governor Reagan Maj. Gen. Haig Edwin Meese III, Executive Assistant to Governor Reagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Governor Reagan and Mr. Meese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, motored by golf cart from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID**  
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 18, 1972

**TIME**  
4:12 p.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President participated in a photo session with Mr. Ziegler, White House photographer.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ziegler

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner on the Aspen patio.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Atlantic Beach, Florida.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID**

**MARYLAND**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**AUGUST 19, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

9:05 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>4:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party walked towards Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President entered Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen patio. He was accompanied by: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State Mr. Haldeman Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger and Maj. Gen. Haig joined the Presidential party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
AUGUST 19, 1972
**TIME**
9:20
**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND
**TIME**
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by: Secretary Rogers Mr. Kissinger Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Secretary Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds with Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to Birch Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Miami Beach, Florida. The President's Military Aide took the call.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President joined his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, and Mr. Haldeman on the Aspen patio.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger joined the Presidential party.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen patio.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Travel Record (or Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began:** Camp David, Maryland

**Date (Mo., Da., Yr.):** August 20, 1972

**Time:** 7:35 p.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Dogwood Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

### TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**TIME**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**CAMP DAVID**

**MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Vice President Spiro T. Agnew in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>4:17</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland, to the Eisenhower Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mrs. Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a photo session with Mrs. Eisenhower. White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted members of the Gettysburg Volunteer Fire Department.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUGUST 21, 1972

4:30 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Eisenhower Farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:07</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to the First Lady in Miami Beach, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Miami Beach, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with Congressman Rhodes in Miami Beach, Florida.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Bruce A. Kehrli, Staff Secretary

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President bade farewell to a group of White House staff members.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by Brig. Gen. Carlton L. Lee, Commander of the 1st Composite Wing, Andrews AFB, Maryland.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President met with Miss Woods.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with magazine columnist Stewart J. Alsop.

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower
- Mayor David T. Kennedy (D-Miami, Florida)
- Mrs. David T. Kennedy, Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon.
The President addressed the assembled crowd. The arrival and the address were broadcast live on nationwide radio and television.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted members of the crowd.
White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by helicopter from Miami International Airport to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.

The President met on the Key Biscayne Compound grounds with:
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.

The President asked his valet, Manolo Sanchez, to join him.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President asked Mr. Sanchez to join him.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Miami Marine Stadium.

The President went to the holding room.

The President was greeted by Miss Powell.

Miss Powell escorted the President to the floating stage where he joined entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr.
AUGUST 22, 1972
11:16 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the young people attending a Presidential Nomination Rally sponsored by Young Voters for the President. The President's address was broadcast live at the Republican National Convention and on nationwide radio and television. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted members of the audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Miami Marine Stadium to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1525
Andrews AFB Wash DC to Miami Intl Arpt Fla
22 August 1972 Dep: 1:55pm Arr: 4:00pm 2+05 825SM

1. The President
2. Stewart Alsop
3. Mrs J Shouse
4. Henry Kissinger
5. H R Haldeman
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Ray Price, Jr
8. Rose Mary Woods
9. John Andrews
10. Steve Bull
11. Richard Campbell
12. Larry Higby
13. Marge Acker
14. Beverly Kaye
15. Pat McKee
16. Patricia Siemion
17. Julie Pineau
18. Manuel Sanchez
19. Dr Walter Tkach
20. Coadr Craig Campbell
21. Abel Araiza
22. Herb Oldenburg
23. SDC A B Bautista
24. R Taylor
25. D Grant
26. S Miller
27. R Bates
28. C McCaffrey
29. R Kalinowski
30. D Miller
31. T Vermillion
32. G Jenkins
33. Ollie Atkins
34. Gene Risher UPI
35. Richard Valeriani NBC
36. Frank Cournier AP
37. Norma Milligan Newsweek
38. Phil Potter Baltimore Sun
39. Harvey Georges AP Photo
40. John Full UPI Photo
### The White House
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### (See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

KEY BISCAYNE

FLORIDA

**Key:**
- **R**: Received
- **P**: Placed
- **Lo**: Location
- **LD**: Duration

**Date:**

AUGUST 23, 1972

**Time:**

12:10 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Counsellor, Donald Rumsfeld. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, to join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 23, 1972
TIME    DAY
7:04 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
In | Out | P | R | LD | P | R | P | P
7:04 | 7:07 | P | R | LD | P | R | P | P
8:11 | 8:12 | R | R | LD | P | R | P | P
8:31 | 8:32 | P | R | LD | P | R | P | P
9:30 | 9:32 | P | R | LD | P | R | P | P
9:44 | 9:58 | P | R | LD | P | R | P | P

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to the Miami Convention Center. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the holding room.

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew introduced the President to the delegates attending the 1972 Republican National Convention.

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's podium. They were accompanied by:
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. David Eisenhower

The President announced his acceptance of the 1972 Republican Presidential nomination to the delegates attending the National Convention. The address was broadcast live on nationwide radio and television.
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President was joined at the speaker's platform by John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia, who delivered the benediction.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady participated in a reception line with convention delegates, alternates and guests. Also receiving guests were Mr. and Mrs. Cox and Lt. (jg.) and Mrs. Eisenhower.

The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the Diary for August 24, 1972.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President flew by helicopter from the Convention Center, Miami Beach to the Key Biscayne helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.

The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President and the First Lady went to the Key Biscayne helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne helipad to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by members of the 101st Airborne Division of the U.S. Army.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 2 hours 17 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President deplaned.
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
11:21 | 11:38 | The President flew by helicopter from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, to Meigs Field, Chicago. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
11:43 | 11:50 | The President and the First Lady motored from Meigs Field to McCormick Place.
11:50 |  | The President and the First Lady were greeted by John H. Geiger, National Commander of the American Legion.
11:50 |  | The Presidential party went to the holding room.
11:50 |  | The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in Arie Theater.
11:59 |  | The President was introduced by Cdr. Geiger.
12:01 | 12:15 | The President addressed delegates attending the 54th annual American Legion Convention. The President's address was broadcast live on local television.
12:01 | 12:15 | Members of the press
12:01 | 12:15 | White House photographer
12:01 | 12:15 | The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Geiger, departed Arie Theatre enroute to the motorcade.
12:01 | 12:15 | The President participated in a photo session with American Legion national officers. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "C."
12:01 | 12:15 | White House photographer
12:50 | 1:06 | The President and the First Lady motored from McCormick Place to Meigs Field, Chicago.
12:50 | 1:06 | The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Meigs Field, Chicago to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
12:50 | 1:06 | The President was greeted by Col. William G. Barr, Air Reserve Commander.
CDT<br>1:14<br>EDT<br>2:08 | | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see, APPENDIX "D."
1:14 | 2:08 | (Actual flying time - 1 hour 54 minutes)
TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
---|---|---
2:21 | 2:29 | The President was greeted by:
Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois)
Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Mrs. Robert P. Griffin
Capt. Howard H. Soester, Commanding Officer, Naval Air Station, Detroit
Col. Rudolph Bartholomew, Base Commander, Selfridge Air National Guard Base

2:21 2:29 The President flew by helicopter from Selfridge AFB, Detroit, Michigan to the Dwight D. Eisenhower High School, Utica, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

2:21 2:29 The President and the First Lady were greeted by Donald Hoyt, Treasurer of the Utica Community Board of Education.

2:21 2:29 The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. Hoyt, went to the holding room in the Dwight D. Eisenhower High School.

2:37 The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform in the gymnasium.

2:37 The President was introduced by student Susan Jaroszynski.

2:45 The President addressed the assembled crowd during ceremonies marking the dedication of the Dwight David Eisenhower High School. Also seated on the platform were:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Senator and Mrs. Griffin
Congressman James G. O'Hara (D-Michigan)
Donald L. Bemis, Superintendent of Utica Community Schools
William C. Hellebuyck, President of the Senior Class of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School
John Buchalski, Principle of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School
Members of the Utica Community Board of Education
Members of the Student Body of Dwight D. Eisenhower High School
Members of the press
White House photographer
**Place Day Began**  
CONVENTION CENTER  
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| EDT  | PDT | 3:37 | 5:52 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Selfridge AFB, Utica, Michigan to Lindbergh Field, San Diego, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."  
(Actual flying time - 4 hours 15 minutes) |
| PDT  | 5:52 |     |    | The President deplaned. |
| 6:04 |     |     |    | The President was greeted by:  
Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)  
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)  
Lt. Governor Ed Reince (R-California)  
Mayor Pete Wilson (R-San Diego, California)  
Art Linkletter, entertainer  
Members of the press  
White House photographer |
| 6:40 | 7:09 |     |    | The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival.  
Members of the press  
White House photographer |
|      |     |     |    | The President flew by helicopter from Lindbergh Field, San Diego to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
|      |     |     |    | The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  
Mayor Arthur Holmes (R-San Clemente, California)  
Mrs. Arthur Holmes  
Mayor Blake P. Sanborn (R-Whittier, California)  
Mrs. Blake P. Sanborn  
Mayor Robert Root (Non-partisan-Fullerton, California)  
Mrs. Robert Root  
Mayor Rudolph Castro (Non-partisan-Yorba Linda, California)  
Mrs. Rudolph Castro  
White House photographer, in/out |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONVENTION CENTER, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA</td>
<td>AUGUST 24, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** | **PLaced** | **Received** | **LD** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** | **PLACE** | **ACTIVITY** |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONVENTION CENTER, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA</td>
<td>The President addressed the crowd assembled for his arrival. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the swimming pool area. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**Passenger Manifest**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**Mission 1525**

Hommestead AFB, Fla to O'Hare Intl Arpt, IL

24 August 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flight Details</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dep:</td>
<td>9:55am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arr:</td>
<td>11:20am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24-25</td>
<td>1103SM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Edward Cox
4. Mr Edward Cox
5. Mr Don Johnson
6. Mr John Ehrlichman
7. Mr H R Haldeman
8. Mr R L Ziegler
9. BGEN Scowcroft
10. Mr D L Chapin
11. Mrs Chapin
12. Mr R Moore
13. Mr R Price
14. Miss R M Woods
15. Mr R H Walker
16. Mr S B Puhl
17. Mr L Higby
18. Mr T Hulitin
19. Mr Aram Bakshian
20. Mr William Rhatican
21. Mrs Marj Acker
22. Dr W Tkach
23. Mrs N Yates
24. Mrs Rita DeSantis
25. Comdr C S Campbell
26. MSG Herbert G Oldenburg
27. GySgt M A Collins
28. SDC A B Bautista
29. Mr Oliver Atkins
30. Mr R Taylor
31. Mr T Vermillion
32. Mr A Hutch
33. Mr V Hudson
34. Mr B Walton
35. Mr R Hartwig
36. Mr S Miller
37. Mr R Bates
38. Mr C McCaffrey
39. Frank Conder
40. Gene Risher
41. John Full
42. Harvey Georges
43. Forrest Boyd
44. Jerry Schecter
45. Aldo Beckman

**For Official Use Only**
President's Visit to
American Legion Convention
Chicago, Illinois
August 24, 1972

RECEPTION PARTY TO MEET THE PRESIDENT AFTER REMARKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GALBRAITH, William E.</td>
<td>Past National Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS, William J.</td>
<td>National Chairman - Distinguished Guest Com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATTHEWS, Joe L.</td>
<td>National Officer (Next National Commander)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN, Charles R.</td>
<td>Past Department Commander - Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSON, Lynn G.</td>
<td>Member Legion's Legislative Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KELLER, Al., Jr.</td>
<td>National Commander Personal Rep. -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Donald J.</td>
<td>Past Department Commander Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAYS, William G.</td>
<td>Chairman Internal Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEMBER, Maurice</td>
<td>Immediate Past Department Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Churchill T.</td>
<td>Department Adjutant of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMES, L. Eldon</td>
<td>American Legion's Finance Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOYLE, William C.</td>
<td>Past National Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'NEIL, James F.</td>
<td>Past National Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAYLOR, Frank W.</td>
<td>Past National Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOSTER, Harry L.</td>
<td>Past National Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOGUTEK, Michael J.</td>
<td>Past National Commander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURKE, William R.</td>
<td>Publisher, &quot;The American Legion,&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGILVIE, Richard B.</td>
<td>Magazine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALEY, Richard J.</td>
<td>Former Chairman Viet Nam Veterans Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of these titles and functions are American Legion's functions.
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 1525**  
O'Hare Intl Arpt IL to Sefridge AFB Mich  
24 August 1972  
**Dep:** 1:10pm  
**Arr:** 2:10pm  
**1:00**  
**242SM**

1. The President  
2. Mrs Nixon  
3. Mrs Ed Cox  
4. Mr Ed Cox  
5. John Ehrlichman  
6. H R Haldeman  
7. R L Ziegler  
8. BGEN Scowcroft  
9. R Moore  
10. R Price  
11. R N Woods  
12. R H Walker  
13. S B Bull  
14. L Higby  
15. T Hullin  
16. Aram Bakshian  
17. Marj Acker  
18. Dr W Tkach  
19. N Yates  
20. R DeSantis  
21. Comdr Campbell  
22. MSG H G Oldenburg  
23. Gysgt M A Collins  
24. SDC A B Bautista  
25. O Atkins  
26. R Taylor  
27. R Pontius  
28. A Hutch  
29. W Hudson  
30. B Walton  
31. R Hartwig  
32. S Miller  
33. R Bates  
34. C McCaffrey  
35. Frank Cormier  
36. Helen Thomas  
37. John Full  
38. Harvey Georges  
39. Forrest Boyd  
40. Jerry Schester  
41. George Kentere

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1525
Selfridge APB Mich to San Diego Calif
24 August 1972  Dep: 3:35pm  Arr: 5:55pm  4+20  1775SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mrs Ed Cox
4. Mr Ed Cox
5. John Ehrlichman
6. H R Haldeman
7. R L Ziegler
8. Herb Kline
9. Mrs Kline
10. BGEN Scowcroft
11. R Moore
12. R Price
13. R M Woods
14. R H Walker
15. S B Bull
16. L Higby
17. T Hallin
18. Marj Acker
19. Dr W Tkach
20. N Yates
21. R DeSantis
22. Comdr Campbell
23. MSG H Oldenburg
24. GySgt M A Collins
25. SDC A B Bautista
26. Ollie Atkins
27. R Taylor
28. R Pontius
29. A Hatch
30. W Hudson
31. B Walton
32. R Hartwig
33. S Miller
34. R Yates
35. C McCaffrey
36. Gaylord Shaw
37. Helen Thomas
38. John Full
39. James Palmer
40. Forrest Boyd
41. Jerry Schecter
42. Don Harrison

AP
UPI
UPI Photo
AP Photo
Mutual Broadcasting
Time
Chicago Tribune
**The President's Daily Diary**

**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**The Western White House**

San Clemente, California

**Place Day Began**

**Telephone Record (or Travel Activity)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Finch in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Orlando, Florida.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:20  | 10:58|      |    |    | The President met with:  
| 10:22 | 10:58|      |    |    | Mr. Haldeman  
|       |      |      |    |    | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 10:00 |      |      |    |    | The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas. The call was not completed. |
| 10:58 | 11:05| P    |    |    | The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas. |
| 11:04 | 11:05|      |    |    | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 11:13 | 11:35|      |    |    | The President met with:  
| 11:14 | 11:19|      |    |    | Mr. Haldeman  
|       |      |      |    |    | Mr. Butterfield |
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the San Clemente grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Kenneth C. Rietz, Director of Young Voters for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored through the Camp Pendleton area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rietz in Nashville, Tennessee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACED DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 26, 1972

**TIME**

8:45 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>R The President was telephoned long distance by former Senator Earle C. Clements (D-Kentucky), President and Executive Director of the Tobacco Institute, in Columbus, Georgia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>P The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President motored through the local area.  He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DAY**

**BEGAN**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Ye.)
AUGUST 26, 1972

**TIME**
1:36 p.m. SATURDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at the Republican headquarters in Dana Point, California. The Presidential party was greeted by: Mrs. Stanley Geach, President of the San Juan Capistrano Republican Women's Club Mrs. Dean Chambers, member of the San Juan Capistrano Republican Women's Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from the Republican headquarters in Dana Point to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked near the San Clemente Compound gazebo area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Cox Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SM/CD/CD**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Oceanside, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Oceanside, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned C. G. Rebozo. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary, Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Rebozo. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President went to his office patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 27, 1972

TIME	DAY
5:00 p.m. SUNDAY

TIME	PHONE	ACTIVITY

5:00	7:55	The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for celebrities and their spouses. Assisting the President and the First Lady were:
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Taft B. Schreiber, President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A."
White House photographer, in/out

7:55	The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

8:15	The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Mr. Rebozo

9:38	9:41	P	The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

9:57	P	The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
List of People Attending Reception - Sunday - August 27, 1972

The President and Mrs. Nixon

The Vice President and Mrs. Agnew

The Governor of California and Mrs. Ronald Reagan
  (and son - Ronnie)

ALLEN, Mrs. Steve (Jayne Meadows)

ALLYSON, Miss June (and son - Rick Powell)

ALTMAN, Mr. Doug

AMES, Mr. and Mrs. Leon

AMSTERDAM, Mr. and Mrs. Morey

ANDERSON, Mr. Eddie (Rochester) - and Mr. Clyde Bagley

ANDERSON, Mr. and Mrs. Warner

ANSARA, Mr. and Mrs. Michael (Barbara Eden)

ARLEN, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

ARNAZ, Mr. and Mrs. Desi, Sr.

ARTHUR, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

ASHLEY, Mr. Ted

AVALON, Mr. and Mrs. Frankie
BARON, Miss Lita

BARRETT, Miss Rona (Metromedia TV)

BAUR, Miss Elizabeth

BENNY, Mr. Jack

BLONDELL Miss Joan and Mr. Ted Hook

BOGDANOVICH, Mr. Peter and Miss Cybill Shepherd

BOLGER, Mr. and Mrs. Ray

BOTKIN, Mr. and Mrs. Perry

BOWMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Lee

BRAND, Mrs. Harry (Sybil)

BROOKS, Mr. and Mrs. James L. (Martha Tilton)

BROWN, Mr. and Mrs. David (Helen Gurley Brown)

BROWN, Mr. Jim and Miss Brenda Sykes

BURCH, Mr. and Mrs. William N. (King Sisters)

BURKE, Mr. and Mrs. Sonny

BURNS, Mr. George

BUTTRAM, Mr. and Mrs. Pat
CALDIERO, Mr. Ray (Committee to Re-elect staff)
CAMERON, Mr. and Mrs. Rod
CAMPBELL, Mr. and Mrs. Archie
CAMPBELL, Mr. and Mrs. Glen
CANOVA, Miss Judy
CARMICHAEL, Mr. Hoagy and Mrs. Wanda McKay
CAROTHERS, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. (Mr. -writer)
CARSON, Mrs. Joanne
CHAIN, Mr. Michael
CHANDLER, Mr. and Mrs. George
CLARK, Mr. Dick and Miss Kari Wigton
CLARKE, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (King Sisters)
COE, Mr. and Mrs. Barry
COLE, Mr. Dennis
COLE, Miss Tina
COLLINS, Mr. and Mrs. Gary (Mary Ann Mobley)
CONNELLY, Mr. and Mrs. Christopher
CONNORS, Mr. Chuck and Miss Faith Quabius
CONRAD, Mr. and Mrs. William
COOK, Mr. and Mrs. Louis W.
CRANE, Mr. and Mrs. Edward
CRENNA, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
CROSBY, Mr. and Mrs. Bob
CROITHERS, Mr. Benjamin (Scatman)
CURB, Mr. Mike
DAILEY, Mr. and Mrs. Peter
DALEY, Miss Jan
DAMONE, Mr. Vic
DAVIS, Mrs. Sammy, Jr.
DAY, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis
de CORDOVA, Mr. and Mrs. Fred
DeFORE, Mr. and Mrs. Don
DELANEY, Mr. and Mrs. Larry (Arlene Golonka)
DEMAREST, Mr. and Mrs. William
DISNEY, Mr. and Mrs. Roy E.
DOHENY, Mr. and Mrs. E. L., IV (Carol Wells)
DRURY, Mr. and Mrs. James
DUBBINS, Mr. and Mrs. Donald G.
DURANTE, Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy
EASTWOOD, Mr. and Mrs. Clint
EBSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Buddy
EDWARDS, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph
EDWARDS, Mr. and Mrs. Vince
EISLEY, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony
ERWIN, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart, Jr. (Julie Sommars)
EVERETT, Mr. and Mrs. Chad

FAIRBANKS, Mr. Douglas, Jr.
FIRESTONE, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard
FISHER, Mr. Eddie and Miss Barbara Hayman
FITZGERALD, Mr. James
FLEMING, Miss Rhonda and Mr. Ted Mann
FOGARTY, Miss Anne
FONTAINE, Mr. Frank and Miss Claire Fontaine
FORD, Mr. Glenn
FORD, Mr. John
FOSTER, Miss Romell
FRANCIS, Miss Connie
FRENCH, Dr. and Mrs. John (Dorothy Kirsten)
FULLER, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
GABLE, Mrs. Clark (Kay)

GABOR, Miss Eva and Mr. Frank Jameson (Ryan Aircraft)

GABOR, Miss Zsa Zsa and Mr. William France

GALLOWAY, Mr. and Mrs. Don

GARFIELD, Mr. Harry

GARVER, Miss Kathy

GARZILLI, Mr. Joseph

GAVIN, Mr. John

GEORGE, Mr. and Mrs. Christopher (Lynda Day George)

GERBER, Mr. and Mrs. David (Laraine Stephens)

GILBERT, Mr. and Mrs. Frank (Amanda Blake)

GING, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

GOLDSTEIN, Mr. Mervyn A.

GOSDEN, Mr. and Mrs. Freeman (Jane)

GRANT, Mr. Johnny

GREY, Miss Virginia

GRIFFIN, Mr. and Mrs. Merv

GRAHAM, Rev. Dr. Billy
HABER, Miss Joyce (Los Angeles Times)
HAMILTON, Mr. George
HAMPTON, Mr. Lionel
HARMON, Mr. Manny

HASKELL, Mr. and Mrs. John (Dorothy Manners - LA Herald-Examiner)
HAWKINS, Miss Lucia
HAYWARD, Miss Susan
HESTON, Mr. and Mrs. Charlton
HOWARD, Mr. and Mrs. William, III (Dorothy Lamour)
HUPP, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

JACKSON, Mrs. Gail Patrick and Dr. George Mueller (formerly NASA)
JACOBS, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald
JESSEL, Mr. George
JONES, Mr. and Mrs. Allan
JORY, Mr. and Mrs. Victor
KARL, Mr. and Mrs. Harry (Debbie Reynolds)

KAYE, Mr. Sammy

KAZAN, Miss Lainie and Mr. Peter Daniels

KEATON, Mr. Darius

KERSHAW, Mr. and Mrs. Doug

KEYES, Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. (Miriam)

KLEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene

La BIANCA, Miss Ginetta

LADD, Mrs. Alan and Mr. David Ladd (son)

LAMBERT, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh (Nancy Sinatra)

LANDON, Mr. and Mrs. Michael

LANIN, Mr. Lester

LARSEN, Mr. and Mrs. Kent (King Sisters)

LAWRENCE, Miss Vicki

LEE, Miss Ruta

LESSER, Mr. and Mrs. Sol

LINKLETTER, Mr. and Mrs. Art

LITTLE, Mr. and Mrs. Rich

LIVINGSTON, Mr. and Mrs. Stanley

LONG, Mr. and Mrs. Richard

LUND, Mr. Art

LUND, Mr. and Mrs. William (Sharon Disney)

LUNDIGAN, Mr. and Mrs. William

LUPUS, Mr. and Mrs. Peter
MacARTHUR, Mr. and Mrs. James
MAHONEY, Mr. and Mrs. Jock
MANLEY, Mrs. Claire
MANN, Mr. Johnny
MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Dick ("Laugh-In")
MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Ross
MARTIN, Mr. and Mrs. Stuart (Angela Greene)
MASCHIO, Mr. and Mrs. John (Connie Moore)
MAY, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
McLAGLEN, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew
McNULTY, Dr. and Mrs. James (Ann Blythe)
MILES, Mr. and Mrs. William (Tichi Wilkerson; Hollywood Reporter)
MILLER, Mr. and Mrs. Ron (Diane Disney)
MOOREHEAD, Miss Agnes
MORGAN, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (Yvonne DeCarlo)
MURRAY, Mr. and Mrs. Ken
MURPHY, Honorable George
NELSON, Mr. and Mrs. Ed
NEWBERRY, Mr. and Mrs. Mickey
NEWTON, Mr. and Mrs. Wayne
NOLAN, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd

O'BRIAN, Mr. Hugh
O'SHEA, Mr. and Mrs. Michael (Virginia Mayo)
OWENS, Mr. Buck
OWENS, Miss Dorothy

PARK, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur, Jr.
PAULL, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan
PAYNE, Mr. and Mrs. John
PEOPLES, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
PERKINS, Mr. and Mrs. Voltaire
PHILLIPS, Mr. and Mrs. Morton (Abigail Van Buren - Dear "Abby")
POOLE, Miss Darlene and Mr. Dennis Murphy (Senator Murphy's son)
PORTER, Mr. Bart
POWELL, Miss Pamela
PRICE, Mr. and Mrs. Frank (Katherine Crawford)
PRIEST, Miss Pat
PRINZ, Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy
RAYMOND, Mr. Gene
RAYMOND, Mr. and Mrs. Milton (Dorothy Sarnoff)
RHUE, Miss Madlyn
RICE, Mr. Michael
RITTER, Mr. and Mrs. Tex
RIVKIN, Mr. Joe

ROBERTSON, Mrs. Cliff (Dina Merrill)- daughter of Mrs. Merriwether Post
ROBERTSON, Mr. and Mrs. Dale
ROE, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy
ROGERS, Mr. Buddy
ROWAN, Mr. and Mrs. Dan ("Laugh-In")
RUSSELL, Mr. Kurt
St. JOHN, Miss Jill
SCHRAGER, Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon
SCHREIBER, Mr. and Mrs. Taft
SCHULMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel
SCOTT, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon
SINATRA, Mr. Frank
SIX, Mr. and Mrs. Robert (Audrey Meadows)
SKELTON, Mr. and Mrs. Red
SMITH, Mr. John
STEIN, Mr. and Mrs. Jules C.
STERLING, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
STEVENS, Miss Kaye
STEWART, Mr. and Mrs. James
STONE, Mr. and Mrs. Milburn
TATUM, Mr. and Mrs. Donn

TAUROG, Mr. and Mrs. Norman (Sue)

THINNES, Mr. and Mrs. Roy (Lynn Loring)

THOMAS, Mr. and Mrs. B. J.

THOMPSON, Mr. and Mrs. Marshall

TINKER, Mr. and Mrs. Grant (Mary Tyler Moore)

VALLEE, Mr. and Mrs. Rudy (Ellie)

VANDERVORT, Mr. and Mrs. Philip (Lucie Arnaz)

VINER, Mr. Michael
WARNER, Mr. Jack
WAYNE, Mr. and Mrs. John
WAYNE, Mr. and Mrs. Michael
WELK, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence
WILLIAMS, Mr. and Mrs. Roger
WILLSON, Mr. and Mrs. Meredith (Rosemary)
WITHERS, Miss Jane
WRATHER, Mr. and Mrs. Jack (Bonita Granville)
WRIGHT, Mr. and Mrs. John (Kitty Wells)

ZANUCK, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
STAFF MEMBERS ATTENDING

Finch, Honorable and Mrs. Robert
Rumsfeld, Honorable and Mrs. Donald
Ehrlichman, Honorable John
Haldeman, Honorable and Mrs. H. R.
Kissinger, Honorable Henry
Klein, Honorable and Mrs. Herbert
Price, Honorable Raymond
Ziegler, Honorable and Mrs. Ronald
Butterfield, Honorable Alexander
Moore, Honorable and Mrs. Richard
Woods, Honorable Rose Mary
Goode, Honorable Mark
Haig, Major General and Mrs. Alexander
Scowcroft, Brigadier General and Mrs. Brent
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**AUGUST 28, 1972**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:52  | 9:53  | The President met with:  
|       |       | Mr. Butterfield |
| 9:52  | 10:01 | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant |
| 9:54  | 9:59  | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary |
| 9:58  | 10:05 | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 10:09 | 10:32 | The President met with:  
|       |       | Mr. Kissinger |
| 10:09 | 10:35 | Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense |
| 10:33 | 10:35 | Mr. Kissinger |
| 10:35 | 11:09 | The President met to discuss an all-volunteer armed force with members of the Selective Service Youth Advisory Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Also present during the meeting were:  
|       |       | Mr. Kissinger |
| 10:35 | 11:21 | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 10:36 | 11:06 | Secretary Laird |
| 10:43 | 10:46 | Members of the press |
| 10:43 | 10:46 | White House photographer |
| 10:43 | 10:46 | Neal Ball, Deputy Press Secretary |
| 10:43 | 10:46 | Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary |
| 10:46 | 11:09 | Jerry W. Friedheim, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense |
| 10:46 | 11:09 | Rear Adm. Daniel J. Murphy, Military Assistant to Secretary Laird |
| 10:46 | 11:09 | Maj. Lewis M. Thompson, Jr., Military Assistant to the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense |
| 11:22 | 11:23 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 11:24 | 11:26 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 11:29 | 11:32 | The President met with Social Secretary Lucy A. Winchester. |
| 11:36 | 11:40 | The President met with Miss Woods. |
| 11:40 | 12:17 | The President met with:  
|       |       | Mr. Haldeman |
|       |       | Mr. Kissinger |
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA  

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 28, 1972  

TIME  
12:46 p.m. MONDAY  

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
In | Out | Lo | LD | Activity
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
12:46 | 12:48 |  |  | The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
1:37 | 1:58 | P |  | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
2:28 | P | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida. The call was not completed.
2:29 |  |  |  | The President walked through the golf course area.
2:31 |  |  |  | The President went to the pool area.
3:34 |  |  |  | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
3:37 | 3:40 |  |  | The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Cypress Shores.
3:50 | 3:54 |  |  | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored by golf cart from Cypress Shores to the San Clemente Compound residence.
4:11 | 4:25 |  |  | The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach. He was accompanied by:
 |  |  |  | The First Lady
 |  |  |  | Mr. Rebozo
5:56 | 6:17 |  |  | The Presidential party motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.
6:20 |  |  |  | The President went to the pool area.
6:53 |  |  |  | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
7:14 | P |  |  | The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.
7:45 |  |  |  | The President had dinner with:
 |  |  |  | The First Lady
 |  |  |  | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
 |  |  |  | Mr. Rebozo
 |  |  |  | Miss Woods
9:47 |  |  |  | The President went to the pool area.
10:12 |  |  |  | The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE SELECTIVE SERVICE YOUTH
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA
August 28, 1972

Alberto E. Gonzalez, student at California State College, L.A.
Mark W. Zimmerman, graduate of Sacramento State College
James E. Stevens, graduate of University of California at Davis
Linda S. Storli, graduate of San Fernando Valley State College
Jonathon P. Connor, law student at the University of San Diego Law School
Kay A. Wilson, student at Shasta College
Carlos C. Ogden, California State Director of Selective Service and
recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**DATE (Mo. Day, Yr.)**

AUGUST 29, 1972

**TIME**

8:24 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:24 8:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40 8:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26 9:28</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58 10:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03 10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20 10:22</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35 10:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43 10:46</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the San Clemente Compound grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02 12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Secretary of HUD George W. Romney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08 12:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Secretary Romney to the office foyer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39 12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48 2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49 12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58 1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58 1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01 1:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12 1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Travel Record (or Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)

Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Mr. Rebozo

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey) in Munich, Germany. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, drove through the area surrounding the San Clemente Compound.

The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President had dinner with:

- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
- Mr. Rebozo

The President went to the front porch.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

PLACE DAY BEGAN

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
AUGUST 30, 1972
TIME DAY
7:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office.

The President met with:
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Beverly J. Kaye, Secretary to Stephen B. Bull

The President met with his Deputy Assistant,
Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
Mr. Butterfield
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President motored by golf cart from his office to the
San Clemente Compound residence.

The President went to the pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente
Compound residence to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente
Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a
list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS,
California to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours 8 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in
flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
| | |
| | | The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
| | | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
| | | Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
| | | U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
| | | John H. Holdridge, NSC staff member
| | | Mr. Haldeman
| 2:30 | 4:00 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
| 3:00 | 4:00 | The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
| 3:00 | 4:00 | The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.
| 3:45 | 4:00 | The President deplaned.
| 6:00 | 6:30 | Hawaiian Time
| 4:22 | | The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
| | | Governor John A. Burns (D-Hawaii)
| | | Mrs. John A. Burns
| | | Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific
| | | Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
| | | Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
| | | Mrs. Hiram L. Fong
| | | Congressman Spark M. Matsunaga (D-Hawaii)
| | | Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu, Hawaii)
| | | Mrs. Frank F. Fasi
| | | Members of the press, in/out
| | | White House photographer, in/out
| | | The President and the First Lady, escorted by Governor Burns, went to the speaker's platform.
| | | The President briefly addressed the assembled crowd.
| 4:47 | 4:56 | The President flew by helicopter from Hickam AFB to the Kahala Elementary School, Honolulu. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 5:04 | 5:07 | The President and the First Lady motored from the Kahala Elementary School to the residence of Clare Boothe Luce, author and former U.S. Ambassador to Italy.
| | | The President and the First Lady were greeted by Mrs. Luce.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a reception hosted by Mrs. Luce and the Hawaii Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Luce residence to the Kahala Elementary School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Kahala Elementary School, Honolulu to the Kui1ima Hotel, Oahu. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by Jack Hardy, Manager of the Kui1ima Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from the Kui1ima Hotel, Oahu to Hickam AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony honoring Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka of Japan and members of the official Japanese delegation. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady escorted Prime Minister Tanaka to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady flew by helicopter from Hickam AFB to the Kui1ima Hotel, Oahu. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Miss Woods, went to the Presidential suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods departed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**
**MISSION 1525**

El Toro MCAS Calif to Hickam AB Hawaii
30 August 1972 Dep: 2:15pm Arr: 4:30pm 5+15 2346SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sec William P Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Under Sec U Alexis Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary Marshall Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Dr H A Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>R L Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr Raymond K Price, Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>BGEn Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>R M Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>R H Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>John Holdridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>S Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>L Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>P Rodman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tod Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dr W R Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Major J V Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Nell Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mrs Rita DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Miss Irene Derus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>MSG A Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MSG H G Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SDCS Zosimo Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Oliver S Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>G Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>D Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>J Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>J Carrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>T Bondurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>J Perez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Gene Rischer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Don Fulsom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Howard Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Carroll Kilpatrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Tadae Takubo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY THE
HAWAII COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

LIST OF GUESTS ATTENDING RECEPTION
HONORING
PRESIDENT AND MRS. RICHARD M. NIXON

30 August 1972
Ahearn, Miss  
c/o Kahala Hilton Hotel  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Akaka, Reverend & Mrs. Abraham  
1517 Bertram Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Akamine, Mr. & Mrs. Conrad K.  
2366 Wilder Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Akana, Mr. & Mrs. Ben  
266 Opihikao Way  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Albrecht, Mr. & Mrs. Ernest  
1600 Kapiolani Blvd.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Allen, Mr. & Mrs. Mark W.  
3541 Kahawalu Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Allison, Ambassador & Mrs. John M.  
538 Ahakea Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ariyoshi, Honorable & Mrs. George  
29 Kawananakoa Place  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Arnold, Dr. & Mrs. Harry, Jr.  
4340 Pahoa Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Ault, Mr. Kenneth C.  
2938 Laukoa Place  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Avecilla, Mr. & Mrs. Diosdado  
3512 Kumu Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Ayson, Mr. & Mrs. Ben  
Room 306, 1037 Fort Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
Balding, Mr. & Mrs. W.W.
3131 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Baldfield, Mr. & Mrs. William
901 Kealaulu Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Balle, Mr. & Mrs. David W.
4568 Hoomana Street
Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii 96766

Bowen, Mrs. Alice Spalding
2955 Makalei Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Barnes, LtGen (Ret) & Mrs. Verdi B.
1645 Kamole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Bowman, Mr. & Mrs. Kent H.
P.O. Box 3020
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Beall, Mr. & Mrs. Alan C.
32 Merchant Street, 2nd Floor
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
966 Waiholo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Benz, Mr. & Mrs. David A.
P.O. Box 2113
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805

Bright, Mr. & Mrs. Roy R.
4312 Puu Panini Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Berger, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S.
1290 Ala Moana
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Brogan, Mr. & Mrs. John C
P.O. Box 8559
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Bickson, Mr. & Mrs. Irwin
2394 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Zadoc
3115 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Bicoy, Mr. & Mrs. Bernaldo
Suite 411, 33 King Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Bryan, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
46-434 Haiku Plantation
Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Bingham, Mr. & Mrs. Lucius H.
2285 Roundtop Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Brye, Mr. Vern F.
35 Pueohala Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Black, Mr. E.E., Sr.
2020 Mott-Smith Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Buchwach, Mr. Bucky
5627 Halekamani Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Black, Mr. Robert E.
1515 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Burchard, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley W.
P.O. Box 899
Honolulu, Hawaii 96808

Burns, Honorable John A.
Washington Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabral, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
<td>3205 S. Beretania Street</td>
<td>Ching, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hung Wai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabral</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96814</td>
<td>2623 Aalamanu Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cades, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Milton</td>
<td>2993 Makalei Place</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William</td>
<td>1414 Laamia Street</td>
<td>Chisholm, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96821</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll, Representative</td>
<td>111 Kalaipoua Place</td>
<td>Clark, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Henry B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S.</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96822</td>
<td>3060 Noela Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Daniel</td>
<td>2040 Ahualani Place</td>
<td>Cleveland, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96822</td>
<td>2234 Kamehameha Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassidy, Mrs. Nancy</td>
<td>3703 Diamond Head Circle</td>
<td>Cooke, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Harrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copress, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Jack L.</td>
<td>2024 North King Street, Room 203</td>
<td>Cooke, Mr. Richard A.,Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3468</td>
<td>2505 Makiki Height Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.R.</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96801</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplin, Mr. &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3110</td>
<td>Cooper, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Frank B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96802</td>
<td>1039 Waikiki Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Char, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Kenneth</td>
<td>656 Onaha Street</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.C.</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96816</td>
<td>Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. Max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Clinton</td>
<td>Waialua Homesteads</td>
<td>83 Lunalilo Home Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>Kapaa, Kauai, Hawaii 96746</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching, Honorable &amp; Mrs.</td>
<td>2005 Aamanu Street</td>
<td>Cornuelle, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald D.H.</td>
<td>Pearl City, Hawaii 96782</td>
<td>3711 Poka Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching</td>
<td>Costa, Mrs. Mary</td>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii 96816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper Kula Road</td>
<td>Kula, Maui, Hawaii 96790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crabbé, Mr. Edward B.
999 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Craven, Dr. and Mrs. John P.
4921 Waa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Crossley, Mr. and Mrs. Randolph
3073 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Crothers, Mr. & Mrs. G.L.
1350 Ala Moana, Apt. 1512
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Chu, Mr. & Mrs. Harry En
2010 California Avenue
Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786
Damon, Mr. & Mrs. Henry
3121 Moanalua Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Davies, Mr. and Mrs. John S.
286 Alexander Young Bldg.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Alan
1001 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Deisseroth, Mr. & Mrs. Ronald H.
2222 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 1214
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Derby, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen A.
4340 Pahoa Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Devereux, Rep. Dorothy L.
2721 Huapala Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dickenson, Mr. & Mrs. Porter
P.O. Box 3080
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Dillingham, Mr. Harold Jr.
164 Poloke Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dillingham, Mr. Lowell
3330 Tantalus Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Dods, Mr. & Mrs. Walter A., Jr.
5303 Apo Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Dolim, Mr. & Mrs. Lorrin
233 Madeira Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Doubleday, Mrs. Nelson
4338 Puu Panini Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Duncan, Mr. & Mrs. Hobe
5322 Oio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Dybdal, Rear Adm. & Mrs. Victor
1769 Hala Koa Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Dyer, Mr. & Mrs. George L., Jr.
605 N. Kalaheo Avenue
Kailua, Hawaii 96734
Ecke, Mrs. Gustav
3460 Kaohinani Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Eichelberger, Mr. & Mrs. Harold D.
1556 Mokulua Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Ellis, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
1446 Aalapapa Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Erdman, Mrs. Harold
3087 Noela Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Eyre, Mr. & Mrs. David
3707-C Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Fairbanks, Mr. & Mrs. T.N., Jr
1325 Laukahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Faså, Honorable & Mrs. Frank F.
2054 Makiki Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Felix, Mr. John H.
1441 Kapiolani Blvd., Suite 2012
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Felt, Adm. & Mrs. H. Donald
818 Pueo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Fisher, Mr. & Mrs. Gerald P.
1350 Ala Moana, Penthouse 4
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Fisher, Mrs. Gerald W.
3003 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Fleming, Mr. & Mrs. David
c/o Makaha Inn
Waianae, Hawaii 96792

Fong, Honorable & Mrs. Hiram L.
1102 Alewa Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Forbes, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick
3697 Woodlawn Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Foster, Mr. & Mrs. James
2377 Makiki Heights Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Foster, Mr. & Mrs. William G.
P.O. Box 419
Honolulu, Hawaii 96809
Galt, Mr. & Mrs. Carter
187 Dowsett Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Gary, Mr. & Mrs. James F.
4746 Aukai Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

P.O. Box F
Hakalau, Hawaii 96710

George, Mr. & Mrs. Flave
782-G North Kalaheo Avenue
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Gibson, Dr. & Mrs. Robert
2047 Wilhemina Rise
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Goto, Mr. & Mrs. Baron
2243 Hoonanea Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Gratz, Mr. & Mrs. H. Tucker
#1 White Sands Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Greenwell, Mr. & Mrs. Sherwood
Captain Cook
Hawaii 96704

Grunsky, Mr. & Mrs. Robert R.
1627 Kamole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Guild, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas
140 Waiulae Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Hagar, Mr. & Mrs. George  
KHON-TV, 1170 Auahi Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Ho, Mrs. Chinn  
Ilikai Hotel, 1777 Ala Moana  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Halbedl, Miss Renee  
2615 Tantalus Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Ho, Mr. & Mrs. Dean T.W.  
2803 Kalakaua Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hamilton, Dr. Thomas  
615 Elepaio Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Holden, Mr. & Mrs. R.W.  
2259 Kalakaua Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hanchett, Bishop & Mrs. E. Lani  
949 Kealaolu Place  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Holt, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
HGEA, 888 Mililani St., #601  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Handl, Mr. & Mrs. Richard E.  
5000 Kahala Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Honda, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph C.  
P.O. Box 1285  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96807

Hansen, Representative Diana  
1437 Aalapapa Drive  
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Hong, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond  
4812 Matsonia Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Harris, Gen. (Ret) & Mrs. Hunter, Jr.  
2003 Kalia Road  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hoss, Mr. & Mrs. Allen F.  
770 Kalanipuu Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Hewett, Mr. & Mrs. Conrad W.  
137 Kuuala Street  
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Houghtailing, Mr. & Mrs. George  
2154 Mott-Smith Drive  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Hill, Mrs. Blanche  
4340 Pahoa Avenue, #15B  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Hyland, Adm. & Mrs. John  
4946 Kolohala Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Hill, Mrs. William  
Royal Hawaiian Hotel  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Howes, Mr. & Mrs. B. Durwood  
4709 Kahala Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Himoto, Mr. & Mrs. Teruo  
307 Anania Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Hiroki, Mr. & Mrs Howard  
4260 Kaimanahila Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Ing, Mr. & Mrs. Sheridan C.F.
1965 Judd Hillside Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Ishii, Dr. & Mrs. Albert
3148 Alika Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Ishii, Mr. & Mrs. Kazuo
2216 Manoa Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Laurence
34 Palimalu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. Paul A.
2535 Makiki Heights Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Johnston, Mrs. Cecily
4653-B Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Judd, Mr. & Mrs. Clement
2116 Pililani Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Judd, Rep. & Mrs. Frank C.
Kahala Towers, Waialae Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Jean-Luis, Mrs. Maggie
6 Poipu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
Kaleikini, Mr. & Mrs. Danny
Kahala Hilton Hotel
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kataqiri, Mr. Masatoshi
1934-A Nehoa Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Kawano, Mr. Hideo
4483 Aliikoa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Keala, Mr. & Mrs. Francis
124 Poipu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Kekumano, Monsignor Charles A.
Our Lady of Peace Cathedral
1184 Bishop Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Kellerman, Mr. & Mrs. George
104 Wailupe Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kennedy, Bishop & Mrs. Harry S.
1001 Wilder Avenue, Apt 806
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Kennedy, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley C., Jr.
1357 Laukahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kerr, Mr. & Mrs. George L.T.
41 Mahiloa Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

King, Honorable & Mrs. Samuel P.
3964B Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Kiyosaki, Mr. Ralph H.
3978 Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Kleinjans, Dr. & Mrs. Everett
4366 Aukai Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Koga, Honorable George
Suite 1410, Amfac Building
700 Bishop Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Kometani, Dr. & Mrs. Frank
4584 Ahuli Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kometani, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
4967 Waa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Kometani, Dr. & Mrs. Katsumi
769 Elepaio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Kosasa, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney
820 Onaha Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Lenke, Honorable Herman G. & Mrs.
919 Noio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Lengnick, Mr. & Mrs. Lewis W.
4340 Pahoa Avenue, #23A
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Leopold, Rep. & Mrs. John
2575 Kuhio Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Lewis, Mr. & Mrs. Hal
4415 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Lipp, Mr. & Mrs. George
300 Poopoo Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Lord, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
4999 Kahala Avenue, #372
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Lyman, Mr. & Mrs. Richard, Jr.
3742-E Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96717

Lyons, Rear Adm. & Mrs. R.R.
Makawao, Maui
Hawaii 96768
Mac Naughton, Mr. & Mrs Malcolm
3429 Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Miller, Miss Georgia E.
2457 Ala Wai Blvd.
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Magoon, Mr. Eaton, Jr.
3633 Diamond Head Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mills, Dr. & Mrs. George
53-179 Kamehameha Highway
Hauula, Hawaii 96717

Magoon, Mr. John H., Jr.
P.O. Box 9008
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Minn
745 Fort Street, Suite 1908
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Marumoto, Hon. & Mrs. Masaji
4999 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mirikitani, Hon. & Mrs. Percy K.
P.O. Box 8483
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Maruyama, Dr. & Mrs. Donald
944 Koae Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mizuha, Judge Jack
1220 Pueo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mason, Mr. & Mrs. George
P.O. Box 833
Honolulu, Hawaii 96803

Miyabara, Mr. & Mrs. Sunao
1364 Ala Mahamoe
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Matsunaga, Hon. & Mrs. Spark M.
Federal Building, Room 218
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Mollenhoff, Mr. & Mrs. Ethelbert S.
4379 Puu Panini Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

McPhee, Dr. & Mrs Roderick F.
1601 Punahou Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Morgan, Mr. & Mrs. James F., Jr.
3136 Alika Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Medeiros, Rep. & Mrs. John
505 Paokano Loop
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Morita, Mr. & Mrs. James M.
P.O. Box 3709
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Midkiff, Mr. Frank E.
4151 Nuuanu Pal Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Muller, Mr. Robert L.
3663 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Miho, Hon. & Mrs. Katsuro
3459 Pinao Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Munds, Mr. & Mrs Louis D.
5603 Kalanianaole Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Milici, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond B.
670 Hakaka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Murphy, Mr. Spencer A. & daughter
P.O. Box 2390
Honolulu, Hawaii 96803
Nielsen, Mr. & Mrs. John F.  
P.O. Box 3770  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96811

Nodel, Rabbi & Mrs. Julius J.  
2550 Pali Highway  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Norris, Mr. & Mrs. Philip  
2081 Keeaumoku Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Nylen, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.  
6885 Niu Malu Loop  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Oda, Hon. & Mrs. Howard K.  
1912 Leimomi Place  
Wahiawa, Hawaii 96786

Offer, Mr. & Mrs. Emil  
630 Pana Place  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Oishi, Dr. & Mrs. Noboru  
Room 102, 1010 S. King Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Okano, Mr. & Mrs. George  
2781 Waiwai Loop  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

O'Neill, Mr. & Mrs. Edward A.  
Suite 904, 745 Fort Street  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Olson, Mr. & Mrs. O.P.  
45-145 Ka Hanahou Circle  
Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Ord, Mr. & Mrs. John  
150 S. Kalaheo Avenue  
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Osano, Kenji  
Surfrider Hotel  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815  
(accompanied by interpreter Y. Kubota)

Osborne, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd B.  
128 Kaapuni Drive  
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Ostheimer, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred III  
4607 Kahala Avenue  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Otani, Mr. & Mrs. J.  
3139 Diamond Head Circle  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815
Pang, Dr. & Mrs. L.Q.
1374 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Quinn, Honorable William F. & Mrs.
1365 Laukahi Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Paty, Mr. & Mrs. William W.
Waialua Sugar Co., Inc.
Waialua, Hawaii 96791

Perry, Mr. & Mrs. Adrian H.
4821 Kainapau Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Pflueger, Mrs. Wayne
5599 Kalanianaoole Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Pietsch, Mr. & Mrs. Charles J.,III
927 Koloa Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Podorean, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
243 Kaalawai Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Poepoe, Honorable & Mrs. Andrew K.
456 Wanaao Road
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Porteous, Honorable & Mrs. D. Hebden
Lanai 2, 1350 Ala Moana
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Pratt, Mr. & Mrs. J. Scott B.,III
2979 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Pricher, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S.
636 Ahakea Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Randolph, Mr. & Mrs. M.L.
828 Fort Street, Room 502
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Rath, Mr. Robert
61-711 Papiola Road
Haleiwa, Hawaii 96712

Raymond, Mr. & Mrs. Charles G.
4383 Hopeloa Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Roberts, Mr. & Mrs. Burton W.
P.O. Box 2117
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805

Ridder, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
4607 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Rinker, Mr. & Mrs. Robert N.
31 Namala Place
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Robinson, Mrs. Mary
2469 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Rohlfing, Senator & Mrs. Fred W.
1409 Ohialoka Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Ross, Mr. & Mrs. D. Campbell
4999 Kahala Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Rowland, Mr. & Mrs. William
P.O. Box 2200
Honolulu, Hawaii 96805
Spalding, Mrs. Phyllis
4340 Pahoa Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Spring, Mr. & Mrs. G. Everett
1445 Mokulua Drive
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Stevenson, Mr. & Mrs. Robert L.
3541 Woodlawn Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Stewart, Mr. & Mrs. Murray E.
4825 Kainapau Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Stopford, Mr. James C.
4999 Kahala Ave., Apt 425
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Sullivan, Mr. & Mrs. Maurice J.
P.O. Box 5338
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Sumner, Mr. & Mrs. George W., Jr.
3805 Old Pali Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Summers, Mr. R.L. (and daughter)
2979 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Swig, Mr. & Mrs. Irving J.
4469 Kolohala Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Saiki, Representative Patricia
784 Elepaio Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Sakima, Representative Akira
2124 Wilson Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Sasai, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Y.
3571 Akaka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Sasaki, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Bank of Hawaii, Financial Plaza
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Sato, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Y.
2314 Maile Way
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Scanlan, Most Reverend John J.
3735 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Scheulin, Mr. & Mrs. Don P.
7108 Kukui Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Scott, Mr. & Mrs. Walter H.
Lihue Shopping Center
Kauai Stores, Ltd.
Lihue, Hawaii 96766

Shaw, Dr. & Mrs. E.P.
1417 Lamia Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Scott, Mr. & Mrs. John A.
P.O. Box 3080
Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Short, Mr. & Mrs. Clarence R.
4365 Aukai Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Simpson, Mr. & Mrs. John G.
4710 Matsonia Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Mr. & Mrs. T.G. Singlehurst
Mokuleia, Hawaii 96791

Smith, Mr. & Mrs. William
1077 Bishop Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Smyser, Mr. & Mrs. Adam A.
2144 Mott-Smith Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Soares, Honorable & Mrs. W. Buddy
674 Pepeekeo Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

Sota, Mr. & Mrs. Roy
720 11th Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Solidum, Mr. & Mrs. James
Suite 501, 1110 University Ave
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814
Tabor, Mr. & Mrs. J.H.
1022 Prospect Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Tagawa, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
1508 Pualele Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Tanaka, Mr. & Mrs. Earl
American Savings & Loan Assn.
Financial Plaza of the Pacific
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tatibouet, Mr. & Mrs. Andre S.
3075 La Pietra Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Tavares, Mr. & Mrs. Hannibal
1602 Kanalui Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Tavares, Judge & Mrs. Nils
2317 Armstrong Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Terry, Mr. & Mrs. Clifton D.
938 Onaha Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Valenti, Mr. and Mrs. Frank
435 Puamamane
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Vanderbilt, Mrs. George
4340 Pahoa Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
Walker, Mrs. H. Alexander
2616 Pali Highway
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Waterhouse, Mr. John T.
3850 Roundtop Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Watson, Dr. & Mrs. Donald
1541 Laukahia St
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Weaver, Mr. & Mrs. Spencer
1826 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Wheeler, Mr. & Mrs. Richard H.
999 Wilder Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Whitaker, Mr. & Mrs. Harold
4359 Kaikoo Place
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Whittemore, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick P
3448 Niolopua Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. Allen
Alexander & Baldwin, Inc.
P.O. Box 3440
Honolulu, Hawaii 96801

Wilkinson, Mr. Harry
1407 Laamia Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Carl H.
2969 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Suite 503, Kahala Office Tower
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Wolfe, Mr. & Mrs. Jack
146 Hekili Street, Room 201
Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Wong, Mr. & Mrs. C.T.
1689 Lewalani Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Wood, Mr. & Mrs. Hart
741 Ulumaika Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Wrigley, Mrs. Philip
(house guests of Mrs. Luce)

Yamasaki, Mr. & Mrs. Edward N.
3607 Diamond Head Circle
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Young, Miss Loretta
6 Poipu Drive
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825
ARIVAL CEREMONY FOR PRIME MINISTER KAKUEI TANAKA OF JAPAN
AND MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL JAPANESE DELEGATION
HICKAM AFB, HAWAII
August 30, 1972

U.S. Delegation

The President
The First Lady
Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State

Japanese Delegation

Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
Mayahoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau
Yoshio Okawara, Minister for the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Masatada Tachibana, Director General of the Bureau of American Affairs
Akitane Kiuchi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Keiichi Tonaga, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
### The White House
THE WHITE HOUSE  
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN  
KUILIMA HOTEL  
OAHU, HAWAII

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
AUGUST 31, 1972

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
7:45 a.m.

DAY  
THURSDAY

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:10 | 10:20| The President met with:  
|      |      | Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the  
|      |      | Republic of Vietnam  
|      |      | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|      |      | William P. Rogers, Secretary of State  
| 10:30| 10:35| The President met with:  
|      |      | Mr. Haldeman  
|      |      | Ronald L. Jackson, White House Food Service  
|      |      | Coordinator  
| 11:24| 11:30| The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 12:22| 12:25| The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. |
| 12:35| 1:05 | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 1:05 | 3:15 | The President greeted Prime Minister Kakuei Tanaka of Japan  
|      |      | and escorted him to the conference room of the Presidential  
|      |      | suite.  
|      |      | Members of the press, in/out  
|      |      | White House photographer, in/out  
| 3:15 |      | The President, accompanied by Prime Minister Tanaka, went to  
|      |      | the Aii Suite.  
| 3:15 | 3:58 | The President and Prime Minister Tanaka met with members of  
|      |      | the U.S. and Japanese official delegations. For a list  
|      |      | of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
| 3:58 |      | The President returned to the Presidential suite. |
| 4:05 | 4:08 | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary  
|      |      | Woods. |
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**Kuilima Hotel**

**Oahu, Hawaii**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**August 31, 1972**

**Time (Day)**

4:06 p.m. Thursday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mrs. Koon Wah Lee, classmate of the President at Whittier College, Mr. Koon Wah Lee, Meimei Lee, granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>The President met with: Ambassador and Mrs. Bunker, Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The President returned to the Alii Suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The President hosted a working dinner for Prime Minister Tanaka and the Japanese and American delegations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President returned to the Presidential Suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

SM/CD/JD
APPENDIX "A"

ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
BY JOHN H. HOLDRIDGE

SECRETARY OF STATE AND FOREIGN MINISTER'S MEETING
Alii Suite, Kuilima Hotel
Oahu, Hawaii
3:15 p.m.
August 31, 1972

Americans Attending
The President
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
James J. Wickel, Interpreter for the Department of State
Richard A. Ericson, Director for Japanese Affairs, Department of State
Steve Dawkins, Country Officer for Japan, Department of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Japanese Attending
Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
Mayahoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau
Yoshio Okawara, Minister for the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Masatada Tachibana, Director General of the Bureau of American Affairs
Akitane Kiuchi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Hidetoshi Ukawa, Chief of the Second North American Section, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Interpreter).
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by the Japanese Desk Department of State

WORKING DINNER
ALII SUITE, KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAII
7:08 p.m.
AUGUST 31, 1972

U.S. Guests

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of the NSC
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Richard A. Ericson, Director for Japanese Affairs, Department of State
James J. Wickel, Interpreter for the Department of State
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

Japanese Guests

Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
Masayoshi Ohira, Foreign Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from Japan to the U.S.
Kiyohiko Tsurumi, Deputy Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs
Kenzo Yoshida, Director General of the Asian Affairs Bureau
Yoshio Okawara, Minister for the Japanese Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Masatada Tachibana, Acting Director General of the Bureau of American Affairs
Akitane Kiuchi, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
Keiichi Konaga, Private Secretary to the Prime Minister
A Japanese interpreter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>9/5/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (1 p.)</td>
<td>9/9/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/10/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/1/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>9/8/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “D”</td>
<td>9/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/13/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1972 – September 15, 1972

**PRMTPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/15/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 1, 1972 – September 15, 1972

**PRMBA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
PLACE: KUILIMA HOTEL
OAHU, HAWAII

DATE: SEPTEMBER 1, 1972
TIME: 7:35 a.m. FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

7:35 The President had breakfast.

8:32 The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

9:00 The President met with:
Kakuei Tanaka, Prime Minister of Japan
Nobuhiko Ushiba, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Hidetoshi Ukawa, Chief of the Second North American Section, American Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Interpreter)
James J. Wickel, State Department, Interpreter
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Masayoshi Ohira, Japanese Minister of Foreign Affairs
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Members of the press
White House photographer

11:20 The President and Prime Minister Tanaka walked through the hotel grounds.

11:35 The President bade farewell to Prime Minister Tanaka.

11:35 The President returned to his suite.

12:10 The President and the First Lady motored from the Kui1ima Hotel to the Kui1ima helipad.

12:18 The President flew by helicopter from the Kui1ima helipad to Hickam AFB, Hawaii. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

12:36 The President motored to the Hickam AFB parade grounds.

12:40 The President and the First Lady were greeted at the reviewing stand by:
Adm. John S. McCain, Jr., retiring Commander in Chief, Pacific (CINCPAC)
Adm. Noel A. M. Gayler, former Director, National Security Agency

12:40 The President participated in ceremonies marking the change of command from Adm. McCain to Adm. Gayler. The President also presented the Distinguished Service Medal to Adm. McCain. The President's remarks were broadcast live on Hawaiian television and radio. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX "B."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In/Out</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored to Base Operations, Hickam AFB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President bade farewell to:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. L. J. Clark, Projects Officer, CINCPAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. L. J. Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Wilmot E. Y. Paxton, Commander, Hickam AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Wilmot E. Y. Paxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Leala, Chief of Police, Honolulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hawaiian Time | PDT 1:45 | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Hickam AFB, Hawaii to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
<p>| Hawaiian Time | 1:45 | (Actual flying time - 4 hours 43 minutes)                              |
| 2:30     |              | The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Hawaiian Standard Time. |
| 3:10     | 3:30         | The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman                |
| 3:15     | 3:49         | The President met with:                                                 |
|          |              |   Mr. Kissinger                                                         |
|          |              |   H. R. Haldeman, Assistant                                              |
| 3:50     | 4:35         | The President met with:                                                 |
|          |              |   Secretary Rogers                                                      |
|          |              |   Adm. McCain                                                           |
|          |              |   Mr. Kissinger                                                         |
| 4:36     | 4:45         | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.                                    |
| 5:50     | 5:52         | The President met with:                                                 |
|          |              |   Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant                                       |
|          |              |   Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary                                    |
| 6:10     | 6:28         | The President met with Adm. and Mrs. McCain.                            |
| PDT 9:28 |              | The President deplaned.                                                |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from El Toro MCAS to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President motored from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by
Col. J.W. Hammond, Jr.,
Director of Protocol, CINCPAC

CINCPAC CHANGE OF COMMAND CEREMONY

Hickam AFB, Hawaii, 12:40 p.m., September 1, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Governor John A. Burns (D-Hawaii)
*Mrs. Burns
Lt. Governor George R. Ariyoshi (D-Hawaii)
Mrs. Ariyoshi
Chief Justice William S. Richardson, Hawaii Supreme Court
Mrs. Richardson
Senator Hiram L. Fong (R-Hawaii)
Mrs. Fong
Congressman G.V. ("Sonny") Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Spark M. Matsunaga (D-Hawaii)
Mrs. Matsunaga
Mayor Frank F. Fasi (D-Honolulu)
Mrs. Fasi
Mrs. Clare Boothe Luce, author and former U.S. Ambassador to Italy
Mrs. Wrigley, friend of Mrs. Luce
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
U. Alexis Johnson, Under Secretary of State
Mrs. Johnson
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
Robert S. Ingersoll, Ambassador from the U.S. to Japan
Ellsworth Bunker, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of South Viet Nam
Mrs. Bunker
Kew Sung Lee, Korean Counsel General in Honolulu
Mrs. Lee
Trinidad Q. Alconcel, Philippine Consul General in San Francisco
Mrs. Alconcel
Air Vice Marshal Sudjatmiko, Commander of National Air Defense Command,
Department of Defense, Djakarta, Indonesia
Mrs. Sudjatmiko
Air Commodore Cyril L. Siegert (of Singapore)
Admiral John S. McCain, Jr., retiring Commander in Chief, Pacific
Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
James McCain, son
Mrs. James McCain
Mrs. Jean Alexandra Flather, daughter
3 Flather children
Miss C. McCain
Mrs. Rowena Willis, sister of Mrs. John S. McCain, Jr.
Mrs. Helen McCain Smith, cousin of Admiral McCain
1st Lt. H. Lagrange
Mrs. H. Lagrange, niece of Admiral McCain
John Michael Allison, friend of Admiral McCain
Mrs. Allison
Major B. Brown, Aide to Admiral McCain
Mrs. Brown
Captain T.L. Dwyer, Executive Assistant to Admiral McCain
Captain C.S. Barnes, Aide to Admiral McCain
Admiral Noel A.M. Gayler, former Director, National Security Agency
Mrs. Noel A.M. Gayler
Ann D. Gayler, daughter
Alexander G. Gayler, son
Christopher N. Gayler, son
Dr. Archibald Kelly Maness
Mrs. Archibald Kelly Maness, daughter
Mrs. Ernest Gayler
Mr. and Mrs. R. Groves
Cdr. E.J. Koczak, Flag Lieutenant to Admiral Gayler
Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Mrs. Moorer
General Royal B. Allison, Assistant to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
Mrs. Allison
Capt. K. Knoizen, Executive Assistant to Admiral Moorer
Mrs. Knoizen
General John C. Meyer, Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command
Mrs. Meyer
Admiral Bernard A. Clarey, Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet
Mrs. Clarey
General Lucius D. Clay, Jr., Commander in Chief, Pacific Air Forces
Mrs. Clay
General Stanley R. Larsen, Deputy Commander in Chief, U.S. Army, Pacific
Mrs. Larsen
Vice Admiral George C. Talley, Deputy Commander in Chief, Pacific Fleet
Mrs. Talley
Lt. General Charles A. Corcoran, Chief of Staff, CINCPAC
Mrs. Corcoran
Admiral W.H. Baumberger, Commander of U.S.-Taiwan Defense Command
Admiral James F. Calvert, Commander, First Fleet
Mrs. Calvert
General L.J. Wilson, Jr., Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
Mrs. Wilson
Admiral and Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant Sharp (ret.)
**Admiral and Mrs. Harry Donald Felt (ret.)
General and Mrs. Hunter Harris, Jr. (ret.)
Admiral and Mrs. John J. Hyland, Jr. (ret.)
Vice Admiral and Mrs. William I. Martin (ret.)
Vice Admiral and Mrs. Ralph W. Christie (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. Verdie B. Barnes (ret.)
Vice Admiral and Mrs. E.A. Cruise (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. Oren E. Hurlbut (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. Edgar C. Doleman (ret.)
Lt. General and Mrs. O'Keefe
Lt. General and Mrs. Graham
Mrs. Anne Miller

* Mrs. Burns is an invalid and was seated on the ground level near the platform.

** Attendance could not be confirmed
# APPENDIX "C"

## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**
**MISSION 1525**
**Hickam AB Hawaii** to **El Toro MCAS Calif**
1 Sep 1972  Dep: 1:45pm  Arr: 9:30pm  4+45  2334SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Sec William Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Admiral John S McCain Jr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mrs McCain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Dr Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Ray Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>EGEN Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>R M Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>S Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>L Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>P Rodman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>T Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Dr W Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Major J V Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>N Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>R DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>I Derus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>MSG A Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>MSG H G Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>SDCS Z Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>O Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>G Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>D Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>J Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>J Carrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>T Bondurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>J Perez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr Tato Takahama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Bill Gill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Henry Hubbard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Ted Knap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Neal Ball</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
8:45 The President had breakfast.  
9:42 9:44 The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.  
9:48 9:49 The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.  
9:50 9:51 The President met with Mrs. Acker.  
10:33 10:34 The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.  
10:34 10:35 P The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.  
10:36 10:41 The President met with:  
Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant  
Mr. Kissinger  
10:37 11:03 Miss Woods  
10:39 10:40 Mr. Butterfield  
10:55 11:00  
10:37 10:38 P The President talked with Miss Woods.  
11:10 11:12 The President met with Mr. Butterfield.  
11:14 11:17 R The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.  
11:25 P The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.  
11:30 The President went to Miss Woods’ office.  
11:30 11:32 The President met with Miss Woods.  
11:32 The President, accompanied by Mr. Bull, returned to his office.  
11:32 11:33 The President met with Mr. Bull.  
11:35 11:36 The President met with:  
Miss Woods  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
12:06 12:08 Mr. Acker  
12:06 1:15  
12:25 12:26  
11:36 12:05 P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
**SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President taped a Labor Day speech to be delivered over nation-wide radio networks on September 4, 1972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President met with Sgt. Orehowski.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President re-taped a portion of his Labor Day speech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with Sgt. Orehowski.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:34</td>
<td>The President went to the entrance of the office building.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>The President walked around the San Clemente Compound grounds.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 2, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>3:42 p.m. SATURDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACES DAY BEGAN**

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the oceanside patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:14</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:13</td>
<td>The President motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to President of the AFL-CIO George Meany in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:50 |       | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward P. Cox  
Miss Woods. |
In | Out | Lo | LD | ACTIVITY
---|---|---|---|---
7:20 | | | | The Presidential party saw the movie "Kelly's Heroes."
7:42 | 7:44 | P | | The President talked long distance with Mr. Meany in Washington, D.C.
7:45 | 7:46 | P | | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Mayport, Florida.
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Jacksonville, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the Teamsters Union, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:31</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td>Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:38</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the San Clemente Compound residence grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>2:51</td>
<td>The President motored through the local area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President arrived at Red Beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>The President motored from Red Beach to the San Clemente Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the patio area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the White House press corps and their families. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President asked his daughter, Tricia, to join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEPTION FOR MEMBERS OF THE WHITE HOUSE PRESS CORPS
SEPTEMBER 4, 1972
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

No record of attendance was made available to this office. There was no gate list; guests and their families were admitted on the basis of press credentials.
### The Western White House, San Clemente, California

#### September 5, 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Sidney J. Sexner, President of the Community Council of Jewish Organizations, in Chicago, Illinois. The President's Special Consultant Leonard Garment took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Golda Meir, Prime Minister of Israel, in Jerusalem, Israel. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Prime Minister Meir in Jerusalem, Israel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Clemente Compound helipad to El Toro MCAS, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from El Toro MCAS to San Francisco International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:40 | 12:00 | The President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor |
| 12:00 |       | The President deplaned.  
The President was greeted by:  
Lt. Gov. Ed Reinecke (R-California)  
Mrs. Ed Reinecke  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:07 | 12:20 | The President flew by helicopter from San Francisco International Airport to Crissy Field, The Presidio. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 12:20 |       | The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  
Lt. Gen. A. D. Surles, Jr., Commanding General, 6th U.S. Army  
Mrs. A. D. Surles, Jr.  
White House photographer, in/out |
<p>| 12:25 | 12:30 | The President and the First Lady motored from Crissy Field to the Fort Point Pier, San Francisco. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:&lt;br&gt; Mayor Joseph L. Alioto (D-San Francisco, California)&lt;br&gt; Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior&lt;br&gt; Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor&lt;br&gt; Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35 12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed members of the press. The President expressed his concern for Israeli athletes assaulted by Palestinian guerillas during the Olympic Games in Munich, Germany.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady boarded the harbor ferry Golden Gate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40 1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;&lt;br&gt; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15 1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party toured the site of the proposed national recreation area, Gateway West.&lt;br&gt; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Golden Gate ferry docked at Fort Point Pier, San Francisco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35 1:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed members of the press concerning his meeting with the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality and his tour of Gateway West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47 1:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Fort Point Pier, San Francisco to Crissy Field, The Presidio. &lt;br&gt; The President was greeted by:&lt;br&gt; Col. John L. Fellows, Commanding Officer, The Presidio, California&lt;br&gt; Mrs. John L. Fellows&lt;br&gt; Maj. Anthony DeCaprio, Director for Plans, Training and Security for The Presidio, California&lt;br&gt; Mrs. Anthony DeCaprio&lt;br&gt; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53 2:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Crissy Field, The Presidio, to San Francisco International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was greeted by:
- Adm. Mark A. Whalen, Commander, 12th U.S. Coast Guard District
- Mrs. Mark A. Whalen
- Capt. Charles E. Larken, Commanding Officer, U.S. Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco
- Mrs. Charles E. Larken
- White House photographer, in/out

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from San Francisco International Airport, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 28 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.

- The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.
- The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President met with:
  - Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Mr. Haldeman
- The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.
- The President deplaned.
- The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
- The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
  - The First Lady
  - Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
- The President had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room.
- The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
SEPTEMBER 5, 1972

**TIME**  10:50 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mrs Tricia Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr Ed Cox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>R Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dr W Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>EGEN Scowcroft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dwight Chapin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Richard Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>R M Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ray Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>L Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>T Hullin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S Bull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Nell Yates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>R DeSantis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Comdr Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>YNCS Don Murray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>MSG H Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SDCS Z Monzon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>W Hartwig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>G Jenkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>D Shaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>J Carroll</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>J Lamb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>T Bondurant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>O Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Don Fulsom</td>
<td>UPI Audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Howard Norton</td>
<td>US News and World Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rudy Abramson</td>
<td>LA Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>John Full</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Robert Finch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Peter Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>MGEN A Haig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by
Tom Hart in Walker's Office

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Golden Gate harbor ferry at San Francisco, California
12:40 p.m.

September 5, 1972

President Nixon
Mrs. Nixon
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Governor Tom McCall (R-Oregon)
Lt. Governor Ed Reinecke (R-California)
Mayor Joseph L. Alioto (D-San Francisco)
Mayor Pete Wilson (R- San Diego)
Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

Members of the Committee
Laurence S. Rockefeller, Chairman
Col. Frank Borman
Henry L. Diamond
Mrs. Jean Fassler
Arthur Godfrey
A. Wesley Hodge
Charles A. Lindbergh
Jack B. Olson

Corrected copy - June 21, 1973
**APPENDIX "D"**

**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIR FORCE ONE</th>
<th>FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MISSION 1525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Calif to Andrews APF Wash DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Sep 1972</td>
<td>Dep: 2:10pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. The President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Mrs Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mr Ed Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. R Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Dr W Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. BGEN Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Mark Goode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Mike Daup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Richard Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. R M Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Ray Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. L Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Tod Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. S Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Nell Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. R DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Comdr Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. YNCS Don Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. MSG H Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. SDCS Z Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. W Hartwig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. G Jenkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. D Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. J Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. J Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. T Bondurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. O Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Don Fulsom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Howard Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Rudy Abramson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Jim Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. LtCol William Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. MGGEN A Haig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin L. Laird. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Colson.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
- Mr. Ziegler
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 6, 1972

TIME

DAY

4:42 p.m. WEDNESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:38</td>
<td>5:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>5:42 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>6:57 R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>7:34 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:52 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President met with staff members of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX A.** Also attending the meeting were:

- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Connally
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield

The President talked long distance with Dr. Benjamin Berger, father of Olympic athlete David Berger, in Cleveland, Ohio. The President expressed his condolences on the murder of David Berger by Palestinian guerillas during the Olympic games in Munich, Germany.

The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:

- Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician

The President met with:

- Maj. Gen. Tkach
- Dr. Riland

The President talked with Secretary Rogers.

The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with:

- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President went to the White House theatre.

The Presidential party saw reels one and four of the movie "Crusade in Europe."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

CD/SM/JD
MEETING WITH MR. GONNALLY'S STAFF (Democrats for Nixon)
September 6, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Michael R. Gardner, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
George Christian, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Leonard H. Marks, treasurer, Democrats for Nixon
Jake Jacobsen, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Paul Howell, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Michael A. Myers, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Warren Woodward, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Jeno F. Paulucci, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
William H. G. France, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
John O. Marsh, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Lee A. Vann, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
Steven J. Frenzl, staff member, Democrats for Nixon
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

TIME
7:40 a.m. THURSDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PHONE
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

TIME
ACTIVITY

In  Out  Le  LD

7:40

The President had breakfast.

7:50

The President went to the Oval Office.

7:56  8:04

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

8:04

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

8:04  10:18

The President met to discuss pending legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

10:18

White House photographer, in/out

10:19  10:22

The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:24  10:41

The President met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant

10:32  10:40

Mr. Ehrlichman

10:41  11:50

The President met with:

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

Mr. Ehrlichman

10:41  11:50

John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Sears, Connally and Smith

11:48  12:22

James Roosevelt, Managing Director of R & R Associates, member of Democrats for Nixon, and son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt

11:48  12:22

John A. Roosevelt, investment executive and son of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt

11:51  11:52

Members of the press

11:51  11:52

White House photographer

12:23  12:35

The President met with:

Edward J. Kiernan, President of the International Conference of Police Associations

Robert D. Gordon, Executive Director of the International Conference of Police Associations

John Harrington, President of the National Fraternal Order of Police

Charles Baulman, Legislative Representative of the National Fraternal Order of Police

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12:23  | Continued:<br>  
  Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant<br> Members of the press, in/out<br> White House photographer, in/out  
  
  The President met with:<br> Mr. Haldeman<br> Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
  
  The President went to his office in the EOB.  
  
  The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.  
  
  The President went to the Blue Room.  
  
  The President received diplomatic credentials from:<br> Sadan Moussa Toure, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Guinea to the U.S.<br> Leo Olavi Tuominen, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Finland to the U.S.<br> John M. Garba, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Nigeria to the U.S.<br> Arno Halusa, Ambassador-designate from the Federal Republic of Austria to the U.S.<br> Telesphore Yaguibou, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Upper Volta to the U.S.  
  
  For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "B."  
  
  White House photographer, in/out  
  
  The President returned to the Oval Office.  
  
  The President participated in a photo opportunity with:<br> Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)<br> Mickey S. Lolich, professional baseball pitcher for the Detroit Tigers<br> Mr. Korologos<br> White House photographer, in/out  
  
  The President met to discuss international and financial matters with:<br> Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System<br> Secretary Shultz<br> Mr. Ehrlichman<br> Mr. Ehrlichman<br> White House photographer, in/out  
  
  3:35  
  
  3:36  
  
  3:42  
  
  3:42  
  
  4:07  
  
  4:30  
  
  4:28  
  
  4:28  
  
  4:28  
  
  4:31  |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*  
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

**TIME**  
4:32 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with Republican Congressional and gubernatorial candidates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Burns, Secretary Shultz, Mr. Ehrlichman, Mr. Ziegler, Mr. Ziegler, Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President inspected the hydrofoil presented to him by Leonid I. Brezhnev, Secretary General of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the U.S.S.R. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Andrew J. Combe, Executive Officer of the Naval Administrative Unit, Washington Navy Yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman, Leonard Garment, Special Consultant, William E. Timmons, Assistant, Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel, Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant, Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner on board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Sequoia docked at Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972

TIME DAY
8:46 P.M., THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>OUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>8:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

The President motored from Pier One of the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP MEETING
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Norris H. Cotton (R-New Hampshire)

House Minority Leader Gerald Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Bob Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Barber D. Conable (R-New York)

Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas)
Clark MacGregor, Director for the Committee for the Reelection of the President

Staff
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
William H. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Bryce H. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED
ALL PRESENT

PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972
BLUE ROOM

Sadou Moussa Toure
Mrs. Toure
Leo Olavi Tuominen
Mrs. Tuominen
John M. Garba
Mrs. Garba
Zeinab Garba
Isa Garba
Musa Garba
Abdullah Garba
Arno Halusa
Mrs. Halusa
Martin Halusa
Telesphore Yaguibou
Mrs. Yaguibou
Herve Yaguibou
Christiane Yaguibou
Marilène Yaguibou
Josiane Yaguibou

Ambassador from the Republic of Guinea
to the U.S.

Ambassador from the Republic of Finland

Ambassador from the Republic of Nigeria

8-year-old daughter
6-year-old son
13-year-old son
15-year-old son

Ambassador from the Republic of Austria

18-year-old son

Ambassador from Upper Volta

12-year-old son
5½-year-old daughter
9-year-old daughter
10-year-old daughter

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

Marion Smoak
Marshall Green
David D. Newsom
Alfred L. Atherton
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.
Ben Whitehead
David Waters
Thomas Mossellem
Roger Johnson
Hampton Davis
A. Hosea DaSeabra
Sophie Parson

Acting Chief of Protocol
Assistant Secretary of State
Assistant Secretary of State
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
Assistant Secretary of State
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Escort Officer
State Department Interpreter
State Department Interpreter
PHOTO SESSION
SEPTEMBER 7, 1972
OVAL OFFICE
4:32 p.m.

Incumbent Candidates

Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts)
Congressman James R. Grover (R-New York)
Congressman William L. Scott (R-Virginia)

Senatorial Candidates

Devey Bartlett (R-Oklahoma) former Governor of Oklahoma
Pete Dominici (R-New Mexico)
Jesse Helms (R-North Carolina)
Ben C. Talledano (R-Louisiana)

Congressional Candidates

Jack Hawke (R-North Carolina)
Edward Johnson (R-Minnesota)
Bill Kid (R-Wyoming)
Gene Taylor (R-Missouri)
David Treen (R-Louisiana)
David Seratkin (R-Michigan)

Gubernatorial Candidates

Kit Bond (R-Missouri)
Otis Bowen (R-Indiana)
James Holzhouser (R-North Carolina)
Morris Kay (R-Kansas)
Richard Larsen (R-North Dakota) Lt. Governor of North Dakota
Carveth Thompson (R-South Dakota)

White House Staff

Harry S. Dent
John E. Nidecker
Richard K. Cook
PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 8, 1972

TIME 9:05 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>PHONE Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:28</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:29</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Marader Panggabean, Vice Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces and Minister of State for the Republic of Indonesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with attorneys attending a training seminar sponsored by the Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Agency. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President recorded audio messages for: Congressman H. R. Gross (R-Iowa). The President's message was delivered during a dinner honoring the Congressman in Waterloo, Iowa on September 9, 1972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Charles R. Jonas (R-North Carolina). The President's message was delivered during a retirement dinner honoring the Congressman in Charlotte, North Carolina on September 12, 1972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Advancement's Seminar. The President's message was delivered during a conference session held in Washington, D.C. on September 9, 1972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
SEPTMBER 8, 1972

**TIME**
11:32 a.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|      |       | **11:32**<br>11:36 | The President met with:  
Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee)  
Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)  
William E. Timmons, Assistant |
|      |       | **11:36**<br>11:39 | The President and Senator Tower went to the Rose Garden.  
The President participated in a film session with:  
Senator Tower  
Fritz Roland, free lance photographer |
|      |       | **11:39**<br>11:40 | The President and Senator Tower returned to the Oval Office.  
The President and Senator Baker went to the Rose Garden. |
|      |       | **11:40**<br>11:44 | The President participated in a film session with:  
Senator Baker  
Mr. Roland |
|      |       | **11:44**<br>12:12 | The President returned to the Oval Office.  
The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
|      |       | **12:14**<br>12:18 | The President participated in a photo session with:  
Congressman Robert L. F. Sikes (D-Florida)  
Mrs. Robert L. F. Sikes  
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant  
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant  
White House photographer, in/out |
|      |       | **12:22**<br>1:05 | The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. |
|      |       | **1:05**<br>2:12 | The President went to his office in the EOB.  
The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman. |
|      |       | **2:12**<br>2:13 | The President met with:  
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant |
|      |       | **2:13**<br>3:00 | The President asked Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull to join him. |
|      |       | **3:00**<br>3:01 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President. |
|      |       | **3:00**<br>3:40 | The President met with:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
Mr. Haldeman  
Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President. |
|      |       | **3:44**<br>4:00 | The President met with:  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Mr. Haldeman  
Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President. |
|      |       | **4:00**<br>4:35 | The President met with:  
Mr. Ehrlichman  
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant  
Mr. Haldeman  
Maurice H. Stans, Finance Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President. |
4:40 The President walked from his office in the EOB to the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue. He was accompanied by:

Mr. Bull
Mr. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The Presidential party toured the facilities. They were accompanied by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party walked from 1730 Pennsylvania Avenue to the offices of the Committee for the Re-election of the President, 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue.

The Presidential party toured the facilities of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. During the tour, the President met briefly with members of the Re-election Committee Leadership Group and with Voter Bloc Directors. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

5:26 5:29 The President and Mr. Haldeman motored from 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue to the South Grounds of the White House.

5:29 5:31 The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman
David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant

5:31 6:00 The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

6:02 6:03 The President motored from the Camp David helipad to the Aspen Lodge.

7:00 The President had dinner with:

The First Lady
Julie Eisenhower
C. G. Rebozo

7:35 10:05 The Presidential party saw the movie "Cabaret."

10:05 The President walked through the Camp David grounds with his dogs.

10:10 The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
EPS
ALL PRESENT

DRUG ABUSE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING SEMINAR
CABINET ROOM
September 8, 1972

Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant
Gordon L. Allott, Jr., Regional Director, Office of Drug Abuse and
Law Enforcement (ODALE), Denver, Colorado
James E. Baker, ODALE, Atlanta
Samuel A. Alter, ODALE, Miami
Francis M. Buckley, ODALE, Hartford
Romualdo Caballero, Detailed from Tax Division, San Diego
William Callahan, ODALE, New York
Stephen J. Cloud, ODALE, Chicago
John F. Cooney, Assistant U.S. Attorney, San Francisco
William J. Corcoran, ODALE, Philadelphia
Frederick J. Dana, ODALE, St. Louis
J. Michael Fitzsimmons, Regional Director, ODALE, Chicago
Stephen M. Fletcher, Detailed from the Johnson County, Kansas Attorney's
Office
John C. Gibbons, ODALE, San Francisco
Charles Pinnell, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Seattle
Harold Jacquet, Assistant District Attorney, Detailed from Travis County,
Austin, Texas
Samuel Levine, Financial Officer, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration,
Eb. B. Luckel, ODALE, San Antonio
Lee A. Marinaccio, ODALE, Chicago
Michael D. Marrs, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Chicago
Jose E. Martinez, Regional Director, ODALE, Miami
Scott T. Miller, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Indianapolis
Charles Morachnich, Detailed from Public Defenders' Staff, Newark
Alexia Morrison, Legal Clerk, ODALE
Norbert A. Nadel, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Cincinnati
Wayne H. Paris, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Seattle
Charles I. Poole, ODALE, Miami
Irving Praeger, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Los Angeles
Vincent L. Promuto, ODALE, New York
Peter M. Rosen, ODALE, Detroit
Benjamin P. Schoen, ODALE, Los Angeles
Daniel J. Sears, ODALE, Denver
Robert Sprague, ODALE, Los Angeles
Anna Stool, ODALE, Houston
Patrick Sullivan, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Miami
Rick Torres, LEAA, Los Angeles
Jay C. Waldman, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Pittsburgh
Jackson White, ODALE, Dallas
John S. Wilbur, Jr., ODALE, Cleveland
Dale R. Wright, Community Relations Officer, Detailed from Narcotics Addiction Control Commission, New York State
Robert D. Zitko, Assistant U.S. Attorney, Columbus
David Jaffe, Deputy Director for Technical Support, ODALE, Washington, D.C.
Monty Gray, Attorney, ODALE, Washington, D.C.
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Geoffrey Shepard, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"

A list of participants at the meetings visited by the President at 1701 Pennsylvania Avenue will be forwarded by the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives as soon as the information is received from the Committee for the Re-election of the President.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 5 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting at 10:30 a.m. with Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Attorneys in the Cabinet Room.

Seated from the President's left around the table are:

Jose E. Martinez, Regional Director, ODALE - Miami
Francis M. Buckley, ODALE - Hartford
Jackson White, ODALE - Dallas
Frederick J. Dana, ODALE - St. Louis
Samuel Levine, Financial Officer, LEAA - Philadelphia
Michael D. Marrs, AUSA - Chicago
John C. Gibbons, ODALE - San Francisco
Samuel A. Alter, ODALE - Miami
Vincent L. Promuto, ODALE - New York
Charles L. Poole, ODALE - Miami
Charles Morachnik, Detailed from Public Defender's Staff - Newark
Robert D. Zitko, AUSA - Columbus
Ricardo Torres, Deputy District Attorney, Los Angeles County
Alexia Morrison, Legal Clerk - Headquarters
J. Michael Fitzsimmons, Regional Director, ODALE - Chicago
Gordon L. Allott, Regional Director, ODALE - Denver
Myles J. Ambrose, Director of the Office for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement

Seated behind the President from far right:

Dale R. Wright, Community Relations Officer, ODALE
Anna Stool, ODALE - Houston
John F. Cooney, AUSA - San Francisco
Peter Rosen, ODALE - Detroit
William Callahan, ODALE - New York
Romualdo Caballero, Detailed from Tax Division - San Diego
Daniel J. Sears, ODALE - Denver
Irving Praeger, AUSA - Los Angeles
Wayne H. Paris, AUSA - Houston
Harold Jacquet, Assistant District Attorney, Detailed from Travis County, Austin, Texas
John S. Wilbur, Jr., ODALE - Cleveland

Seated across the table from the President in the second row from the President's far right:

Norbert A. Nadle, AUSA - Cincinnati
Charles Pinnell, AUSA - Seattle
William J. Corcoran, ODALE - Philadelphia
James E. Baker, ODALE - Atlanta
Lee A. Marinaccio, ODALE - Chicago
Benjamin P. Schoen, ODALE - Los Angeles
Stephen J. Cloud, ODALE - Chicago
Scott T. Miller, AUSA - Indianapolis
Patrick Sullivan, AUSA-Miami

ODALE - Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
AUSA - Assistant U.S. Attorney
NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting at 10:30 a.m. with Drug Abuse Law Enforcement Attorneys in the Cabinet Room.

Seated from the President's left around the table are:

Jose E. Martinez, Regional Director, ODALE - Miami
Francis M. Buckley, ODALE - Hartford
Jackson White, ODALE - Dallas
Frederick J. Dana, ODALE - St. Louis
Samuel Levine, Financial Officer, LEAA - Philadelphia
Michael D. Marrs, AUSA - Chicago
John C. Gibbons, ODALE - San Francisco
Samuel A. Alter, ODALE - Miami
Vicent L. Promuto, ODALE - New York
Charles I. Poole, ODALE - Miami
Charles Morachnik, Detailed from Public Defender's Staff - Newark
Robert D. Zitko, AUSA - Columbus

Seated behind the President from far right:

Dale R. Wright, Community Relations Officer, ODALE
Anna Stool, ODALE - Houston
John F. Cooney, AUSA - San Francisco
Peter Rosen, ODALE - Detroit
William Callahan, ODALE - New York
Romualdo Caballero, Detailed from Tax Division - San Diego
Daniel J. Sears, ODALE - Denver
Irving Praeger, AUSA - Los Angeles
Wayne H. Paris, AUSA - Houston
Harold Jacquet, Assistant District Attorney, Detailed from Travis County, Austin, Texas
John S. Wilbur, Jr., ODALE - Cleveland

Seated across the table from the President in the second row from the President's far right:

Norbert A. Nadle, AUSA - Cincinnati
Charles Pinnell, AUSA - Seattle

(more)
William J. Corcoran, ODALE - Philadelphia
James E. Baker, ODALE - Atlanta
Lee A. Marinaccio, ODALE - Chicago
Benjamin P. Schoen, ODALE - Los Angeles
Robert Sprague, ODALE - Los Angeles
Stephen J. Cloud, ODALE - Chicago
Scott T. Miller, AUSA - Indianapolis
Patrick Sullivan, AUSA-Miami

ODALE - Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
AUSA - Assistant U.S. Attorney
LEAA - Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 9, 1972

**TIME**

10:10 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>1:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PLACE</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Presidential party saw the movie "Ground Star Conspiracy."

The Presidential party walked through the Camp David grounds.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
As of Sept. 28 the passenger flight manifest AF-1 XXXX HELICOPTER has not been made available to this office from the Military Aides Office.

Military Aide's Office contacted 9-28-72.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Princeton, New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool. He was accompanied by: The First Lady, Julie Eisenhower, and C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:59</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner on the Truman Balcony with: The First Lady, Julie Eisenhower, and Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to George L. Killion, President of American Presidential Lines, Inc., in Palm Desert, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor George C. Wallace (D-Alabama) in Montgomery, Alabama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mark Spitz, a student and swimmer at Indiana University, in Munich, Germany. The President called to congratulate him for winning seven gold medals in the 1972 Olympics. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Killion in Palm Desert, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### Activity Log

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:55 | | The President had breakfast.
9:18 | | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:33 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Chris Schenkel, ABC sports announcer, in Munich, Germany. The call was not completed.
9:40 9:59 | | The President met with:
9:59 10:03 | | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:06 | | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
10:06 11:06 | R | The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:26 | | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Schenkel in Munich, Germany. The call was not completed.
11:06 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:09 11:13 | | The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
11:09 11:15 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Schenkel in Munich, Germany. The President congratulated Mr. Schenkel and the ABC team of broadcasters on their coverage of the 1972 Olympics.
11:14 11:15 | | The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
11:18 11:22 | | The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
11:23 11:34 | | The President met to discuss Mr. Train's forthcoming trip to the U.S.S.R. with:
11:38 | P | Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality
11:40 12:02 | | Mr. Butterfield
11:40 12:02 | | Members of the press, in/out
11:40 12:02 | | White House photographer, in/out
11:38 | P | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in New York City. The call was not completed.
11:40 12:02 | | The President met with Miss Woods.
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1972

TIME 12:03 p.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PHONE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

TIME ACTIVITY

In Out Phone Placed R=Received

12:03 12:04
The President participated in a photo session with:
Congressman James R. Mann (D-South Carolina)
Max Friedersdorf, Special Assistant
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

12:05 12:24
The President met with:
Joseph T. DeSilva, Secretary-Treasurer of the Retail Clerks International Association, Local 770
Willie J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
White House photographer, in/out

12:25 12:29
The President participated in a photo opportunity with:
Joseph N. Sanson, National Commander of AMVETS
William F. Rhatigan, Staff Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

12:29 12:33
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

12:36
The President went to his office in the EOB.

12:40 1:45
The President met with Mr. Colson.

2:49
P
The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Joseph H. Jackson, President of the National Baptist Convention, in Riverdale, Illinois. The call was not completed.

3:10 3:11 R
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

3:14 3:15 P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

3:15 6:11
The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman

3:50 3:55
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

5:25 6:11
Mr. Colson

5:45 5:47
Mr. Butterfield

5:48 5:55
Mr. Butterfield

6:16
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

6:34 6:43 P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

6:44 6:51 P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

6:57 7:01 P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

7:20
The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Tricia.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTMBER 11, 1972

**TIME**

7:48 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH THE COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1972
CABINET ROOM

MEMBERS OF THE CIEP

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant and Director of the CIEP
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

OTHERS

Maj.Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Carroll G. Brunthaver, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
William D. Eberle, Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
William R. Pearce, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Deane R. Hinton, member of the CIEP staff
James B. Loken, member of the CIEP staff
Robert J. Morris, member of the CIEP staff
Robert D. Hormats, member of the NSC staff

(Corrected - July 23, 1973)
MEETING WITH THE COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP)
SEPTEMBER 11, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Members of the CIEP
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant and Executive Director of the CIEP
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB

Others
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Carroll G. Brunthaver, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture
Deane R. Hinton, member of the CIEP Staff
James B. Loken, member of the CIEP Staff
Robert J. Morris, member of the CIEP Staff
Robert D. Hormats, member of the NSC Staff
William J. Flecke, Deputy Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>SEPTEMBER 12, 1972</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME DAY</td>
<td>7:49 a.m. TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:19</td>
<td>12:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
- The President went to the State Dining Room.
- The President hosted a breakfast meeting for members of the Cabinet and Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.
  - The President met with:
    - Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
    - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- The President met with representatives of the National League for Nursing, Inc. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President participated in a photo opportunity with:
  - Congressman John Jarman (D-Oklahoma)
  - John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President met with:
  - Walter J. Hickel, former Secretary of the Interior
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
  - Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- The President went to his office in the EOB.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>SEPTEMBER 12, 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
<td>5:18 p.m. TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for: Members of the Committee for the Re-election of the President (CREP) State CREP Chairmen Members of the Republican National Committee Members of the Republican National Finance Committee For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: Mr. Haldeman Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>7:06</td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Cdr. Alexander P. Larzelere, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
by Alex Butterfield
All present

BREAKFAST MEETING WITH CABINET MEMBERS AND REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
STATE DINING ROOM
SEPTEMBER 12, 1972

Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
John G. Veneman, Under Secretary of HEW
Richard C. Van Dusen, Under Secretary of HUD
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of OMB
George Bush, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations
Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Peter H. Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator J. Glenn Beall, Jr. (R-Maryland)

House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina)
Congressman John N. Erlenborn (R-Illinois)

Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
*Anne Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
Jeb S. Magruder, Deputy Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for the Procter and Gamble Corporation
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the CEA
Thomas W. Evans, Deputy Chairman of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
*Thomas B. Evans, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Patricia Hutar, National Director for Volunteers, Committee for the Re-election of the President
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Edward E. David, Science Advisor
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant (8:11 to 8:15 a.m.)
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant

*departed the meeting at 8:50 a.m.
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING
SEPTEMBER 12, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Dr. Anne Kibrick, Chairman of the School of Graduate Nursing Education, Boston College, Boston, Massachusetts and President of the National League for Nursing

Mrs. Carol Eady, Director of the School of Nursing Education, Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, Illinois and President-Elect of the National League for Nursing

Dr. Isaac Beckes, President of Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana and Chairman of the Committee of Development of Resources for the National League of Nursing

Mrs. A. J. Gaston, Director of Booker T. Washington Business College, Birmingham, Alabama and Board Member of the National League for Nursing

Mrs. Margaret E. Walsh, General Director of the National League for Nursing

Others

Mrs. George P. Shultz, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury and a nurse
Mrs. John A. Volpe, wife of the Secretary of Transportation and a nurse
Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger, wife of the Director of the OMB and a nurse

James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
LIST OF
OFFICERS, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
AND MEMBERS OF THE
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

OFFICERS

CHAIRMAN

Bob Dole

CO-CHAIRMEN

Thomas B. Evans, Jr. (Administration and Organization)
Mrs. Tobin Armstrong (Special Programs)

VICE CHAIRMEN

Ray C. Bliss (Midwest Region)
Mrs. Hope McCormick (Midwest Region)
Bernard M. Shanley (Northeastern Region)
Mrs. J. Willard Marriott (Northeastern Region)
Howard H. (Bo) Callaway (Southern Region)
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins (Southern Region)
George P. Stadelman (Western Region)
Mrs. Isabel C. Moberly (Western Region)

SECRETARY

Mrs. Jack L. Stacy

TREASURER

John M. Christie
1503 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington
(202) 624-2000

GENERAL COUNSEL

Fred C. Scribner, Jr.
One Monument Square, Portland
(207) 773-6411
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td><strong>Perry O. Hooper</strong>&lt;br&gt;3221 Warrenton Road</td>
<td>Montgomery 36111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. Jean Sullivan</strong>&lt;br&gt;311 Cresthaven Court</td>
<td>Selma 36701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>J. Richard (Dick) Bennett, Jr.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Post Office Box 3315</td>
<td>Birmingham 35205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td><strong>Eldon R. Ulmer</strong>&lt;br&gt;Box 1420</td>
<td>Anchorage 99510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. John Holm</strong>&lt;br&gt;Box 682</td>
<td>Fairbanks 99707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>John B. (Jack) Coghill</strong>&lt;br&gt;Box 268</td>
<td>Nenana 99760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td><strong>John H. Haugh</strong>&lt;br&gt;5705 North Campbell Avenue</td>
<td>Tucson 85718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. William E. Crisp</strong>&lt;br&gt;6051 East Cactus Wren Road</td>
<td>Scottsdale 85253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Harry Rosenzweig</strong>&lt;br&gt;3300 North Central Avenue</td>
<td>Phoenix 85012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td><strong>Winthrop Rockefeller</strong>&lt;br&gt;450 Tower Building</td>
<td>Little Rock 72201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. Leona A. Troxell</strong>&lt;br&gt;Route 1</td>
<td>Rose Bud 72137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Charles T. Bernard</strong>&lt;br&gt;Route 1</td>
<td>Earle 72331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td><strong>Edward Mills</strong>&lt;br&gt;145 North La Brea Avenue</td>
<td>Los Angeles 90036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Miss Janet J. Johnston</strong>&lt;br&gt;Route 1, Box 201</td>
<td>Winters 95694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Putnam Livermore</strong>&lt;br&gt;111 Sutter Street, Suite 1200</td>
<td>San Francisco 94104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td><strong>Bill Daniels</strong>&lt;br&gt;2930 East 3rd Avenue</td>
<td>Denver 80206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mrs. Daniel Gray</strong>&lt;br&gt;2850 East Flora Place</td>
<td>Denver 80210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Kenneth W. Lloyd</strong>&lt;br&gt;1711 Pennsylvania Street</td>
<td>Denver 80203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>John Alsop</td>
<td>Hartford 06101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Post Office Box 300</strong></td>
<td>(203) 278-3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Boatwright</td>
<td>Stonington 06378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Dennison Avenue</td>
<td>(203) 535-0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+J. Brian Gaffney</td>
<td>Hartford 06103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>410 Asylum Street, Room 315</td>
<td>(203) 243-8661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Thomas B. Evans, Jr.</td>
<td>Wilmington 19801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>279 Delaware Trust Building</td>
<td>(302) 656-6417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Bruce F. Day</td>
<td>Wilmington 19810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35 Indian Field Road</td>
<td>(302) 475-8177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Gene Bunting</td>
<td>Selbyville 19975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buntings' Nurseries, Inc.</td>
<td>(302) 436-8231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Robert S. Carter</td>
<td>Wash. D. C. 20036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1914 Sunderland Place, N. W.</td>
<td>(202) 785-0997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. J. Willard Marriott</td>
<td>Wash. D. C. 20007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4500 Garfield Street, N. W.</td>
<td>(202) 966-5370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Edmund E. Pendleton, Jr.</td>
<td>Wash. D. C. 20003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>310 First Street, S. E.</td>
<td>(202) 484-6560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>William C. Cramer</td>
<td>Miami 33131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119 E. Flagler St., Suite 123</td>
<td>(305) 358-0980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins</td>
<td>Maitland 32751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>241 Dommerich Drive</td>
<td>(305) 644-0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+L. E. (Tommy) Thomas</td>
<td>Panama City 32401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 490</td>
<td>(904) 785-5221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Howard H. (Bo) Callaway</td>
<td>Pine Mountain 31822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Nora Allen</td>
<td>Albany 31705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2010 W. Broad Avenue, Apt. 53</td>
<td>(912) 439-1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Robert J. Shaw</td>
<td>Atlanta 30309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1819 Peachtree Rd., N.E., #308</td>
<td>(404) 355-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td>Pedro Diaz Perez</td>
<td>Agana 96910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 3404</td>
<td>772-8593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Concepcion Barrett</td>
<td>Agana 96910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guam Legislature, Box 373</td>
<td>722-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+G. Ricardo Salas</td>
<td>722-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Edward Brennan</td>
<td>Honolulu 96813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>677 Ala Moana</td>
<td>(808) 536-4343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Kinau Boyd Kamalii</td>
<td>Honolulu 96821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6311 Puakes Place</td>
<td>(808) 373-6067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Mrs. Max S. Coray</td>
<td>Honolulu 96821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83 Lunalillo Homo Road</td>
<td>(808) 395-2260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>David Little</td>
<td>Emmett 83617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box 68</td>
<td>(208) 365-4821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Orriette Sinclair</td>
<td>Twin Falls 83301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 249</td>
<td>(208) 733-7580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Mrs. Gordon Miner</td>
<td>Wallace 83873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box 538</td>
<td>(208) 752-0521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Robert D. Stuart, Jr.</td>
<td>Chicago 60654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>345 Merchandise Mart</td>
<td>(312) 222-7450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Hope McCormick</td>
<td>Chicago 60610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1530 North State Parkway</td>
<td>(312) 944-4242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Victor L. Smith</td>
<td>Robinson 62454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205 South Franklin</td>
<td>(618) 544-2175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>L. Keith Bulen</td>
<td>Indianapolis 46204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144 North Delaware Street</td>
<td>(317) 635-8881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Hill</td>
<td>Bloomington 47401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. R. 11, Box 36, Kinser Pike</td>
<td>(812) 332-7535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+James T. Neal</td>
<td>Indianapolis 46204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111 North Capitol Avenue</td>
<td>(317) 635-7561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Charles E. Wittenmeyer</td>
<td>Davenport 52801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>826 Davenport Bank Building</td>
<td>(319) 326-3521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Elmer M. Smith</td>
<td>Des Moines 50312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>654 - 59th Street</td>
<td>(515) 279-5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+John C. McDonald</td>
<td>Des Moines 50309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>808 Fifth Avenue</td>
<td>(515) 282-8105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>McDill (Huck) Boyd</td>
<td>Phillipsburg 67661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>257 F Street</td>
<td>(913) 543-5242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Richard D. Rogers</td>
<td>Manhattan 66502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>919 Fairway Drive</td>
<td>(913) 539-3413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+William (Bill) Falstad</td>
<td>Fredonia 66736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>301 North 5th Street</td>
<td>(316) 378-2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Edwin G. Middleton</td>
<td>Louisville 40202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>501 South Second Street</td>
<td>(502) 584-1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Harold D. Barton</td>
<td>Corbin 40701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1311 7th Street Road</td>
<td>(606) 528-2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John H. Kerr</td>
<td>Lexington 40507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>463 East Main Street</td>
<td>(606) 252-6767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>David C. Treen</td>
<td>New Orleans 70113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>833 Howard Avenue</td>
<td>(504) 525-9115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jean McG. Boese</td>
<td>Alexandria 71301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>831 City Park Boulevard</td>
<td>(318) 445-2972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Boyce</td>
<td>Baton Rouge 70809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7655 Boyce Drive</td>
<td>(504) 921-0181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>Cyril M. Joly, Jr.</td>
<td>Waterville 04901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>222 Main Street</td>
<td>(207) 872-5568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Henrietta Page Crane</td>
<td>Rockland 04841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Shaw Avenue</td>
<td>(207) 594-7176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles E. Moreshead</td>
<td>Augusta 04330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>187 State Street</td>
<td>(207) 622-6247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Richard M. Allen</td>
<td>Salisbury 21801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 1577</td>
<td>(301) 742-7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Louise Gore</td>
<td>Rockville 20854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11300 River Road</td>
<td>(202) 293-2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander M. (Sandy) Lankler</td>
<td>Potomac 20854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Barn Lane</td>
<td>(301) 762-3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Bruce Crane</td>
<td>Dalton 01226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 Main Street</td>
<td>(413) 684-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Henry Dunster Howe</td>
<td>Belmont 02178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 Woodbine Road</td>
<td>(617) 484-0070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otto A. Wahlab</td>
<td>Boston 02108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73 Tremont Street, Room 524</td>
<td>(617) 523-7355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Creighton Holden</td>
<td>St. Clair 48079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500 North Riverside</td>
<td>(313) 329-2222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John (Ranny) Riecker</td>
<td>Midland 48640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3211 Valley Drive</td>
<td>(517) 835-8300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William F. McLaughlin</td>
<td>Lansing 48933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>404 East Michigan Avenue</td>
<td>(517) 487-8413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Rudy Boschwitz</td>
<td>5401 East River Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Harold LeVander</td>
<td>2323 Thompson Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Dave Krogsgen</td>
<td>4940 Viking Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Victor Havar</td>
<td>427 East Beach Boulevard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. James F. Hooper</td>
<td>800 - 8th Street, North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Clarke Reed</td>
<td>Post Office Box 894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>John Nangle</td>
<td>110 South Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. M. Stanley Ginn</td>
<td>303 West Boulevard, South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+J. Nick Gray</td>
<td>320 West Cooper Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>William R. Mackay</td>
<td>303 West Boulevard, South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Isabel C. Moberly</td>
<td>485 Judy Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+W. L. Bill Holter</td>
<td>Post Office Box 3068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>R. L. &quot;Dick&quot; Herman</td>
<td>Post Office Box 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Richard W. Smith</td>
<td>916 Fall Creek Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Milan Bish</td>
<td>Post Office Box 1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>William M. Laub</td>
<td>Post Office Box 1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Marvin B. Humphrey</td>
<td>30 Suds Way</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Walter P. Casey, Jr.</td>
<td>Post Office Box 14810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Centre Street</td>
<td>(603) 224-7761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Victoria Zachos</td>
<td>Concord 03301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82 Warren Street</td>
<td>(603) 224-0549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Robert E. Whalen</td>
<td>Rye 07511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74 Harborview Drive</td>
<td>(603) 436-9199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Bernard M. Shanley</td>
<td>Newark 07102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>570 Broad Street</td>
<td>(201) 643-1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger</td>
<td>Lincroft 07738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>628 Middletown-Lincroft Road</td>
<td>(201) 741-1015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+John E. Dimon</td>
<td>Trenton 08608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>405 Trenton Trust Building</td>
<td>(609) 989-7600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Robert C. Davidson</td>
<td>Albuquerque 87103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 684</td>
<td>(505) 247-0493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Edward J. Neff</td>
<td>Albuquerque 87123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1509 Sagebrush Trail, S. E.</td>
<td>(505) 299-2479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Thomas F. McKenna</td>
<td>Albuquerque 87101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>610 Gold Avenue, S. W.</td>
<td>(505) 247-1526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>George L. Hinman</td>
<td>New York 10020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 5600</td>
<td>(212) 247-3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Keith S. McHugh</td>
<td>New York 10028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Gracie Square</td>
<td>(212) 288-2424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Charles T. (Chuck) Lanigan</td>
<td>Albany 12210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>315 State Street</td>
<td>(518) 462-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina</td>
<td>J. E. Broyhill</td>
<td>Lenoir 28665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Broyhill Furniture Industries</td>
<td>(704) 758-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Louis G. Rogers</td>
<td>Charlotte 28210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Route 3, Box 251-A</td>
<td>(704) 588-2730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Frank A. Rouse</td>
<td>Raleigh 27605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1707 Hillsborough St., Suite 100</td>
<td>(919) 828-0678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Ben J. Clayburgh</td>
<td>Grand Forks 58201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201 South 4th Street</td>
<td>(701) 772-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Gerridee Wheeler</td>
<td>Bismarck 58501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1231 E. Highland Acres Road</td>
<td>(701) 233-0941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Jack Huss</td>
<td>Bismarck 58501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 1917</td>
<td>(701) 255-0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Ray C. Bliss</td>
<td>Akron 44308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>425 First National Tower</td>
<td>(216) 762-8903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Martha C. Moore</td>
<td>Cambridge 43725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>501 Oakland Boulevard</td>
<td>(614) 432-2527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+John S. Andrews</td>
<td>Columbus 43215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 West Broad Street</td>
<td>(614) 228-2481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Skip Healey</td>
<td>Davis 73030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flying L Ranch</td>
<td>(405) 369-2959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Grace Boulton</td>
<td>Oklahoma City 73111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1701 N. E. 63rd Street</td>
<td>(405) 478-0675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Clarence E. Warner</td>
<td>Oklahoma City 73103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103 Northwest 23rd Street</td>
<td>(405) 528-3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>George P. Stadelman</td>
<td>The Dalles 97058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 143</td>
<td>(503) 296-2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Collis P. Moore</td>
<td>Moro 97039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box 225</td>
<td>(503) 565-3527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Floyd (Hank) Hart</td>
<td>Medford 97501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48 Hawthorne Avenue</td>
<td>(503) 773-7325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Thomas B. McCabe</td>
<td>Philadelphia 19113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c/o Scott Paper Company</td>
<td>(215) 724-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Sarah Ann Stauffer</td>
<td>Lancaster County 17571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rohrerstown</td>
<td>(717) 392-6959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Clifford L. Jones</td>
<td>Harrisburg 17105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 1624</td>
<td>(717) 234-4901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>Jaime Pieras, Jr.</td>
<td>San Juan 00919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 507, Hato Rey</td>
<td>(809) 765-9932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Sara G. De Gonzalez</td>
<td>San Juan 00902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 192</td>
<td>(809) 782-4014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Jose V. Usera</td>
<td>San Juan 00936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GPO Box 1960</td>
<td>(809) 765-7350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>Frederick Lippitt</td>
<td>Providence 02903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1109 Hospital Trust Building</td>
<td>(401) 274-9200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs</td>
<td>Middletown 02840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163 Riverview Avenue</td>
<td>(401) 846-1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Thomas E. (Tucker) Wright</td>
<td>Providence 02903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87 Weybosset Street</td>
<td>(401) 421-2570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Hal C. Byrd Post Office Box 1926</td>
<td>Spartanburg 29301 (803) 585-4221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Inez C. Eddings 832 Kipling Drive</td>
<td>Columbia 29205 (803) 256-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+C. Kenneth Powell Post Office Box 5247</td>
<td>Columbia 29205 (803) 253-7033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>D. Jack Gibson Post Office Box 1664</td>
<td>Sioux Falls 57101 (605) 336-7533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Nora Hussey 1928 Arizona</td>
<td>Sturgis 57785 (605) 347-2382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Robert H. Burns Post Office Box 1099</td>
<td>Pierre 57501 (605) 224-7347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>George E. Wilson, Jr. Post Office Box 431</td>
<td>Harriman 37748 (615) 882-0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Keith McCauley Spurrier 89 Goodwyn</td>
<td>Memphis 38111 (901) 458-8418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+S L (Kopie) Kopald, Jr. Post Office Box 398</td>
<td>Memphis 38101 (901) 682-9111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Fred Agnich 4025 First National Bank Bldg.</td>
<td>Dallas 75202 (214) 747-4916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Tobin Armstrong Armstrong Ranch</td>
<td>Armstrong 78338 (512) 592-1691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+George Willeford, M.D. 1404 Gaston Avenue</td>
<td>Austin 78703 (512) 472-1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td>Dr. Ernest L. Wilkinson 2745 North University Avenue</td>
<td>Provo 84601 (801) 373-8838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Myrene Brewer 2460 Taylor Avenue</td>
<td>Ogden 84401 (801) 621-3505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Kent Shearer 1000 Continental Bank Bldg.</td>
<td>Salt Lake City 84101 (801) 359-7771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Roland Q. Seward Valley View Creamery</td>
<td>East Wallingford 05742 (802) 259-2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Consuelo Northrop Bailey 1317 Spear Street</td>
<td>South Burlington 05401 (802) 862-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Russell F. Herriman Post Office Box 70</td>
<td>Montpelier 05602 (802) 223-3411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>William H. Stanhagen</td>
<td>Falls Church 22042 (703) 532-9101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6633 Arlington Boulevard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Cynthia S. Newman</td>
<td>Falls Church 22044 (703) 256-5429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3535 Half Moon Circle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Richard D. Obenshain</td>
<td>Richmond 23219 (703) 643-0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1001 East Main Street, Room 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands</td>
<td>Henry E. Rohlsen</td>
<td>St. Croix 00820 (809) 774-6677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box 85, Christiansted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Philip C. Clark</td>
<td>St. Croix 00820 (809) 773-0553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box 788, Christiansted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Omar Brown</td>
<td>St. Thomas 00801 (809) 774-6677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. O. Box 521, Charlotte Amalie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Mackolls</td>
<td>Bellingham 98225 (206) 734-2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Harlan J. Anderson</td>
<td>Kennewick 99336 (509) 582-2377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2212 South Vancouver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Earl J. Davenport</td>
<td>Olympia 98502 (206) 943-2180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>497 Tyee Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>Arch A. Moore, Jr.</td>
<td>Charleston 25305 (304) 348-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Office of the Governor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Capitol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Irvin Humphreys</td>
<td>Huntington 25701 (304) 522-2198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1546 - 16th Street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+Thomas E. Potter</td>
<td>Charleston 25324 (304) 344-3446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 1007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Ody J. Fish</td>
<td>Hartland 53029 (414) 367-2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135 Cottonwood Avenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. John Pfeifer</td>
<td>Green Bay 54301 (414) 336-1544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3310 Michael Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+John E. Hough</td>
<td>Janesville 53545 (608) 756-1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Robert F. Gosman</td>
<td>Casper 82601 (307) 235-2801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jack L. Stacy</td>
<td>Douglas 82633 (307) 358-2556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+David D. Kennedy</td>
<td>Sheridan 82801 (307) 674-4449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Office Box 728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+ State Chairman entitled to membership under Rule 19(b)
* Nominated - not yet elected
NATIONAL RE-ELECTION CHAIRMEN

Mr. Richard J. Conner, Chairman
Alabama Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Glencairn Plantation
Pittsview, Alabama

Mr. Paul Govra, Co-Chairman
Alaska Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Three Mile McGrath Road
Fairbanks, Alaska

Mrs. Joe Grosson, Co-Chairman
Alaska Committee for the Re-Election of the President
2701 Telequana Drive
Anchorage, Alaska

Mr. Sam Mardian, Chairman
Arizona Committee for the Re-Election of the President
7310 North Fourth Drive
Phoenix, Arizona

Honorable Winthrop Rockefeller, Chairman
Arkansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Winrock Farms
Route 3
Morrilton, Arkansas

Mr. George Nowotny, Coordinator
Arkansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
18 Berry Hill
Fort Smith, Arkansas

Honorable Ronald Reagan, Chairman
California Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Governor’s Mansion
Sacramento, California

Mr. Gordon Luce
Special Assistant to the Chairman of the
California Committee for the Re-Election of the President
3558 Via Flores Way
San Diego, California

Mr. Lyn Nofziger, Executive Director
California Committee for the Re-Election of the President
12420 Deerbrook Lane
Brentwood, California
Honorable John Love, Chairman
Colorado Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Executive Mansion
100 East Eighth Avenue
Denver, Colorado

Mrs. Robert K. Michael, Vice-Chairman
Colorado Committee for the Re-Election of the President
7075 Roaring Fork Trail
Boulder, Colorado

Mr. Nathan G. Agostinelli, Chairman
Connecticut Committee for the Re-Election of the President
95 Olcott Street
Manchester, Connecticut

Mr. William G. Campbell, Chairman
Delaware Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1305 Hilltop Avenue
Woodside Hills
Wilmington, Delaware

Mr. Willie Leftwich, Chairman
District of Columbia Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1884 Columbia Road, N. W.
Apartment 904
Washington, D. C.

Mr. L. E. Thomas, Chairman
Florida Committee for the Re-Election of the President
2814 Canal Drive
Panama City, Florida

Mr. Jack Ray, Chairman
Georgia Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Norwood, Georgia

Mr. Raymond B. Milici, Chairman
Hawaii Committee for the Re-Election of the President
670 Hakaka Place
Honolulu, Hawaii

Honorable Jack M. Murphy, Chairman
Idaho Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1905 North 15th Street
Boise, Idaho
Mr. Thomas Houser, Chairman
Illinois Committee for the Re-Election of the President
219 North Hickory
Arlington Heights, Illinois

Mr. Will H. Hayes, Jr., Chairman
Indiana Committee for the Re-Election of the President
413 Crawford Street
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Mr. Churchill Williams, Chairman
Iowa Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Nine Hillside Drive West
Oelwein, Iowa

Mrs. Elmer M. Smith, Co-Chairman
Iowa Committee for the Re-Election of the President
654 59th Street
Des Moines, Iowa

Honorable James Pearson, Honorary Chairman
Kansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
United States Senate
Room 4327 New Senate Office Building
Washington, D. C.

Mr. G. Robert Cadberry, Chairman
Kansas Committee for the Re-Election of the President
1401 West River Boulevard
Wichita, Kansas

Mr. C. Eugene Goss, Chairman
Kentucky Committee for the Re-Election of the President
Post Office Box 897
Harlan, Kentucky
MARYLAND

The Honorable Richard F. Thomas, Chairman
Maryland Committee for the Re-election of the President
710 Wyngate Drive
Frederick, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS

The Honorable Donald Dwight, Chairman
Massachusetts Committee for the Re-election of the President
46 Decatur Lane
Wayland, Massachusetts 01778

Mrs. Charles Malone, Chairman
90 Ellison Park
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

MICHIGAN

Mr. John A. Gibbs, Chairman
Michigan Committee for the Re-election of the President
2750 Somerset Boulevard
Troy, Michigan 48084

MINNESOTA

Mr. John Keaty, Co-Chairman
Minnesota Committee for the Re-election of the President
5716 Londonderry Road
Edina, Minnesota 55435

Mrs. Rhoda Lund, Co-Chairman
Minnesota Committee for the Re-election of the President
4614 Lakeview Drive
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

MISSISSIPPI

Mr. Jessie Ernt, Chairman
Mississippi Committee for the Re-election of the President
P.O. Drawer 8
Greenville, Mississippi 38701

MISSOURI

Mr. Lawrence Roos, Chairman
Missouri Committee for the Re-election of the President
943 Tirrill Farms Road
St. Louis County, Missouri
MONTANA

Mr. G. W. Deschamps, Chairman
Montana Committee for the Re-election of the President
District No. 26, Missoula County
Route 2, Hullen Road
Missoula, Montana 59801

NEBRASKA

Mr. George Cook, Chairman
Nebraska Committee for the Re-election of the President
3070 Sheridan Boulevard
Lincoln, Nebraska

NEVADA

Senator Clifford Young, Chairman
Nevada Committee for the Re-election of the President
2065 Regent Street
Reno, Nevada 89502

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Governor Lane Dwinell, Chairman
New Hampshire Committee for the Re-election of the President
94 Bank Street
Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766

NEW JERSEY

Governor William T. Cahill, Chairman
New Jersey Committee for the Re-election of the President
State House
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

Mr. Harry L. Sears, Campaign Director
New Jersey Committee for the Re-election of the President
22 Larchdell Way
Mountain Lakes, New Jersey 07046

NEW MEXICO

Mr. Ed Hartman, Chairman
New Mexico Committee for the Re-election of the President
1300 Sigma Chi Road, N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
NEW YORK

Governor Nelson Rockefeller, Chairman
New York Committee for the Re-election of the President
Governor's Mansion
Albany, New York

Mr. Burdell Bixby, Campaign Manager
New York Committee for the Re-election of the President
7 Joslen Place
Hudson, New York

NORTH CAROLINA

Mr. Charles Jones, Jr., Chairman
North Carolina Committee for the Re-election of the President
302 Colville Road
Charlotte, North Carolina

NORTH DAKOTA

Mr. John Rouzie, Chairman
North Dakota Committee for the Re-election of the President
216 Avenue F
West Bismarck, North Dakota 58501

OHIO

Mr. Charles Ross, Campaign Director
Ohio Committee for the Re-election of the President
235 Spirea Drive
Dayton, Ohio 45419

OKLAHOMA

Mrs. Rex Moore, Chairman
Oklahoma Committee for the Re-election of the President
721Q Waverly Drive
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73120

OREGON

Congressman Wendall Wyatt, Chairman
Oregon Committee for the Re-election of the President
1200 Embassy Place
Alexandria, Virginia
PENNSYLVANIA

Mr. Arlen Specter, Chairman
Pennsylvania Committee for the Re-election of the President
3417 Warden Drive
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19129

RHODE ISLAND

Mayor James L. Taft, Jr., Chairman
Rhode Island Committee for the Re-election of the President
53 Fairfield Road
Cranston, Rhode Island 02910

SOUTH CAROLINA

Mr. James Hendonson, Chairman
South Carolina Committee for the Re-election of the President
Green Valley
Greenville, South Carolina 29609

SOUTH DAKOTA

Mr. W. E. O'Brien, Chairman
South Dakota Committee for the Re-election of the President
215 North Chicago Avenue
Madison, South Dakota 57042

MAINE

Mr. James S. Erwin, Chairman
Maine Committee for the Re-election of the President
Pittston, Maine 04345

LOUISIANA

Mr. James H. Boyce, Co-Chairman
Louisiana Committee for the Re-election of the President
7655 Boyce Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70839

Mr. John J. Hainkel, Jr., Co-Chairman
Louisiana Committee for the Re-election of the President
909 Arabella
New Orleans, Louisiana
TENNESSEE

Senator William Brock
Co-Chairman Tennessee Committee
for the Re-election of the President
304 United States Senate
Washington, D.C. 20510

Governor Winfield Dunn
Co-Chairman Tennessee Committee
for the Re-election of the President
Governor's Mansion
Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Mr. Frank Barnett
Executive Director, Tennessee Committee for the Re-election of the President
311 Old Hickory Blvd.
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

TEXAS

Mr. Erik Jonsson, Chairman
Texas Committee for the Re-election of the President
4831 Shady Wood
Dallas, Texas 75203

Mr. William P. Clements, Jr., Co-Chairman
Texas Committee for the Re-election of the President
4622 Meadowood Road
Dallas, Texas 75220

UTAH

Mr. Richard Richards, Chairman
Utah Committee for the Re-election of the President
4753 Madison Avenue
Ogden, Utah 84403
VERMONT

Mr. Russell F. Harriman, Chairman
Vermont Committee for the
Re-election of the President
159 State Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

VIRGINIA

Mr. Fitzgerald Bemiss, Chairman
Virginia Committee for the
Re-election of the President
1248 Rothesay Road
Richmond, Virginia 23221

WASHINGTON

The Honorable John D. Spellman, Chairman
Washington Committee for the
Re-election of the President
7048 51st. S.E.
Seattle, Washington 98125

Mrs. Harlan J. Anderson, Executive Director
Washington Committee for the
Re-election of the President
2212 South Vancouver
Kennewick, Washington 99336

WEST VIRGINIA

Mr. Howard V. Corcoran, Chairman
West Virginia Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Five Georgetown Apartments
1269 National Road
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

WISCONSIN

Mr. John K. MacIver, Chairman
Wisconsin Committee for the
Re-election of the President
5498 North Lake Drive
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

WYOMING

Mrs. Robert Gosman, Chairman
Wyoming Committee for the
Re-election of the President
100 East 15th Street
Casper, Wyoming 82601
LIST OF PERSONS ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION NOT LISTED
WITH NATIONAL COMMITTEE

RNFC:
ANNA CHENNAULT
THOMAS W. EVANS
BENJAMIN FERNANDEZ
HAROLD HELM
DANIEL HOFGRREN
BERNARD LASKER
DILLARD MUNFORD
TOM PAPPAS
MRS. OGDEN PHIPPS
CLEMENT STONE
JOHNNY WALKER
NEWELL WEDD
ELEANOR WILLIAMS
ROGER MILLIKEN
LEE NUNN
DAN PARKER
LANG WASHBURN
B0B ODELL
I. LEE POTTER
MR. BOESE
MRS. L. KEITH BULEN
MRS. ROBERT DAVIDSON
MRS. L. E. THOMAS
MR. GONZALEZ
MRS. THOMAS W. EVANS
Willard Robertson

RNC:
SENATOR ROBERT DOLE
THOMAS B. EVANS, JR.
ANNE ARMSTRONG
ED DEBOLT
BARRY MOUNTAIN
TOM WILCK
PAUL RUSSO
JOHN SAWYER
MIKE SCANLON
COMMITTEE FOR THE RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
STAFF ATTENDING WH RECEPTION:

Clark MacGregor
Jeb Magruder
Fred Malek
Jerry Jones
Allan Kaupinen
Donald Mosiman
Clayton Yeutter
Raymond Brown
Richard Murray
Gordon Gooch
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**  
CAMP DAVID  
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
SEPTEMBER 13, 1972

**TIME**  
11:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:03</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:49</td>
<td>5:54</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. MacGregor, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>R The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD/SM/JD**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# The President's Daily Diary

## SEPTEMBER 14, 1972

### The White House

**Place**: Washington, D.C.

### Time (8:04 a.m.)

**Day**: Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the center hallway, enroute to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President stopped briefly to greet members of a special White House tour group singing &quot;Happy Birthday&quot; to Executive Protective Service Officer J. Duane Moyes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:57 | 11:02 |     | The President met with:  
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
  - Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)  
  - The First Lady |
| 11:01 | 11:02 |     | The President met to discuss observance of the National Parks Centennial celebration with:  
  - The First Lady  
  - Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior  
  - John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant  
  - Members of the press, in/out  
  - White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:02 | 11:23 |     | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 11:28 | 11:30 |     | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 11:35 | 11:36 |     | The President met with his Assistant, William E. Timmons. |
| 11:39 | 11:47 |     | The President met for a photo opportunity with:  
  - Congressman Tom S. Gettys (D-South Carolina)  
  - John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant  
  - Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant  
  - White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:47 | 11:49 |     | The President met to receive a petition of 400,000 names pledging respect for law and order from representatives of the Philadelphia Police Athletic League. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Also attending the meeting were:  
  - Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)  
  - and Honorary Chairman of the Police Athletic League. |
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**September 14, 1972**

**12:02 p.m. Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Continued)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kennedy R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Wayne N. Aspinall (D-Colorado). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Congressman Aspinall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss tax reform proposals with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Sears, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Riland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
MEETING WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF THE PHILADELPHIA POLICE
ATHLETIC LEAGUE AND PRESENTATION OF
A PETITION OF 400,000 SIGNATURES
September 14, 1972

Anthony Zecca, Deputy Mayor of the City of Philadelphia
Paul Klieman, Honorary Chairman, Police Athletic League
Anthony Cortegene, Chairman of the Police Athletic League
Joseph O'Neill, President of the Police Athletic League and
Police Commissioner of the City of Philadelphia
Vincent Furlong, Executive Director of the Police Athletic League
and Sergeant, Philadelphia Police Department
John Field, Assistant to Mayor Frank Rizzo (D-Philadelphia)

Students and Members of the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia

Donna Agnew
Nora Kramer
Marilyn M. Scott
Louis Farrar
Robert Anastasia
Anthony Longo
Steven Kapustiak
Michael McPoyle
Nelson Ramirez
John Sims

White House Staff

John G. Carlson, Staff Assistant to Mr. Colson
### SEPTEMBER 15, 1972

#### 8:20 a.m., FRIDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)**

**TIME**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

- **The President had breakfast.**
- **The President went to the Oval Office.**
- **The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Floresville, Texas.**
- **The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.**
- **The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.**
- **The President met with: Walter P. McConaughty, Ambassador from the U.S. to the Republic of China.**
- **The President met with: Maj. Gen. Haig.**
- **The President met with: White House photographer, in/out.**
- **The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield.**
- **The President met with Mr. Butterfield.**
- **The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Floresville, Texas.**
- **The President talked with his daughter, Julie.**
- **The President met with: Ray Charles, singer and entertainer.**
- **The President met with: Bruce Elman, Assistant to Mr. Charles' Press Manager.**
- **The President met with: Robert Taylor, Mr. Charles' bodyguard and escort.**
- **The President met with: Alice Travis, hostess on the "Panorama Show," sponsored by Metromedia, Inc.**
- **The President met with: Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant.**
- **The President met with: Members of the press, in/out.**
- **The President met with: White House photographer, in/out.**
- **The President met with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch.**
- **The President met for a photo opportunity with: Patrick E. Carr, National Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW).**
- **The President met for a photo opportunity with: Cooper T. Holt, Executive Director of the VFW.**
- **The President met for a photo opportunity with: William F. Rhatican, Staff Assistant.**
- **The President met for a photo opportunity with: White House photographer, in/out.**
- **The President talked with his daughter, Julie.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Peter H. Dailey, President of the November Group, Inc., White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary, John W. Dean III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>5:38 R</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Pier 1 of the Washington Navy Yard. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower, Edward C. Nixon, brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>8:38</td>
<td>The President went boating on the Sequoia with: Julie Eisenhower, Edward Nixon, Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary, Maj. Gen. and Mrs. Haig, Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant, Mrs. Patrick J. Buchanan, Receptionist for the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party boarded the Rockfish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Rockfish docked at Mt. Vernon, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:43  | 8:52  | The President flew by helicopter from Mt. Vernon, Virginia to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
<p>| 8:55  |       | The President and his daughter, Julie, returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 9:09  | 9:25 P| The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A” (2 pp.)</td>
<td>9/22/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/27/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/16/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/17/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/19/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/20/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1972 – September 30, 1972

**PRM PA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/23/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>9/24/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>9/30/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary September 16, 1972 – September 30, 1972

PRMMA RESTRICTION CODES:

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
The President walked from the Oval Office to the second floor Residence.

The President had breakfast.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to the Oval Office patio. He was accompanied by Mr. Kissinger and Mr. Ziegler.

The Presidential party participated in a photo opportunity.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President talked long distance with Harold T. Rigley, President of the Utility Workers Union of America, in Miami, Florida.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Kissinger

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Columbus, Ohio. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Columbus, Ohio.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Mr. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.

The Presidential party walked through the Camp David grounds.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The Presidential party saw the movie "The Great Northfield, Minnesota Raid."
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President joined the First Lady and their daughter, Julie, at the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President talked with Lt. Col. Golden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had lunch with their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President flew from Camp David, Maryland to the grounds of the Villa Rosa Rest Home in Mitchellville, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President was greeted by:

- John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
- Mrs. John A. Volpe
- Congressman Lawrence J. Hogan (R-Maryland)
- Mrs. Lawrence J. Hogan
- Rev. Anthony Dalbalcon, Director of the Villa Rosa Rest Home
- Rev. Caesar Donanzan, Pastor of Holy Rosary Roman Catholic Church, 595 3rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
3:02

The President greeted members of the crowd as he walked to the speaker's platform.

The President addressed the crowd assembled for the 12th Annual Italian Fall Festival. The event was sponsored by the Scalabrini Fathers for the benefit of the Holy Rosary Church and the Villa Rosa Rest Home. Also seated on the platform were:
- Secretary Volpe
- John A. Scali, Special Consultant
- Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle, Archbishop of Washington, D.C.
- Congressman Hogan
- William W. Gullet, County Executive, Prince Georges' County
- Rev. Dalbalcon
- Rev. Donanzan
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

3:36

The President walked to the Villa Rosa Rest Home.

3:53

The President greeted staff members and residents. The President presented a cash gift to Rev. Dalbalcon.

3:56

The President spoke briefly with Republican Congressional candidate Marjorie S. Holt (R-Maryland).

4:07

The President motored from the Villa Rosa Rest Home to the helipad.

4:45

The President and the First Lady had dinner on the Truman Balcony with their daughter, Tricia.

6:02

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE R-Replaced</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the West Auditorium of the Department of State.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President was greeted by Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Secretary Rogers went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>The President and Secretary Rogers went to the speaker's platform in the West Auditorium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President addressed delegates attending the International Narcotics Control Conference. Also seated on the platform were:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nelson Gross, Senior Adviser to Secretary Rogers and Coordinator for International Narcotics Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of conference attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President motored from the State Department to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terry Anne Meeuwsen, Miss America 1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beverly Meeuwsen, mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Laurie Lee Schaefer, Miss America 1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothy Schwager, Chaperone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party met for a photo opportunity. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Miss Meeuwsen and her party to the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Jack O. Hicks, National Commander of the Disabled American Veterans (DAV) John J. Keller, National Service Director of the DAV William F. Rhatigan, Staff Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman David N. Henderson (D-North Carolina) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for H. J. Res. 55, a bill authorizing a memorial in Washington, D.C. in honor of the First U.S. Naval Construction Brigade (Seabees). Attending the ceremony were: Congressman William M. Colmer (D-Mississippi) Adm. Walter M. Enger, Commander of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command Rear Adm. George Ryder (Ret.), former Commander of the Seabees and Chairman of the Seabee Memorial Association Mr. Nidecker White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for H. R. 13089, a bill providing for the acceleration of programs for the planting of trees in national forests. Attending the ceremony were: Congressman John Kyl (R-Iowa) Congressman Don Clausen (R-California) Mr. Nidecker Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Roosevelt Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>The President met with Republican women surrogates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President telephoned Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington). The call was not completed.

The President talked with Group Capt. Surayute Nivasabute, Air Attache at the Thai Embassy, Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Senator Jackson.

The President talked with Mr. Timmons.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President was telephoned by Congressman Charles B. Rangel (D-New York). Mr. Timmons took the call.

The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met to discuss welfare reform with:
- Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW
- James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- James Falk, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with author Theodore H. White.

The President, accompanied by Mr. White, returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Mr. White
- White House photographer
- Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
- Kenneth C. Rietz, Youth Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
- Mr. Haldeman

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE In</th>
<th>PHONE Out</th>
<th>Le</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>7:36 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:51 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:09 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>8:20 R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:34 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>8:48 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:48 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Deputy Press Secretary Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A list of participants in the International Narcotics Control Conference from the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs and from the Department of State was not available to the Office of Presidential Papers and Archives. The list on the following pages is a list of only those participants from abroad. This list is unconfirmed.

Approximately 300 persons were expected to be in attendance.
APPENDIX "A" continued

CONFERENCE PARTICIPANTS FROM ABROAD

**Bureau of Inter-American Affairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mexico City</td>
<td>Robert Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama City</td>
<td>Harry Bergold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guy Wiggins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asuncion</td>
<td>John W. Simms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago</td>
<td>Harry Schlaudeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caracas</td>
<td>Frank Devine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima</td>
<td>Raymond Gonzalez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quito</td>
<td>John Shumate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogota</td>
<td>Vernon McAninch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buenos Aires</td>
<td>Max Krebs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasilia</td>
<td>Stanley Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Paz</td>
<td>Arthur Shankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montevideo</td>
<td>Frank Ortiz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bureau of European Affairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bern</td>
<td>Helen Kavan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonn</td>
<td>Frank Cash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hague</td>
<td>Carlos Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helsinki</td>
<td>Martin Hirabayashi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisbon</td>
<td>James W. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>John McGrath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>John Hollingsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paris</td>
<td>Thomas Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sofia</td>
<td>David Fischer or Gerald Engle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockholm</td>
<td>Lester Slezak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vienna</td>
<td>Carroll Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels</td>
<td>William Buell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rome</td>
<td>Oswald Ganley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen</td>
<td>Victor Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budapest</td>
<td>William Shepard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa</td>
<td>Seymour Chalfin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgrade</td>
<td>Richard Miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrid</td>
<td>John Oliver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bureau of International Organization Affairs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US Mission Geneva</td>
<td>Betty Gough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of African Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algiers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripoli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis De Tarr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John MacDonald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Mack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Holm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bureau of Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ankara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beirut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamabad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kabul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathmandu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Delhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Munn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Houghton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubert Sanderhoff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton Coon, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Ernst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph S. Farland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bureau of East Asian and Pacific Affairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bangkok</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canberra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Djakarta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuala Lumpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phnom Penh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saigon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vientiane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Masters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Appling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Flott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Wilds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving Cheslaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Jameson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Owen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Whitehouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John O'Neil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Sherman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Vandivier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Howland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEETING WITH REPUBLICAN WOMEN SURROGATES
ROOSEVELT ROOM
September 18, 1972

Barbara Bush, wife of the U.S. Ambassador to the U.N.
Mary E. Butz, wife of the Secretary of Agriculture
Ann David, wife of the Science Adviser to the President
Jeanne Ehrlichman, wife of the Assistant to the President
Brigid Flanigan, wife of the Assistant to the President
Barbara Franklin, Staff Assistant
Marie Hodgson, wife of the Secretary of Labor
Marjorie Klein, wife of the Director of Communications
Marie Virginia Knauer, Special Assistant
Anne Richardson, wife of the Secretary of HEW
Lenore Romney, wife of the Secretary of HUD
O'Brien Shultz, wife of the Secretary of the Treasury
Jane Weinberger, wife of the Director of the OMB
Barbara MacGregor, wife of the Campaign Director
Marnie Kleindienst, wife of the Attorney General
Jill Ruckelshaus, wife of the Director of the EPA
Joyce Rumsfeld, wife of the Counsellor to the President
Sally Brown, wife of the Special Assistant to the President

Carole Buchanan, Press Assistant for the Women Surrogate Program
Margaret Hodges, Coordinator for the Women Surrogate Program
Hettie Dick, Scheduler for the Women Surrogate Program
Ruey Messenger, Volunteer Speechwriter for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Ann Dore, Director of Public Relations for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Bonnie Roberts, Staff Officer, Women Surrogate Program
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

---

**Place Day Began**

The White House

Washington, D.C.

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.):**

September 19, 1972

**Time**

8:02 a.m. Tuesday

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the first floor Family Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss pending legislation with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President met with: Stefan Olszowski, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the Polish People's Republic; Witold Tramczynski, Ambassador from the Polish People's Republic to the U.S.; William P. Rogers, Secretary of State; Henry K. Sokalski, Polish Interpreter; Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>The President met to discuss international drug traffic and terrorism with: George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN; Secretary Rogers; Mr. Kissinger; Members of the press, in/out; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to former Senator Prescott S. Bush (R-Connecticut), partner with Brown Brothers, Harriman and Co., in the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Hospital, New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President met with: Marion Scully, daughter of the Irish farmer in whose field the President's helicopter landed during his visit to Timahoe, County Cork, Ireland in October 1970. Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the Oval Office patio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Bush in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: The table represents the day's activities with specific times and participants.*
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 19, 1972

**TIME**

11:40 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Returned</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>In 11:45 Out</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>In 12:12 Out</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>In 12:15 Out</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas) John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>In 12:22 Out</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Brig. Gen. Robert D. Upp, National President of the Reserve Officers Association (ROA) Col. John T. Carlton, Executive Director of the ROA Rear Adm. B. Hayden Crawford, National Vice President of the ROA Col. Eugene H. Boyles, National Vice President of the ROA Col. James C. Craig, National Vice President of the ROA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>In 12:22 Out</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>In 12:46 Out</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>In P Out</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>In 3:10 Out</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>In 2:34 Out</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>In R Out</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>In 1:54 Out</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>In 2:02 Out</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>In R Out</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>In 3:13 Out</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DAY BEGAN**

SEPTEMBER 19, 1972

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

3:13 p.m. TUESDAY

**TIME**

3:13

**PHONE**

In

**ACTIVITY**

OUT

8:15

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Mr. Kissinger
John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
George E. Christian, Chairman of the Board of Christian, Miller and Honts, Inc. and member of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and his daughter, Julie, walked to Aspen Lodge.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President was telephoned long distance by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe in Washington, D.C. Staff Assistant Lawrence M. Higby took the call.

The President had dinner with:
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cox
Julie Eisenhower

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President saw the movie "The Man" with:
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Julie Eisenhower
REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP BREAKFAST
FIRST FLOOR PRIVATE DINING ROOM
September 19, 1972

Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for Proctor and Gamble Corp.
William E. Timmons, Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 6 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

SEPTEMBER 20, 1972

TIME DAY

9:00 a.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>9:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>4:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>4:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>4:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td>4:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:13</td>
<td>7:43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met to discuss the 1973 Federal domestic budget with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President walked outside of Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President escorted Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Weinberger to their car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:

- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>9:00 a.m. THURSDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:56 | Out   | The President met with:
| 10:02 | In    | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary |
| 10:06 | Out   | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant |
| 10:15 | In    | Mr. Kissinger |
| 10:14 | Out   | The President was telephoned by his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed. |
| 10:50 | In    | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 11:00 | Out   | The President met with:
| 11:06 | In    | Frank van der Linden, author and Washington Correspondent for the Nashville Banner |
| 11:23 | Out   | Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications |
| 11:28 | In    | Mr. Van der Linden presented the President with an autographed copy of his book, Nixon's Quest for Peace. |
| 11:24 | Out   | The President met for a photo opportunity with:
<p>| 11:30 | In    | Congressman William V. Chappell, Jr. (D-Florida) |
| 11:36 | Out   | John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant |
| 11:30 | In    | Max L. Friedersdorf, Special Assistant |
| 11:50 | Out   | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:30 | In    | The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 2, a bill authorizing the establishment of the Federal Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences in Washington, D.C. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; |
| 11:48 | Out   | White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:55 | In    | The President met with Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird. |
| 11:59 | Out   | The President met with Mr. Kissinger. |
| 12:00 | In    | The President went to the Cabinet Room. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for H.R. 10670, a bill providing for the survivors of retired military personnel. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B&quot;. Members of the press, in/out. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. The President went to the Barber Shop. The President returned to the second floor Residence. The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>5:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland. The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Wells Fargo, North Dakota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>The President talked with John F. Griner, President of the American Federation of Government Employees.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 2
SEPTEMBER 21, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Congressman F. Edward Hebert (D-Louisiana)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman Charles E. Bennett (D-Florida)
Congressman Durward G. Hall (R-Missouri)

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard S. Wilbur, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Health and Environment, Department of Defense
Louis M. Rousselot, Assistant to the Director of Health, Manpower and Education for Graduate and Postgraduate Education, HED
Frank M. Slatinshek, Chief Counsel, Armed Services Committee

William E. Timmons, Assistant
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR H.R. 10670
SEPTEMBER 21, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Senator J. Glenn Beall (R-Maryland)
Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina)

Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
Congressman O. Clark Fisher (D-Texas)
Congressman Charles E. Bennett (D-Florida)
Congressman Samuel S. Stratton (D-New York)
Congressman Otis G. Pike (D-New York)
Congressman Richard H. Ichord (D-Missouri)
Congressman G. Elliott Hagan (D-Georgia)
Congressman Charles H. Wilson (D-California)
Congresswoman Louise D. Hicks (D-Massachusetts)
Congressman Richard C. White (D-Texas)
Congressman William F. Nichols (D-Alabama)
Congressman Jack Brinkley (D-Georgia)
Congressman Dan Daniel (D-Virginia)
Congressman Gillespie V. Montgomery (D-Mississippi)
Congressman Harold L. Runnels (D-New Mexico)
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman William G. Bray (R-Indiana)
Congressman Robert C. Wilson (R-California)
Congressman Charles S. Gubser (R-California)
Congressman Durward G. Hall (R-Missouri)
Congressman Donald D. Clancy (R-Ohio)
Congressman Carleton J. King (R-New York)
Congressman William L. Dickinson (R-Alabama)
Congressman John E. Hunt (R-New Jersey)
Congressman G. William Whitehurst (R-Virginia)
Congressman Floyd Spence (R-South Carolina)
Congressman C. W. "Bill" Young (R-Florida)
Congressman Walter E. Powell (R-Ohio)
Congressman William Conover (R-Pennsylvania)
Congressman Les Aspin (D-Wisconsin)

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense

Frank M. Slatinshek, Chief Counsel, Armed Services Committee
Heads of Military Associations

Joseph N. Sanson, National Commander, AMVETS
Lt. Gen. Herman Nickerson, Jr., National President, National Association for Uniform Services
Thomas E. Morris, National President, Navy League
Patrick E. Carr, National Commander in Chief, Veterans of Foreign Wars
Robert Nolan, National Executive Secretary, Fleet Reserve Association
Martin M. Ostrow, National President, Air Force Association
Joseph J. Matthews, National Commander, American Legion
Mr. Beave (unidentified)

John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
###SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

**THE WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**8:35 a.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo opportunity with members of the Shriners of North America:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry B. Struby, Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lloyd E. Church, Potentate of the Almas Temple, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Jacobs, Jr., Past Potentate of the Almas Temple, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Laredo AFB, Texas. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The President's Daily Diary

#### September 22, 1972

**Time:** 12:25 p.m.  
**Day:** Friday

### Activity

The President met with:
- Senator Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (D-Texas)
- Congressman Eligio de la Garza (D-Texas)
- Congressman Abraham Kazen, Jr. (D-Texas)
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:
- Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
- Mayor Joseph C. "Pepe" Martin, Jr. (D-Laredo, Texas)
- Col. LeRoy W. Svendsen, Jr., Commander of the 38th Flying Training Wing, Laredo AFB, Texas
- White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mayor Martin, motored from Laredo AFB to the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo.

The President was greeted by:
- Alsey P. Sanders, Assistant Chief Inspector of the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo, Texas
- B. J. Cochran, Senior Resident Agent of the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo, Texas

The Presidential party toured Customs facilities and observed the inspection of cars.
- White House photographer, in/out

The President addressed approximately 50 Customs agents and inspectors.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President, accompanied by Mayor Martin, motored from the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station to Laredo AFB.

The President flew by helicopter from Laredo AFB to Rio Grande High School, Rio Grande City. For a list of passengers, see Appendix "A."

The President was greeted by Mario E. Ramirez, County Judge of Storr County, Texas.

The President went to the holding room in the auditorium.

---

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>Senator Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (D-Texas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mayor Martin, motored from Laredo AFB to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>the U.S. Bureau of Customs border station, Laredo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>Alsey P. Sanders, Assistant Chief Inspector of the U.S. Bureau of Customs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>border station, Laredo, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. J. Cochran, Senior Resident Agent of the U.S. Bureau of Customs border</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>station, Laredo, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 50 Customs agents and inspectors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Laredo AFB to Rio Grande High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>School, Rio Grande City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President went to the holding room in the auditorium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

TIME
4:20 p.m. FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the San Antonio International Airport to La Picosa Ranch, Floresville. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. Mrs. John B. Connally. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady presented Mr. and Mrs. Connally with a seedling from one of the Andrew Jackson magnolia trees located on the White House grounds. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received dinner guests with Mr. and Mrs. Connally. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally, went to the front lawn of La Picosa Ranch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were honored guests at a dinner hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Connally and sponsored by Democrats for Nixon, Inc. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; The President was introduced by Mr. Connally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the dinner guests. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally, returned to La Picosa ranch house.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady met informally with Mr. and Mrs. Connally.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/CD/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Agency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Sen Lloyd N Bentsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Cong Eligio de la Garza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cong Abraham Kazen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Richard Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Dwight L Chapin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Gerald Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr Egil Krogh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Ron Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>John Andrews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Stephen Bull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Lawrence Higby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Tod Hullin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mrs Nell Yates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Dr Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Comdr Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>MSG Araiza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>MSG Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>SDCS Monzon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>C Zboril</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>J Novak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>D Weaver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>F Renzi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>E Lamb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>C Maddox</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Eugene Risher</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Frank Cancellare</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Jim Palmer</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>David Culhane</td>
<td>CBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Henry Hubbard</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>John Geddie</td>
<td>Dallas News</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
CARLOS CONDE
ALL PRESENT

PLATFORM GUESTS
RIO GRANDE HIGH SCHOOL, RIO GRANDE CITY, TEXAS
SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Senator Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. (D-Texas)
Congressman Eligio de la Garza (D-Texas)
Carlos D. Conde, Staff Assistant
Henry Ramirez, Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish Speaking People
Moises Garcia, Special Assistant to Henry Ramirez
Ruben Saenz, Principal of Rio Grande High School
Donald Gebhart, President of the Rio Grande High School Student Council
| 1. The President                  | UPI            |
| 2. Sen John C Tower              |                |
| 3. H R Haldeman                  |                |
| 4. John Ehrlichman               |                |
| 5. Richard Moore                 |                |
| 6. Dwight Chapin                 |                |
| 7. Rose Mary Woods               |                |
| 8. Gerald L Warren               |                |
| 9. Ron Walker                    |                |
| 10. John Andrews                 |                |
| 11. William Carruthers           |                |
| 12. Stephen Bull                 |                |
| 13. Michael Raoul-Duval          |                |
| 14. Lawrence Higby               |                |
| 15. Tod Hullin                   |                |
| 16. Nell Yates                   |                |
| 17. Dr Tkach                     |                |
| 18. Comdr Campbell               |                |
| 19. MSG Araiza                   |                |
| 20. MSG Oldenburg                |                |
| 21. SDCS Monzon                  |                |
| 22. Ollie Atkins                 |                |
| 23. R Taylor                     |                |
| 24. R Pontius                    |                |
| 25. C Zboril                     |                |
| 26. J Novak                      |                |
| 27. D Weaver                     |                |
| 28. F Renzi                      |                |
| 29. E Lamb                       |                |
| 30. C Maddox                     |                |
| 31. S Miller                     |                |
| 32. Gene Risher                  |                |
| 33. Frank Cormier                |                |
| 34. Frank Cancellare             |                |
| 35. Jim Palmer                   |                |
| 36. David Culhane                |                |
| 37. Henry Hubbard                |                |
| 38. John Geddie                  |                |
| 39. Cleve Ryan                   |                |
| 40. Bill Richards                |                |
| 41. John Hofen                   |                |

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DEMONCRATS FOR NIXON RECEPTION, SEPTEMBER 22, 1972

Invitees Provided by Washington Democrats for Nixon Office

The Honorable and Mrs. Watkins M. ABBITT
Room 2209
Rayburn House Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20505

- He is a Democratic Congressman from Virginia who is retiring this year after 25 years in Congress
- Has publicly supported President Nixon for re-election

Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. AMMANN III (Sharon)
Austin, Texas

- Daughter and son-in-law of John B. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Dale ANDERSON (Doris)
100 Belhaven Drive
Baltimore, Maryland 21239

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Major fund raiser in State of Maryland

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene (Gene) J. BALDI (Eleanor)
3940 South Broadway
Springfield, Missouri 65804

- He is General Manager, Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Perry BASS  
Ft. Worth, Texas

- Member of Texas Steering Committee
- Prominent Oilman, Sid Richardson's nephew

The Honorable and Mrs. Ted BATES (Eleanor)  
8239 Studebaker  
Warren, Michigan  48089

- He is Co-Chairman for Michigan Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Warren, Michigan

Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm BEARD (Mary Ellen)  
Hillsboro County Court House  
Tampa, Florida

- He is Sheriff of Hillsboro County
- Will help in Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Valmo C. BELLINGER  
San Antonio, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Publisher of San Antonio Register

Mr. and Mrs. James D. BERRY  
Dallas, Texas

- Vice Chairman Republic National Bank

Mr. and Mrs. William Blanton BLAKEMORE II  
Midland, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. Joseph BOLKER  
Apartment 2402  
2220 Avenue of the Stars  
Los Angeles, California  90064

- He is a wealthy California business executive who has pledged financial support to Democrats for Nixon
- Recently divorced from Christina Onassis - escorting Mrs. Sharon Alpert
Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Botsford (Mary)
Corpus Christi, Texas

- She is a member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Member, State Human Relations Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Richard M. Bowen
Corpus Christi, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Industrialist, director of the Texas Archaeological Society

Mr. and Mrs. Searcy Bracewell
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, member; Texas Senate 1949-1959

Mr. and Mrs. David E. Bradshaw (Donna)
399 Fullerton
Chicago, Illinois 60614

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Chairman of Young Democrats of Cook County, Illinois
- Former Committeeman of Young Democrats of Illinois
- Agreed to take active role in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Clem Stone's son-in-law

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Brill
Denver, Colorado

- Nellie Connally's brother

Mr. and Mrs. Eli Broad
10801 National Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064

- He was recently named a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Multi-millionaire, 39 year old businessman
- Has agreed to take active role in Democrats for Nixon Committee in California
Mr. and Mrs. William M. BROWN  
Fort Worth, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Attorney, member, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1952-56

Mr. and Mrs. Donald J. BRUMLIK (Frances)  
511 Sunset  
Glencoe, Illinois 60022

- He has pledged support for the Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee per National Vice Chairman David Bradshaw

The Honorable and Mrs. C. Farris BRYANT (Julia)  
1870 Challen Avenue  
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

- He is former Governor of Florida  
- Very helpful in establishing Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. August A. BUSCH, Jr. (Gertrude)  
Grant's Farm  
St. Louis, Missouri 63123

- He was recently named a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Anheuser-Busch Chairman  
- President of St. Louis Cardinals

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. CALHOON (Jean)  
Two Madison Place  
Jericho, New York 11753

- He is President, National Marine Engineers' Beneficial Association, AFL-CIO  
- One of the first labor leaders to publicly endorse President Nixon this summer  
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Curt CARLSON (Arleen)  
550 Tonkawa Road  
Long Lake, Minnesota

- He is Chairman, Minnesota Democrats for Nixon  
- President, Goldbond Stamps
Mr. and Mrs. Warren CASON  
Box 809  
Brandon, Florida 33511  
- He is Hillsboro County Manager for Florida Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Goodwin CHASE (Gudrun, called Mullie)  
11415 Gravelly Lake Drive, S.W.  
Tacoma, Washington 98499  
- He is Chairman of Washington State Democrats for Nixon Committee  
- Washington State Director of Finance - Harry S. Truman Presidential Campaign, 1948  
- Chairman, Washington State Committee - Stevenson for President  
- Retired as Chairman of Pacific National Bank of Washington to head up Democrats for Nixon Committee in Washington State

Mr. and Mrs. Leo CHERNE (Phyllis)  
50 East Seventy-ninth Street  
New York, New York 10021  
- He is Executive Director, The Research Institute of America

Mr. and Mrs. George CHRISTIAN (Jo Anne)  
Austin, Texas  
- Press Secretary for Democrats for Nixon  
- Former Press Secretary for President Johnson

Mr. and Mrs. William Jack CHOW (Anne)  
550 Montgomery Street  
San Francisco, California 94111  
- Chinese-American lawyer and businessman  
- President, Civil Service Commission, San Francisco  
- National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon

Dr. and Mrs. Leonidas G. CIGARROA  
Laredo, Texas  
- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Physician; member Texas State Board of Mental Health & Mental Retardation  
- Chosen Mr. South Texas 1970
Mr. and Mrs. David E. CLEMENS
Mineral Wells, Texas

- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Vice President, Can-Tex Industries

Mr. Frank J. COBO
120 Biscayne Boulevard
Suite 2906
Miami, Florida 33132

- He is Executive Assistant to Mayor Kennedy of Miami and is active in Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Jack COLE
Edwall,
Washington 99008

- He is Eastern Washington State Coordinator for Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. Marvin COLLIE
Houston, Texas

- Attorney - Law partner of John B. Connally

The Honorable and Mrs. John F. COLLINS (Mary)
20 Myrtle Street
Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts 02130

- He is former Mayor of Boston, Massachusetts
- President, Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce
- Consulting Professor of Urban Affairs, MIT
- Chairman of Democrats and Independents for Nixon in Massachusetts
- Very active on behalf of re-election of President Nixon

Mr. John COLLINS, Jr.
20 Myrtle Street
Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts

- He is the son of ex-Mayor Collins of Boston
Mr. James Edward CONNALLY
Abilene, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Oil company executive, bank director, trustee Hardin-Simmons University

Mr. and Mrs. John B. CONNALLY III (Tracey)
Austin, Texas
- Eldest son of John B. Connally
- Attorney in the firm of Baker Botts

Mr. Mark CONNALLY
Austin, Texas
- Youngest son of John B. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Gaspare A. CORSO (Dorothy)
1999 Coventry Road
Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44118
- Serving on Ohio Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Member of the Democratic Executive Committee of Cuyahoga County, Ohio
- Past member and chairman of Cleveland Transit Commission and
  Cosmopolitan Democratic League of Cleveland

Mr. and Mrs. John COSTELLO (Kaye)
6625 Bennington Drive
Parma Heights, Ohio 44130
- Serving on Ohio Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Attorney and businessman
- Major Democratic contributor

Mr. and Mrs. George M. COWDEN
Dallas, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- General counsel, secretary and senior Vice President, Great American Reserve Insurance Company
Mr. and Mrs. Edwin L. COX  
Dallas, Texas  
- Prominent oilman  
- Board of Directors, Gillette

Mr. and Mrs. Carey CRUTCHER  
Houston, Texas  
- Chairman of the Board, Crutcher Resources

Mr. and Mrs. Art CULLERS  
19 Mill Road  
Battle Creek, Michigan  
- Co-chairman of Michigan Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. DALEY (June)  
World Airways  
Oakland International Airport  
Oakland, California 94614  
- Pledged financial support to California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. Patrick J. DELANEY  
4514 Thirty-first Avenue  
Long Island City, New York  
- He will serve very actively as a Co-Chairman in New York State Democrats for Nixon Committee  
- Son of very popular Congressman Delaney

Mr. and Mrs. Armand S. DEUTSCH (Harriet)  
Suite 1441  
1901 Avenue of the Stars  
Los Angeles, California 90067  
- California business executive  
- He has pledged financial support to California Democrats for Nixon Committee
Mr. Jack K. DILLARD
Waco, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Tieman H. DIPPEL, JR.
Brenham, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. George DOBREA (Jean)
3324 West 159th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44111

- Chairman, Democrats for Nixon Committee in Ohio
- Past President and current Vice President of the Board of Education
- Member of Cuyahoga County Democratic Party

The Honorable Angier Biddle DUKE
47 Chester Square, S. W. 1
London, England

- He is Chairman of "Democrats Abroad for Nixon"
- Former Ambassador under John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson

The Honorable and Mrs. Thomas G. DUNN (Ruth)
1120 Applegate Avenue
Elizabeth, New Jersey

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Elizabeth, New Jersey
- Democratic Mayor who publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Has gotten bad press recently regarding scandals in northern New Jersey

Mr. and Mrs. Seaborn EASTLAND, JR. (Anne)
Houston, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
Mr. J. Smith PEREBEE
14 Chatham Square
Richmond, Virginia  23226

- He is a key fund raiser for Governor Godwin's Virginia Committee for the Re-Election of the President

Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. FITZSIMMONS  (Mary Patricia, called Pat)
5309 Oakland Road
Chevy Chase, Maryland  20015

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- He is General President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. FLATLEY  (Charlotte)
170 Cabot Street
Milton, Massachusetts  02186

- He is active in Massachusetts Democrats and Independents for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. FLEMING, Jr.  (Anne)
First Bank & Trust Company
Post Office Box B
Boca Raton, Florida  33432

- He is President, First Bank and Trust Company of Florida
- Treasurer, Florida Democrats for Nixon
- Key fund raiser for Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Wilson FOX
Taylor, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, former Williamson County Democratic Chairman for 20 years

Mr. and Mrs. William H. G. FRANCE  (Anne)
714 John Anderson Highway
Ormond Beach, Florida  32074

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- He is 1972 Chairman, Florida State Democratic Delegation to Democratic Convention
- President, International Speedway Corporation
- Working in Democrats for Nixon headquarters
- Key campaigner for George Wallace
Mr. and Mrs. Hirsch FREED (Rosalind)
111 Perkins Street
Jamaica Plains, Massachusetts 02130

- He is Treasurer and active member of Massachusetts Democrats and Independents for Nixon

The Honorable and Mrs. Sidney FREIDBERG (Edith)
1832 Twenty-fourth Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

- He is Democrats for Nixon legal counsel

Mr. and Mrs. William J. FULLER
Fort Worth, Texas

- Oilman

Miss Eva GABOR
270 Pacific Coast Highway
Santa Monica, California 90402

Mr. and Mrs. Raymond A. GALLAGHER (Theresa)
604 East Second Street
Redfield, South Dakota 57469

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Past National Commander of Veterans of Foreign Wars
- Held press conference this summer where he denounced McGovern and endorsed President Nixon's Vietnam policy

Mr. and Mrs. Michael R. GARDNER
3207 Foxhall Road, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

- Member of the Washington Staff of Democrats for Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. William GARDNER  
Austin, Texas  
- Press Secretary of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Dr. and Mrs. Oscar M. GARCIA  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Dentist

Mr. and Mrs. Jenkins GARRETT  
Fort Worth, Texas  
- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Attorney, Member, Board of Regents, University of Texas

Mrs. Homer (Mary Nell) GARRISON, JR.  
Austin, Texas  
- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Chosen Most Worthy Citizen of Austin in 1965

Mr. and Mrs. Peter B. GAY (Laura)  
Ten Whitehall Street  
Taunton, Massachusetts  02780  
- He is a former Democratic State Legislator  
- Upcoming Supreme Grand Venerable of the Sons of Italy  
- Is working with Mayor Collins in Massachusetts Democrats and Independents for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Albert GEE (Jean)  
5424 Holly Street  
Bellaire, Texas  77401  
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Grand President of the Chinese American Citizens' Alliance  
- Resident of Houston
The Honorable and Mrs. Mills E. GODWIN, Jr.  (Katherine)
Cedar Point
Crittenden, Virginia

- He is a former Governor of Virginia
- Currently heading 1,200 person committee of prominent Virginians for the Re-Election of the President

Mr. and Mrs. Albert S. COLEMON
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Architect
- Member of National Democratic Finance Council, 1970-72

The Honorable and Mrs. Philip GOODMAN  (Dickee)
111 North Charles Street
Baltimore, Maryland  21201

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee as Baltimore City Chairman
- Former Baltimore Mayor

The Honorable and Mrs. Dick A. GRECO, Jr.  (Dana)
112 Ladoga
Tampa, Florida

- He is Democratic Mayor of Tampa
- Vice Chairman of Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh W. GREENE  (Nancy)
1239 Forty-third Avenue North
St. Petersburg, Florida  33703

- He is Vice Chairman of Florida State Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. S. R. GREENWOOD
Temple, Texas

- He is member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Temple National Bank
- Member, National Advisory Committee, White House Conference on Aging
Mr. and Mrs. William B. HARDIE  
El Paso, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, Past President, El Paso Bar Association
- Active in Democratic Party for over 25 years

Mr. and Mrs. W. Dale HESS (Marie)  
Fallston, Maryland

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Big fund raiser in the state

The Honorable and Mrs. George L. HOLLAHAN (Anne)  
7211 S. W. Sixty-second Avenue  
South Miami, Florida 33413

- He is an attorney and member of the Florida State Senate
- Will help in Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Paul HOWELL

- Member of Washington Staff of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Sam HUFF (Mary)  
824 Emerald Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Washington Redskins Star
- Now with Marriott Corporation
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney S. KELLAM (Odie)
Post Office Box 777
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23451
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Democratic National Committeeman
- "Mr. Democrat" of Virginia
- Working with Mills Godwin's Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert D. KELLEHER
San Antonio, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; campaign coordinator, John Connally for Governor, 1960-62-64

Mr. and Mrs. Dee J. KELLY
Fort Worth, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; chairman, Texas Turnpike Authority
- Former Assistant to the late Speaker Sam Rayburn
- Member, Board of Regents, State Senior College System

Mr. and Mrs. John B. KELLY
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- "Jack" - Grace Kelly's brother
- President, A.A.U., Member of International Olympic Committee

The Honorable and Mrs. David T. KENNEDY (Lynda)
8510 N. E. Tenth Avenue
Miami, Florida
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Miami, Florida
- Co-Chairman of Florida State Democrats for Nixon Committee
- One of the youngest mayors in the country
Mr. and Mrs. Marion T. KEY  
Lubbock, Texas  
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Attorney; Chairman, Texas Public Safety Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. KIERNAN (Alice)  
27 Bluebird Drive  
Congers, New York 10920  
- He publicly endorsed President Nixon in July  
- Prevented from serving as Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon because of New York City Hatch regulations

Mr. and Mrs. George L. KILLION (Margaretha)  
1090 Chestnut Street  
San Francisco, California 94109  
- He was recently named National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Former Treasurer of Democratic National Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene V. KLEIN (Frances)  
1601 Lexington Road  
Beverly Hills, California 90210  
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of National General Corporation

Mr. and Mrs. Robert KNOX (Helen)  
168 Indian Tree Drive  
Highland Park, Illinois 60035  
- Will be active in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee  
- Chairman of the Board, Hall Printing Co.  
- Civic leader
Mr. and Mrs. Irvin KOVINS (Jacqueline)
3601 Clarks Lane
Baltimore, Maryland  21215

- He is active in Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee as Finance Chairman
- Close friend and fund raiser of Governor Mandel

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. KULTGEN
Waco, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Past Member and Chairman, Texas Highway Commission

The Honorable and Mrs. E. Dent LACKEY (Zelda)
Mayor, City of Niagara Falls
City Hall, Main Street
Niagara Falls, New York

- He is the highly respected Mayor of Niagara Falls who publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Has agreed to serve as a co-chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Morris I. LEIBMAN (Molly)
1550 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois

- He was recently named Co-Chairman of Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Prominent Chicago attorney and former Chairman of National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity

Mr. and Mrs. Zac LENTZ
Victoria, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, South Texas Savings Association
Mr. and Mrs. Myron LEFKALUK (Yara)
12800 S. W. Sixty-second Avenue
Miami, Florida 33156
- He is helping Mayor Kennedy with Florida Democrats for Nixon Committee in Dade County

Mr. and Mrs. Jim LINDSEY
Texarkana, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee 1956-58
- Member, Texas House of Representatives 1949-56

Mr. and Mrs. John L. LOEB (Wife: Peter)
730 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10021
- He is a registered Republican
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon
- Co-hosted dinner for Secretary Connally in New York for Democrats for Nixon

Mr. John L. LOEB, JR.
237 Sixty-first Street
New York, New York
- Registered Republican
- Co-hosted dinner in New York in August for Democrats for Nixon funds

Mr. and Mrs. James Leslie LUTHER
Killeen, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Telephone company executive; member, Texas Aeronautics Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. LYONS (Evelyn)
17 Robinwood Road
Norwood, Massachusetts
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- National President, National Association of Government Employees
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Heads 350,000 member union
- Working with Mayor Collins in Massachusetts Democrats for Nixon Committee
Mr. and Mrs. Wales H. MADDEN, JR.
Amarillo, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney; member, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System

Mr. and Mrs. John A. MADIGAN, JR. (Marylou)
1410 Alban Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

- He is a Co-Chairman of Florida State Democrats for Nixon
- Very energetic and capable organizer of State Committee

The Honorable and Mrs. Henry W. MAIER (Mary Ann)
3401 West Thurston Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

- She is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- She delivered fine seconding speech for President Nixon at Convention
- Very outspoken wife of Mayor of Milwaukee

The Honorable and Mrs. Jack D. MALTESTER (Ruth)
715 Woodland Avenue
San Leandro, California 94577

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Past President, U. S. Conference of Mayors
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon this summer
- Helping with mayors in California

Mr. and Mrs. Philip MANN (Dolly)
850 De Witt
Chicago, Illinois

- Will be active in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Retired businessman and industrialist
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard H. Marks (Dorothy)
2833 McGill Terrace, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Director, USIA
- Very active as Treasurer of Democrats for Nixon Committee

The Honorable John O. Marsh
3425 North Albemarle
Arlington, Virginia

- He is a former Virginia Congressman
- Has been actively working at Democrats for Nixon headquarters

Mr. and Mrs. John M. McCarell (Helene)
152 East Wiley Avenue
Washington, Pennsylvania 15301

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- President, Local 544, UAW
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon in July
- Delivered seconding speech for President Nixon at Republican Convention

Mr. and Mrs. Tom McCrummen, Jr.
Austin, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, American National Bank

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh McCulley (Cathy)
Houston, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- 24 year old 1972 graduate of University of Texas Law School presently with legal department of Gulf Oil Company
Mr. and Mrs. John Barton McDuff
Burnet, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Mid-Texas Communications Systems, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. McGaha (Ruth)
100 Sara Sue Lane
Wichita Falls, Texas 76202

- He is Chairman of the Board, City National Bank
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. William Hunter McLean
Fort Worth, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Insurance Executive; Chairman, State Board of Insurance, 1963-8

The Honorable Perle Mesta
2660 Woodley Road, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20008

- Sent Secretary Connally a telegram from Sibley Hospital saying she would like to help in Democrats for Nixon effort

Mr. Eric T. Moe
Angford Ranch
Allensburg, Washington 98926

- He is Central Washington State Coordinator for Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. John C. Moellinger
Denton, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Transport Systems, Inc., manufacturers of truck trailers
Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin (Ben) F. MORGAN, Jr. (Jacqueline, called Jacque)
6512 Gunpowder Lane
Prospect, Kentucky
- He is General Manager, Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. John A. MOSER (Ann)
Route 1, Box 560
Louisville, Kentucky 40222
- He is President, Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. William MOSS
Dallas, Texas
- Oilman
- Contributor to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. MYERS (Martha)
Dallas, Texas
- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Mike is a member of Washington staff of Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Sam NAKIS (Virginia)
Post Office Box 249
Hazelwood, Missouri 63042
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- A leading Greek-American who is working very energetically nationally to promote President Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Edward NANGLE  (Margaret)
14 High Street
Pennside
Reading, Pennsylvania  19606
- 12th Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
- Presented the Eleanor Roosevelt Humanitarian Award in 1970
- He will serve as a Vice Chairman of the Pennsylvania Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. William F. NEALE  (Betty)
Dallas, Texas
- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Dr. and Mrs. Guy D. NEWMAN
Brownwood, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President of Howard Payne College for 18 years

Mr. John E. O'NEILL
3001 Red River Drive
Austin, Texas
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Executive Director, Concerned Vietnam Veterans for Nixon
- Worked hard to set up Democrats for Nixon Store Front in Washington during July and August
- Now in Law School at University of Texas
- Gave fine seconding speech for President Nixon at Republican Convention

Mr. and Mrs. Al ORTEGA  (Esther)
472 Camulos Street
Los Angeles, California  90033
- He is National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Commissioner and Vice President, Board of Public Works, City of Los Angeles
- Working with Chicanos in California
Mr. and Mrs. J. Milton PATRICK  (Verona)  
The Exchange Bank  
Box 448  
Skiatook, Oklahoma  74070  
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Past National Commander of the American Legion  
- Endorsed President Nixon this summer  

Mr. Jeno PAULUCCI  
Six Minneapolis Avenue  
Duluth, Minnesota  55803  
- He is a Vice Chairman of Independents, Democrats for Nixon Committee  
- Major Hubert H. Humphrey supporter  
- Working in Democrats for Nixon headquarters office and with Minnesota Democrats for Nixon Committee  

Mr. and Mrs. John PEACE  
San Antonio, Texas  
- Chairman, University of Texas Board of Regents  
- Member of Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  

Mrs. Marcella D. PERRY  
Houston, Texas  
- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- President, Heights Savings Association; Chairman of the Board of First Pasadena State Bank and Chairman of the Board, Almeda-Genoa Bank  

The Honorable and Mrs. Orville PITTS  (Cynthia)  
4119 North Sixteenth Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  53209  
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Democratic Alderman, First Ward  
- NAACP leader who strongly denounced McGovern and endorsed President Nixon this summer
Mr. and Mrs. Carl POHLAD  (Eloise)
5123 Lake Ridge Road
Minneapolis, Minnesota  55436

- He is a wealthy Minnesota banker who supported Hubert H. Humphrey
- Is helping with Minnesota Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney POITIER  (Juanita)
Post Office Box 66A, Hollow Road
Stuyvesant, New York, 12173

- Mrs. Poitier has agreed to serve as a Co-Chairman of Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Milton POLINGER  (Helen)
Bachelors Forest Road
Olney, Maryland

- Maryland businessman
- Major supporter of Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. William A. POWELL  (Joy)
Route 1
Princeton, Missouri  64673

- He is President, Mid-America Dairymen, Inc.
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon

The Honorable and Mrs. Mario A. PROCACCINO  (Maria)
84 Beech Tree Lane
Pelham Manor, New York  10803

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- He has declined to serve on the New York State Committee but will be very active in re-election effort as a National Vice Chairman
- Got 900,000 votes when running for Mayor of New York City in 1969

Mr. and Mrs. Charles I. RANDALL
13006 Avenue Du Bois, S. W.
Tacoma, Washington  98498

- He is Treasurer, Washington State Democrats for Nixon Committee
Mr. and Mrs. Julian O. READ (Anice)
Austin, Texas

- She is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Del W. RENTZEL (Marjorie)
Suite 1000
1701 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Former Government official
- Father of Los Angeles Rams star Lance Rentzel
- Son Chris is a volunteer at the Store Front in Washington

Mr. and Mrs. Meshulan RIKLIS (Judith)
Rapid American Corporation
711 5th Avenue
New York, New York 10022

- Major contributor

Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. RODGERS III (Roberta, called Bobbie)
102 Witherspoon Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21212

- He is Chairman of Maryland State Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Close friend and fund raiser for Governor Mandel

The Honorable and Mrs. Elliott ROOSEVELT (Patty)
Quinta Dos Cedros
Loures
Odivelas, Portugal

- He is the son of Franklin D. Roosevelt
- Recently agreed to serve as a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Currently in business in Lisbon, Portugal
The Honorable and Mrs. James ROOSEVELT (Mary)  
James Roosevelt and Company  
Suite W  
321 South Beverly Drive  
Beverly Hills, California 90212

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon  
- Son of Franklin D. Roosevelt  
- Is taking very active role in California Democrats for Nixon Committee as a Chairman

Mr. and Mrs. Howard ROSE  
Austin, Texas

- He is Treasurer of Texas Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley ROSE  
Exeter Lumber Company  
Longview, Washington

- He is Southwest Washington State Coordinator for Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene S. ROSENFIELD  
Kaufman & Broad  
10801 National Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90064

- Will assist Eli Broad and James Roosevelt in California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. Percy N. ROSS (Laurian)  
6450 York Avenue South  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

- He is an official in Minnesota Democrats for Nixon Committee  
- Major contributor to Democrats for Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Bernis W. SADLER
Port Arthur, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Port Arthur

Mr. and Mrs. Marlin E. SANDLIN
Houston, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President and Director, Woodley Canadian Oil Company
- Close friend and supporter of Lyndon B. Johnson and Hubert H. Humphrey

Mr. and Mrs. Walter SCHWINNER
1040 Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, Illinois
- Will be active in Illinois Democrats for Nixon Committee
- TV and radio producer, advertising executive, civic activities, author

Mr. and Mrs. Tom SEALY
Midland, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Former Chairman, University of Texas Board of Regents

Mr. and Mrs. Grover SELLERS
Sulphur Springs, Texas
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Active in Democratic politics for over 50 years

Mrs. Jouett SHOUSE
1916 F Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
- National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Patron of the arts

Mr. and Mrs. Monte M. SIDEMAN (Judge Florence P. Sheintag)
737 Park Avenue
New York, New York
- Mrs. Sideman is known professionally as Judge Florence P. Sheintag
- She has agreed to serve as a Co-Chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Pollard SIMONS (Sharon)
Dallas, Texas
- Contributor

Mr. Frank SINATRA
70-588 Frank Sinatra Drive
Cathedral City, California 92234
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Actor, Entertainer

Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. SIX (Audrey Meadows)
350 Trousdale Place
Beverly Hills, California 90210
- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- President, Continental Airlines
- Helping set up California Democrats for Nixon Committee

Mr. and Mrs. A. Frank SMITH
Houston, Texas
- Law partner of John B. Connally

Mr. and Mrs. Virgil STANCIU (Emily)
22085 Hillard Boulevard
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
- Serving on Ohio Democrats for Nixon Committee
- Engineer, prominent local leader in ethnic (Rumanian) community

Mr. and Mrs. John Thomas STEEN
San Antonio, Texas
- She is member of the Steering Committee of Democrats for Nixon
- President, Battle of Flowers Association, 1971-73
- Former member, State Democratic Executive Committee
Mr. and Mrs. Ronald G. STEINFART
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- CPA, President Main Street National Bank; Chairman, Town North National Bank

Mr. and Mrs. John M. STEPHENS
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Industrial Properties Corporation
- All-time Headliner, Dallas Press Club, 1972

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel B. STEWART (Celeste)
Bank of America
Post Office Box 37,000
San Francisco, California 94137

- He is Senior Vice Chairman of the Board, Bank of America
- Pledged financial support to Democrats for Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne O. STOCKSETH
Corpus Christi, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman of the Board and President of Manex Corporation

Mr. and Mrs. Paul STOREY
Galveston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Business Agent, Marine Engineers Benevolent Association

Mr. and Mrs. Max M. STRIPLING
Nacogdoches, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Former mayor of Nacogdoches
Mr. and Mrs. Larry TEMPLE (Lou Ann)
Austin, Texas

Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. TERRELL
Dallas, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman of the Board of Dallas insurance agency (Unimark)
- Vice chairman, Dallas Community Relations Commission

Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. THOMPSON
McAllen, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- Attorney, former district judge

Mr. and Mrs. J. Doug TOOLE
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Toole & Company, Inc.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph TREROTOLA
International Brotherhood of Teamsters
265 West Fourteenth Street
New York, New York 10011

- He is an International Vice President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters
- Agreed to serve as a Co-Chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon Committee
Mr. and Mrs. Dean W. TURNER  
Henderson, Texas  
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Director, Texas State Bar

Mr. Marty UNDERWOOD  
8929 East Waltham Woods Road  
Baltimore, Maryland  21234  
- Helped greatly in setting up Maryland Democrats for Nixon Committee  
- Was Lyndon B. Johnson advance man  

Mr. and Mrs. Lee VANN  (Marilyn)  
1212 Missouri  
Duluth, Minnesota  55811  
- He is an employee of Jeno Paulucci  
- Working in Democrats for Nixon headquarters on advertising program

Mr. and Mrs. Jack C. VAUGHN  
Dallas, Texas  
- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
- Oilman, banker, rancher, businessman

The Honorable and Mrs. W. Marvin WATSON  (Marion)  
Occidental Petroleum Corporation  
10889 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California  90024  
- Former Lyndon B. Johnson aide

Mr. and Mrs. Del E. WEBB  (Toni)  
3800 North Central Avenue  
Phoenix, Arizona  85012  
- He is a National Vice Chairman for Democrats for Nixon
Mr. and Mrs. Louis WEISER (Anita)
Room 709
1501 Broadway
New York, New York 10036

- He has agreed to serve as Co-Chairman of New York Democrats for Nixon Committee
- President of Council of Jewish Organizations & Civil Service in New York (120,000 members)
- Executive Vice President, Knickerbocker Travel Service

The Honorable and Mrs. Louie WELCH (Iola Faye)
5013 Happy Hollow
Houston, Texas 77018

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Mayor of Houston, Texas
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon at Washington Press Conference with Mayor Briley and Mayor Maltester

Mr. and Mrs. C. Richard WEST (Betsy)
4537 Balfort
Dallas, Texas 75205

- He is Dallas Morning News editorial page editor who will retire shortly

Dr. and Mrs. William A. WEXLER (Osnat)
623 East Forty-ninth Street
Savannah, Georgia 31404

- He is a National Vice Chairman of Democrats for Nixon
- Chairman, World Conference of Jewish Organizations
- Former President of B'nai B'rith
- Publicly endorsed President Nixon in August
- Active in "Concerned Citizens Committee for Richard Nixon"

Mr. and Mrs. Josiah WHEAT
Woodville, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Texas Water Conservation Association

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne G. WICKMAN
Houston, Texas

- He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon
- President, Galleria Bank
Mr. and Mrs. Claude C. Wild  
Bethesda, Maryland  
  - Vice President of Gulf Oil

Mr. and Mrs. Bert C. WILLIAMS  
Fort Worth, Texas  
  - He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
  - District Manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society  
  - Member, Board of Directors, Tarrant County Medical Education and Research Foundation

Mr. and Mrs. James W. WILSON  
Austin, Texas  
  - He is a member of the Steering Committee of Texas Democrats for Nixon  
  - Partner in law firm of McGinnis, Lochridge and Kilgore  
  - Assistant attorney general of Texas, 1957-59

Mr. and Mrs. Warren WOODWARD (Mary Ellen)  
10533 Ravenscroft Drive  
Dallas, Texas  
  - He is Vice President of American Airlines  
  - Working vigorously as volunteer assistant to Secretary Connally on creation of California Committee and fund raising  
  - A key member of Democrats for Nixon staff
The President and the First Lady were overnight guests at La Picosa Ranch, residence of John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.

The President had breakfast.

7:40

The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

7:54

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

8:35

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

9:07

The President and the First Lady went to the helipad. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Connally.

9:04

The President flew by helicopter from La Picosa Ranch, Floresville to the San Antonio International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas).

White House photographer, in/out

9:36

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

9:40

The President escorted the First Lady to her plane.

The President shook hands with members of the crowd including Vicke Mahl, a student at San Antonio Community College.

White House photographer, in/out

9:45

The President went to the VIP lounge in the airport terminal.

9:45

The President met with Texas Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

White House photographer, in/out

10:20

The President, accompanied by Senator Tower, boarded the "Spirit of '76."

10:21

The President met with Senator Tower.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDT 10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the San Antonio International Airport, Texas, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; (Actual flying time - 2 hours 36 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT 10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45 11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25 1:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT 2:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13 2:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23 3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 40 State Chairmen and 550 members of &quot;Young Labor for the President,&quot; a group of working youths between the ages of 18 and 35. Also present was William Hagner, Jr., Recording Secretary for Teamsters Local 803, New York City, and National Chairman of &quot;Young Labor for the President.&quot; For a list of other attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02 3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: Julie Eisenhower, Mr. Haldeman, Miss Woods, Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEPTEMBER 23, 1972
3:36 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods joined the Presidential party.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Yankee Doodle Dandy.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods departed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MEETING WITH TEXAS REPUBLICAN LEADERS
September 23, 1972
San Antonio International Airport, San Antonio, Texas

Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas)
Mrs. John G. Tower
State Senator Henry C. Grover (R-15th District, Texas)
Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Fred Agnich, National Committeeman for the Republican National Committee
George Willeford, State Chairman of the Texas Republican Party
Mrs. Malcolm Milburn, State Vice-Chairman of the Texas Republican Party
James Baker, State Finance Chairman of the Texas Republican Party
Erick Jonsson, Co-Chairman of the Texas Committee to Re-elect the President
William P. Clements, Co-Chairman of the Texas Committee to Re-elect the President
Robert Allen, Finance Chairman for the Texas Committee to Re-elect the President
John Moran, Chairman of Citizens for Nixon, Texas Committee to Re-elect the President
Peter O'Donnell, Jr., Operations Director for the Texas Committee to Re-elect the President
Allan Rash, Ballot Security Chairman for the Texas Republican Party, the Texas Committee to Re-elect the President and "Texans for Tower"
Edward Clark, State Chairman for "Texans for Tower"
Julian Zimmerman, Finance Chairman for "Texans for Tower"
Mrs. Richard Bass, alternate delegate to the Republican National Convention
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1690
San Antonio TX to Andrews AFB Wash DC
23 Sep 1972  Dep: 10:30am  Arr: 2:10pm  2+40  1260SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. John Ehrlichman
4. Richard Moore
5. Dwight Chapin
6. Gerald Warren
7. Rose Mary Woods
8. Ron Walker
9. William Carruthers
10. John Andrews
11. Stephen Bull
12. Michael Raoul-Duval
13. Lawrence Higby
14. Tod Hullin
15. Nell Yates
16. Dr Tkach
17. Comdr Campbell
18. MSG Araiza
19. MSG Oldenburg
20. SDS Monzon
21. Ollie Atkins
22. R Taylor
23. S Miller
24. H Thomas
25. C Zboril
26. J Novak
27. D Weaver
28. F Renzi
29. E Lamb
30. C Maddox
31. Gaylord Shaw  AP
32. Gene Risher  UPI
33. Jim Palmer  AP Photo
34. Frank Cancellare  UPI Photo
35. Miss Bonnie Angelo  Time
36. Frank Starr  Chicago Tribune
37. Catherine Mackin  NBC
38. Margaret Mayer  Dallas Newspaper

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
YOUNG LABOR FOR THE PRESIDENT
SEPT. 23, 1972
EAST ROOM

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Adams (PATCO)
Rocco N. Aiello (NYC)
S. Albert (NYC)
Ellen Alred (MEBA)
John B. Anderson (Conn)
Joseph Ambrosini (Conn)
John Antonio (Ohio)
Mr. and Mrs. Carl Ard (PATCO)
Nancy Armao (NYC)
Bob Armstrong (PATCO)
Barbara Artuso (MEBA)
Patrolman Julian Aschendorf (NYC)
Patricia Astrip
Commissioner Joseph Attard (NYC)

Robert L. Baeza (NY)
Harry Bailey (Fla.)
William Barbuto (NY)
Betty Barker (Va.)
Roger Barker (Va.)
Andrew Barracco (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Beardmore (Va.)
Mr. and Mrs. Tex Beardmore (Va.)
Mr. and Mrs. William Beardmore (Va.)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Beavers (Va.)
William Bellman (Md.)
Ronald Bettinazzi (MEBA)
William Billman (MEBA)
Terry Blackwell
Dan Body (NY)
Lloyd Bonnier (MEBA)
William Bowens (Conn.)
Thomas Breheny (NY)
Bill Bronburter (PATCO)
George Brooks (MEBA)
Marguerite Bryan (MEBA)
William Buckley (MEBA)
George Burck (MEBA)
Earl H. Burger (Md.)
Joseph D. Burke (NY)
Dale Burton (MEBA)
Sam Busacca (Ohio)
Joseph Cadden (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. John Caffrey (Va.)
John Calialudi (PATCO)
James Carter (MEBA).
Ron Castelli
Frank A. Cataldo (NY)
Arthur Chapman, Jr. (MEBA)
Larry Chimblo (Conn.)
Donald Chiulli (NY)
Kenneth Chiulli (NY)
Steve Chowan (MEBA)
Linda L. Cirrincione (NY)
Joseph Cirrincione (NY)
William Clancy (MEBA)
Carl Cobb (Va.)
Mary Cobb (Va.)
Mr. and Mrs. Michael A. Coe (PATCO)
Lorraine Colville
Michele M. Coner (NY)
Robin Conli (NY)
Martin J. Connelly (NY)
W. Connelly (NY)
Mrs. S. Connley (Va.)
James Connor (MEBA)
David Conney (MEBA)
Werner Cook (NY)
John K. Corcoran (NY)
Thomas Corcoran (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Cox (DC)
Ronald Cox (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Gene Cowen (DC)
Duane Craig (MEBA)
Jon Croach (MEBA)
Michael Cubeiro (NY)
Donald Culbreth (MEBA)
Frank Czuba (MEBA)

Donald Dare (Conn.)
Debra Davis (NY)
Donna Davis (DC)
Joan Day
Joannie Dea (Ohio)
Franklin M. Debellis (NY)
Edward Deery (NY)
Edward J. Dennehy (NY)
Joseph M. DeTeresa (NY)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles DiVincenzo (DC)
Edward Dishart (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Dolan, Jr. (PATCO)
Wayne Donelson (MEBA)
Elizabeth Duggan
Richard Dushinger (NY)
John Dye (MEBA)
Peter Eberle (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Steve Edwards (DC)
David W. Ellis (PATCO)
Francis Enwright (MEBA)
Larry Ernst (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Erskine (PATCO)
Eddie Etler (MEBA)
Charles Etter (MEBA)
Arthur Eversole (MEBA)

Michael Fanning (MEBA)
William Fannon (MEBA)
Edward Farrell (MEBA)
Mike Flynn
Bill Frattarolia (Conn.)
Ronnie Franco (Conn.)
Thomas Franco (Conn.)
Nancy Fraundorfer (Md.)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Fuller (DC)
Robert E. Foley (NY)
James M. Frawley (NY)

William Gallagher (NY)
John Gellhaar (MEBA)
Wayne Genzies (Conn.)
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gibson (DC)
Michael Giliatti (Conn.)
Paul Gisone (MEBA)
Sharon Gillere (MD.)
Mr. and Mrs. William Goodwin (DC)

Stan Gordon (PATCO)

John P. Gorman (NY)

Dudley Gossett (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Gray (DC)

Mr. and Mrs. William Grebey (PATCO)

William Gregory (MEBA)

Diane Greminger (MEBA)

Joseph Hagelman

Pat Hagner (NY)

William Hagner (NY) Chairman, Young Labor for the President

Mike Haiders (MD.)

Dave Hansen (Conn.)

William T. Heintz (NY)

Lois Henderson (MD)

Ralph Henderson (MEBA)

Fred Heppard (MEBA)

Bryan Hern (Conn)

John Hickman (MEBA)

John B. Horan (NY)

Dan Horn

Dorothy Howard (NY)

Robert Howard (Conn)
Robert Hubard (MD)
James T. Hughes (Wash. State)
Martin Hughes (NY)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert James Huller

Lawrence M. Intrieri (Conn.)
John Isley (MEBA)

Lawrence R. Jackson (PATCO)
Preston James III (NY)
Mr. and Mrs. Danny Jarboe (DC)
Jeffrey Jenkins (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Jenny (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Larry N. Johnson (PATCO)
Richard Johnston (MEBA)
David Justice (MEBA)

James G. Keelan (NY)
Marshall Keeny (MD)
Otto H. Keeslins (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. John Kelliher (DC)
Howard R. Kennedy (NY)
James E. Keyes, Sr. (Conn)
Paul Keyes (Conn)
James Keyes, Jr. (Conn)
Mark Keyes (Conn)
Thomas Kilbride (MEBA)
Thomas Kinneary (MEBA)
Robert Knul (MD)
Bernard Koch (NY)
James Koch (Conn)
Jeanette Koch (NY)
Michael Koch (MEBA)
James Krafthefer (MEBA)
Spencer Kreer (MD)
Ray Kreis (MD)
Joseph Kupiec (NY)
Charles Kyle (MEBA)

Elijah Lampton (Conn)
Mr. and Mrs. Ted Lane (PATCO)
Bonnie Lang (MEBA)
Gerard Lechner (MEBA)
Anthony Legato (NY)
Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Leinchmer
Mr. and Mrs. Christropher Leischner (DC)
Walt Lester (Conn)
John Leyden (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Augusta F. Lin (PATCO)
Paul Lipinski (MD)
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Long, Jr. (DC)
Robert Lóve (NY)
Robert D. Lowe (NY)
Roger L. Lyons (NY)

Fred Mack (NY)
Prudy Mack (NY)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mack (DC)
Patrick Madigan (NY)
Brian Maher (NY)
David Mair (MEBA)
Jack Maher (PATCO)
Tom Maldarelli (NY)
Ben Man (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. George Manansas (DC)
Mr. and Mrs. John Manansas (DC)
John Mangus (MEBA)
Jack Main (PATCO)
Robert Mark (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Tony Marrik (PATCO)
James Martin (Conn)
Thomas Martin (NY)
Lorraine Mattison (NY)
Ray Mattison (NY)
Gregory Maurer (MEBA)  
Cathleen T. Maye (NY)  
John T. Maye (NY)  
Michael Maye (NY)  
Suzannah Maye (NY)  
Jonathan McAllister (MEBA)  
Pualine McCole  
Martin McCune (MEBA)  
Mr. and Mrs. James A. McDonald (PATCO)  
Thomas D. McDonnell (NY)  
George McGann (NY)  
Gloria B. McGrane (MD)  
Vic McKeller (PATCO)  
Mr. and Mrs. Duane McManster (DC)  
Howard McNitt (MEBA)  
Charles J. McNulty (NY)  
Ricky McQuade (MD)  
Robert Mecker (MEBA)  
Norbert Meehan (NY)  
William A. Meurer (NY)  
Gary Meyler (PATCO)  
Mr. and Mrs. James R. Miller (PATCO)  
Patrick Miller (MEBA)  
Robert Miller (MEBA)  
William Miller (MEBA)
J. Miloslav (NY)

Walter Mitchell (Conn)

Brian Moore (Conn)

Thomas F. Morrison III (NY)

Margie Moss (MEBA)

Bruce Mulkerin (MEBA)

William Murphy (NY)

Donnie Nash (VA)

Fran Nash (NY)

John Nash (NY)

Gerard Nealon (MEBA)

Paul Nelson (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. William E. A. Oake (DC)

Patrick J. O'Brien (NY)

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Ockershausen (DC)

Mr. and Mrs. William Oke

Mrs. Barbara O'Neil (NY)

Daniel O'Neil (NY)

John E. Onufer, Jr. (Conn)

Danny O'Quinn (VA)

Harold O'Quinn (VA)

Jim O'Rouke (VA)

Eugene O'Shea (NY)

Patricia Ostry (DC)
Gerald W. Paeth (Conn)
John Parsons (MEBA)
Estel Payne (VA)
Parrish Payton (MEBA)
Jon Pederson (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. James L. Petrucelli (PATCO)
Michael Petrucelli (NY)
Gregory Pettingill (MEBA)
Ronald D. Phillips (Conn)
Albert Pierangelino (MEBA)
Robert E. Poli (PATCO)
Roger N. Provost (Conn)

Phil Rapupino (Conn)
Bob Raymond (PATCO)
Robert Reade (MEBA)
Lawrence Regan (Conn)
Mr. and Mrs. William Reidy (PATCO)
Kenneth Reilly (NY)
Robert Rethemeyer (MEBA)
Michael Ribera (MEBA)
Michael and Catherine Rice (PATCO)
Donald Riffe
Richard Robilotti (NY)
Richard Rodilotti
Art Rolinson (PATCO)
Vincent Romeo (NY)
Mike Rork (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. David Rose (DC)
Colleen Russell (PATCO)
Evan Russell (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Russell (PATCO)

Richard Sansom (MEBA)
Elda Sartini (NY)
Mr. and Mrs. John Saxmanh (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Harold Schaitberger (DC)
G. O. Scott
George Scott (MEBA)
Joseph B. Scott, Jr. (MD)
Joshua Scott (MD)
Allen Seebeck (NY)
Ken Shann (PATCO)
James M. Sheerin (NY)
William Shilling (MEBA)
Dewey Shorter (Conn)
Roger Showley
Philip Shreve (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. John F. Simpson, Jr.
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Simpson (DC)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sisler
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sizzler (DC)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Sloan (PATCO)
Peter Smith (MEBA)
Barbara B. Smith (VA)
S. Strother Smith (VA)
James Sorrell (MEBA)
Edward D. Spaeth (NY)
Gregory Stabrylla (MEBA)
Greg Stalyel
Mr. and Mrs. Miles Stepp (DC)
James P. Strano (Conn)
Patsy A. Strano (Conn)
Bob Sturgill (PATCO)
John Sullivan (MD)
Nancy Summerlin (VA)
Phyllis Surgey (MD)
Mr. and Mrs. Robert P. Svitek (PATCO)
Mr. and Mrs. Richard E. Swanger (PATCO)
Mark Swart (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Mike Sweeney (DC)
Paul J. Sweet (MD)
Harold Swift (PATCO)

Peter T. Taylor (Conn)
David Terry (MEBA)
Gus Tham
Lawrence E. Tham (Calif)
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Tippett (DC)
Franklin Tobey (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. Rich Townsend (PATCO)
Joe Townsley (MD)
Rudy Trautner (PATCO)
Stephen Tress (MEBA)
N. Louis Triscara (Ohio)

Alan Van Dine (MEBA)
Gunars Vanags (PATCO)
John C. Vecchio (NY)
Robert Vineyard
Arthur E. Vitale (NY)
Peggy Vore (NY)

Richard B. Wade (PATCO)
Mark Warner (MEBA)
Patrick Welby (NY)
Jon Wells (MEBA)
David J. West (MD)
Pam West (MEBA)
Mr. and Mrs. David Westenberger (PATCO)
Frederic Wickel (MEBA)
Robert D. Wilday (NY)
Mark Winship (MEBA)
David Winters (MEBA)
Diane Wodarczyk (MD)
Dennis Wodarczyk (MD)
Stanley Wodarczyk (MD)

Dave Young
Scott Youngs (MEBA)

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Zwaltney (PATCO)

MEBA - National Marine Engineers Beneficial Assn.
PATCO - Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization
MD - Teamsters
DC - Firemen
NY - Firemen and Policemen
Conn - Building Trades
Va - Mine Workers
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**SEPTEMBER 24, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

10:03 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen living room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-St. Louis Cardinals football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Their Finest Hour.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLACE DAY BEGAN: CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.): SEPTEMBER 24, 1972

TIME: 9:16 p.m. SUNDAY
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Calvert Street entrance of the Sheraton Park Hotel.

The President was greeted by:
  Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF)
  Ali Wardhania, Chairman of the IMF and Minister of Finance for the Republic of Indonesia
  Robert S. McNamara, President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD)
  George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

The President went to the holding room.

The President went to the speaker's platform in the main ballroom.

The President was introduced by Secretary Shultz.

The President addressed the delegates and special guests attending the 27th annual meeting of the Board of Governors of the IMF and IBRD. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President motored from the Sheraton Park Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President met with the new national officers of the Order of the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association (AHEPA): Dr. Michael N. Spirtos, Supreme President of the Order of AHEPA and physician in Van Nuys, California; William P. Tsaffaras, Supreme Vice President of the Order of AHEPA and attorney in Chelmsford, Massachusetts; William G. Chirgotis, Supreme Secretary of the Order of AHEPA and architect in Springfield, New Jersey; Gustav Coffinas, Supreme Counsellor of the Order of AHEPA and attorney in Brooklyn, New York; George J. Leber, Executive Secretary of the Order of AHEPA; Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant and member of the Order of AHEPA; S. Steven Karakekas, Staff Assistant and member of the Order of AHEPA. The President received a gold medal commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Order of AHEPA. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>The President met with staff members of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:32</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President participated in a photo session with Republican Gubernatorial, Senatorial and Congressional candidates. For a list of participants, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-U.S.S.R. cooperation in medicine with: Dr. Carl Hoffman, President of the American Medical Association (AMA); Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant; James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>The President met with officers of the International Longshoremen's Association (ILA): Thomas W. Gleason, President of the ILA; John Bowers, Vice President of the ILA; Lawrence G. Molloy, Director of Public Relations for the ILA. Mr. Colson; Donald F. Rogers, Consultant; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson; Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson; Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:21</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady; Tricia Cox; Julie Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Burns. The President's Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MT/SD/JD
PLATFORM GUESTS – 27th ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF
GOVERNORS OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)
AND THE INTERNATIONAL BANK OF RECONSTRUCTION AND
DEVELOPMENT (IBRD)
SHERATON PARK HOTEL
September 25, 1972

Pierre-Paul Schweitzer, Managing Director of the IMF
Ali Wardhana, Chairman of the IMF
Robert S. McNamara, President of the IBRD
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
W. Lawrence Hebbard, Secretary of the IMF
Radius Prawiro, Chairman of the IBRD
M. M. Mendels, Secretary of the IBRD
APPENDIX "B"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
BEV KAYE
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH THE FINANCE COMMITTEE STAFF OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

CABINET ROOM
September 25, 1972

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
Maurice H. Stans, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President

STAFF MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Joyce Barbour
Paul E. Barrick
Janice Bell
Mildred Bighinatti
Suzanne Bourbonnais
Beebe Bourne
Judy Breck
Angela Buchanan
Warren Chase
Buckley M. Byers
Arden Chambers
Constance Corby
Kathy Cerick
Jane Dannenhauer
J. Russell Deane III
Whitney de Roulet
Charles Dexter
Maureen Devlin
Yolanda Dorminy
Stanley Ebner
Thomas W. Evans
Peter J. Fokine
Elaine Hall
Judy Harbaugh
Judy Hoback
Robert Hardy
Daniel W. Hofgren
Peter A. Holmes
Carroll Holton
Christine A. Hristakos
Eveline Hyde
Erik Kihl
Joan Kreitler
George Lynch
Charlotte Lyeth
PHOTO SESSION WITH REPUBLICAN GUBERNATORIAL, SENATORIAL, AND
CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES

September 25, 1972

Oval Office

Ed Young, GOP Congressional Candidate from the 6th Congressional
District, South Carolina
Charles Conrad, Republican Candidate for Assemblyman, California
Luther Hackett, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate, Vermont
Martin Linski, Republican Candidate for Congress, 4th District,
Massachusetts
Henry Povinelli, Republican Candidate for Congress, 3rd District,
Connecticut
Joel Pritchard, Republican Candidate for Congress, 1st District,
Washington
Mel Thomsom, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate, New Hampshire
William Hunt, Republican Candidate for Congress, 20th District,
Pennsylvania
Wesley Powell, Republican Candidate for the Senate, New Hampshire
Mario Belardino, Republican Candidate for Congress, 17th District,
New York
Richard Rittenband, Republican Candidate for Congress, 1st District,
Connecticut
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met to discuss property tax relief with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Robert E. Merriam, Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations and President of University Patents, Inc.
- Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council

The President met with:
- Joseph P. Tonelli, President of the United Paper Makers International Union
- Laurance H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor
- Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor
- Donald F. Rogers, Consultant
- James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with presidents of building trade unions. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President met with:
- The First Lady
- The Earl of Cromer, British Ambassador to the U.S.
- Lady Cromer
12:45 p.m. TUESDAY

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mr. Butterfield

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Newark Municipal Airport, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey).

The President flew by helicopter from the Newark Municipal Airport to Liberty Island, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Secretary of the Interior Rogers C. B. Morton.

The President met briefly with President of Circle Line Ferry, Frank Barry.

The Presidential party went to the American Immigration Museum.

The Presidential party was greeted by:
Pierre du Pont, President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum
Jerry D. Wagers, District Director of the National Park Service for New York City.

The President and the First Lady toured the Museum. They were escorted by:
Mr. du Pont
Mr. Wagers
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform outside the building. They were accompanied by:
  Secretary Morton
  Mr. du Pont

The President was introduced by Secretary Morton.

The President addressed the crowd attending ceremonies marking the dedication of the American Immigration Museum. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "D."
  Members of the press, in/out
  White House photographer, in/out

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Liberty Island helipad. They were accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor Rockefeller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. du Pont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Liberty Island to the Wall Street helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Wall Street helipad to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank G. Wangman, Executive Vice-President and General Manager of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jorgen Hansen, Manager of the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mitchell, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Fisher, went to the Carpenter suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td>The President met with Jewish leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>The President went to the Jansen suite.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

The President met with members of the New York State Committee to Re-elect the President, Inc. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "F."

5:24 5:53

The President returned to the Presidential suite.

5:53

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

5:54 6:12

The President went to Suite 35F.

6:13

The President met with members of the New York Democrats for Nixon Committee. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G."

6:13 6:24

The President returned to the Presidential suite.

6:24

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Mitchell

6:25 6:42

The President had dinner.

6:45

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

7:15 7:25

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

8:05 8:06 P

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

8:23 8:24 R

The President motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Americana Hotel.

9:41 9:45

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.

9:49 9:55

The President met with:
Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant

10:15

The President and the First Lady were announced by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the ballroom. For a list of head table guests see, APPENDIX "H."

The President was introduced by Mr. MacGregor.
The President addressed dinner guests attending the fund raising Victory '72 Dinner. The President's remarks were broadcast over closed-circuit television to 28 other Victory '72 Dinners across the country. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Americana Hotel to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
APPENDIX "A."
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
DONALD ROGERS
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH BUILDING TRADES PRESIDENTS
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

John H. Lyons
President
International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers
St. Louis, Missouri

Martin J. Ward
President
United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and
Pipe Fitting Industry
Washington, D.C.

Peter Fosco
President
Laborers' International Union
Washington, D.C.

Thomas F. Murphy
President
Bricklayers, Masons and Plasterers International Union
Washington, D.C.

Andrew T. Haas
President
International Association of Heat and Frost Insulators and Asbestos Workers
Washington, D.C.

Wylie Lawhead
President
International Association of Marble, Slate and Stone Polishers, Rubbers and
Sawyers, Tile and Marble Setters Helpers and Terrazzo Helpers
Washington, D.C.

Kenneth M. Edwards
President
International Union of Wood, Wire and Metal Lathers
Takoma, Maryland

Hunter P. Wharton
President
International Union of Operating Engineers
Washington, D.C.
Joseph T. Power  
President  
Operative Plasterers' and Cement Masons' International Association  
Washington, D.C.

Charles H. Pillard  
President  
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers  
Washington, D.C.

Edward J. Carlough  
President  
Sheet Metal Workers International Association  
Washington, D.C.

James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor

Laurence H. Silberman, Under Secretary of Labor

Willis J. Usery, Jr., Assistant Secretary of Labor
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1691
Andrews APB Wash DC to Newark Intl Arpt NJ
26 Sep 1972  Dep: 1:50pm Arr: 2:30pm +40 175SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Mr Clark MacGregor
4. Mrs MacGregor
5. John D Ehrlichman
6. H R Haldeman
7. Leonard Garment
8. Ronald L Ziegler
9. Rose Mary Woods
10. Richard A Moore
11. Dwight L Chapin
12. MGEN Alexander M Haig
13. Ronald H Walker
14. John Andrews
15. Bruce Herschensohn
16. Lawrence M Rigby
17. Stephen B Bull
18. Tod R Hullin
19. Rita DeSantis
20. Patricia B McKee
21. Miss Terry L Decker
22. Dr Walter R Tkach
23. Major John V. Brennan
24. YNGM William F Cuff
25. MSG Herb G Oldenburg
26. SDCS Zosimo T Monzon
27. R Taylor
28. R Keiser
29. W Hudson
30. H Thomas
31. R Bates
32. C Williams
33. J Beary
34. J McDonald
35. T McLaughlin
36. Oliver F Atkins
37. Gaylord Shaw
38. Eugene Risher
39. Robert Semple
40. Forrest Boyd
41. Jack Sutherland
42. John Duricka
43. Frank Cancellare

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
DEDICATION CEREMONIES AT THE AMERICAN IMMIGRATION MUSEUM

LIBERTY ISLAND, NEW YORK CITY

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

The First Lady
Rogers C.B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)
Congressman Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)

Pierre S. du Pont, retired Vice President and Director of du Pont de Nemours Company and President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Alfred H. Horovitz, President of Campaign Services, Inc. and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Walter D. Binger, independent consulting engineer and a Vice President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Joseph A. Courter, President of Courter and Company Plumbing Contractors and a Vice President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Mrs. Sherman L. Olson, former President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and a Vice President of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Robert A. McCabe, managing partner of Lehman Brothers and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Spyros S. Skouras, President of Prudential-Grace Lines, Inc. and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

William H. Baldwin, former President of Baldwin and Merney Public Relations Firm and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Arthur M. Kriedmann, senior partner of Weil, Gotshal and Manges and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Howard M. Metzenbaum, President of the Com Corporation newspaper chain, attorney, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Thomas M. Pitkin, former historian for the National Park Service and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Mrs. Mary Roebling, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Trenton Trust Company and a member of the Board of Trustees of the American Immigration Museum

Mrs. Viola Scott Thomas, Administrator of the American Immigration Museum

Jerry D. Wagers, District Director of the National Park Service for New York City

Thomas Flynn, Assistant Director of the National Park Service for New York City

Rabbi Israel Klavan, member of the National Jewish Welfare Board
Mayor Paul T. Jordan (D-Jersey City, New Jersey)
Monsignor Theodore E. McCarrick
Henri Claudel, Plenipotentiary Consul General of France
MEETING WITH JEWISH LEADERS
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK

Max M. Fisher, President of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds
William Wexler, Savannah, Georgia
Samuel Rothberg, Peoria, Illinois
Samuel Hausman, New York City
Rita Hauser, New York City
Albert Spiegel, Los Angeles, California
George Klein, New York City
Robert Russell, Miami, Florida
Leonard Strelitz, Norfolk, Virginia
Leonard Goldfine, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Gustav Levy, New York City
Jacques Torczyner, New York City
Rabbi Herschel Schacter, New York City
Melvin Dubinsky, St. Louis, Missouri
Morris Jaffee, Dallas, Texas
Meshullam Ricklis, New York City
Saul Steinberg, New York City
Rabbi Seymour Siegel, New York City
Matthew Brown, Boston, Massachusetts
Raymond Rackoff, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Nathan Lipson, Atlanta, Georgia
Leonard Greenberg, Hartford, Connecticut
Alex Grasse, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Rabbi Gilbert Klapperman, New York City
Arthur Cohen, New York City
Donald Lowitz, Chicago, Illinois
Harold Dobbs, San Francisco, California
Herman Weisman, New York City
David Litwin, Newark, New Jersey
Robert H. Smith, Bethesda, Maryland
Rabbi Solomon Sharfman, New York City
Mrs. Joseph (Lynn) Meyerhoff, Baltimore, Maryland
APPENDIX "E" (continued)

Members of the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Lawrence Y. Goldberg, Washington, D.C., Executive Director of Concerned Citizens for the Re-election of the President
Rabbi Ronald Greenwald, New York City, staff director of the New York Jewish Campaign for Re-election

Staff

Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Leonard Garment, Special Consultant
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE TO RE-ELECT THE PRESIDENT

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY

SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

Members of the New York State Committee to Re-elect the President

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York), Campaign Chairman
Mrs. Dorothy McHugh, New York State National Committeewoman and Campaign Co-Chairman
R. Burdell Bixby, Campaign Director
Kenneth Keating, former Senator (R-New York) and former Ambassador to India; Campaign Surrogate
Craig Thorn, Upstate New York Campaign Director
Fred Perrotta, New York City Campaign Director
Mrs. Enid Feist, New York City Campaign Co-Director
Bradford Race, Executive Assistant to the Campaign Director
John Haith, Executive Director of the Black Committee to Re-elect the President
Mrs. Mary Ann Knauss, Deputy Campaign Director
Mrs. Cornelia Netter, Executive Director of Nationalities and Older Americans
Charles T. Lanigan, Republican State Chairman
George Hinman, Republican State Committeeman
Mrs. Eunice Whittlesey, Vice-Chairman of the New York State Republican Committee
Stephen Blum, Deputy Campaign Director
Cathy Bertini, Executive Director of Young Voters for Nixon
Joan Schmutz, Vice-Chairman of the New York State Republican Committee
Jean McKee, Scheduling Director
Susan Porter, Director of Campaign Materials
APPENDIX "G"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEVE BULL
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH NEW YORK DEMOCRATS FOR NIXON
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY

New York Co-Chairman
Edward Cavanaugh, former Deputy Mayor of New York City
Patrick Delaney, son of Congressman James J. Delaney (D-New York)
Vincent R. Impellitteri, former Mayor of New York City (1950-1954)
Mrs. Sidney "Juanita" Poitier, Chairman of Blue Haven Farms Narcotic
Rehabilitation Center, New York
Mrs. Florence Sheintag, New York attorney and Treasurer of the New York
Democrats for Nixon

Others
Michael Gardner, Special Assistant to John B. Connally, Democrats
for Nixon
Rabbi David Luchins, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon,
and former Jewish Youth Coordinator for Hubert Humphrey
Rabbi Hershell Schachter, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon
Jesse Calhoon, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon, and
President of the National Marine Beneficial Association (AFL-CIO)
Meshulam Riklis, National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon, and
President of the International Brotherhood of Police Associations
HEAD TABLE GUESTS
VICTORY '72 DINNER
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY
SEPTEMBER 26, 1972

Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller
Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut)
Mrs. Thomas J. Meskill
Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey)
Mrs. William T. Cahill
Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)
Mrs. Jacob K. Javits
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Mrs. Clark MacGregor
John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
Mrs. John N. Mitchell
Bernard J. Lasker, attorney for Lasker, Stone and Stern and
Executive Vice-Chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place** Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City

**Date** September 27, 1972

**Time** 8:00 a.m. Wednesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President went to the West Foyer. He was accompanied by Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trades Council.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>The President met with local union leaders gathered to announce the formation of the Labor Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Wall Street helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad, New York City to the Newark Municipal Airport, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Newark Municipal Airport, New Jersey to the Oakland International Airport, California. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vice Mayor Frank Ogawa (D-San Leandro, California)**

**Mrs. Frank Ogawa**
The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
   White House photographer, in/out

12:20 12:30

The President and the First Lady motored from the Oakland International Airport to the San Leandro station of the Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) system.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
   Mayor Jack D. Maltester (D-San Leandro, California)
   Mrs. Jack D. Maltester,
   William R. Stokes, General Manager of BART

The President shook hands with members of the crowd, including seventh grade teacher Martin Agegian.
   White House photographer, in/out

12:42 12:52

The President and the First Lady traveled by rapid transit from the San Leandro BART station to the Lake Merritt BART station. For a list of passengers in the President's car, see APPENDIX "D."
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Stokes.

12:55

The President and the First Lady went to the BART control center.

The President and the First Lady were introduced to the Directors of BART. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "E."

1:05

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Stokes, went to the mall area of the Lake Merritt BART station.

The President and the First Lady greeted BART employees.
   Members of the press, in/out
   White House photographer, in/out

1:15 1:30

The President and the First Lady motored from the Lake Merritt BART station to the Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>LO</th>
<th>ID</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1:34 |     |     |    |    | The President and the First Lady were greeted by members of California Young Voters for the President.  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:40 | 2:10|     |    |    | The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.  
The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the Garden Court Ballroom. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "F."  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 2:20 |     |     |    |    | The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.  
The President and the First Lady went to the French Parlor.  
The President and the First Lady received California re-election supporters with:  
Governor Reagan  
David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President  
Mrs. David M. Packard  
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "G."  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 2:45 | 3:14|     |    |    | The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco to Oakland International Airport. |
| 3:15 | 4:20|     |    |    | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Oakland International Airport to the Los Angeles International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "H." |
| 3:16 | 3:30|     |    |    | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:35 | 4:20|     |    |    | The President met with Governor Reagan. |
**WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL**
**NEW YORK CITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady received vice-chairmen of the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner with:
Governor and Mrs. Reagan
Mr. and Mrs. Carter
For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "J."

The President presented a gift to Mr. Carter on behalf of the vice-chairmen of the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.

The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.

The President and the First Lady went to the head table in the Los Angeles Room. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX "K."

The President and the First Lady attended the performance following the Los Angeles Victory '72 dinner. Entertainment was provided by:
Bob Hope, comedian
Linda Bennett, singer

The President was introduced by Mr. Carter.

The President addressed the dinner guests.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The benediction was given by Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, California.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner.

The President's activities which occurred after midnight are recorded in the diary for September 28, 1972.
APPENDIX "A"
LIST FROM MARCIA SUMMERLIN
(approximately 200 local union leaders were expected to attend - this list is not complete)
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

MEETING WITH LOCAL UNION LEADERS
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

1. Peter Brennan
Building Trades Council
441 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

2. Nick Buratovich
Asbestos Workers #12
799 Broadway
New York, New York 10003

3. Sal Franco
Asphalt Union #1018

4. Michael Donovan
Bricklayers #34
206 East 86th Street
New York, New York

5. Charles Graziano
Mason Tender D.C.
215 Park Avenue South
New York, New York

6. Anthony Lauro
Cement Masons #780
178 East 85th Street
New York, New York

7. Gaspar Lupa
Mason Tenders D.C.
215 Park Avenue South
New York, New York

8. Anthony Pagano
Mason Tenders #104
155 East 58th Street
N.Y. N.Y.

9. Andy Arena
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022

10. Dominick D'Agostino
Laborers #731
229 East 58th Street
New York, New York 10022

11. Anthony Datello
Mason Tenders #51
544 Vanderbilt Avenue
Staten Island, New York
12. Salvatore Giglia  
**Laborers #1010**  
184 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

13. Philip Loretto  
**Laborers #731**  
229 East 58th Street  
New York, New York 10022

14. Michael Loretto  
**Laborers International**  
47 West 42nd Street  
New York, New York

15. Joseph A. Salimbene  
**Laborers #731**  
229 East 58th Street  
New York, New York 10022

16. Joseph D. Salimbene  
**Laborers #731**  
229 East 58th Street  
New York, New York 10022

17. Joseph Travello  
**Laborers Local 1010**  
184 Fifth Avenue  
New York, New York 10010

18. Rocco Cassano  
**Carpenters #791**  
23 Flatbush Avenue  
Brooklyn, New York

19. William Ericksen  
**Carpenters #791**  
23 Flatbush Avenue  
Brooklyn, New York

**Carpenters D.C.**  
204 East 23rd Street  
New York, New York 10010

21. Charles Johnson 3rd  
**Carpenters #1536**  
1123 Broadway Room 201  
New York, New York 10010

22. Hebor Long  
**Carpenters #2305**  
217 Court Street  
Brooklyn, New York
23. Lawrence Sharkey
Carpenters #1456
111-113 East 22nd St.
New York, New York 10010

24. Isidore Slutsky
Carpenters 2305
217 Court Street
Brooklyn, New York

25. Leon Spierer
Carpenters #135
27 Union Square
New York, New York

26. Henry Zylawski
Carpenters Local 1536
1123 Broadway Room 201
New York, New York 10010

27. Joseph Datello
Concrete Workers D.C.
425 Park Avenue South
New York, New York

28. Joseph Delardi
Cement Masons #780
178 East 85th Street
New York, New York

29. Chester Piva
Cement Masons #780
178 East 85th Street
New York, New York

30. Joseph Chaloupka
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365

31. James McCarron
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365

32. James O'Hara
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365

33. Robert Reade
Electrical Workers #3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
Flushing, New York 11365

34. Thomas Connolly
Elevator Constructors #7
136 East 58th Street
New York, New York
35. Anthony Merisola  
   Elevator Constructors #1  
   136 East 58th Street  
   New York, New York

36. Karl Stork  
   Elevator Constructors  
   136 East 58th Street  
   New York, New York

37. John Boyle  
   Operating Engineers #891  
   IS 44 Man.  
   100 W. 77th St.  
   New York, N. Y. 10024

38. Daniel Conlin  
   Operating Engineer #891/JHS227  
   6502-16th Avenue  
   Brooklyn, New York 11204

39. Howard Dalton  
   Regional Director  
   Operating Engineers  
   109 East 42nd St., Room 700  
   New York, New York 10017

40. Peter Darlington  
   Operating Engineers #94  
   345 W. 44th Street  
   New York, New York

41. Michael Fischer  
   International Union of Operating Engineers  
   109 East 42nd Street  
   New York, New York

42. Charles Flynn  
   Operating Engineers #30  
   817 Broadway 7  
   New York, New York 10003

43. John Flynn  
   Operating Engineers #30  
   817 Broadway  
   New York, New York 10003

44. Allen Francis  
   Operating Engineers #25  
   675 Fourth Avenue  
   Brooklyn, New York 11232

45. Daniel Gagliardi  
   Operating Engineers #137  
   1360 Pleasantville Road  
   Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510
46. William Oregan
Operating Engineers #94
345 West 44th Street
New York, New York

47. John Ilrich
Operating Engineers International
109 E. 42nd Street Rm. 700
New York, New York

48. Samuel Lambert
Operating Engineers
c/o JHS 227
6502 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204

49. S. J. Leslie
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 10003

50. Thomas Haguire
Operating Engineers #15
265 W. 14th Street
New York, N. Y.

51. Charles Matero
International Union of Operating Engineers
109 E. 42nd Street - Room 700
New York, New York

State Conference of Operating Engineers
109 East 42nd St., Room 700
New York, New York 10017

53. William McLoughlin
Operating Engineers #30
817 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10003

54. Paul J. Moran
Operating Engineers #891
JHS 227
6502-16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204

55. Richard Nolan
International Union of Operating Engineers
Hotel Commodore
42nd Street & Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10011

56. William O'Connell
Operating Engineers #891
JHS 227
6502 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204
57. Wesley Orlowski
Operating Engineers #891
JHS 227
6502 16th Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11204

58. Oscar Rau Jr.
Operating Engineers #137
1360 Pleasantville Road
Briarcliff Manor, New York

59. George Schwartz
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11232

60. William Zenga
Operating Engineers #25
675 Fourth Avenue
Brooklyn, New York 11232

61. Thomas Clarkson
Iron Workers D.C.
265 West 14th Street
New York, N. Y.

62. Bernard DeLury
Metal Lathers

63. Thomas Reynolds
Metal Lathers #46
1322 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

64. Dave Richardson
Building & Construction Trades Council
840 Ellison Avenue
Westbury, N. Y. 11590

65. John Tierney
Metal Lathers #46
1322 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10021

66. Dennis Blumberg
Painter Local 121
227 Dow Avenue
Mineola, N. Y. 11501

67. John Brennan
Painters Local 1456
940 Grand Blvd.
Westbury, N. Y. 11590
68. Joseph Grimaldi  
   Painters Local #1035  
   330 Fennimore Avenue  
   Uniondale, N. Y. 11553

69. Dominick Limata  
   Painters Local #803  
   75-42 255th St.  
   Glen Oaks, N. Y.

70. Al Propper  
   State Painters  
   C/O Glass, Workers #206  
   265 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.

71. James Wolford  
   Painters D.C.  
   69 W. 14th St.  
   New York, N. Y. 10011

72. John LaRosa  
   Pavers & Rd. Builders  
   184 5th Avenue  
   New York, N. Y.

73. Charles Romano  
   Pavers & Road Builders  
   184 5th Avenue  
   New York, N. Y.

74. John Basilico  
   Plumbers #2  
   220 Park Ave. So.- 2nd Floor  
   New York, N. Y. 10003

75. George Cooper  
   Plumbers #2  
   220 Park Ave. So. 2nd Floor  
   New York, N. Y. 10003

76. Ben Fishman  
   Plumbers #2  
   220 Park Ave. So. 2nd Floor  
   New York, N. Y. 10003

77. Richard Russini  
   Plumbers #2  
   220 Park Ave. So. 2nd Floor  
   New York, N. Y. 10003

78. Vincent Di Cristofolo  
   Plasterers #30  
   1407 Rockaway Blvd.  
   Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236
79. Louis Euvino  
Plasterers #60  
80 East 11th St.  
New York, N. Y. 10003

80. Bob Lanza  
Plasterers #60  
80 East 11th St.  
New York, N. Y. 10003

81. Frank LoPresti  
Plasterers #60  
80 East 11th Street  
New York, New York

82. Steve Lojocano  
Plasterers #60  
80 East 11th Street  
New York, N. Y.

83. Carmine Marotta  
Plasterers Local 50  
1407 Rockaway Blvd.  
Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236

84. George Daly  
Steamfitters #633  
841 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

85. Joseph Fitzgerald  
Steamfitters #638  
841 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

86. Bernard Adelstein  
Private Sanitation Union #883  
221 Park Avenue South  
New York, N. Y.

87. Vincent Bracco  
Teamsters #814  
265 W. 14th Street  
New York, New York

88. John Cody  
Teamsters #282  
265 W. 14th Street  
New York, N. Y. 10011

89. Charles Martelli  
Teamsters #814  
265 W. 14th St.  
New York, N. Y.
90. Walter O'Leary  
Teamsters #807  
32-43 49th Street  
Long Island City, New York

91. Raymond Rebholz  
Teamsters #807  
32-43 49th Street  
Long Island City, N. Y.

92. Larry Talt  
Teamsters #807  
32-43 49th Street  
Long Island City, N. Y.

93. Joseph Tretotalo  
Teamsters International  
265 West 14th Street  
New York, New York 10011

94. Thomas McCormack  
Tile Layers #52  
799 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

95. Vincent McCarton  
Tile Layers Helpers #88  
162 East 23rd St.  
New York, N. Y.

96. James Joy  
Utility Workers Union  
366 Park Avenue  
New York, N. Y. 10016

97. Pat Gallagher  
Utility Workers Union  
366 Park Avenue  
New York, N. Y. 10016

98. Walter Butler  
Service Employees Union  
1 East 35th Street  
New York, N. Y. 10016

99. John Kraemer  
Service Employees Union  
1 East 35th St.  
New York, N. Y.

100. M. Lasky  
Service Employees Union  
1 East 35th St.  
New York, N. Y.
101. Bob Payne  
Service Employee Union  
1 East 35th Street  
New York, N. Y.

102. Thomas Young  
Service Employees Union  
1 East 35th St.  
New York, N. Y.

103. Ben Cohan  
Office & Professional Employers Union  
86 Lexington Avenue  
New York, N. Y.

104. Robert Armoa  
Longshoremen's Assoc.  
17 Battery Place  
New York, N. Y. 10004

105. John Bowers  
Longshoremen's Assoc.  
17 Battery Place  
New York, N. Y. 10004

106. Chuck Connors  
Longshoremen's Assoc.  
17 Battery Place  
New York, N. Y. 10004

107. Thomas A. Gleason  
Longshoremen Assoc.  
17 Battery Pl.  
New York, N. Y. 10004

108. Larry Mulloy  
Longshoreman Assoc.  
17 Battery Pl.  
New York, N. Y.

109. John Maye  
N. Y. Police Benevolent Assoc.  
250 Broadway  
New York, New York

110. Robert M. McKiernan  
N.Y. Police Benevolent Assoc.  
250 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.
111. Arvid Anderson
Dockbuilders #1456
111-113 East 22nd Street
New York, New York

112. Michael Maye
Uniformed Firefighters
225 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10007

113. Nicholas Cavataro
Uniformed Firefighters
225 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10007

114. William Hagner Sr.
Security Guards & Watchmen #803
299 Broadway Room 1008
New York, N. Y. 10007

115. William Hagner Jr.
Security Guards & Watchmen #803
299 Broadway Room 1008
New York, N. Y. 10007

116. Michael Venuto
Security Guards & Watchmen #803
299 Broadway Room 1008
New York, N. Y. 10007

117. Thomas Sullivan
Detectives Endowment

118. Raymond McDonough
Service Employees International Union
1 East 35th St.
New York, N. Y. 10016

119. Thomas Van Arsdale
Electricians Local 3
158-11 Jewel Avenue
New York, N. Y. 11365

120. Mic Levy
Painters D.C.
69 West 14th St.
New York, N. Y. 10011

121. Peter McGovern
Lathers Local 46
1322 Third Ave.
New York, N. Y.
122. George Boylan  
Boiler Makers Local 5  
5-31 50th Avenue  
Long Island City, N. Y.

123. James Bishop  
Painters Local 805  
301 W. 29th St.  
New York, N. Y.

124. Michael Hack  
Operating Engineers #30  
817 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

125. J. Molvey  
Operating Engineers #30  
817 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

126. Gerald Egan  
Operating Engineers #30  
817 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

127. William Treacy  
Operating Engineers #30  
817 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

128. John Sullivan  
Operating Engineers #30  
817 Broadway  
New York, N. Y.

129. Frank Barry  
Service Employers Union #32 B  
1 East 35th Street  
New York, New York
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "C"

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1691
Newark Int'l Arpt NJ to Oakland Int'l Arpt CA
27 Sep 1972  Dep: 9:55AM  Arr: 12:05PM  4:10  2280SH

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John D Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ronald L Ziegler
6. Richard A Moore
7. Rose Mary Woods
8. Dwight L Chapin
9. Ronald H Walker
10. John Andrews
11. Lawrence H Higby
12. Stephen B Bull
13. Ted R Hullin
14. Patricia B McKee
15. Rita DeSantis
16. Dr Walter R Tkach
17. Major John V Brennan
18. YNCH William F Cuff
19. MSC Herb G Oldenburg
20. SDGS Z T Monzon
21. R Taylor
22. R Keiner
23. W Hudson
24. C Zboril
25. J Novak
26. C Lyda
27. D Weaver
28. F Renzi
29. A Hutch
30. Oliver F Atkins
31. Frank Cormier
32. Norman Kempster
33. Don Fulsom
34. Henry Hubbard
35. Mr Germaine
36. John Duricka
37. Frank Cancellare
38. Theodore White
39. Robert Finch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "D"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
MILITARY AIDE'S OFFICE
ALL PRESENT

BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) SYSTEM MANIFEST
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972
FROM: SAN LEANDRO STATION, SAN LEANDRO, CALIFORNIA
TO: LAKE MERITIT STATION

President Nixon
The First Lady
William R. Stokes
John D. Ehrlichman
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald L. Ziegler
Stephen B. Bull
Lt. Col. William L. Golden
Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach
MEETING WITH BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT (BART) SYSTEM DIRECTORS
BART CONTROL CENTER, LAKE MERRITT STATION, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

BART Directors

George Filliman, President
William Chester, Vice President
Arnold Anderson
Nello Bianco
William Blake
Richard Clark
James Doherty
Thomas Hayes
Daniel Helix
H. R. Lange
William Reedy
Joseph Silba
APPENDIX "F"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
THE OFFICE OF IVY LEE,
CALIFORNIA COMMITTEE FOR THE
RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
ALL PRESENT

HEAD TABLE GUESTS, SAN FRANCISCO VICTORY '72 LUNCHEON
GARDEN COURT BALLROOM, STERON PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

The First Lady
Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)
State Assemblyman Robert T. Monagan (R-12th District), Minority Leader of the California State Assembly and Northern Regional Chairman of the California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Robert T. Monagan
David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. David M. Packard
Otto N. Miller, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company of California and General Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 Luncheon
Mrs. Otto N. Miller
Joseph T. McGucken, Archbishop of San Francisco, California
T. Kong Lee, President of Lincoln University and State Chairman of the Nationalities Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Henry Lucas, Northern State Chairman of the Black Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Putnam Livermore, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee; California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Ransom Cook, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Darius N. Keaton, Western Regional Chairman of the Finance Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Gordon Luce, Vice-Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Alfred Marquez, Co-Chairman of the Spanish-Speaking Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Juanita Haven, Co-Chairman of the Spanish-Speaking Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Explorer Scout Debbie Bradley
Boy Scout Tony Zoller
RECEPTION FOR CALIFORNIA RE-ELECTION SUPPORTERS  
FRENCH PARLOR, SHERATON PALACE HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA  
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972  

Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)  
Gordon Luce, Vice Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee,  
California Committee for the Re-election of the President  
David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard  
Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the  
Re-election of the President  
Mrs. David M. Packard  
Assemblyman Robert T. Monagan, (R-12th District), Minority Leader of  
the California State Assembly and Northern Regional Chairman of the  
California Committee for the Re-election of the President  
Mrs. Robert T. Monagan  
Lyn Nofziger, Executive Director of the Campaign Committee Organization,  
California Committee for the Re-election of the President  
George Bruns, Chairman of the Contra Costa County Committee to  
Re-elect the President  
Mrs. George Bruns  
John L. Molinari, Chairman of the San Francisco Committee to Re-elect  
the President  
Mrs. John L. Molinari  
Sterling Hilen, Chairman of the Marin County Committee to Re-elect the  
President  
Mrs. Sterling Hilen  
Russ Collier, Chairman of the San Mateo County Committee to Re-elect the  
President  
Mrs. Russ Collier  
Wesley L. Hubbard, Chairman of the Santa Clara County Committee to  
Re-elect the President  
Kenneth Logan, Treasurer of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the  
Re-election of the President  
Ransom Cook, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Bay Area Citizens  
Committee for the Re-election of the President  
Mrs. Ransom Cook  
Franz Collischon, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Alameda  
County Committee to Re-elect the President  
Joseph Jaffel, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Contra Costa  
County Committee to Re-elect the President  
Fred Herrill, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Marin County  
Committee to Re-elect the President
Aylett Cotton, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the San Mateo Committee to Re-elect the President
James B. Wiesler, Chairman of the Finance of the Santa Clara County Committee to Re-elect the President
Jose Zertuche, member of the Spanish Speaking Committee for the Re-election of the President, Santa Clara County
San Grydyk, member of the Contra Costa Democrats for Nixon
Jester Hogan, Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Santa Clara County
James F. Boccardo, strong financial supporter from Santa Clara County
Vietnam Livermore, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee
California Committee for the Re-election of the President
John A. Bohn, Chairman of the Alameda County Republican Central Committee
Col. William Richards, Acting Chairman of the Marin County Republican Central Committee

Daily Pike, Chairman of the San Francisco Republican Central Committee
Robert Wood, Chairman of the San Mateo County Republican Central Committee
Frank Verlot, Chairman of the Santa Clara County Republican Central Committee

Henry Jonas, Chairman of the Northern California Black Committee for the Re-election of the President

Alfred Marquez, Co-Chairman of the Spanish Speaking Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President

Maurita Raven, Co-Chairman of the Spanish Speaking Committee of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President

W. Kong Lee, President of Lincoln University and State Chairman of the Nationalities Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President

Henry C. Tom, Chairman of the Chinese American Committee for the Re-election of the President

Eulal Haerle, San Francisco "Get-Out-The-Vote" Chairman

James W. Hulsey, Statewide "Get-Out-The-Vote" Chairman

Jack Jorgensen, Special Advisor to David Packard

Bob H. Miller, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company of California and General Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '42 Council

Otto K. Miller

Arthur B. Collyer, Assistant to the Chairman, Marin County Committee to Re-elect the President

John Q. Mack, Treasurer of the San Francisco Committee to Re-elect the President

Rev. Ray T. Marsh, Vice Chairman of the San Mateo County Committee to Re-elect the President

Geo. C. Rank, Vice Chairman of the Santa Clara County Committee to Re-elect the President

W. S. Cobb, Vice Chairman of the Santa Clara County Committee to Re-elect the President
APPENDIX "C" (continued)

William P. Morca, Chairman of the Contra Costa County Republican Central Committee
Edmund Sajor, Assistant to the Chairman, Alameda County Committee to Re-elect the President
William R. Hewlett, President of the Hewlett-Packard Company
Mrs. William R. Hewlett
Russell Giffen, leading citizen from Fresno; Giffen, Inc.
Darius N. Keaton, Western Regional Chairman of the Finance Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Darius N. Keaton
Mrs. Richard K. Miller, Co-Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
Marco C. Hellman, Vice Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
Robert W. Kerr, Vice Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
Arthur J. Dolan, Jr., Co-Chairman of the San Francisco Victory '72 luncheon
John Diepenbrock, Chairman of the Sacramento Committee to Re-elect the President

Volunteer Staff

Carolyn Dunckel, Secretary to the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President
Mrs. Margaret Paul, Secretary to David Packard
Mrs. M. R. Bowers, Personal Assistant to David Packard
Leslie Pomeroy, daughter of Robert Pomeroy
Madeleine Schneider, Secretary to William R. Hewlett
Ivy Lec, Jr., Executive Director of the San Francisco Victory '72 Luncheon and Financial Assistant to David Packard
APPENDIX "H"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1691
Oakland Intl Arpt CA to Los Angeles Intl Arpt CA
27 Sep 1972 Dep: 3:15pm Arr: 4:15pm 1+00 300SM

1. The President
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. John D Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ronald L Ziegler
6. Richard A Moore
7. Rose Mary Woods
8. Dwight L Chapin
9. Ronald H Walker
10. John Andrews
11. Lawrence M Higby
12. Stephen B Bull
13. Tod R Hullin
14. Patricia B McKee
15. Rita DeSantis
16. Dr Walter R Tkach
17. LTG W. William L. Golden
18. YNCH William F Cuff
19. MSG Herb Oldenburg
20. SDSZ Z T Monson
21. R Taylor
22. R Keiser
23. W Hudson
24. C Zboril
25. J Novak
26. C Lyda
27. D Weaver
28. F Renzi
29. C Maddox
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Frank Cormier
32. Norman Kemper
33. John Duricka
34. Frank Cancellare
35. Sid Davis
36. Hays Green
37. Robert Toth
38. Theodore White
39. Robert Finch
40. Gov Ronald Reagan
41. Mr Hickey

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "I"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
STEPHEN B. BULL
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE CALIFORNIA COMMITTEE FOR THE RE-ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972
SHERMAN OAKS ROOM, CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Members of the California Committee for the Re-election of the President

Gordon Luce, Vice Chairman of the Campaign and Vice Chairman of the State Central Committee
Elsa Sandstrom, Women's Chairman
Judge Alfred Paonessa, Senior Citizens Chairman
Tom Hayden, Youth Chairman
Albert Spiegel, Special Projects Chairman
Lyn Nofziger, Executive Director of the Campaign Committee Organization
Robert Hatch, Head of Campaign
Bruce Nestande, Head of Precinct Operations
John Flanigan, Assistant to Lyn Nofziger
Jim Halley, State Chairman of Get-Out-the-Vote (former Republican State Chairman)
Dr. William Banowsky, Los Angeles County Chairman
Al McCandless, Southern Regional Chairman
Putnam Livermore, Republican State Central Committee Chairman
Edward Mills, National Committeeman
Janet Johnston, National Committeewoman
Richard Allen, Black Los Angeles County Chairman
Ray Vega, Sr., Southern California Spanish-Speaking Chairman
Jack Easton, Communications Director
Joel Fisher, Executive Director of Special Groups (Citizens)
Ralph Rosedale, Chairman of the County Chairmen's Association
Margaret Scott, Los Angeles County Women's Chairman
Gary Hunt, Youth Executive Director
Bob Monagan, Northern Regional Chairman
Jim Wilburn, Los Angeles County Executive Director
Robert Walker, Member of Governor Reagan's staff
Roger VanDuyken, Executive Director of Southern Counties
Dick Gulbranson, Los Angeles, Central Committee Chairman
Wendell Handy, Southern California Black Chairman
Tom High, Executive Director of the San Francisco Bay Area
James Shoning, Executive Director of the Northern Area
APPENDIX "II"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
LOIE GAUT
ALL PRESENT

RECEPTION FOR VICE CHAIRMEN OF THE LOS ANGELES VICTORY '72 DINNER
LOS ANGELES BALLROOM, CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

Edward W. Carter, Chairman
Asa V. Call, Co-Chairman
Taft B. Schreiber, Co-Chairman
Jack K. Horton, Co-Chairman

Vice Chairmen

Earl C. Adams
Robert Anderson
Robert O. Anderson
Roy L. Ash
Robert Arthur
Mrs. Gene Autry
R. Stanton Avery
Donald L. Balch
William Banowsky
Norman Barker, Jr.
Leigh Battson
MacDonald Becket
John R. Beckett
Dr. Arnold Beckman
Joseph R. Bolker
John R. Breeden
Donald L. Bren
Eli Broad
Fritz B. Burns
Gerald B. Cantor
David T. Chow
John Connell
Roy P. Crocker
Warren H. Crowell
Theodore Cummings
Justin Dart
Mrs. Thomas W. Davis
Ben C. Deane
Frank DeMarco, Jr.
Armand S. Deutsch
Jack Drown
Charles Ducommun
J. Howard Edgerton
Barton Evans
Leonard K. Firestone
Carl Fisher
John Flanigan
David W. Fleming
Robert Fluor
Patrick J. Frawley
Soichi Fukui
Stanley Goldblum
Wayne Z. Griffin
John S. Griffith
Samuel Grodin
Boone Gross, Jr.
Ernest W. Hahn
Stanton Hale
Elliott Handler
Alfred Hart
Fred L. Hartley
Phillip M. Hawley
Roderick M. Hills
Clement L. Hirsch
Mrs. Leslie H. Hoffman
Bob Hope
Preston Hoichkis
Kenji Ito
Edward L. Johnson
Emmett H. Jones
Thomas V. Jones
Earle M. Jorgensen
Herbert W. Kalmbach
Sanford Kaplan
Howard B. Keck
John B. Kilroy
James R. Knapp
Donald M. Koll
V. John Krebbel
Frederick Larkin
Howard Leach
Thomas E. Leavy
Milton Lewis
Ernest J. Lockbecke
Gordon Luce
Charles Luckman
David May, II
John A. McConig
Chauncey Medberry, III
Paul Miller
Mrs. Reese Milner
G. M. Mott
Henry T. Mudd
Cyril Nigg
Everett H. Olson
Arthur L. Park
Thomas P. Pike
William D. Ray
Burt F. Raynes
Robert O. Reynolds
Thomas P. Richardson
Mrs. Karl Rodi
Sydney Rosenberg
Henry Salvatori
Rockwell Schnabel
Samuel Schultman
William Sesnon
Nathan Shepley
Forrest N. Shumway
Sanford C. Sigoloff
Robert Six
William French Smith
H. Russell Smith
Dr. Norman Sprague
Charles S. Thomas
Charles B. Thornton
William H. Tilley
Malcom Todd, M.D.
Maynard J. Toll
Paul W. Trousdale
Holmes Tuttle
Mrs. John C. Tyler
John V. Vaughn
Harry L. Volk
Jack L. Warner
Mrs. Donald K. Washburn
Harold Washington
Raymond A. Watt
Mrs. Seth Wengarten
Mrs. Olin Wellborn, III
William A. Wilson
Jack Wrather

Other guests
Leonard K. Firestone, State Finance Chairman, California Committee
for the Re-election of the President
Paul D. Yager, State Treasurer, California Committee for the
Re-election of the President
HEAD TABLE GUESTS  
VICTORY '72 DINNER  
LOS ANGELES ROOM, CENTURY PLAIZA HOTEL, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA  
SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

The First Lady  
Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California)  
Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan
Bob Hope, comedian  
Mrs. Bob Hope
Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc. and General Chairman of the Los Angeles Victory '72 Dinner  
Mrs. Edward W. Carter
Asa V. Call, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation  
Rabbi Edgar F. Magnin, Wilshire Boulevard Temple, Los Angeles, California  
James Francis Cardinal McIntyre, retired Archbishop of Los Angeles, California
Leonard K. Firestone, former President of the Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. of California and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation  
Mrs. Leonard K. Firestone
Taft B. Schreiber, Vice President of the Music Corporation of America and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation  
Mrs. Taft B. Schreiber
Mrs. George C. "Margaret" Brock, Co-Chairman of the Finance Committee, California Committee for the Re-election of the President
Jack K. Horton, Chairman of the Southern California Edison Company  
Mrs. Jack K. Horton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>In Out Lo LD</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the California level of the hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady expressed appreciation to members of the hotel staff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Century Plaza Hotel to the Biltmore Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 2,000 doctors, professional medical personnel and administrators attending the Seventh National Cancer Conference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President expressed appreciation to Los Angeles police officials and motorcycle officers.
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

(Actual flying time - 4 hours 15 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Daylight Time.

11:22  6:34  The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Los Angeles International Airport, Los Angeles, California, to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

11:25  3:40  The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Birmingham, Alabama.

11:33  11:35  R  The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Birmingham, Alabama.

11:45  1:40  The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

1:55  2:00  The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

6:40  6:51  The President deplaned.

6:50  7:55  The President and the First Lady were greeted by Brig. Gen. C. J. Douglas, Jr., Commander of the First Composite Wing, Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland.

6:50  9:01  The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Washington Navy Yard, Washington, D.C. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

7:55  8:38  R  The President went to Pier I.

7:55  9:01  The President went boating on the Sequoia with:

Mr. Haldeman
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The Presidential party had dinner on board.

8:38  9:15  R  The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Little Rock, Arkansas. The First Lady took the call.

9:00  The Presidential party docked at Pier I of the Washington Navy Yard.

9:05  9:15  The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, motored from the Washington Navy Yard to the South Grounds of the White House.

9:16  The President went to the second floor Residence.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CENTURY PLAZA HOTEL

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 28, 1972

9:34 p.m. THURSDAY

**TIME P=Placed R=Received**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company, in San Francisco, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Bernard J. Lasker, attorney for Lasker, Stone and Stern and Executive Vice-Chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:17</td>
<td>10:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Packard in San Francisco, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Lasker in New York City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**MANIFEST**

**VC-137  26000  THE SPIRIT OF '76**

Los Angeles International Airport to Andrews Air Force Base

1100, 28 September 1972

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>THE PRESIDENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr. Richard A. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mr. Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald H. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mr. John Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence M. Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr. Stephen B. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mr. Tod R. Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Miss Terry L. Decker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mrs. Rita DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Dr. Walter R. Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Commander Alexander R. Larzelere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>YNCM William F. Cuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>MSG Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>SDCS Zosimo T. Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mr. R. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mr. R. Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Mr. P. McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mr. C. Zboril</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Mr. J. Novak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Mr. C. Lyda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Mr. D. Weaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mr. F. Renzi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mr. C. Maddox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mr. Oliver F. Atkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PHONE**

P=Placed  R=Received

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

SEPTEMBER 29, 1972

**TIME**

DAILY DIARY

**TIME**  **ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Maurice Schumann, Minister of Foreign Affairs for France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, Ambassador from France to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>10:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Burns, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:03</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Cost of Living Council. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President filmed a message shown in 43 cities on closed circuit television on October 11, 1972, National Opportunities Industrialization Centers (OIC) Day. Also in attendance were members of the Navy film crew and William C. Carruthers, Special Consultant.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President went to his private office.

The President taped an audio message delivered during a "Salute to Ethel Waters" dinner held in Los Angeles, October 6, 1972.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Beurt SerVaas, Editor and Publisher of the Saturday Evening Post
- Mrs. Beurt "Cory" SerVaas, Executive Editor of the Saturday Evening Post
- Ollie Atkins, White House Photographer
- White House photographer, in/out
- Mr. SerVaas presented the President with a leatherbound copy of the Saturday Evening Post featuring an article on the President and Mr. Atkins.

The President met with:
- Sir Alec Douglas-Home, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs for the United Kingdom
- Mr. Kissinger
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President escorted Sir Alec to the hallway.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

The President met with Mr. Colson.
## The White House

### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME** **DAY**

**6:42 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Edward W. Carter, President of Broadway-Hale Stores, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7:04 The President returned to the second floor Residence.

7:35 The President went to the Red Room.

The President received guests attending a dinner honoring Sir Alec. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

7:57 The Presidential party went to the Blue Room. White House photographer, in/out

10:01 The President escorted his dinner guests to the North Portico.

10:01 The President bade farewell to his dinner guests.

10:06 The President returned to the second floor Residence.
PARTICIPANTS

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL MEETING
EXECUTIVE SESSION
September 29, 1972
Cabinet Room
11:03 a.m.

CLC MEMBERS

George Shultz
Secretary of the Treasury

Donald Rumsfeld, Director
Cost of Living Council

Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Agriculture

Peter Peterson
Secretary of Commerce

James Hodgson
Secretary of Labor

George Romney
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

Caspar Weinberger, Director
Office of Management and Budget

George A. Lincoln, Director
Office of Emergency Preparedness

Herbert Stein, Chairman
Council of Economic Advisers

Virginia Knauer, Director
Office of Consumer Affairs

Arthur Burns, Chairman
Federal Reserve Board
OTHERS

John G. Venerman, Under Secretary
Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Robert M. Ball, Commissioner
Social Security Administration

Johnnie M. Walters, Commissioner
Internal Revenue Service

Arthur Flemming, Special Consultant
to the President on Aging

Thomas B. Curtis, Chairman
Rent Advisory Board

Edward Preston, Assistant Commissioner
Internal Revenue Service

Maria vN Whitman, Member
Council of Economic Advisors

COST OF LIVING COUNCIL STAFF

James W. McLane
Deputy Director

William Geimer
Special Assistant to the Director

Richard B. Cheney
Assistant Director for Operations

Bert M. Concklin
Deputy Assistant Director for Operations

William Walker
General Counsel

Marvin H. Kosters
Assistant Director for Planning and Analysis

Donald R. Murdoch
Assistant Director for Program Development

William I. Greener, Jr.
Assistant Director for Congressional
and Public Affairs

C. Robert Lane
Director, Executive Secretariat
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
BLUE ROOM
September 29, 1972

The President

The Right Honorable Sir Alec Douglas-Home, KT., M.P.
Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
The Right Honorable Anthony Barber, M.P.
Chancellor of the Exchequer
His Excellency The British Ambassador
The Right Honorable the Earl of Cromer, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.B.E.
Honorable Donald C. Tebbitt
Minister, British Embassy

Burns, Hon. Arthur F., Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System
Bush, Hon. George, Ambassador to the U.N.
Helms, Hon. Richard M., Director of the CIA
Lynn, Hon. James T., Under Secretary of Commerce
Kearns, Hon. Henry, President and Chairman, Export-Import Bank of the U.S.
Kissinger, Hon. Henry A., Assistant
Rogers, Hon. William P., Secretary of State
Romney, Hon. George W., Secretary of HUD
Shultz, Hon. George P., Secretary of the Treasury
Stoessel, Hon. Walter J., Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
Whitney, Hon. John Hay, Former Ambassador from the U.S. to Great Britain
### September 30, 1972

**TIME** | **Placed** | **Received** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---|---
8:40 | | | The President had breakfast.
8:58 | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
9:42 | 10:06 | | The President met with:
10:00 | 10:06 | | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
10:06 | | | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
10:06 | 10:17 | | The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, went to the Treaty Room.
11:17 | | | Members of the press, in/out
11:20 | | | White House photographer, in/out
10:17 | 10:34 | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:17 | 10:34 | 10:35 | 10:39 | 10:36 | 10:37 | 10:39 | 10:36 | 10:37 | The President met with:
10:35 | 10:39 | | Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
10:36 | 10:37 | | Mr. Kissinger
10:36 | 10:46 | | The President met with:
10:39 | 10:46 | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
10:42 | 10:46 | | Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods
11:36 | 11:46 | | The President met with:
11:45 | 11:46 | | Mr. Haldeman
11:52 | 11:54 | P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.
12:00 | 12:11 | P | The President talked with former Ambassador Charles E. Bohlen, President of the Board of Directors of Italamerica.
12:00 | 12:20 | | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:00 | 12:20 | | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

#### SEPTEMBER 30, 1972

**TIME** | **PLACE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
1:05 | The White House | The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
1:13 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
1:15 | The White House | The President had lunch.
1:17 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:26 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
1:35 | The White House | The President went to Aspen Den.
1:35 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
2:32 | The White House | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
2:42 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:45 | The White House | The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:51 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
3:45 | The White House | The President watched the University of Washington - University of Illinois football game on television.
4:15 | The White House | The President was joined by his brother, Edward C. Nixon.
4:55 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
5:00 | The White House | The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:
| | The White House | The First Lady
| | The White House | Ed Nixon
5:30 | The White House | The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:44 | The White House | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ed Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;War and Peace.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE INTERIM SALT AGREEMENT RESOLUTION
SEPTEMBER 30, 1972
TREATY ROOM

- Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
- Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
- Senator J. William Fulbright (D-Arkansas)
- Senator George D. Aiken (R-Vermont)
- Senator John C. Stennis (D-Mississippi)
- Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)
- Senator John O. Pastore (D-Rhode Island)
- Senator John S. Cooper (R-Kentucky)

- Congressman William S. Mailliard (R-California)
- Congressman Melvin Price (D-Illinois)
- Congressman Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wisconsin)

- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State

Vice Adm. John P. Weinel, Director of Plans and Policy, JCS
- Gerard C. Smith, Ambassador from the U.S. to the SALT Talks
  and Director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
  Paul Nitze, member of the U.S. SALT Delegation

- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
  William E. Timmons, Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____11____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>P. 15 – Guest List – Salt Agreement’s Ratification Ceremony – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/3/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/1/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>10/2/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/3/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/4/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/6/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/7/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1972 – October 15, 1972

**PRMCA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “C”</td>
<td>10/10/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/11/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/12/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/14/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/15/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 1, 1972 – October 15, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 1, 1972**

**TIME**
9:05 a.m. **SUNDAY**

---

### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID**

**MARYLAND**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins–New England Patriots football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool with their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Fiddler on the Roof.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PHONE**

P = Placed
R = Received

---

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 2, 1972
TIME DAY
8:05 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>The President went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member of the NSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Foreign Minister Gromyko and Ambassador Dobrynin to their cars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady at Camp David, Maryland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President went to the Red Room in the Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President received diplomatic credentials from: Lomba lo Mangamanga, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Zaire to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Thailand to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henri Raharijaona, Ambassador-designate from the Malagasy Republic to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lloyd White, Ambassador-designate from New Zealand to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip Jonathan Gbagu Palmer, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Sierra Leone to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paul L. Bomani, Ambassador-designate from the United Republic of Tanzania to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas Valmore Fletcher, Ambassador-designate from Jamaica to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Niger to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of State Department officials and family members participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him in his EOB office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACTIVITY

- The President went to the Barber Shop.
- The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
- The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
- The President bade farewell to the First Lady.
- The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
- The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.
- The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
- The President met with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President met with:
  - Foreign Minister Gromyko
  - Ambassador Dobrynin
  - Mr. Kissinger
  - Mr. Sukhodrev
- The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.
The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Birch Lodge.

The President motored by golf cart from Birch Lodge to Laurel Lodge. He was accompanied by:
- Foreign Minister Gromyko
- Ambassador Dobrynin
- Mr. Sukhodrev

The Presidential party was greeted by:
- Secretary Rogers
- Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
- Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
- Mr. Kissinger
- Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
- Yuly M. Vorontsov, Minister Counsellor at the U.S.S.R. Embassy, Washington, D.C.
- Igor N. Zemskov, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
- Vasily G. Makarov, Personal Assistant to Foreign Minister Gromyko.

The Presidential party had cocktails.

The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:
- Foreign Minister Gromyko
- Secretary Rogers
- Secretary Butz

The President hosted a working dinner honoring Foreign Minister Gromyko. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "D."

The President went to Birch Lodge. He was accompanied by Foreign Minister Gromyko and Ambassador Dobrynin.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
OCTOBER 2, 1972

**TIME**
8:54 p.m. MONDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:09 9:16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/CD/3D
MEETING TO DISCUSS THE DEBT LIMIT-EXPENDITURE CEILING BILL
WITH REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS
Cabinet Room
October 2, 1972

The President

Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
Congressman Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Congressman H. Allen Smith (R-California)
Congressman John J. Rhodes (R-Arizona)
Congressman Barber B. Conable, Jr. (R-New York)
Congressman Frank T. Bow (R-Ohio)
Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin)

Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
James E. Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole Jr., Deputy Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant
PRESENTATION OF DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS
Red Room
October 2, 1972

Lombo lo Mangamanga, Ambassador from the Republic of Zaire

Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador from the Kingdom of Thailand
Mrs. Anand
2 daughters

Henri Raharijaona, Ambassador from the Malagasy Republic
Mrs. Raharijaona
4 children

Lloyd White, Ambassador from New Zealand
Mrs. White

Philip Jonathan Gbagu Palmer, Ambassador from the Republic of Sierra Leone
Mrs. Palmer

Paul L. Bomani, Ambassador from the United Republic of Tanzania

Douglas Valmore Fletcher, Ambassador from Jamaica
Mrs. Fletcher
2 daughters

Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador from the Republic of Niger

STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICIALS

Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
Marshall Green, Assistant Secretary of State
David D. Newsom, Assistant Secretary of State
Charles A. Meyer, Assistant Secretary of State
Patrick Daly, State Department Escort Officer
Benny W. Whitehead, Jr., State Department Escort Officer
Roger E. Johnson, Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol
David J. Waters, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Hampton Davis, State Department Escort Officer
L. Nicholas Ruwe, Assistant Chief of Protocol
Charles L. Daris, State Department Escort Officer
Thomas Mossellem, State Department Escort Officer
Sophia K. Porson, Interpreter for the State Department
Alec Toumayan, Interpreter for the State Department
Sam Gaggio, Interpreter for the State Department
Jane Guilbout, Office of the Chief of Protocol
Pauline Stafford, Office of the Chief of Protocol
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "D"
Attendance confirmed by
the Military Aide's Office
(Commander Campbell)

WORKING DINNER HONORING FOREIGN MINISTER ANDREY GROMYKO OF THE U.S.S.R.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND
October 2, 1972

The President
Andrey A. Gromyko, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Yuly M. Vorontsov, Minister Counsellor of the Embassy of the U.S.S.R.
Igor N. Zemskov, Secretary General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Vasily G. Makarov, Personal Assistant to Foreign Minister Gromyko
Viktor M. Sukhodrev, Soviet Interpreter

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Walter J. Stoessel, Jr., Assistant Secretary of State
October 2, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT
10 a.m. - Oval Office

Victor Sukhodrev, Interpreter

Ambassador Dobrynin

Foreign Minister Gromyko

The President

The Secretary of State

Dr. Henry A. Kissinger

# # #
October 2, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

------------------------------------------------------.-­­

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT

Presentation of Diplomatic Credentials

Blue Room

1. The President
Lombo lo Mangamanga, Ambassador
Republic of Zaire

2. Nanda, daughter,(14)
The President
Daranee, daughter,(10)
Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador, Thailand
Mrs. Panyarachun

3. Odile, daughter,(13)
Verososa, daughter (9)
Mrs. Raharijaona
The President
Henri Raharijaona, Ambassador, Malagasy Republic
Voahangy, daughter (10)
Alain, son (12)

4. The President
Mrs. White
Lloyd White, Ambassador, New Zealand

5. Philip Jonathan Gbagu Palmer, Ambassador, Sierre Leone
The President
Mrs. Palmer

6. The President
Paul L. Bomani, Ambassador, Tanzania

7. Christine, daughter (10)
Mrs. Fletcher
The President
Douglas Valmore Fletcher, Ambassador, Jamaica
Suzanne, daughter (18)

8. The President
Abdoulaye Diallo, Ambassador, Niger

#   #   #
The President had breakfast on the Aspen patio.

The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.

The President went to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Residence.

The President went to the Red Room.

The President went to the East Room.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) Agreement between the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. Seated with the President at the signing table were:
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Andrey A. Gromyko, Foreign Minister of the U.S.S.R.
- Gerard C. Smith, Director of the Arms Control Disarmament Agency
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
- Joseph L. Matthews, National Commander of the American Legion
- William F. Hauck, National Adjutant of the American Legion
- William J. Ratican, Staff Assistant
- Melvile L. Stephens, Staff Assistant
- White House photographer, in/out
The President met with the officers of the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (PATCO):

John F. Leyden, President of PATCO
Robert E. Poli, Executive Vice-President of PATCO
Robert C. Sturgil, Director of Public Relations, PATCO
Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Floresville, Texas.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President was telephoned by Secretary Richardson. Mr. Butterfield took the call.

The President talked with Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull.

The President met with:
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Ehrlichman

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with:
David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
Secretary Richardson
Mr. Ehrlichman
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President was telephoned long distance by CBS news anchorman Walter Cronkite in New York City. The call was not completed.
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a filming session with Senator Griffin. Also present were: Mr. Timmons, Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant, Robert Johnson, owner of Broadcast Productions, John Marshall Gordon, cinema photographer for Broadcast Productions and owner of Gordon Film Company.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Senator Griffin went to the Rose Garden to continue the filming session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Senator Griffin returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Senator Griffin, Mr. Timmons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Cronkite in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Cronkite in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Tricia, saw the movie, &quot;Ten Commandments.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Executive Protective Service

SALT AGREEMENTS RATIFICATION CEREMONY

GUEST LIST

OCTOBER 3, 1972

A

Aaron, Mr. David L.
National Security Council

Abel, Mr. I. W.
Member, General Advisory Committee

Abrams, Creighton Gen.
Joint Chiefs of Staff

Abshire, The Honorable David M.
Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations

Agnew, The Honorable Spiro
Vice President of the United States

Alkhimov, V. S.
Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade of the USSR

Allison, Lt. Gen. Royal B.
Joint Chiefs of Staff; US SALT Delegation

Allison, Mrs. Royal B.

B

Belov, Mr. Evgeniy A.
Counselor, Embassy of the USSR
Benson, Mrs. Lucy
President, League of Woman Voters of the US

Beasmerthych, Mr. Aleksandr A.
Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

Bevans, Mr. Charles I.
Department of State

Blair, Mr. William D., Jr.
Department of State, Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

Bogdan, Ambassador Corneliu A.
Romania

Bohlen, The Honorable Charles E.
Former Ambassador to the Soviet Union

Bordelon, Monsignor Marvin
Division of World Justice and Peace, US Catholic Conference

Brattherman, Mr. Marvin M.
Union of American Hebrew Congregations

Brown, Dr. Harold
California Institute of Technology; US SALT Delegation

Bundy, Mr. McGeorge
President, The Ford Foundation

Burger, The Honorable Warren Earl
Chief Justice of the United States

Bush, The Honorable George
US Representative to the United Nations

Butz, The Honorable Earl
Secretary of Agriculture
Bykov, Mr. Vladimir
First Secretary, Embassy of the USSR

C

Cadieux, Ambassador Marcel
Canadian Embassy

Christensen, Mr. Hans J.
Danish Embassy

Christopher, Mr. Albert M.
Special Assistant to the Director, ACDA

Clarke, Mr. Bruce C., Jr.
Director for Strategic Research, CIA

Cline, Mr. Ray S.
Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Dept. of State

Crecey, Mr. Richard E. L.
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Creighton, Rev. William F.
Episcopal Bishop of Washington

Cushman, Gen. Robert E., Jr.
Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps

D

David, Dr. Edward E., Jr.
Science Adviser to the President

Davis, Mr. Richard T.
Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European Affairs

Dobrynin, Ambassador Anatoly F.
USSR
Dobrynin, Mrs. I.N.
Soviet Embassy

Ehrlichman, John D.
Executive Office of the President

Evstafiev, A. P.
Counselor, USSR Embassy

Farley, The Honorable Philip J.
Deputy Director, ACDA

Fitch, Mr. James E.

Duckett, Mr. Carl
Deputy Director for Science and Technology, CIA

Dougherty, Dr. James E.

Eichelberger, Mr. Clark M.
Commission to Study Organization of Peace

Eliot, Mr. Theodore L., Jr.
Executive Secretary of the Department of State

Elsworth, The Honorable Robert Fred
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

Elwood, Lt. Gen. Hugh M.
JCS

Evstafiev, A. P.
Counselor, USSR Embassy

Exchaquet, Olivier (Charge)
Switzerland

The Earl of Cromer
British Ambassador

Ehrlichman, John D.
Executive Office of the President
Feld, Dr. Bernard T.
Council for a Livable World, Mass. Institute of Technology

Finch, Mr. Robert H.
Executive Office of the President

Fisher, The Honorable Adrian S.
Dean, Georgetown University Law School

Fitzgerald, Col. Charles G.
Department of Defense

Flanigan, Peter M.
Executive Office of the President

Foster, The Honorable John S., Jr.
Director of Defense Research and Engineering, DOD

Foster, The Honorable William C.
Member, General Advisory Committee

Froehlke, The Honorable Robert F.
Secretary of the Army

Garthoff, Dr. Raymond L.
Deputy Director, Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs, Dept. of State

Goldberger, Mr. Marvin L.
Federation of American Scientists

Gordon, Mr. Kermit
Member, General Advisory Committee

Granfil, Ambassador Toma
Yugoslavia
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graybeal, Mr. Sidney N.</td>
<td>Arms Control and Disarmament Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gromyko, The Honorable Andrey A.</td>
<td>Foreign Minister of the USSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gudmundsson, Ambassador Gudmundur I.</td>
<td>Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gullion, Dean Edmund</td>
<td>Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunneng, Ambassador Arne</td>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haig, Major Gen. Alexander M., Jr.</td>
<td>Deputy Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halstead, Mr. Thomas</td>
<td>Arms Control Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halusa, Ambassador Arno</td>
<td>Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, The Honorable William W.</td>
<td>General Counsel, ACDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Mr. John</td>
<td>White House Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handler, Mr. Philip</td>
<td>President, National Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helms, The Honorable Richard</td>
<td>Director, Central Intelligence Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henkin, The Honorable Daniel Z.</td>
<td>Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgson, The Honorable James D.</td>
<td>Secretary of Labor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hollins, Mr. Harry D.
World Law Fund

Huberman, Mr. Benjamin
Special Assistant for Plans to the Deputy Director, ACDA

Hughes, Mr. Thomas
President, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Hyland, Mr. William
National Security Council Staff

Ifft, Dr. Edward M.
Science and Technology Bureau, ACDA

Irwin, the Honorable John N. II
Deputy Secretary of State

Isakov, Mr. Victor F.
Counselor, Embassy of the USSR

Jagger, Mr. George W.
Director, General Advisory Committee Staff

Johnson, the Honorable U. Alexis
Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs

Jones, Mr. Robert E.
Joint Washington Office for Social Concerns

Jones, T. K.
JCS
Keeny, Mr. Spurgeon M.
Assistant Director, Science and Technology, ACDA

Killian, Dr. James R.
Member, General Advisory Committee

Kissinger, Dr. Henry A.
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Kokorov, A. A.
Second Secretary, Embassy of the USSR

Krimer, William D.
Translator, ACDA

Krivtsov, Lt. Col. V. M.
Acting Air Attaché of the USSR, Soviet Embassy

Kruzel, Capt. Joseph J.
Defense Intelligence Agency

Laird, The Honorable Melvin R.
Secretary of Defense

Larson, Dr. Arthur
Rule of Law Research Center, Duke University

Leard, Lt. Col. Robert E.
Office of the Assistant to the Chairman JCS for Strategic
Arms Negotiations

Lee, VAdm. John M.
Assistant Director for Weapons Evaluation and Control, ACDA

Lehman, John
NSC Staff
Long, Col. Paul J.
Science and Technology Bureau, ACDA

Loos, Mr. A. William
Council on Religion and International Affairs

Lord, Winston
NSC Staff

Loridan, Ambassador Walter
Belgium
MACHADO, Dr. Paulo Alves
Portuguese Embassy

MAKAROV, Mr. Vasily G.
Aide to Foreign Minister, USSR

MALONE, Mr. James
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

MANNING, Mr. Bayless
Council on Foreign Relations

MANZKOLO, Mr. A. N.
Deputy Minister for Foreign Trade, USSR

MARGERIE, Mr. Emmanuel de
French Embassy

MARTIN, Mr. Robert A.
Department of State

MCLAHAN, Mr. Jack F.
Department of State

McLennan, Capt. William O.
Assistant Deputy for Strategic Arms Negotiations,
The Joint Chiefs of Staff

McCloskey, Mr. Robert J.
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Press Relations, Dept. of State

McCloy, the Honorable John J.
Chairman, General Advisory Committee

McConkie, The Honorable John A.
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

McDermott, Mrs. Eleanor C.
Department of State

McCullough, Mr. Robert
Director, World Bank
MEANY, Mr. George
President, AFL-CIO

MENTOR, Mr. Sanford
Executive Director, U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

MERRITT, Col. Jack
National Security Council

MERTCHYAN, A. A.
Counselor, Soviet Embassy

MOORE, Adm. Thomas H.
Chairman, The Joint Chiefs of Staff

MORTON, The Honorable Rogers C. B.
Secretary of the Interior

MESTEROV, V. S.
Counselor, Soviet Embassy

MISE, The Honorable Paul
Department of Defense, Member U. S. SALT Delegation

MORSE, Mrs. Paul H.

NORDNESS, Mr. Nodville E.
Adviser, Office of Public Affairs, U. S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency

NORSEAD, Gen. Lauris
Member, General Advisory Committee

NUTTER, The Honorable C. Warren
Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Affairs
O'BRIEN, Dr. William V.
Director, Institute for World Policy, Georgetown University

ODEEN, Mr. Philip
National Security Council

ORTONA, Ambassador Egidio
Italian Embassy

PACKARD, The Honorable David
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

PARSONS, The Honorable Graham
Deputy Chairman, U. S. SALT Delegation

PARSONS, Mrs. J. Graham

PAULS, Ambassador Rolf
German Embassy

PEDERSEN, The Honorable Richard F.
Counselor of the Department of State

PEREZ, Mr. Frank
Department of State

PERSINGER, Mrs. Richard Burwell
Chairman, Conference Group of U. S. National Organizations on the United Nations

PETERSON, The Honorable Peter G.
Secretary of Commerce
PICKERING, Mr. Thomas R.
   Deputy Director, Bureau of Politico-Military Affairs,
   Department of State

PLOMSON, Ambassador James
   Australian Embassy

POLOUK, Mr. Mikhail K.
   Counselor, Soviet Embassy

RESNICA, Mr. Joel B.
   The Joint Chiefs of Staff

REUTHER, Mr. Victor
   United Auto Workers of America

RHINEEISER, Mr. John B.
   Former U.S. Arms Control & Disarmament Agency Officer

RICHARDS, Mr. Ira B.
   U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

RICHAOKSON, The Honorable Elliot
   Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare

ROCHLIN, Dr. Robert S.
   U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

ROGERS, The Honorable William P.
   Secretary of State

ROMNEY, The Honorable George
   Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

ROSCHIN, Capt. Nikolai I.
   Naval Attaché, Soviet Embassy
RUINA, Dr. Jack
Member, General Advisory Committee

RUSH, The Honorable Kenneth
Deputy Secretary of Defense

RUSK, The Honorable Dean
Member, General Advisory Committee

RYAN, Gen. John
Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force

S

SAKOVICH, V. P.
Counselor, Soviet Embassy

SALANG, Mr. Carl F.
Acting Legal Adviser, Department of State

SCHLESINGER, The Honorable James
Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission

SCHULTZ, The Honorable George P.
Secretary of Treasury

SCOWCROFT, Gen. Brent
Executive Office of the President

SCRANTON, The Honorable William
Member, General Advisory Committee

SEAMANS, The Honorable Robert C., Jr.
Secretary of the Air Force

SHEW, Mr. John P.
Department of State
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
VON INC., Col. Paul R.
Deputy for Strategic Arms Negotiations, Joint Chiefs of Staff

THOMPSON, Mrs. Llewellyn
Widow of Ambassador Thompson (former SALT Delegate)

TOVMA, General-Major Vasilev S.
Military Attaché, Soviet Embassy

TRZCZYNSKI, Ambassador Witold
Embassy of Poland

TWORSKY, Mr. John F.
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

TUCKER, The Honorable Gardner L.
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Analysis

TUOMINEN, Ambassador Leo
Embassy of Finland

VAN BORNE, Charles V

VAN LENNEN, Ambassador Baron Rijnhard B.
Embassy of The Netherlands

VITSAXIS, Ambassador Basil George
Embassy of Greece

VOLPE, The Honorable John A.
Secretary of Transportation
VOROHTSOV, Mr. Yuly M.  
Minister Counselor of the Soviet Embassy

WADE, Dr. James P.  
Department of Defense

WADE, Mr. Robert H. B.  
Assistant Director for Economic Affairs, ACDA

WAGNER, Ambassador Jean  
Embassy of Luxembourg

WARNER, The Honorable John W.  
Secretary of the Navy

WEILER, Mr. Lawrence D.  
Counselor, U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

WEISBER, Mr. Jerome  
President of MIT

WEISS, Mr. Seymour  
Department of State

WESTMORELAND, General William C.  
Chief of Staff, U. S. Army (Ret)

WHEELER, Gen. Earle G.  
Nominee, General Advisory Committee

WHEELER, Dr. John Archibald  
Member, General Advisory Committee

WHITE, Ambassador David Lloyd  
Embassy of New Zealand.

WILCOX, Dean Francis  
Johns Hopkins University
WILL, Mr. Herman
Associate General Secretary, Division of Peace and World Order, United Methodist Church

WOOD, Mr. Archie L.
Special Assistant for SALT, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Systems Analysis

YAMAZAKI, Charge Toshio
Embassy of Japan

YANKOV, Chargé Assen
Embassy of Bulgaria

ZEMACH, Mr. Charles
U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

ZEMSKOV, I. N.
Secretary-General of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, USSR

ZIEGLER, Mr. Ronald L.
Press Secretary to the President

ZUMWALT, Adm. Elmo R., Jr.
Chief of Naval Operations
### APPENDIX "B"

**SALT AGREEMENT RATIFICATION CEREMONY**  
**GUEST LIST**  
**October 3, 1972**

#### SENATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mike Mansfield</td>
<td>D-Mont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Scott</td>
<td>R-Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Aiken</td>
<td>R-Vt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Case</td>
<td>R-N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Church</td>
<td>D-Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cooper</td>
<td>R-Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Javits</td>
<td>R-N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John McClellan</td>
<td>D-Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Pastore</td>
<td>D-R.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claiborne Pell</td>
<td>D-R.I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Percy</td>
<td>R-Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stennis</td>
<td>D-Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strom Thurmond</td>
<td>R-S.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HOUSE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Party</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl Albert</td>
<td>D-Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Ford</td>
<td>R-Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Buchanan</td>
<td>R-Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td>D-Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Frelinghuysen</td>
<td>R-N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Hays</td>
<td>D-Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Edward Hebert</td>
<td>D-La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Mailliard</td>
<td>R-Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Morgan</td>
<td>D-Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Price</td>
<td>D-Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon Thomson</td>
<td>R-Wisc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Zablocki</td>
<td>D-Wisc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONGRESSIONAL STAFF ATTENDEES FOR SALT AGREEMENT SIGNING CEREMONY ON OCTOBER 3, 1972

Edward J. Bauser  Executive Director, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

Everett E. Bierman  Staff Consultant, House Foreign Affairs Committee

Roy J. Bullock  Staff Administrator and Committee Clerk, House Foreign Affairs Committee

T. Edward Braswell, Jr.  Staff Consultant, Senate Armed Services Committee

DEPARTMENT OF STATE ATTENDEES:

David Waters  Assistant Chief of Protocol

Roger E. Johnson  Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol

Mary Jane McCaffree  Protocol Specialist
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox, went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. and Mrs. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, to join him in his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:42</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in his 28th news conference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>John A. Scali, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alice Nelson, member of Miss Woods' staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Alice McPhillips, member of Miss Woods' staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Major Dundee."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
ATTENDEES AT PRESS CONFERENCE

October 5, 1972

Associated Press
Associated Press
United Press International
United Press International
Reuter
Reuter
AFP
AFP
United Press International
ABC
CBS
Golden West Broadcasting
Metromedia
Mutual Broadcasting
NBC
RKO General Broadcasting
Storer Broadcasting
UPI Audio
WTOP
WABA
Westinghouse
Baltimore Sun
Baltimore Sun
Boston Globe
Buffalo News
Chicago Daily News
Chicago Sun Times
Chicago Tribune
Christian Science Monitor
Dallas News
Detroit News
El Paso Times
Kansas City Star
Los Angeles Times
Minneapolis Tribune
Nashville Banner
New York Daily News
New York Daily News
New York Times
Newday
Philadelphia Bulletin

Frank Cormier
Gaylord Shaw
Gene Risher
Norm Kempster
Ralph Harris
Pat Heffernan
Marc Hutten
Claude Moisy
Gene Carlson
Tom Jarriel
Bob Pierpoint
Dave Breasted
Gary Axelson
Forrest Boyd
Mike Maus
Cliff Evans
Fay Wells
Don Fulsom
Gil Butler
Charles Van Dyke
Tom Girard
Peter Kumpa
Phil Potter
Sal Micciche
Lou Warren
Peter Lisagor
Tom Littlewood
Fred Farrar
Courtney Sheldon
Karen Elliott
Jerry terHorst
Sarah McLendon
John Cauley
Bob Toth
Frank Wright
Frank Vanderlinden
Paul Healy
Stan Carter
Bob Semple
Marty Schram
Larry O'Rourke
St. Louis Post Dispatch
Wall Street Journal
Washington Post
Washington Star
Washington Star
Coplay
Hearst
Knight
Newhouse
Businessweek
Life
Newsweek
New Republic
Time
US News & World Report
US News & World Report
USIA
VOA
Melbourne Age
France Soir
Houston Post
Toledo Blade
St. Louis Globe Democrat
Japan Broadcasting
Japan Broadcasting
Yomiuri Shumbun
Shin-A Ilbo
Kyodo News Service

Jim Deakin
Jim Gannon
Carroll Kilpatrick
Jack Horner
Mary McGrory
Jim Carey
David Barnett
Bob Boyd
Don Bacon
Bruce Agnew
Hugh Sidey
Henry Hubbard
John Osborn
Jerry Schecter
Howard Norton
Jack Sutherland
Al Sullivan
Bill Sprague
Roy McCartney
Dave de-Segonzac
Fred Bonavita
Frank Kane
Ed O'Brien
Kenji Wakamatsu
Akira Noguchi
Hiroshi Kondo
Jin Tae Hong
Tatsuro Matsumura

White House Staff
H. R. Haldeman
Ronald Ziegler
Patrick Buchanan
OCTOBER 6, 1972
TIME 7:50 a.m. FRIDAY

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with the Cabinet Room.

The President met with members of the Black Executive Advisory Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Mr. Haldeman

The President talked long distance with former Governor Allen Shivers (D-Texas), Chairman of the Executive Commission of the National Chamber of Commerce, in Woodville, Texas.

The President met with:
Pote Sarasin, Assistant Chairman of the National Executive Council of Thailand
Anand Panyarachun, Ambassador from Thailand to the U.S.
John H. Holdridge, Senior Staff Member of NSC

White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 6, 1972

TIME DAY
11:34 a.m. FRIDAY

ACTIVITY

The President met with:
Patrick Hillery, Minister of Foreign Affairs for the 
Republic of Ireland
Sean O'hEideian, Minister Counsellor at the Irish 
Republican Embassy, Washington, D.C.
Col. Richard T. Kennedy, Director of the NSC Planning 
Group
Marion H. Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol
John D. Moore, Ambassador from the U.S. to the 
Republic of Ireland
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, 
Tricia, in Los Angeles, California. The call was not 
completed.

The President met with:
L. Venchael Booth, President of the Progressive 
Baptist Convention and a member of the Board of 
Opportunities Industrialization Centers, Inc.
Paul R. Jones, Executive Director of the Black Vote 
Division of the Committee for the Re-election of the 
President
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, 
in Los Angeles, California.

The President met with:
Mr. Colson
Mr. Haldeman

The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was 
not completed.

The President telephoned Secretary of Defense Melvin R. 
Laird. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Secretary of State 
William P. Rogers in New York City.

The President talked with the First Lady.
The President talked with Secretary Laird.

The President met to discuss Maj. Gen. Haig's trip to the Republic of South Vietnam with:
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Mr. Kissinger

The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Butterfield

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President and the First Lady had dinner.

The President and the First Lady saw the movie "Cancel My Reservation."

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
FRANK C. HERRINGER
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE BLACK EXECUTIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
OCTOBER 6, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Members of the Black Executive Advisory Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Floyd McKissick, Organizer of Soul City, North Carolina and former head of CORE

Charles Hurst, President of Malcolm X College, Chicago, Illinois

Samuel C. Jackson, General Assistant Secretary of HUD and Chairman of the Council of Black Appointees

W. O. Walker, Publisher and Editor of the Cleveland Call and Post

Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant

Staff

Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Frederic V. Malek, Assistant Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Frank C. Herringer, Staff Assistant

Paul R. Jones, Executive Director of the Black Vote Division of the Committee for the Re-election of the President

Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to Herbert G. Klein
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT
11:30 a.m. - Oval Office

Marion Smoak, Acting Chief of Protocol, Department of State
Sean O'heideain, Counselor, Embassy of Ireland
Dr. Patrick Hillery, Irish Republic Foreign Minister
The President
John Moore, U.S. Ambassador to Ireland
Richard Kennedy, Senior Staff, National Security Council

#    #    #
LEFT TO RIGHT - Executive Advisory Committee of the National
Black Steering Committee of the Committee for the Re-election
of the President.

From the President's left going around the Cabinet Table:

1. Dr. Charles Hurst, President, Malcolm X College in Chicago
2. Mr. W. O. Walker, Publisher, "Cleveland Call Post Newspaper"
3. Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant to the President
4. Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director of The Committee for the
   Re-election of the President
5. Paul Jones, Director of the Black Vote Division of The
   Committee for the Re-election of the President
6. Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications
7. Fred Malek, Deputy Director of The Committee for the
   Re-election of the President
8. Mr. Floyd McKissick, Head of Soul City, North Carolina;
   Former Director of the Congress of Racial Equality

A six-member Executive Advisory Committee met today with President
Nixon to advise him on campaign strategy which they believe will
deliver him a record number of votes for Blacks in the November
Presidential Election.
October 6, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

LEFT TO RIGHT - Executive Advisory Committee of the National Black Steering Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

From the President's left going around the Cabinet Table:

Dr. Charles Hurst, President, Malcolm X College in Chicago
Mr. W.O. Walker, Publisher, Cleveland Call Post Newspaper
Stan Scott, Staff Assistant to the President
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director of The Committee for the Re-election of the President
Paul Jones, Assistant Director for the Black Vote Committee
Bob Brown, Special Assistant to the President
Fred Malek, Special Assistant to the President
Mr. Floyd McKissick, Head of Soul City in North Carolina; Former Director of the Congress of Racial Equality.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (IN/OUT)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16-10:28</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45-11:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55-12:00</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00-12:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06-12:18</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:20-12:25</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33-1:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31-12:39</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on federal spending. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01-1:02</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03-1:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:13-1:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID,

MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 7, 1972

**TIME**

2:40 p.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President watched the University of Notre Dame - Michigan State University football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5:15 |    |     | The President went swimming with:  
|      |    |     | The First Lady  
|      |    |     | Miss Woods  
|      |    |     | Claudia Val |
| 6:30 |    |     | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 7:00 |    |     | The President had dinner with:  
|      |    |     | The First Lady  
|      |    |     | Miss Woods  
|      |    |     | Miss Val |
| 7:50 | 10:05 |     | The Presidential party saw the movie "The King and I." |
### Time and Activity Log

**Place:** Camp David, Maryland

**Date:** October 8, 1972

**Time:** 9:15 a.m., Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>In Use</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rosemary Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:03</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-Philadelphia Eagles football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Claudia Val</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>7:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>7:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 8, 1972
TIME DAY
8:56 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull, motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Sheraton Park Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was introduced by Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed approximately 1100 people attending the second National Columbus Day dinner, sponsored by the Knights of Columbus and American Italian Organizations (AMERITO). The President presented the AMERITO Man of the Year Award to Peter Fosco, General President of the Laborers International Union of North America. For a list of head table guests, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Secretary Volpe, returned to his car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Secretary Volpe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>P The President talked with George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>10:32</td>
<td>P The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/CD/JD
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
SECOND NATIONAL COLUMBUS DAY DINNER

Sheraton Park Hotel, 9:10 p.m., October 8, 1972

Podium
The President
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Mrs. Egidio Ortona
Peter Fosco, General President of Laborers International Union of North America
Connie Francis, Singer
Congressman John M. Murphy (D-New York)
Mrs. George Meany
*A.P. Zechella
Mrs. Tom Marinelli
Archbishop Luigi Raimondi, Apostolic Delegate to the U.S.
*Mrs. Bryce Wyman

Platform
*Mrs. A.P. Zechella
Tom Marinelli, President of American Italian Organizations (AMERITO)
John McDevitt, Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus
*Mrs. B.W. Wyman
George Meany, President of AFL-CIO
Mrs. Peter Fosco
Egidio Ortona, Ambassador from Italy to the U.S.
Judge Edward D. Re, U.S. Customs Court

*Unable to identify and unable to confirm attendance.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

DATE (Mo, Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 9, 1972
TIME DAY
8:30 a.m. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY
In Out Placed Received
8:30 The President had breakfast.
8:44 The President went to the Oval Office.
9:32 The President met with:
9:55 H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
          Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
10:10 The President met with the Quadriad:
10:10 George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
10:10 Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors
10:10 of the Federal Reserve System
10:10 Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
10:10 Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic
10:10 Advisers (CEA)
10:10 Members of the press, in/out
10:10 White House photographer, in/out
10:23 Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
11:36 The President met to discuss the U.S.-U.S.S.R. environmental
11:56 negotiations with:
11:56 Russell E. Train, Chairman of the Council on
11:56 Environmental Quality
11:56 John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant
11:56 Members of the press, in/out
11:56 White House photographer, in/out
11:58 The President met with:
12:10 Winston W. Marsh, President of the American Society of
12:10 Association Executives (ASAE)
12:10 James Low, Executive Director of the ASAE
12:10 Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant
12:10 White House photographer, in/out
12:15 The President congratulated Mr. Marsh on his election as
12:15 ASAE President.
12:37 The President went to his private office.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:39</td>
<td>The President taped an audio message to be delivered during a series of dinners sponsored by the National Association of Home Builders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:48</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:38</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>The President met to discuss his re-election campaign with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel I. Newhouse, President of Newhouse Newspapers and Newhouse Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Dean III, Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>4:34</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President participated in a still photo and film session with Republican Gubernatorial, Senatorial and Congressional candidates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fritz Roland, free lance photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>7:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
OFFICE OF BRAD E. HAINSWORTH
ALL PRESENT

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES’ PHOTO SESSION
OVAL OFFICE
OCTOBER 9, 1972

The President

Gubernatorial Candidates
Carveth S. Thompson, South Dakota
Russell Peterson, Delaware, incumbent

U.S. Senate Candidates
Robert W. Hirsch, South Dakota
Louie Nunn, Kentucky

U.S. House of Representatives Candidates
- Dave Towell, Nevada
- Gene Savoie, Arizona
- Harold Froehlich, Wisconsin
- James B. Mosely, Massachusetts
- Paul Cronin, Massachusetts
- Ellis S. Rubin, Florida
- Joel Gustafson, Florida
- Jack Inso, Florida
- Russ Sloan, Missouri
- Alf Adams, Tennessee

Congressman John Byrnes (R-Wisconsin), retiring incumbent

Staff
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- Brad E. Hainsworth, Staff Assistant
October 9, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

-----------------------.-------------------------------.-­

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting with Miss Sharon McLarty (17) of Amory, Mississippi, Miss National Teenage America of 1972. Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. I. W. McLarty; they were not present. Miss McLarty is a senior in high school.

Senator James Eastland
The President
Miss Teenage America

#        #        #
NOTICE TO THE PRESS

Left to Right

Oval Office
October 9, 1972

Left to Right:

1. Caspar W. Weinberger, Deputy Director
   Office of Management and Budget

2. George Shultz
   Secretary of the Treasury

3. The President

4. Arthur F. Burns, Chairman
   Federal Reserve System

5. Herbert Stein, Chairman
   Council of Economic Advisers
The President went to the State Dining Room.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting to discuss his re-election campaign with:
- Members of the Cabinet
- Republican Senators
- Republican Congressmen
- Congressional surrogates
- Women surrogates
- Members of the Republican National Committee
- Members of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
- Members of the Finance Committee of the Citizens for the Re-election of the President
- White House staff

For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel

The President met with:
- Witold Trampczynski, Ambassador of Poland to the U.S.
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff member of the NSC
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President presented to Ambassador Trampczynski a documentary film on the President's recent visit to Poland.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

The President met to discuss drug abuse programs with:
- James Brown, singer
- Joseph Brown, father
- James F. Palmer, Assistant Chief U.S. Marshall
- Charles Bobbitt, President of James Brown Enterprises
- Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
- Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications
- White House photographer, in/out
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:51</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, Mr. Butterfield, Mrs. Acker, Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met to discuss busing legislation with: Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee), Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr. (Independent-Virginia), Senator James L. Buckley (Conservative-New York), Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan), Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas), Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant, Edwin L. Morgan, Deputy Assistant, Mr. Ziegler, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Place** Jay Begun  
**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

**Date** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
October 10, 1972

**Time** (P.m.)  
5:15 p.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed guests attending the reception for National and State Newspaper Associations. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Blue Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:26</td>
<td>6:29 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7:35   | 8:05                      | The President had dinner with:  
The First Lady  
Miss Woods  
8:15   |                           | The President went to the Aspen Den.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8:15   | P                         | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.                                                                                                     |
| 8:16   | 8:20 R                    | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8:20   | P                         | The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Wilbur D. Mills (D-Arkansas) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.                                                                       |
| 8:24   | 8:44 P                    | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.                                                                                                                                     |
| 8:46   | 8:50 P                    | The President talked long distance with Congressman Mills in Washington, D.C.                                                                                                                              |
| 8:52   | 8:55 P                    | The President talked long distance with Congressman John W. Byrnes (R-Wisconsin) in Washington, D.C.                                                                                                     |
| 9:00   |                           | The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9:04   | R                         | The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.                                                                                         |
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Dir., Yr.)
OCTOBER 10, 1972
TIME	DAY
9:34 p.m. TUESDAY
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by
Alexander P. Butterfield

All present.

Breakfast Meeting
State Dining Room, 8:10 a.m.
October 10, 1972

The President

Cabinet
William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
George W. Romney, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the Office of Management and Budget
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor

Senate Leaders
*Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Robert P. Griffin (R-Mississippi)
Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Gordon Allott (R-Colorado)

House Leaders
*Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois)
John B. Anderson (R-Illinois)
*John J. Rhoads (R-Arizona)
Samuel L. Devine (R-Ohio)-arrived at 8:21 a.m.
Jack Edwards (R-Alabama)
Barber B. Conable (R-New York)
H. Allen Smith (R-California)

Congressional Surrogates
(In addition to those above whose names are preceded by an asterisk)

Senator William E. Brock III (R-Tennessee)
Senator Henry L. Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Senator Edward J. Gurney (R-Florida)
Senator Robert Taft, Jr. (R-Ohio)
Congressman Jack F. Kemp (R-New York)
October 10, 1972

Women Surrogates

Jayne Baker Spain, Vice Chairman of the Civil Service Commission
Ethel Bent Walsh, Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Gloria E. A. Toote, Assistant Director for the Office of Voluntary Action Liaison, ACTION

Republican National Committee

Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas) Chairman
Thomas Evans, Co-Chairman

Citizens for the Re-election of the President
Clark MacGregor, Chairman
Frederic V. Malek, Deputy Campaign Director
Jeb S. Magruder, Deputy Campaign Director

Finance Committee of the Citizens for the Re-Election of the President
Maurice H. Stans, Chairman

White House Staff

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Charles W. Colson, Special Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant-arrived at 8:30 a.m.
Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant

Others

Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors
Frank Shakespeare, Director of the United States Information Agency
Bryce N. Harlow, Chief of Public Relations for Procter & Gamble Corporation
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Arthur Sohmer, Executive Assistant to the Vice President
OFFICERS OF PRESS ASSOCIATIONS
AND SPOUSES
ATTENDING WHITE HOUSE RECEPTION
Tuesday, October 10, 1972
5:00 p.m.

Mr. and Mrs. Harold W. Anderson (Marian) American Newspaper Publishers Association
(Marian)

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Anderson (Mae) New Jersey Press Association
(Madison)

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Aydelotte (Frances) California Newspaper Publishers Association
(Compton Herald-American)

Mr. and Mrs. Chuck Barnes (Elvena) Kansas Press Association
(Pratt Tribune)

Mr. and Mrs. Stuart Beck (Lois) New Mexico Press Association
(Las Vegas Optic)

Mr. and Mrs. Carl Black (Carlene) Michigan Press Association
(Sanilac County Jeffersonian)

Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Blewitt (Marge) Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers Association
(Scranton Times)

Mr. and Mrs. Tutt S. Bradford (Lib) Tennessee Press Association
(Maryville-Alcoa Daily Times)

Mr. and Mrs. William A. Bray Missouri Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Brown (Joan) Wisconsin Press Association
(Oconomowoc Enterprise)

Mr. and Mrs. J. Stewart Bryan III (Kit) Florida Press Association
(Tampa Tribune & Times)

Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd P. Burns New Jersey Press Association
(Rutgers University)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Card (Karyl) South Dakota Press Association (Britton Journal)

Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Cardwell (Marcia) Hoosier State Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas W. Conner (Harriett) Hoosier State Press Association (Seymour Tribune)

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Cornwell (Bette) National Newspaper Association (Murray, The Eagle, Utah)

Mr. and Mrs. J. Alan Cramer (Diana) Nebraska Press Association (Wayne Herald)

Mr. and Mrs. James L. Crawford (Norma) Kentucky Press Association (Corbin Tribune & Times)

Mr. and Mrs. William R. Cronin (Charlotte) Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Press Association (Aberdeen Harford Democrat, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Crosbie (Lucy)* Connecticut Editorial Association (Willimantic Daily Chronicle)

Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Dardanell (Marilyn) Suburban Newspapers of America (Dardanell Publications, Inc. Monroeville, Pa.)

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Davey (Vern) Minnesota Newspaper Association (International Falls Daily Journal)

Mr. and Mrs. G. Richard Dew (Doreen) Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers Association

Mr. M. Dickey Drysdale Vermont Press Association (Randolph Valley Herald)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Espenscheid (Christine) Connecticut Editorial Association (Ridgefield Acorn Press)

Mr. and Mrs. Foy Evans Georgia Press Association (Warner Robins Daily Sun)

*Wife is officer of association.
Mr. and Mrs. John D. Field (Maxine) Iowa Press Association (Humburg Reporter)

Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Fitz (Lena) North Carolina Press Association (Morgantown News-Herald)

Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Franklin, Jr. (Kathleen) Tennessee Press Association (Lexington Progress)

Mr. and Mrs. Louis L. Goldstein (Hazel) Maryland-Delaware-D.C. Press Association (Calvert Journal-Gazette, Prince Frederick, Md.)

Mr. and Mrs. Grattan Gray (Amy) Michigan Press Association (Monroe News)

Mr. and Mrs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. (Arlene) Massachusetts Press Association (Woburn Times)

Mr. Ray Hamby Maryland-Delaware-DC Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Hardin (Marianne) Alabama Press Association (The Greenville Advocate)

Mr. and Mrs. Harper (Margaret)* North Carolina Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harvey (Dorene) Wisconsin Press Association (Neillsville; Clark County Press)

Mr. and Mrs. Gary Hebert (Joyce) Louisiana Press Association (Plaquemine Post)

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Herzog (Vesper) Illinois Press Association (Des Plaines, The Suburban Times)

Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Hogan, Jr. (Barbara) Michigan Press Association (Birmingham Eccentric)

Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Hurt III (Jewel) Mississippi Press Association (Waynesboro, Wayne County News)

*Wife is officer of Association.
Mr. D. L. Inman

Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Irwin (Doris)

Mr. and Mrs. Albert S. Jenkins (Dorothy)

Mr. and Mrs. Jerrel W. Jones (Ernestine)

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth R. Ketcham (Lila)

Mr. and Mrs. Bill L. Kinney, Jr. (Peggy)

Mr. and Mrs. David Kramer (Norma)

Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Lampson (Doris)

Mr. Franklin R. Little

Thomasville News (Georgia)

Ohio Newspaper Association (Columbus, Dispatch Printing Co)

Georgia Press Association (Baxley News-Banner)

Milwaukee Courier

Suburban Newspapers of America (Washington, D.C.)

South Carolina Press Association (Bennettsville, Marlboro Herald-Advocate)

Illinois Press Association (Gibson City Courier)

Ohio Newspaper Association (Jefferson Gazette)

New York Press Association (Ogdensburg Advance-News)
Mr. and Mrs. Ben D. Martin
California Newspaper Publishers Association

Mr. Walter McKinney
National Newspaper Association
(Hillsboro Argus, Oregon)

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn E. McNeil (Ercie)
Tennessee Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. Edwin D. Meyer (Margaret)
Virginia Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Mills (Christena)
Vermont Press Association
(The Burlington Free Press)

Mr. and Mrs. D. Lathan Mims (Shirley)
Virginia Press Association
(Harrisonburg Daily News Record)

Mr. and Mrs. Colin Monfore (Joan)
South Dakota Press Association
(Press & Dakotan)

Mr. and Mrs. H. Chester Morris (Eleanore)
Pennsylvania Newspaper Publishers Association
(Montgomery Newspapers)

Mr. and Mrs. R. Frank Mundy (Eleanor)
South Carolina Press Association
(Greenwood Index-Journal)

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Mullen (Kathleen)
National Newspaper Association

Mr. and Mrs. John Murphy (Frances)
Baltimore Afro American

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Naeter (Grada)
Missouri Press Association
(Southeast Missourian)

Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Nanny (Barbara)
Virginia Press Association
(South Hill Enterprise)

Mr. and Mrs. Francis J. O'Conner (Lois)
New England Press Association
(Hamden Chronicle)

Mr. William J. Oertel
Ohio Newspaper Association

Mr. and Mrs. John A. Porter (Loretta)
Idaho Press Association
(Rexburg Standard-Journal)

Mr. and Mrs. Ewell Reed (Alice)
Alabama Press Association
(The Arab Tribune)

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Robinson (Carol Lee)
Colorado Press Association
(Ute Pass Courier)
Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ryder (Ann) New York Press Association (Mirror-Recorder)
Miss Lynne Ryder (Daughter)
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen W. Ryder (Mary) New York State Publishers Assoc. (Ottoway Newspapers)
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Scott (Ruth) Atlanta World (Georgia)
Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Sedam (Dorothy) Texas Press Association (Tribune)
Mr. and Mrs. Ted Serrill (Peg) National Newspaper Association (Washington, D.C.)
Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Shoemaker (Nell) Mississippi Press Association (The Star-Herald)
Mr. William J. Slator Vermont Press Association (Addison County Independent)
and
Mrs. William J. Slator (Celine) New England Press Association (Addison County Independent)
Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Smith (Martha) American Newspapers Publishers Assn
Mr. and Mrs. Bill Spencer (Sue) Colorado Press Association (Fort Morgan Times)
Mr. and Mrs. J. Howard Stahle (Bonnie) Utah Press Association (Roy Sun Chronicle)
Mr. and Mrs. W. Melvin Street (Marianne) N.Y. State Publishers Assn.
Mr. and Mrs. James E. Swain (Marilyn) Florida Press Association
Mr. and Mrs. Hal Tanner (Georgia) N.C. Press Association (Goldsboro News-Argus)
Mr. and Mrs. Davis Taylor (Ann) American Nsp. Publishers Assn. (Boston Globe)
Mr. and Mrs. J. Clifton Toney (Rosemary) Calif. Nsp. Publishers Assn. (Folsom Telegraph)
Mr. and Mrs. Earle Tuttle (Beverly) Massachusetts Press Assn. (Acton Beacon)
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. VanBuren, Jr. (Anna Lee) Virginia Press Assn. (Newport News Daily Press)
Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Vernon (Marjorie) Missouri Press Assn. (Eldon Advertiser)

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. R. Vezina, Jr. (Doris) Iowa Press Assn. (Martley Sentinel)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Voris (Pat) Illinois Press Assn. (Waterloo Republican)

Mr. and Mrs. George Waters (Shirley) N.Y. State Publishers Assn. (Rome Daily Sentinel)

Mr. and Mrs. John D. Weber (Pat) Minnesota Newspaper Assn. (Slayton Murray County Herald)

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer E. White (Betty) Michigan Press Assn.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Williams (Carlene) Missouri Press Association (Thayer News)

Mr. and Mrs. John H. Wolf (Emily) Suburban Newspapers of America (Cincinnati Suburban Newspapers)

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wright (Marian) Wisconsin Press Assn. (Montello Marquette County Tribune)

Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Yates (Johnnie) Tennessee Press Assn. (Shelbyville Times-Gazette)

Mr. George A. Speers New England Press Association

Mr. and Mrs. John T. Tuthill, III (Donna Lou) New York Press Association (Long Island Advocate)

Mr. and Mrs. William E. Branen (Nan) Burlington, Wisconsin (Standard-Press)

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth J. Keenan (Clara) Tomahawk, Wisconsin (Leader)

Mr. and Mrs. George C. Wortley (Barbara) Fayetteville, New York (Eagle Bulletin)

Mr. and Mrs. George J. Measer (Joan) Williamsville, New York (Amherst Bee)
Mr. and Mrs. Walter Burroughs (Lucy) Newport Beach, California

Mrs. Eloise Banks Phoenix Arizona Tribune

Mr. Norman Kempster United Press International

Mrs. Helen Thomas United Press International
CABINET AND WHITE HOUSE STAFF MEMBERS ATTENDING RECEPTION FOR OFFICERS OF NEWSPAPER ORGANIZATIONS

October 10, 1972

William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of Interior
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary
Desmond J. Barker, Special Assistant
Alvin A. Snyder, Assistant to Director of Communications
Margita E. White, Assistant Deputy Director of Communications
Stanley S. Scott, Assistant to the Director of Communications
Carlos Conde, Director, Office of Information and Publications, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
John L. Hazard, Assistant Secretary for Policy and International Affairs, Department of Transportation
Myles Ambrose, Special Assistant Attorney General for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement (DALE)
David Jaffe, Deputy Director, DALE
Robert H. Feldkamp, Public Information Officer for DALE
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Roman S. Gribbs (D-Detroit, Michigan) in Detroit, Michigan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:13 P The President talked long distance with Mayor Gribbs in Detroit, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Senator Russell B. Long (D-Louisiana) in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>9:48 P The President talked long distance with Senator Long in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:59 R The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to his Special Assistant, William L. Safire, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>11:32 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Safire in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>11:34 P The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>1:00 The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:39 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>2:33 P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:49</td>
<td>2:55 R The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.

The President walked through the Camp David grounds. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____9____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the Debt-Limit Expenditure Ceiling Bill with Senate Republican leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot; Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President boarded the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Atlanta International Airport, Georgia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President's activities during his visit to Atlanta, Georgia were recorded by members of the press and White House photographers.
12:10 p.m. THURSDAY

The President deplaned.

The President was greeted by:
Congressman Fletcher Thompson (R-Georgia)
Mrs. Fletcher Thompson
Charles L. Thompson, son
Deborah Jean Thompson, daughter
Congressman Benjamin B. Blackburn (R-Georgia)
Mrs. Benjamin B. Blackburn
Mayor Sam Massell, Jr. (D-Atlanta)
Mrs. Sam Massell, Jr.
Rodney Cook, Republican candidate for the 5th Congressional District, Georgia
Mrs. Rodney Cook

12:15
12:31

The President and the First Lady motored from the Atlanta International Airport to Peach Tree Street.

12:31
12:52

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd during a parade motorcade up Peach Tree Street to the Regency Hyatt House.

12:44
12:48

The President left the motorcade to shake hands with members of the crowd.

12:52

The President and the First Lady arrived at the Regency Hyatt House.

12:59

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

1:03

The President and the First Lady went to the lobby of Regency Hyatt House.

1:10
1:28

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

2:07
2:09

The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

2:12
2:19

The President met with:
Mr. Ehrlichman
Congressman Thompson
Mr. Ziegler
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
OCTOBER 12, 1972

**TIME**
2:23 p.m., THURSDAY

**PLACE**
The White House
**DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P--Placed</th>
<th>R--Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>To</td>
<td>LD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:26</td>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>3:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE R-Received</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:09</td>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:18</td>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>5:33</td>
<td>The President congratulated Chief M.Sgt. Jose Ramon Lopez, Chief Security NCO on the &quot;Spirit of '76,&quot; for his selection by the Air Force as the &quot;Outstanding Security Police Senior NCO for 1972.&quot; White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President asked Mr. Colson to join him.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the North Grounds of the White House.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed
All present

Meeting to discuss Debt Limit-Expenditure Ceiling Bill with Senate Republican Leaders

Cabinet Room
9:06 a.m.
October 12, 1972

The President
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
James E. Smith, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury

Senator Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)
Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)
Senator Norris Cotton (R-New Hampshire)
Senator Peter Dominick (R-Colorado)
Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas)
Senator Wallace Bennett (R-Utah)
Senator John Tower (R-Texas)

John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Tom C. Korologos, Deputy Assistant
William L. Gifford, Special Assistant
Wallace H. Johnson, Special Assistant
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___10____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE 26000 Andrews AFB to Atlanta, Ga., and Return
Departing Thursday, October 12, 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. Ronald Ziegler
6. Mr. Ronald Walker
7. Mr. Stan Scott
8. Mr. Dwight Chapin
9. Miss Rose Mary Woods
10. Mr. Tod Hullin
11. Mr. Steve Bull
12. Mr. Mark Goode - Return only
13. Mr. Larry Higby
14. Mr. Richard Moore
15. Mr. John Andrews
16. Dr. Walter Tkach
17. LTC William Golden
18. Mrs. Rita DeSantis
19. Miss Cathy Bachman
20. MSG Herb Oldenberg
21. SDCS Z. Monzon
22. SSgt Marti McAlister
23. R. Pontius
24. W. Livingood - To Atlanta only.
25. W. Hudson
26. H. Thomas
27. R. Bates
28. C. McCaffery
29. C. Williams
30. P. Finnerty
31. L. Egan
32. R. Taylor - From Atlanta to Andrews
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Gaylord Shaw - AP
35. Eugene Risher - UPI Andrews to Atlanta
36. Norm Kempster - UPI Atlanta to Andrews
37. Robert Pierpoint - CBS
38. Henry Hubbard - Newsweek
39. David Nordon - Atlanta Journal
40. John Duricka - AP Photo
41. Roddy Mims - UPI Photo
APPENDIX "D"

GUEST LIST

GEORGIA

Mrs. Nora Allen (National Committeewoman), Albany
Mr. and Mrs. J. Paul Austin (Chairman and Chief Executive Office, Coca-Cola), Atlanta
Mr. Eugene T. Barwick, Atlanta
Mr. William C. Bickel (Regional Vice President, Gulf Oil Co.), Atlanta
Rev. William H. Borders (Black), Atlanta
Mr. W. R. Bowdoin (Democrat/Treasurer CRP), Atlanta
Mr. Harllee Branch (Chairman/Business & Industry), Atlanta
Mr. Ray Brown (Regional Director CRP), Atlanta
Mr. Jerry Busbee (Democrat/Ex. Dir. CRP), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. Howard H. Callaway (Chairman of the Board, Gardens Services), Pine Mountain
Mr. Maxwell Calloway (Georgia YVP Leader), Atlanta
Mrs. Florence Cauble (Georgia Canvass Coordinator CRP), Canton
Mr. Rodney M. Cook (Candidate for Congress, 5th District), Atlanta
Mr. George Cordell (President, Southeastern & Atlanta Building Trades Council), Atlanta
Mr. R. Ovid David (Exec. V. P., Gov't. Affairs, Coca-Cola), Atlanta
Mr. L. Glenn Dewberry, Jr. (President, Atlantic Steel Co.), Atlanta
Mr. Mike Egan (Minority House Leader), Atlanta
Mr. Al Fowler (Finance, CRP), Douglasville
Mrs. Jondell Johnson (Black), Atlanta
Mrs. Joseph W. Jones (Contributor), Atlanta
Mr. Thornton Kennedy (President, Davidson-Kennedy Co.), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. James G. Kenan (Contributors), Atlanta
S. Jarvin Levinson (Jewish Attorney), Atlanta
Mr. Nate Lipsom (Venture Industries, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. Charles Loudermilk (President, Aaron Rents, Inc.), Atlanta
Mrs. N. Baxter Maddox (Contributor), Atlanta
Dr. Marton Majoras (Hungarian Doctor), Atlanta
Mr. Justus Martin (Robinson Humphrey Co.), Atlanta
Linda Miller (CRP Staff), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. O. Ray Moore (Chairman & Chief Exec. Officer, Interfinancial, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. Charles C. Mullen (President, Rome Plow Co.), Cedartown
Mr. Dillard Munford (Munford, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Tickle (Contributor), Atlanta
Dr. C. Clayton Powell (Black), Atlanta
Mr. Jack Ray (Former Democrat/Chairman CRP), Atlanta
Mr. Robert L. Redfearn (President, Redfern Foods, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. O. Wayne Rollins (Rollins, Inc.), Atlanta
Mr. C. A. Scott (Black), Atlanta
Mr. Bob Shaw (State Chairman GOP), Atlanta
Mr. J. C. Shaw (Shaw Industries, Inc.), Cartersville
Mr. Lamar Sizemore (Contributor Democrat), Atlanta
Dr. John E. Skandalakis (Greek Doctor), Atlanta
Mr. and Mrs. J. Kyle Spencer (Contributor), Columbus
Mr. Frank Steinbruegge (V. P. and Div. Mgr. - Nat'l. Assoc. of Mfgrs.), Atlanta
Mr. John Stevens (Business and Industry for Nixon), Atlanta
Mr. John Swift (Contributor), Columbus
Fletcher Thompson (Congressman of Georgia, 5th District), Atlanta
Jacqueline Tribe (CRP Staff), Atlanta
Mr. W. C. Vereen (Riverside Manufacturing Co.), Moultrie
Mr. John N. Wall, Jr. (President, Wall, Patterson, McGrew & Richards.), Atlanta
Milton White (Black School Principal), Atlanta
Dr. Robert Wright (Black Physician), Columbus
Remus Allen (Black), Tallahassee
Jose Arteaga (Florida Coordinator, Cuban Americans for Nixon), Miami
Elizabeth Athansakos (Lawyer/Greek), Tampa
Al Austin (Hillsborough County Nixon Chairman), Tampa
Gary Bolyston (Vice Chairman, GOP), Fort Lauderdale
John Bowden (President, NE Florida Building Trades), Jacksonville
Walter Boyd (Black GOP State Legislature candidate), Jacksonville
Norman Braman (Jewish/Investor), Miami
Honorable C. Farris Bryant (National Vice Chairman Democrats for Nixon—Former Governor of Florida), Jacksonville
Edgardo Buttari, Jr. (Executive Director, Cuban Americans for Nixon), Miami
Wilbert Cannig (State Treasurer), St. Petersburg
Jack Carter (Duvall County Nixon Chairman), Jacksonville
Jose Manuel Casanova, Miami
Joseph Chapman (Contributor), Panama City
John Christo (State Finance Committee)
Miss Everee Clarke (Black/Head of Tri-County Business League), West Palm Beach
William C. Cramer (GOP National Committeeman), Miami
Richard Deeb (State Senator, Pinellas County)
Leon Earles (Black), Miami
Thomas F. Fleming, Jr. (Treasurer, Democrats for Nixon in Florida) Boca Raton
William H.C. France (National Vice Chairman Democrats for Nixon; prominent Florida Democrat Committeeman (Wallace supporter)
President, International Speedway Corp.), Daytona Beach
Larry Gibb (contributor), Panama City
Mayor Dick Greco (Chairman, Democrat Mayors for Nixon), Tampa
Edward J. Gurney (Senator), Washington
Burton Haft (Jewish/Owner of Inverrary development corp.), Lauderhill
Mrs. Paula F. Hawkins (GOP National Committeewoman), Maitland
Eugene C. Heiman (German-Jewish), Miami
Joe Henry (Labor), Miami
Arturo Hevia (Chairman, Cuban Americans for Nixon Committee) Miami
Rogers Holmes (Duvall County GOP Chairman)
George Hunt (Large contributor-Pinellas County)
Honorable David T. Kennedy (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon in Florida) Miami
Laurence Lee (SE Regional Chairman, Businessmen for Nixon), Orange Park
Angel Lorie, Jr. (Vice Chairman, National Hispanic Finance Committee) Miami
Malcolm Louth (Nixon Chairman, Broward County) Merritt Island
Jim McKillips ('68 Nixon Chairman/Dade County/recently defeated candidate for City Commissioner), Miami
Jack Madigan (Florida Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon) Tallahassee
Lacy Mahon (Labor), Jacksonville
Mario Meneses (Latin Coordinator, Florida Republican Party), Coral Gables
Allen Morris (Democrat/Clerk, Florida House of Representatives) Miami
Mrs. Kit Nillson (Nixon Co-Chairman-Broward County) Fort Lauderdale
William O'Neill (Member, CRP State Finance Committee) St. Petersburg
Woodrow Page (Black) Jacksonville
Dr. Fernando Penabaz (Cuban) Miami
Jim Pillman (Minority Leader, Florida House of Representatives) Sarasota
Bill Raley (Nixon Chairman, Polk County), Winter Haven
Venerando S. Sequenza (Italian), Fort Lauderdale
Mr. James W. Sikes (Chief Executive Officer, Sikes Corp.), Lakeland
Sheriff Ed Stack (Large contributor/Chairman Victory Dinner '72) Fort Lauderdale
FLORIDA

Lynn Stafford (Nixon Co-Chairman, Broward County)
Rowe Sudduth (Finance Chairman, Bay County)
Bill Taylor (District GOP Vice Chairman), Jacksonville
Bill Thomas (son, Tommy Thomas) Panama City
Dutch Thomas (President of Building Trades) Tampa
L.E. Thomas (GOP/CRP State Chairman) Panama City
Landon Williams (Black/Longshoreman), Jacksonville
Tom Wood (Contributor) Miami
VIRGINIA

Sam Barfield (District CRP Chairman/Democratic), Norfolk
Mr. Fitzgerald Benuis (Virginia CRP), Richmond
Vincent P. Callahan, Jr. (8th District CRP/Republican), McLean
The Honorable Joe Canada (Chairman, Youth), Virginia Beach
John Clements (4th District CRP/Democratic), Carson
Robert Doumar (District CRP Chairman/Republican), Norfolk
Charles E. Fancher (6th District CRP/Republican), Lynchburg
Mrs. Evelyn Fears (Co-Chairman, Black), Norfolk
Walter Fidler (1st District CRP/Democrat), Warsaw
Calvin W. Fowler (5th District CRP/Democrat), Danville
Billy Frazier (9th District CRP), Gate City
Tom Glass (6th District CRP Co-Chairman/Democrat), Lynchburg
Max Graeber (5th District CRP/Republican), Midlothian
Dr. John W. Handy, Jr. (Co-Chairman, Black), Hampton
John T. Hazel, Jr. (8th District CRP/Democrat), Fairfax
Linwood Holton (Governor), Richmond
A.R. Hull (Co-Chairman, 6th District CRP/Republican), Staunton
Harley June (4th District CRP/Republican), Portsmouth
Dr. James R. Knight, Jr. (1st District CRP/Republican) Warsaw
Lawrence Lewis, Jr. (Chairman, Finance Committee), Richmond
Lacy M. McClain (6th District CRP/Democrat), Roanoke
Nathan Miller (7th District CRP/Republican), Harrisonburg
Mrs. Cynthia S. Newman (Co-Chairman, Virginia CRP), Richmond
Richard D. Obenshain, Richmond
Rosewell Page (District CRP Chairman/Democratic), Richmond
Mrs. Judy Peachee (State Canvass Chairman), Richmond
William B. Poff, Roanoke
Harvey G. Pope (4th District CRP), Courtland
Mrs. Martha Pritchard (State Volunteer Chairman), Richmond
Cecil Richardson (Co-Chairman, 6th District CRP/Democrat), Staunton
Joseph C. Ritchie (District 1 CRP Co-Chairman), Newport News
French Slaughter (7th District CRP/Republican), Culpepper
William H. Stanhagen (National Committee), Falls Church
Clarence L. Tardy (Farm Family), Lexington
David Thornton (6th District CRP Co-Chairman/Republican), Salem
William Van Buren (District 1 CRP Co-Chairman), Newport News
Mr. D. Dortch Warriner (Co-Chairman, Virginia CRP) Richmond
MRS. RICHARD BENNETT, JR. (WIFE OF ST. CHRMN, GOP), BIRMINGHAM
J. RICHARD BENNETT, JR. (ST. CHAIRMAN, GOP), BIRMINGHAM
RICHARD J. COMER (CO-CHAIRMAN, CRP), BIRMINGHAM
MAYOR A. J. COOPER (BLACK), PRITCHARD
MAYOR JOHNNY FORD (BLACK), TUSKEGEE
JOHN GRENIER (FORMER NATL. COMMITTEEEMAN), BIRMINGHAM
MRS. CAROLYN GOLDEN (CONTRIBUTOR), BIRMINGHAM
FOY GUIN, JR. (ST. GOP FIN. COMM/ST. FIN. LAWYERS FOR NIXON), RUSSELLVILLE
JAMES H. HANCOCK (LEGAL COUNSEL, GOP, BALLOT SECURITY, CRP), BIRMINGHAM
WILLIAM DAVID HARRIS (EXEC. DIR. FOR FINANCE, GOP/CRP), BIRMINGHAM
PERRY O. HOOPER (NATL. COMMITTEEEMAN), MONTGOMERY
HOMER A. JACKSON (TREASURER, GOP/CRP), BIRMINGHAM
HAROLD F. MILLER (CO-CHAIRMAN CRP), BIRMINGHAM
DR. G. P. PARHAM (PHYSICIAN, BLACK), FAIRFIELD
JOHN H. SCHULER (FINANCE CHAIRMAN, CRP), BIRMINGHAM
JEFF SESSIONS (CRP STAFF, STATE YVP LEADER), TUSCALOOSA
JEAN SULLIVAN (NATIONAL COMMITTEEWOMAN), SELMA
H. L. THACKER (WALLACE SUPPORTER, BUS. MGR. IRONWORKERS/BIRM.), BIRMINGHAM
CHARLES B. WELDEN, JR. (EXEC. DIR. CRP), BIRMINGHAM
J. H. WILLIAMSON (BLACK VOTER Bloc), BIRMINGHAM
MRS. BRANDON CRAWFORD (VOLUNTEER CHAIRMAN, CRP), BIRMINGHAM
MRS. JOHN GRENIER (CRP SCHEDULING AND SPECIAL EVENTS), BIRMINGHAM
MRS. MILDRED ANN LEE (TELEPHONE, CANVASS, TURN-OUT-VOTE), BIRMINGHAM
Mrs. Clara Barton (Contributor), Eldorado
Charles Bernard (Arkansas RNC Chairman), Earle
Richard Butler, Sr. (St. Chrmn, Bankers for Nixon), Little Rock
Richard Butler (Major State Contributor, GOP, CRP), Little Rock
Tommy Carter (Asst. State Canvass Coordinator), Eldorado
Mayor Emmitt Conley (Black), Cotton Plant
Dr. Desiderio D. Demecs (Hungarian), Pine Bluff
Everett Ham, Jr. (Vice Chrmn, GOP), North Little Rock
John Paul Hammerschmidt (Congressman) Washington, D. C.
Marion Hartz (GOP State Chrmn.), Stuttgart
Jack Hatcher (Major Contrib. to State GOP, CRP), Pine Bluff
Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Hembree (Contributor, Demo.), Fort Smith
Mr. and Mrs. Cass Hough (GOP Comm. woman, both Contributors), Rogers
Neal Sox Johnson (Exec. Dir. COP), Little Rock
G. Larry Kelley (Contributor), Little Rock
Mrs. Caroline Mead (Contributor), Searcy
Mrs. Ada Mills (Member State Exec. Comm.), Clarksville
George Nowotny (Coordinator CRP Canvassing), Fort Smith
Ted Null (State YVP), Little Rock
Miss Judy Petty (Exec. Asst. to Rockefeller), Little Rock
Odel Pollard (Treas. CRP), Searcy
Daniel F. Portis (Contributor), Lepanto
Miss Denise Pruitt (CRP Staff) Little Rock
Winthrop Rockefeller (Nat. Commtman.), Morriltown
Peter Sawers (Reg. Dir. CRP), Atlanta, Georgia
Craig Smith (Asst. Finance to Rockefeller), Little Rock
Wayne Stone (Major Contributor to State GOP, CRP), Pine Bluff
Leona Troxell (Nat. Committeeewoman), Rosebud
Everett Tucker, Jr. (Contributor), Little Rock
Mrs. Dorothy Webb, Little Rock
Robert Webb (Dorothy Webb's Husband, active), Little Rock
Crystal Wood (St. TAR Dir., wife CRP Exec.Dir., St. Exec. Com), No. Little Rock
Doug Wood (Exec. Dir. CRP), Little Rock
Robert A. Young III (Demo. for Nixon Chrmn.), Fort Smith
Jesse Brent (Democrat, CRP Co-Chairman), Greenville
J. Army Brown (Contributor), Jackson
L.O. Crosby, Jr. (Contributor/Democrat), Picayune
Mrs. Burl Denson (President/Mississippi Fed.Rep.Women), Newton
E. L. Erickson (Contributor), Jackson
Alfred Poote (Contributor), Laurel
Jerry Gilbreath (State YR, YVP Chairman), Oxford
Tommy Giordano (Secretary COP), Jackson
Mrs. James F. Hooper (National Committeewoman), Columbus
Hon. Paul B. Johnson (Former Democrat Governor), Hattiesburg
Edward M. Khayat (Democrat, Ex.Dir.Miss.Assoc.of Bds. of Supervisors), Passacagoul
Mr. Leslie B. Lampton (Contributor), Jackson
Eugene McLemore (Black), Greenville, Miss.
Lewis Mapp (Contributor), Hattiesburg
Victor Mavar (National Committeeman), Biloxi
W. D. Mounger (State Finance Chairman GOP/CRP), Jackson
Howard Peabody, Jr. (Contributor), Natchez
George D. Pickett (Contributor), Jackson
Dr. Charles Pruitt, Jr. (State Vice Chairman, GOP), Magee
Clark Reed (GOP/CRP Chairman), Greenville
Jack Reed (Contributor), Tupelo
Dr. Robert L. Taylor (Contributor), Jackson
Mrs. Norman Todd (State Vice Chairman GOP), Newton
G. W. Tyson (Business Agent-Building Trades), Jackson
Bill Wilkens (Executive Director - CRP), Jackson
Hon. John Bell Williams (Former Democrat Governor) Raymond
TENNESSEE

Lamar Alexander (formerly Dunn's campaign mgr./Nixon, Baker campaigns), Nashville
Nelson Andrews (political advisor to Baker, CRP/GOP), Nashville
Howard H. Baker (Senator)
Frank Barnerr (Executive Director, CRP), Nashville
Mrs. Thelma Bowman (Vice Chairman, GOP), Elizabethton
Mayor Beverly Briley (Democrat), Nashville
William Brock (Senator)
Noble Caudill (Bank President, Democrat), Hendersonville
George Champion, Jr. (State Finance Chairman), Jacksonville
Miss Sandra Clark (Prominent YR, YVP), Powell
Ned Cook (President, Cook Industries, Democrat), Humboldt
Guilford Dudley (president, Life & Casualty Insurance Co.), Nashville
Winfield Dunn (Governor), Nashville
Thomas J. Garland (State Senator), Greenville
Sarah Green (President, NAACP, Black), Knoxville
Francis Guess (Black, College Student supporter - RN and GOP), Nashville
Joseph Hopper (Dunn Representative to CRP), Nashville
Billy Houston (State Fund Raiser), Memphis
Dr. Mildred Hurley (Black)
Jerry Jackson (State YR), Dyersburg
S. L. Kopald, Jr. (State GOP Chairman), Memphis
Col. George Lee (Black, Atlanta Life Insurance Company), Memphis
Jack Massey (Contributor, President Hospital Corp. of America), Nashville
Jack McDonald (former YR National Pres., former Cong. Cand.), Chattanooga
Mrs. Mae Ross McDowell (Contributor to GOP, Brock, Baker), Johnson City
William H. Morris, Jr. (Brock Representative to CRP), Jackson
Dortch Oldham (Chairman/Baker Finance), Nashville
Eugene Pidgeon (President, Pidgeon-Thomas Iron), Memphis
Ron Rietdorf (Executive Director, GOP), Nashville
S. B. Rymer, Jr. (President, Magic Chef, Inc), Cleveland, Tennessee
Bud Sereteen (large contributor, largest RCA stockholder)
LOUISIANA

Mr. C. Alvin Bertell (GOP Finance Chairman), Metairie
Mrs. Jean McG. Boese (National Committeewoman), Alexandria
Donald Bollinger (State Treasurer GOP, District Chairman CRP), Lockport
Edward T. Borie (District Chairman GOP/CRP), Baton Rouge
James H. Boyce (Co-Chairman CRP, State Chairman GOP), Baton Rouge
Mr. William D. Brown (Louisiana State Senator), Monroe
Carlos De-La Vega (Cuban), New Orleans
Adrian G. Duplantier (Democrat for Nixon), New Orleans
Claude D. Duval (Democrat State Senator), Houma
Herb Eddington (Black, Minority Chairman CRP), New Orleans
Martin Feldman (Jewish Lawyer), New Orleans
Mrs. Claire Gallinghouse (District Chairman CRP?GOP), New Orleans
Herbert Garon (Jewish Attorney), New Orleans
Eddie Grandin (Business Agent for Iron Workers), New Orleans
John Greech (Black), New Orleans
John J. Hainkel, Jr. (Democrat), New Orleans
Mr. Morley Hudson (District Chairman GOP/CRP), Shreveport
William C. Huls (Democrats for Nixon), New Orleans
Mrs. Patricia Lindh, Baton Rouge
Frank Millican (Black, CRP), Baton Rouge
Charlton Lyons, Sr. (Former GOP State Chairman), Shreveport
Mr. Charles Patterson (7th Congressional District Chairman GOP), Lafayette
Willard Robertson (Finance Chairman CRP), New Orleans
Charles E. Roemer III (Democrat for Nixon), Bossier City
Mr. Joseph S. Sheldon, Jr. (1st Congressional District Chairman GOP), New Orleans
Honorable Charles G. Smither (Louisiana State Senator), New Orleans
Mr. Jay Stone (Executive Director CRP), Baton Rouge
Honorable Mike Thompson (Louisiana State Representative), Lafayette
Mr. David C. Treen (National Committeeman/Congressional Candidate), Metairie
Leroy Youngblood (Democrat, Regional Chairman), Colfax
SOUTHW CAROLINA

Lee Atwater (CR Chairman/YVP Field Director), Columbia
Hal Byrd (National Committeeman), Spartanburg
John Cardough (CRP Treasurer), Greenville
George Carlton (District 5 GOP Chairman), Camden
Henry Chambers (Democrat Mayor), Beaufort
Henry Chandler (Thurmond's Campaign Manager), Columbia
Bob Chestnut (District 6 GOP Chairman), Conway
Bonnie Lou Conder (Miss South Carolina), Columbia
John E. Courson (Assistant to Ken Powell), Columbia
Fred Dent (Major contributor, Bus. & Ind. for the Pres.), Spartanburg
Joab Dowling (Democrat), Beaufort
Anne Ebersbach (Fed. of Rep. Women), Spartanburg
Dr. Inez C. Eddings (National Committeeman), Columbia
Drake Edens, Columbia
Jim Francis (Exec. Director, CRP), Columbia
Angie Frasier (Black Steering Committee), Charleston
Ulysses L. Grant (Black), Cheraw
John M. Hamrick (Pres. Hamrick Mills), Gaffney
J. Harrison Hanna (Presidential Elector), Estill
Mrs. Martha Helms (Co-chairman CRP), Columbia
James M. Henderson (Chairman, CRP), Columbia
Mrs. James Henderson (wife of CRP Chairman, very active politically), Columbia
Jack Janzen (District 3, GOP Chairman), Clemson
W. W. Johnson (Democrat, Pres. Bankers Trust), Columbia
James Lee (Labor), Charleston
Ulysses C. Leverett, Cheraw
T. Eston Marchant (Democrat, CRP Co-chairman), Columbia
Roger Milliken (Pres., Deering Milliken, Inc.), Spartanburg
Tom Moss (Thurmond Staff Member), Columbia
Ken Powell (GOP State Chairman), Columbia
Dan Ross (CRP Staff), Columbia
Mike Spivey (YR Chairman), Columbia
Mayor Robert L. Stoddard (Democrat), Spartanburg
Gay Suber (Exec. Director, GOP), Columbia
Hon. Strom Thurmond (Senator), Washington, D. C.
NORTH CAROLINA

Mel Broughton (Prominent Democrat), Raleigh
J. E. Broyhill (National Committeeman), Lenoir
Pat Calhoun (Democrat, State Finance Chairman), Charlotte
Thomas H. Davis (President, Piedmont Aviation), Winston-Salem
R. Ted Dent (State GOP Finance Chairman), Arden
Dr. Helen Edmonds (Black, Prof. N. Car. Central University), Durham
Thomas A. Finch (President, Thomasville Furniture), Thomasville
Butch Gallegher (CRP Staff-in-charge of canvassing), Charlotte
Dr. J. Archer Hargraves (Black, President, Shaw University), Raleigh
Marvin Johnson (CRP Finance), Rose Hill
Charles Jonas, Jr. (CRP Chairman), Charlotte
Steve Krouch (Executive Director), Charlotte
Robert Lassiter (CRP Finance Dep. Camp. Mgr.), Charlotte
Henry Mitchell (State Treasurer, GOP), Raleigh
Donald D. Pollock (Black Republican), Kinston
Mrs. Louis G. Rogers (National Committeewoman), Raleigh
Frank A. Rouse (State GOP Chairman), Raleigh
Mrs. Margie Rowe (In Charge of CRP N.C. Vol.), Charlotte
Mrs. Willis Smith (Co-chairman CRP, Democrat), Raleigh
A. J. Turner (Black, President of T&T Associates), Raleigh
Mrs. Jack Warren (State Chrm. NFRW), Winston-Salem
Dr. Tommie Young (Black woman, Professor), Durham
The President went to the Private Dining Room on the first floor.

The President hosted a breakfast meeting with:
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
- Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President went to the Cabinet Room.

The President met with members of the Pay Board. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President met to discuss Congressman Waggonner's trip to Romania as the President's representative to the Bucharest Trade Fair with:
- Congressman Joe D. Waggonner, Jr. (D-Louisiana)
- Richard K. Cook, Deputy Assistant
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, NSC Senior Staff Member
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Ziegler
- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with members of the Executive Board of the Utility Workers Union of America. For a list of attendees, see <strong>APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</strong> Members of press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:02 | 12:20 | The President met with:
Mrs. George Herman "Babe" Ruth, widow of the baseball player
Bobby Thompson, former baseball player for the New York Giants
Ralph Branca, former baseball player for the Brooklyn Dodgers
Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:22 | 12:40 | The President met with:
Harry O'Donnell, Director of Communications for the New York State Committee to Re-elect the President, Inc. Mrs. Harry O'Donnell Tony Butrico, escort for Mrs. Ruth |
| 12:24 | 12:40 | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 12:24 | 12:40 | The President met with:
Mr. Colson Mr. Ziegler |
| 12:24 | 12:40 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 12:45 | 3:00 | The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman Mr. Kissinger |
| 1:37 | 1:38 | The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The call was not completed. |
| 3:05 | 4:43 | The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary |
| 3:35 | 4:03 | The President met with:
James S. Copley, Chairman of the Corporation for Copley Press and Copley Newspapers
Mrs. James S. "Helen" Copley
Victor H. Krulak, Director of Editorial and News Policy for the San Diego Union Mr. Warren White House photographer, in/out |
**The President met with:**
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Haldeman
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Mr. Ehrlichman

**The President met with Mr. Ziegler.**

**The President met with Mr. Haldeman.**

**The President met with:**
- Miss Woods
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield

**The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.**

**The President and the First Lady had dinner.**

**The President talked with Miss Woods.**

**The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.**

**The President talked with Mr. Colson.**

**The President talked with Miss Woods.**
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Beverly Kaye, Secretary to Mr. Bull.

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PAY BOARD

Cabinet Room, 10:06 a.m., October 13, 1972

All present

The President

Cost of Living Council Members

George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Director of the Cost of Living Council

Pay Board Members

George H. Boldt, Chairman and Senior Federal District Judge
William G. Caples, President of Kenyon College
Donald Cagle, Special Assistant to Frank Fitzsimmons
Kermit Gordon, President of Brookings Institution
Neil Jacoby, Professor of Business Economics and Policy at the University of California at Los Angeles
Rocco Siciliano, President and Chief Administrative Officer of T.I. Corporation
Arnold Weber, Professor of Urban and Labor Economics at the University of Chicago
Robert Tiernan, Executive Director of the Pay Board (on leave from Kaiser Industries Corporation)
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Marsha Summerlin in Donald Rodgers' office.

all present

MEETING WITH THE EXECUTIVE BOARD OF THE UTILITY WORKERS UNION OF AMERICA

Oval Office, 12:02 p.m., October 13, 1972

The President Rodgers
Donald F. Rodgers, Consultant
W.J. Usery, Jr., Under Secretary of Labor

Members of the Executive Board

Harold T. Rigley, President
New York, New York

James Joy, Jr.
Oakland, New Jersey

Patrick Gallagher
New York, New York

C.J. Luciano
New York, New York

Valentine Murphy
Boston, Massachusetts
October 13, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

----------------------------------------

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President meeting with International Executive Board, Utility Workers of America, AFL-CIO and Assistant Secretary W. J. Usery, Jr., at 12 p.m. in the Oval Office:

Patrick J. Gallagher, President, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York
Valentine Patrick Murphy, President - Business Agent, Boston Edison Clerical Workers Union, Boston, Massachusetts
Harold T. Rigley, National President, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York
The President
James Joy, Jr., Business Manager, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York
C. J. Luciano, Vice President - Regional Director, Utility Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, New York, New York
Assistant Secretary of Labor W. J. Usery, Jr.

#                #                #                #
Participants in the breakfast meeting which began at 8:05 AM in the Family Dining Room, First Floor of the Residence.

Secretary Rogers
The President (Head of Table)
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
M/Gen. Alexander Haig, Deputy Assistant to
the President for National Security Affairs
October 13, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

----------------------------------------

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - President's meeting with Congressman Joe Waggonner, Jr. at 11:15 a.m. in the Oval Office.

Richard Cook, Deputy Assistant to the President
Congressman Joe Waggonner, Jr., of Louisiana
The President
Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member, NSC

#    #    #
October 13, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

---------------------------------------------

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting with Mrs. Ruth,
Mr. Thomson, and Mr. Branca at 12:15 p.m. in the
Oval Office

Mr. Bobby Thomson, Watchung, New Jersey
Mrs. George Herman Ruth, New York City
The President
Mr. Ralph Branca, White Plains, New York

# # #
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:

H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with a delegation of physicians from the People's Republic of China. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A.

Also present were:

Dr. John Hogness, Director of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences
Dr. John R. Kernodle, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association
Edward E. David, Science Advisor
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
Henry A. Kissinger
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
Mr. Kissinger

The President met with:

Mr. Ehrlichman
William E. Timmons, Assistant

The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

The President met with:

Mr. Kissinger
Mr. Butterfield

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met for a photo opportunity with participants in the signing ceremony for the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Maritime Agreement:

Timofey B. Guzhenko, Minister of the Maritime Fleet of the U.S.S.R.
Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out
**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**OCTOBER 14, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**11:56 a.m. SATURDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Map Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:53</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President walked to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:46</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Director of the OMB Caspar W. Weinberger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The First Lady took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;South Pacific&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Abplanalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terry L. Decker, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
ATTENDANCE CONFIRMED BY
JEANNE W. DAVIS
ALL PRESENT

MEETING WITH DELEGATION OF PHYSICIANS FROM THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
OCTOBER 14, 1972
OVAL OFFICE

Wu Wei-pan (head of the delegation), Vice-Chairman of the Association of Surgery of the All-China Medical Association and Deputy Chief of Surgery of the Capital Hospital, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences

Pu Yi-Chen (deputy head of the delegation), Deputy Secretary-General of the All China Medical Association

Lin Chiao-chih, Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics at the Capital Hospital, Peking

Wu Hsueh-yu, Director of ENT and Eye Hospital of the No. 1 Shanghai Medical College

Li Yen-shan, Attendant at the Hospital under the Wuhan Medical College, Hubei Province

Chu Chuan-yan, Deputy Chief of Obstetrics at the Jeh Tan Hospital under the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences

Liu Shih-lien, Cancer Researcher

Han Jui, Assistant Research Fellow of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences

Chou Kuan-han, Associate Director of Surgery of the No. 3 Hospital of the Peking Medical College

Chang Shu-shun, Physician at the Peking Tuberculosis Research Institute

Hsu Chia-yu, Associate Director of Internal Medicine of the Tung Fang Hung Hospital under the Shanghai No. 2 Medical College

Wang Lien-sheng, Chinese Interpreter

Lu Tsung-ming, Secretary

Tai Tseng-yi, Hsinhua Correspondent accredited to the United Nations
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______11_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
NOTICE TO THE PRESS

Participants in the meeting with Chinese doctors in Oval Office, 10:00 a.m., Saturday, October 14, 1972:

Dr. Wu Wei-jan - Head of Delegation
Mr. Fu Yi-Chen - Deputy Head of Delegation
Dr. Lin Chiao-chih
Dr. Wu Hsueh-yu
Dr. Li Yen-shan
Dr. Chu Chuan-yan
Dr. Liu Shih-lien
Dr. Han Jui
Dr. Chou Kuan-han
Dr. Chang Shu-shun
Dr. Hsu Chia-yu
Mr. Wang Lien-sheng
Mr. Lu Tsung-ming

Dr. John Hogness, Director of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences
Dr. John R. Kernodle, Chairman, Board of Trustees, American Medical Association

Dr. Henry Kissinger
Dr. Edward David
Dr. Walter Tkach

Dr. Wu is the head of the delegation and deputy chief of surgery at the Capital Hospital, Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences.

Mr. Fu is deputy head of the delegation and deputy secretary-general of the All China Medical Association.
October 14, 1972

Office of the White House Press Secretary

-------------------------------

NOTICE TO THE PRESS

LEFT TO RIGHT 11:30 a.m. Meeting

Peter Flanigan
Ambassador Anatoly F. Dobrynin
Timofey B. Guzhenko
The President
Secretary Peter G. Peterson
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, William E. Timmons, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:59 3:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Timmons in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55 8:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16 9:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30 10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07 11:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35 11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 12:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-St. Louis Cardinals football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:16 2:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20 3:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:53 4:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Aspen Lodge to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on drug abuse. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President.

White House photographer, in/out

5:23 5:26
The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.

5:32  R
The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

6:08 6:22  P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

6:23 6:27  P
The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

6:29 6:33  P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

6:41  R
The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.

7:05 7:45
The President had dinner with:
C. G. Rebozo
Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation
Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of the Reader's Digest

7:42 7:51  P
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

7:53 7:55
The President, accompanied by Mr. Lewis, motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.

7:58 8:25
The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

8:28
The President went to the second floor Residence.

8:48 8:55  P
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____12____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/30/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/20/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/22/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/23/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>List</td>
<td>Veterans Bill Signing Ceremony – List of Attendees – Appendix B (14 pp.)</td>
<td>10/24/1972</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>10/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1972 – October 31, 1972

PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>10/29/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**

RC-11

**FOLDER TITLE**

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary October 16, 1972 – October 31, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**

A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**

D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 16, 1972**

**TIME**

**7:40 a.m. MONDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>The President telephoned Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:24</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Goldwater at Maxwell AFB, Alabama.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Statler Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10:59**

The President was greeted by:
- Carole Hanson, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia
- Evelyn Grubb, National Coordinator of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia

The President met for a photo session with:
- Mrs. Hanson
- Mrs. Grubb
- Robert O. Earl, Director of the National Convention Office of the American Red Cross.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President went to the Federal Room of the Statler-Hilton Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>The President addressed delegates attending the third annual convention of the National League of Families of American Prisoners and Missing in Southeast Asia. Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>The President met briefly with Mrs. Nellie Davis. Mrs. Davis presented the President with a POW/MIA bracelet printed with the name of her husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met briefly with Mrs. Wesley Ratzel, mother of an Air Force officer missing in action over North Vietnam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>The President motored from the Statler-Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:44</td>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President met with Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman, John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:54</td>
<td>1:24</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23 P</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President asked his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, to join him.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCtober 16, 1972
TIME
2:25 P.M. MONDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>The President telephoned Leonard H. Marks, attorney for Cohn and Marks and Treasurer of Democrats for Nixon, Inc. The President talked with George C. Christian, Chairman of the Board of Christian, Miller and Honts, Inc. and member of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to John A. Mulcahy, President of Quigley and Co., in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Combined Insurance Company of America and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>P The President talked with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the Teamsters Union.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Robert W. Galvin, Chairman of the Board of Motorola, Inc., in Franklin Park, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, Army Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:07</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Galvin in Scottsdale, Arizona. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:33</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Stone in Chicago, Illinois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:46</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Robert A. Forst, Legislative Counsel for the National League of Senior Citizens, in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 4:49  | P     | The President talked long distance with William M. Fast, Branch Agent of District #1, Pacific Coast District of the National Marine Engineers
|       |       | Beneficial Association, in Portland, Oregon.                                                                                               |
| 4:52  | P     | The President talked long distance with Joseph Townsley, Secretary-Treasurer of the Teamsters Union Joint Council #62, in Baltimore, Maryland. |
| 4:45  | P     | The President telephoned long distance to former Mayor John F. Collins (D-Boston, Massachusetts), Professor of Urban Affairs at the Massachusetts
|       |       | Institute of Technology, in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.                                                             |
| 4:59  | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Francis Scumaci, International Representative of the Steelworkers of America, in New York City. The
|       |       | call was not completed.                                                                                                                   |
| 5:01  | P     | The President talked long distance with Paul Miller, President of Gannett Newspapers, in New York City.                                    |
| 5:03  |       | The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.                                                                                                     |
| 5:04  | P     | The President talked long distance with William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Chairman of the Hearst Corp., in New York City.                      |
| 5:09  | P     | The President telephoned long distance to John T. Connor, President of the Allied Chemical Corp., in New York City. The call was not completed. |
| 5:14  | P     | The President talked long distance with Mr. Galvin in Scottsdale, Arizona.                                                                  |
| 5:16  | P     | The President talked long distance with Martin S. Hayden, Editor-in-Chief of the Detroit News, in New York City.                           |
| 5:34  |       | The President met with Mr. Haldeman.                                                                                                       |
| 5:35  | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Richard M. Scaife, Director of the Mellon National Bank and Trust Co., and trustee of the Robert A.
|       |       | Taft Institute of Government, in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.                                                      |
The President telephoned long distance to Mayor C. Beverly Briley (D-Nashville, Tennessee) in Nashville, Tennessee. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with State Senator Joseph J. Staszak (D-7th District, Maryland) in Baltimore, Maryland.

The President telephoned long distance to Ralph Marrinson, Vice President of the National Association of the Boards of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Inc., in Atlanta, Georgia. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.

The President telephoned long distance to Ted Williams, Sports Equipment Consultant for Sears and Roebuck, in Putney, Vermont. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned by Secretary of State William P. Rogers. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Scaife in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Scumaci in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Williams in Putney, Vermont. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Connor in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President asked to talk with Mr. Butterfield or Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Strachan.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed/R-Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Tricia Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Collins in Boston, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Black Mountain, North Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Scumaci in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Briley in Nashville, Tennessee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Scaife in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Williams in Putney, Vermont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Connor in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Collins in Boston, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Mulcahy in Bronxville, New York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President was telephoned long distance by former Congressman Carroll D. Kearns (R-Pennsylvania), President of the Shenango Metalcraft Company, in Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by former Congressman Carroll D. Kearns (R-Pennsylvania), President of the Shenango Metalcraft Company, in Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Goldwater at Maxwell AFB, Alabama.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OCTOBER 17, 1972**

**7:40 a.m., TUESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>8:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>10:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:22</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

- **President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**
- **Travel Record for Travel Activity**

**Activity:**

- The President had breakfast.
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President met with:
  - Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
  - H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
  - Mr. Ziegler
  - David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant
- The President talked long distance with Ralph Marrinson, Vice President of the National Association of Boards of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, Inc., in Atlanta, Georgia.
- The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President and Mr. Ziegler went to the State Dining Room.
- The President addressed representatives from foreign labor unions visiting the U.S. to observe the national elections in an exchange program sponsored by the Department of State and the AFL-CIO. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President returned to the Oval Office.
- The President met with:
  - Mr. Ziegler
  - Maj. Gen. Haig
- The President went to the Cabinet Room.
- The President met with the National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse Prevention. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
- The President went to the Oval Office.
- The President went to his private office.
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

OCTOBER 17, 1972

**TIME DAY**

11:21 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President taped an audio message in honor of Veterans Day. The message was delivered by closed circuit radio on October 23, 1972 to patients in Veterans' hospitals and to members of American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW) posts throughout the country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gale E. Sayers, former professional football player for the Chicago Bears and member of the National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mrs. Hale Boggs, wife of the House Majority Leader (D-Louisiana). The President expressed his concern for Congressman Boggs whose plane was missing in Alaska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jeanne Squire, President of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille Shriver, Director of the National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara H. Franklin, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry C. Cashen II, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>The President congratulated Mrs. Squire on her election as President of the Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:24 | The President met for a photo opportunity with:  
Dr. Carl Laughlin, President of the American Dental Association (ADA)  
Dr. William O. Chase, the President's dentist  
Hal M. Christensen, Assistant Executive Director of the ADA, Washington, D.C.  
Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out |
| 12:52 | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 2:10 | The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. |
| 3:00 | The President returned to the Oval Office. |
| 3:02 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.  
John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander  
Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director of the Committee for the Re-election of the President  
Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 3:03 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  
Maj. Gen. Haig |
| 3:07 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  
Maj. Gen. Haig |
| 6:24 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler  
Maj. Gen. Haig |
<p>| 6:27 | The President talked with the First Lady. |
| 6:29 | The President talked with Mrs. Nick Begich, wife of the Congressman (D-Alaska). The President expressed his concern for Congressman Begich whose plane was missing in Alaska. |
| 6:30 | The President met with Mr. Butterfield. |
| 7:18 | The President, accompanied by his valet, Manolo Sanchez, returned to his office in the EOB. |
| 8:08 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 8:19 | The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone Time Placed Received R</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>8:40 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Sanchez, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position/Role</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINA</td>
<td>Gregorio HERRERA</td>
<td>Administrative Secretary, Argentine Hotel-Restaurant Workers Union (UTGRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLIVIA</td>
<td>Benjamin VE/AZC0</td>
<td>Secretary General, AASAIA Union and Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Airports and Auxiliary Services of Air Navigation Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILE</td>
<td>Samuel ASTORGA Jorquera</td>
<td>Director, Trade Union Department (P.D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>Jesus GARDENAS de la Hoz</td>
<td>First Vice President, U.T.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMINICAN REPUBLIC</td>
<td>Pascual IZZCAINO</td>
<td>President, National Federation of Port Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>Julio CHANG Crespo</td>
<td>President, Ecuadorean Confederation of Free Trade Unions (CEOSL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHIOPIA</td>
<td>Beyene SOLOMON</td>
<td>President, Confederation of Ethiopian Labor Unions (CELU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCE</td>
<td>Gerald VILLENEUVE</td>
<td>Secretary General, Force Ouvriere Departmental Union Nancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDONESIA</td>
<td>SOETANTO Hartoprasono</td>
<td>Chairman, Moslem Workers' Party of Indonesia (SARBUNUSI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVORY COAST</td>
<td>Alexander THAUD</td>
<td>Administrative Secretary, UGTCl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A" (continued)

KOREA
JANG Eui-Lyong
President, National Seamen's Union
Vice President, Federation of Korean Trade Unions (KFTU)

LEBANON
Nicola GERBERI
President, Federation of Commercial Trade Unions

MALAYSIA
IBRAHIM Bin Musa
Vice President, Malaysia Trade Union Congress (MTUC)

NIGER
AHMED Kane
Secretary for Exterior Relations
Niger National Workers Union (UNTN)

PHILIPPINES
Vicente MAGADIA, President
Government Service Insurance System Supervisors Union

PHILIPPINES
Cecilio SESA
National Executive Vice President,
Visca-Mindenso
Confederation of Trade Unions, and Associated Labor Union (ALU)

SENEGAL
M'Baye MILENGUE
Treasurer, National Union of Senegalese Workers (UNTS)

SIERRA LEONE
George PALMER
Secretary General, Sierra Leone Labor Congress (SLLC)

TAIWAN
CHANG Shih-Liang
Member Standing Committee,
Chinese Federation of Labor (CFL)

TUNISIA
Mustapha MAKHLOUF
Assistant General Secretary,
Tunisian General Workers Union (UGTT)

TURKEY
Hasan OZGUNES
Vice President and Controller
Turk-Is

URUGUAY
Federico PALAZZI
Treasurer, Uruguayan Workers Confederation (UGT)

VENEZUELA
Andres HERNANDEZ Vasquez
Treasurer, Venezuelan Confederation of Workers (CTV)
ZAIRE

LUBANDJO w'Iyela
Secretary for Exterior Relations,
National Union of Zairian Workers (UNITA)

ZAMBIA (AALC)

Aaron G.R. NDLOVU
Secretary General, ZACU

ESCORT STAFF

Mr. Ernest Lee, American Federation of Labor and
Congress of Industrial Organizations

Mr. Michael Borg, American Federation of Labor and
Congress of Industrial Organizations

Mr. Leonard Schiller, Asian-American Free Labor Institute

Mr. Robert Wholey, American Institute for Free Labor Development

Mr. Ron Cicecle, African-American Labor Center

Mr. Francis Burns, U.S. Department of Labor

Mr. Charles Brush, U.S. Department of Labor

Mr. Jose Alverado, U.S. Department of Labor

Mr. George Kelty, U.S. Department of Labor

Mr. Lawrence Healy, Jr., U.S. Department of Labor

INTERPRETERS

Arabic-Camille Noufel

Turkish-Pendjun Demokan

Chinese—Steve Tsu

Korean—P.I. Kim

Spanish—Neil Seideman

French—Sophie Porson
Mr. Lafe Kirkland, Secretary-Treasurer, American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO) will accompany the Labor Leader National Election Procedures Team, list of members attached.
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Sharon McCarty in Richard Nordahl's office.
All present

NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

Cabinet Room, 11:00 a.m., October 19, 1972

The President

Council Members
James Q. Wilson, Chairman
Chairman and Professor of the Department of Government
Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass.

Wade Coleman, ex-officio member
Special Assistant to the Secretary of HEW for Drug Abuse Prevention

Richard S. Wilbur, ex-officio member
Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Health and Environment

Donald E. Johnson, ex-officio member
Administrator, Veterans Administration

Carl D. Chambers
Director of Research, Dade County Comprehensive Program
Jackson Memorial Hospital
Miami, Florida

Robert L. DuPont
Administrator, Narcotics Treatment Administration
Washington, D.C.

Phyllis Harrison-Ross
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Pediatrics
Albert Einstein College
The Bronx, New York

Audrey R. Holliday
Professor in Department of Psychiatry, University of California, San Diego
Director, Narcotic Treatment Program
Veterans Hospital, San Diego, California

John J. Marchi
State Senator (R), 23rd District
Staten Island, New York

Benj J. Primm
Expert Consultant
Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention
New Rochelle, New York

Michael J. Quinn
Executive Director, Community Addiction Services Agency, Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana
APPENDIX "B" (continued)

Council Members (continued)
Gale E. Sayers
former professional football player

White House Staff
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Richard H. Nordahl, Domestic Council Staff Assistant
Lee W. Gladden, Domestic Council Staff Assistant
Geoffrey C. Shepard, Domestic Council Staff Assistant
Jerome Jaffe, Special Consultant for Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

Others
Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant and Director of the Office of Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
Merlin K. DuVal, Assistant Secretary of HEW
Richard L. Harkness, NBC News Correspondent
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)
October 18, 1972

**TIME**
7:20 a.m. Wednesday

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, telephone him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:06</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>William E. Timmons, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:12</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to entertainer Sammy Davis, Jr., in State Line, Nevada. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>Mr. Timmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President talked with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:

- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Haldeman

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked on a conference line with:
- Congressman Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. (D-Massachusetts)
- House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)

The President met with:
- Nikolay Semenovich Patolichev, Minister of Foreign Trade for the U.S.S.R.
- Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S.
- William P. Rogers, Secretary of State
- Peter G. Peterson, Secretary of Commerce
- Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
- Helmut Sonnenfeldt, Senior Staff Member for the NSC
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Miss Woods
- Maj. Gen. Haig
- Mr. Haldeman

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

The President met with Mr. Hoopes.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
OCTOBER 18, 1972
TIME DAY
7:00 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 7:00 | 7:03  | R        | The President talked on a conference line with:
          |       |          | Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana)
          |       |          | Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine) |
| 7:05 | 7:14  | P        | The President talked with Mr. Colson. |
| 7:15 | 7:16  | P        | The President talked long distance with Goldthwaite H. Dorr, |
          |       |          | attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, at the |
          |       |          | Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center in New York City. |
| 7:19 | 7:23  | R        | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 7:28 | 7:30  | P        | The President talked long distance with Ralph H. Cake, |
          |       |          | Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Equitable |
          |       |          | Savings and Loan Association, in Portland, Oregon. |
| 7:55 | 7:57  | P        | The President talked long distance with Senator Strom |
          |       |          | Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Columbia, South Carolina. |
| 8:00 |       |          | The President returned to the Residence. |
### The White House

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
**OCTOBER 19, 1972**  
**TIME**  
7:50 a.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**PHONE**  
P = Placed  
R = Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:22</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. John B. Connally, wife of the attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td>10:37</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:26</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:30| 12:30 | The President met with:  
  Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers' International Union of North America and Chairman of the National Maritime Committee for the Re-election of the President  
  Thomas W. "Teddy" Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association and National Vice-Chairman of the Maritime Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President  
  Paul Richardson, President of the Sea-Land Service, Inc. and National Vice-Chairman of the Maritime Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President  
  Andrew E. Gibson, Assistant Secretary of Commerce  
  Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel |
### Place Day Began

**The White House**  
**Washington, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:48</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:38</td>
<td>4:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:14</td>
<td>5:17</td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity:**

- Continued:
  - Members of the press, in/out
  - White House photographer, in/out
  - The President expressed his appreciation to Mr. Hall for endorsement of his re-election.

- The President talked with James E. Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, in the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda.

- The President went to the Barber Shop.

- The President returned to his office in the EOB.

- The President met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Colson

- The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) in Omaha, Nebraska. The President's Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.

- The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.

- The President met with Mr. Colson.

- The President talked with Maj. Gen. Tkach.

- The President telephoned his daughter, Tricia. The call was not completed.

- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

- The President returned to the second floor Residence.

- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Tricia Cox
LEFT TO RIGHT - The President's meeting at 11:30 a.m. in the Oval Office with Paul Hall:

Paul Richardson, President of the Sea-Land Service, Inc.
Thomas W. Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association
Paul Hall, President Seafarers International Union of North America
The President
Andrew Gibson, Assistant Secretary of Commerce
Charles W. Coison

#  #  #  #
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE PLACED</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. William C. Westmoreland, former Army Chief of Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:36</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Maj. Gen. Haig. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the Second and Walnut Street helipad, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:36</td>
<td>The President and Mayor Rizzo motored from the helipad to Independence Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mayor Rizzo viewed the Liberty Bell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President went to the speaker's platform in the courtyard. Seated on the platform were:
- Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
- Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
- Governor Warren E. Hearns (D-Missouri)
- Mayor Louie Welch (Nonpartisan-Houston, Texas)
- Chairman of the National Conference of Mayors
- Mayor Peter B. Wilson (Nonpartisan-San Diego, California)
- Mrs. Gladys N. Spellman, President of the National Association of Counties

The President was introduced by Vice President Agnew.

The President addressed guests assembled for the signing of Revenue Sharing Bill, H.R. 14370. The address was broadcast live on local television and radio. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President went to the signing table.

The President signed H.R. 14370.

The President returned to Independence Hall.

The President greeted and was photographed with the guests. White House photographer, in/out

The President went to Continental Congress Hall.

The President met with Mayor Rizzo.

The President and Mayor Rizzo motored from Independence Hall to the helipad.

The President bade farewell to Mayor Rizzo.

Information on the President's activities during this time was partially obtained from press pool reports and was not confirmed by official sources.

The President motored from Second and Walnut Street, Philadelphia to the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Wayne, Pennsylvania. He was accompanied by:
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Haldeman

The President greeted members of the crowd, including Robert Sims, Chairman of the Radnor Township Committee to Re-elect the President.
OCTOBER 20, 1972

3:17 p.m. FRIDAY

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---

3:17 | In | The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Paoli, Pennsylvania.

3:29 | Out | The President toured the facilities. During the tour the President met briefly with staff volunteers, including seventh grade teacher, Carol Bantz.

3:38 | In | The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Haldeman, motored from the Republican storefront campaign headquarters, Paoli to Malvern, Pennsylvania.

3:41 | Out | The President greeted members of the crowd.

4:17 | In | The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman and Mr. Haldeman, motored from Malvern to the Chester County Airport, Coatesville, Pennsylvania.

5:05 | Out | The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

5:17 | In | The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

6:55 | Out | The President and the First Lady had dinner by the living room fireplace.

7:07 | In | The President went to Laurel Lodge.

7:39 | Out | The President went to the Laurel Conference Room.

The President met with:
- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
- Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
- Mr. Ehrlichman
- Mr. Haldeman
- Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant
- Tod R. Hullin, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;Love Is a Many Splendored Thing.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 2 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
CONFIRMED LIST WITH TITLES

SIGNING OF THE REVENUE SHARING ACT OF 1972
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

GUEST LIST

Alexander, Mr. Lamar, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
Revenue Sharing, Nashville, Tennessee

Alexander, Hon. Lee, Mayor of Syracuse, New York

Alioto, Hon. Joseph L., Mayor of San Francisco, California

Allen, Hon. J. R., Mayor of Columbus, Georgia

Alton, Mr. Joseph, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
Sharing, Annapolis, Maryland

Asplund, Mr. John, Chairman, Greater Anchorage Area Borough, Alaska

Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

Dailey, Hon. Consuela, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
Sharing, South Burlington, Vermont

Baker, Senator Howard

Ballard, Hon. John S., Mayor of Akron, Ohio

Barcelo, Hon. Carlos Romero, Mayor of San Juan, Puerto Rico

Barrett, Mr. Francis, Chairman of Baltimore County Council, Board of
Directors, National Association of Counties

Barrett, Mr. Gil, Commissioner of Dougherty County, Georgia, First Vice
President, National Association of Counties

Bartley, Hon. David M., Holyoke, Massachusetts, Board of Directors, National
Legislative Conference

Beach, Hon. William O., Board of Directors, National Association of Counties,
Clarkeville, Tennessee

Beales, Mr. Alan, National League of Cities, Washington, D.C.

Behrel, Hon. Herbert H., Mayor of Des Moines, Illinois

Benclini, Hon. William S., Mayor of High Point, North Carolina

Bennett, Senator Wallace

Berry, Mr. Don M., Executive Director, Alaska Municipal League, Juneau,
Alaska, National League of Cities

Best, Mr. Robert, Senate Finance Committee, Washington, D.C.

Besuden, Mr. William E., International City Management Association,
Washington, D.C.

Bevins, Hon. Ed, Mayor of Inkster, Michigan

Bird, Mr. Mike, Joint Committee on Intergovernmental Revenue & Taxation, Washington, D.C.

Bishop, Mr. Gene, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
Sharing, Atlanta, Georgia

Bjurman, Mr. George D., Treasurer, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
Sharing, Los Angeles, California

Blackwell, Hon. Robert B., Mayor of Highland Park, Michigan

Blatz, Hon. Frank, Mayor of Plainfield, New Jersey

Bleicken, Mr. Gerhard D., Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue
Sharing, Boston, Massachusetts

Boo, Hon. Ben, Mayor of Duluth, Minnesota

Brammer, Mr. Otto, Commissioner of New Parch County, Lewiston, Idaho,
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

Brewer, Mr. John, Chairman, Kent County Board of Supervisors, Grandville,
Michigan, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing

Briley, Hon. C. Beverly, Mayor of Nashville, Tennessee

Brockbank, Hon. W. Hughes, State Senator from Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

Brown, Hon. E. Mahon, State Senate Majority Leader, Las Vegas, Nevada,
Board of Directors, National Legislative Conference

Bryley, Mr. Charles, U.S. Governors' Conference, Washington, D.C.

Buckley, Hon. John J., Mayor of Lawrence, Kansas

MORE
Cahill, Hon. William T., Governor of New Jersey
Campbell, Hon. John T., Mayor of Columbia, South Carolina
Cannon, Mr. Jim, Office of Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller
Carey, Congressman Hugh
Carmichael, Mr. Gilbert E., Meridian, Mississippi, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Case, Mr. Ralph, Nassau County Executive, New York
Cavanaugh, Hon. Jerome P., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Detroit, Michigan
Cervantes, Hon. Al, Mayor of St. Louis, Missouri
Chabot, Mr. Herbert, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Washington, D.C.
Chamberlain, Congressman Charles
Chavez, Hon. Tibo, State Senate Majority Leader, Belen, New Mexico, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Chikasuye, Mr. Clesson Y., City and County Councilman of Hawaii, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Clammer, Mr. and Mrs. Leon, Wincode, Pennsylvania
Climer, Mr. Jerome F., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Little Rock, Arkansas
Cmich, Hon. Stanley A., Mayor of Canton, Ohio
Cochran, Mr. Tom, U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, D.C.
Collins, Prof. John F., M.I.T., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Conolly, Hon. John, Past President, National Legislative Conference, State Representative, Waukegan, Illinois
Cooper, Hon. A.J., Mayor of Pritchard, Alabama
Crawford, Mr. Ed, Broome County Executive, Binghamton, New York, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Daggett, Mr. DeVan, Chairman, National Legislative Conference, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Davis, Hon. Deane C., Governor of Vermont
Dealaman, Mrs. Doris, Somerville, New Jersey, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Dirlam, Hon. Aubrey, St. Paul, Minnesota
Donio, Col. Michael J., Chief of Police of Shively, Kentucky, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Doorley, Hon. Joseph A., Jr., Mayor of Providence, Rhode Island
Dorn, Mr. Warren, Los Angeles County Supervisor, Los Angeles, California
Driggs, Hon. John D., Mayor of Phoenix, Arizona
Driscall, Hon. Alfred E., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, New Brunswick, New Jersey
Dumas, Mr. W.W., Mayor-President, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Duncan, Congressman John
Dunn, Hon. Thomas, Mayor of Elizabeth, New Jersey
Dwyer, Hon. Arthur C., Mayor of Paterson, New Jersey
Dunn, Mr. William, Salt Lake County Commissioner, Salt Lake City, Utah, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Eckerd, Mr. Jack, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Clearwater, Florida
Fineman, Hon. Herbert, State Speaker, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Chairman, Federal-State Relations Committee of the Conference on State Legislative Leaders
Fitzpatrick, Mr. Robert, Chairman of Wayne County Board, Detroit, Michigan, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Flaherty, Hon. Peter F., Mayor of Pittsburgh
Fleming, Dr. Arthur, special Consultant to the President on Aging, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Foley, Hon. Elleen, Mayor of Portsmouth, New Hampshire
Ford, Hon. John, Mayor of Tuskegee, Alabama
Fowler, Hon. Conrad M., Judge, Columbus, Alabama, Honorary Member, National Association of Counties

MORE
Fox, Mr. Edward A., Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Washington, D.C.
Fuhr, John D., Colorado State Representative, Aurora, Colorado
Fulton, Congressman Richard
Gaillard, Hon. J. Palmer, Mayor of Charleston, South Carolina
Garr, Hon. E. J., Mayor of Salt Lake City, Utah
Garrock, Mr. Frank C., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Nashville, Tennessee
Gault, Mr. Albert W., Fiscal Officer, National Association of Counties, Upper Marlboro, Maryland
Gibson, Hon. Kenneth A., Mayor of Newark, New Jersey
Gifford, Mrs. Chloe, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Lexington, Kentucky
Gleason, Hon. James, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Rockville, Maryland
Gleason, Mr. M. James, Chairman of the Board of Multnomah County, Portland, Oregon, Honorary Member, National Association of Counties
Grage, Hon. Oran, Mayor of Las Vegas, Nevada
Graham, Mr. J. Mitchell, Charleston County Commissioner, South Carolina, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Graves, Hon. Gerald W., Mayor of Lansing, Michigan
Gray, Mr. Dan W., Honorary Member, National Association of Counties, Jacksonville, Alabama
Green, Congressman William
Gribbs, Hon. and Mrs. Roman, Mayor of Detroit, Michigan
Guinnin, Mr. Ray W., Gwinnett County Commissioner, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Hall, Hon. Chuck, Mayor of Miami Beach, Florida
Hancock, Mr. Lamar, Suwanee County Commissioner, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Harlina, Mr. Peter B., Executive Director, Maryland Municipal League, Annapolis, Maryland, National League of Cities
Harrington, Mr. John, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Haskell, Hon. Harry G., Mayor of Wilmington, Delaware
Hatcher, Hon. Richard G., Mayor of Gary, Indiana
Hays, Mr. Robert E., Executive Director, League of Iowa Municipalities, National League of Cities, Des Moines, Iowa
Healy, Mr. Patrick, Past President of National League of Cities, Washington, D.C.
Hearnes, Hon. Warren E., Governor of Missouri
Heiman, Hon. Clarence F., Mayor of Trumbull, Connecticut
Hillenbrand, Mr. Bernie, National Association of Counties, Washington, D.C.
Hiller, Mr. John, Commissioner of Shawnee County, Topeka, Kansas, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Himself, Mr. Arthur, Commissioner of Hendricks County, Danville, Indiana, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Hines, Hon. Robert E., Mayor of Huntington, West Virginia
Hollister, Mr. Eugene, Walworth County Supervisor, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Holmes, Hon. Arthur J., Mayor of San Clemente, California
Hooper, Mrs. James F., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Columbus, Mississippi
Hout, Mr. Eldon, Washington County Commissioner, Hillsboro, Oregon, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Hudoba, Mr. Michael, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Washington, D.C.
Hunter, Hon. Jack C., Mayor of Youngstown, Ohio
Hurst, Dr. Charles G., Jr., President, Malcolm X College, Chicago, Illinois, Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing

MORE
Jacobberger, Mr. H. F., Councilman from Omaha, Nebraska, National League of Cities
James, Mrs. Virginia, Jendusa, Mr. Robert J., Milwaukee, Wisconsin Councilman, National League of Cities
Jim, Mr. Robert B., Chairman, Yakima Tribal Council, Toppenish, Washington
Jones, Mr. Hugh R., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Utica, New York
Joss, Mr. Robert L., San Francisco, California
Kannenberg, Hon. John, Mayor of Wausau, Wisconsin
Kennedy, Hon. David T., Mayor of Miami, Florida
Kurfess, Hon. Charles, Vice President, National Legislative Conference, Perrysburg, Ohio
Lamb, Mr. Arch, Lubbock County Commissioner, Lubbock, Texas, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Landrieu, Hon. Moon, Mayor of New Orleans, Louisiana
Landry, Mr. Roland, Androscoggin County Commissioner, Auburn, Maine, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Laney, Mr. Thomas D., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Chicago, Illinois
Lashkowitz, Hon. Herschel L., Mayor of Fargo, North Dakota
Lattin, Hon. Patience, Mayor of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Leberknight, Mr. Cecil K., National League of Cities, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
LeVander, Hon. Harold, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, St. Paul, Minnesota
Levitt, Mr. Arthur, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, New York, New York
Lindowitz, Hon. Sol M., Member, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Washington, D.C.
Lobacki, Mr. Ed, Hillsborough County Commissioner, Nashua, New Hampshire, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Lockwood, Mr. Fred, Scotts Bluff County Commissioner, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties, Gering, Nebraska
Lugar, Hon. Richard B., Mayor of Indianapolis, Indiana
Lynch, Mr. Dan, Douglas County Commissioner, Omaha, Nebraska, Fourth Vice President, National Association of Counties
MacDonald, Mr. Peter, Chairman, Navajo Tribal Council, Window Rock, Arizona
MacDougall, Mr. William R., Exec. Dir. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C.
Mackey, Mr. Earl, National Legislative Conference, Washington, D.C.
Maier, Hon. and Mrs. Henry W., Mayor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Maltester, Hon. Jack, Mayor of San Leandro, California
Manion, Dr. Thomas A., State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Providence, Rhode Island
Martin, Mr. James, U.S. Governor's Conference, Washington, D.C.
Martin, Hon. Roy B., Jr., Mayor of Norfolk, Virginia
Massell, Hon. Sam, Mayor of Atlanta, Georgia
May, Hon. Stephen, Mayor of Rochester, New York
Maytag, Mr. Lewis B., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Miami, Florida
McDavid, Hon. C.W., Mayor of Waco, Texas
McDonald, Mr. Angus, Yakima County Commissioner, Yakima, Washington, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
McDowell, Mr. Joseph, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing, Kansas City, Kansas
McGillhn, Mr. Frank C. P., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
McManus, Mr. George F., Immediate Past Chairman, National Legislative Conference, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
McMullin, Mr. Carleton E., Oak Ridge, Tennessee

MORE
McNichol, Hon. William H., Mayor of Denver, Colorado
Mehfoud, Mr. Anthony, Henrico County Supervisor, Richmond, Virginia, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Merritt, Mr. Dick, National Legislative Conference, Washington, D.C.
Meskill, Hon. Thomas J., Governor of Connecticut
Meyers, Mrs. Janis L., Councilman, Overland Park, Kansas, National League of Cities
Michaelian, Mr. Edwin G., Westchester County Executive, White Plains, New York, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Miller, Mr. Clifford, Los Angeles, California, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Miller, Hon. Kenneth, Mayor of Torrence, California
Minarchenko, Mr. Paul, Legislative Director, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, Washington, D.C.
Monagan, Mr. Robert, Board of Directors, National Legislative Conference, Stockton, California
Montague, Hon. David, Mayor of Hampton, Virginia
Moody, Hon. Tom, Mayor of Columbus, Ohio
Morris, Prof. Richard, Columbia University, New York, New York
Moylan, Hon. Daniel, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Mulroy, Mr. John, Onondaga County Executive, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties, Syracuse, New York
Naake, Mr. Lawrence, Staff Assistant, National Association of Counties, Washington, D.C.
Nicely, Hon. William P., Mayor of Parkersburg, West Virginia
Nordstrom, Mr. Paul, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Olson, Hon. Richard E., Mayor of Des Moines, Iowa
Owens, Mr. Lloyd, Waukesha County Chairman, Waukesha, Wisconsin, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Pace, Hon. Peter J., Mayor of Bethel Park, Pennsylvania
Pearson, Mr. J. David, Seattle, Washington
Pechman, Mr. Joseph A., Jr., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing, Bethesda, Maryland
Perk, Hon. Ralph J., Mayor of Cleveland, Ohio
Perrecone, Mr. Peter, Winnebago County Supervisor, Rockford, Illinois, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Perry, Mr. Elijah, Camden, New Jersey Councilman, National League of Cities
Peters, Hon. Gene, Mayor of Scranton, Pennsylvania
Peterson, Hon. Russell W., Governor of Delaware
Petitgrew, Hon. Richard A., House of Representatives Speaker, Tallahassee, Florida, Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Phares, Hon. Robert, Mayor of North Platte, Nebraska
Prevatt, Mr. Clarence, Hillsboro County Commissioner, Tampa, Florida, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Pritchard, Mr. Allen, National League of Cities, Washington, D.C.
Puksta, Hon. Charles R., Mayor of Clairmont, New Hampshire
Rachford, Hon. William, President, National Legislative Conference, Danbury, Connecticut
Reynolds, Hon. Bernard, Judge, Selma, Alabama, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Rica, Mr. George, Mohave County Supervisor, Kingman, Arizona, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Rizzo, Hon. Frank, Mayor of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Rockefeller, Hon. Nelson A., Governor of New York
Rohlfing, Hon. Frank, State Senator, Honolulu, Hawaii, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Roos, Mr. Lawrence K., St. Louis County Supervisor, Clayton, Missouri, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Rostenkowski, Congressman Dan
Rousakis, Hon. John, Mayor of Savannah, Georgia
Russell, Mr. Harold, Department of Labor, Washington, D.C., Member, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing

MORE
Rutter, Mr. Larry, International City Management Association, Washington, D.C.
Sargent, Hon. Francis W., Governor of Massachusetts
Saulnier, Prof. Raymond J., Barnard College, New York, Member, National
Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Scaletta, Hon. Ralph, Beaver, Pennsylvania, State Chairman, National
Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Schaefer, Hon. Don, Mayor of Baltimore, Maryland
Schmidt, Mr. Edward, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on
Revenue Sharing, Clayton, Missouri
Schuck, Miss Victoria, South Hadley, Massachusetts, Member, National
Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Schults, Hon. Fred, State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue
Sharing, Jacksonville, Florida
Scott, Mrs. Hugh
Scranton, Hon. William W., Scranton, Pennsylvania, Co-Chairman, National
Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Seaves, Mr. Percy, Guilford County Commissioner, Greensboro, North
Carolina, Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Seibels, Hon. George, Mayor of Birmingham, Alabama
Sexton, Mr. Joseph, Indianapolis, Indiana, Member, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Shapp, Hon. Milton J., Governor of Pennsylvania
Shaw, Mr. Kennedy, Vice President, International City Managers Association,
Plainfield, New Jersey
Sievers, Mr. Robert, Pinedale, Wyoming, State Chairman, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Slater, Mr. Don, Director of Congressional Relations, National League of
Cities, Washington, D.C.
Smith, Hon. Ray S., Jr., Speaker, Hot Springs, Arkansas
Smoot, Mr. Stanley, Davis County Commissioner, Farmington, Utah, Second
Vice President, National Association of Counties
Snodgrass, Hon. William R., Comptroller of the Treasury for the State of
Tennessee, Vice Chairman, National Legislative Conference
Snow, Mr. Paris, President, Maine Municipal Association, Caribou, Maine,
State Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Spector, Mr. Arlan, Attorney General of Pennsylvania
Spellman, Mrs. Gladys, Prince George's County Councilwoman, Maryland,
President, National Association of Counties
Spellman, Mr. John, King County Executive, Seattle, Washington, State
Chairman, National Citizens Committee on Revenue Sharing
Stahl, Mr. George, Lehigh County Commissioner, Allentown, Pennsylvania,
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Steiger, Mr. Carl, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, State Chairman, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Stephens, Hon. Robert, Judge, Lexington, Kentucky, Board of Directors,
National Association of Counties
Sterrett, Hon. W. L., Judge, Dallas, Texas, Board of Directors, National
Association of Counties
Stiff, Mr. John S., Amarillo, Texas, International City Managers Association
Sudbrack, Mr. Chester C., Cincinnati, Ohio, State Chairman, National
Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Sullivan, Mr. James L., City Manager, Lowell, Massachusetts
Tabor, Mr. Ralph, National Association of Counties, Washington, D.C.
Taft, Hon. James L., Jr, Mayor of Cranston, Rhode Island
Testerman, Hon. Lyle, Mayor of Knoxville, Tennessee
Thomas, Mr. Gordon E., Tulsa, Oklahoma, Member, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Townsend, Mr. Robert, Allen County Commissioner, Lima, Ohio
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
T treason, Mr. Jack, Jefferson County Commissioner, Golden, Colorado,
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties

MORE
Tullio, Hon. Louis J., Mayor of Erie, Pennsylvania
Tuttle, Mr. Holmes, Los Angeles, California, State Chairman, National
Citizens Committee for Revenue Sharing
Two Hawk, Mr. Webster, Tribal President, Rosebud Reservation, South
Dakota
Unruh, Hon. Jess, Los Angeles, California, Member, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Vail, Mr. Tom, Senate Finance Committee, Washington, D.C.
Vanderlaan, Hon. Robert, State Senator, Grand Rapids, Michigan
Waller, Hon. William L., Governor of Mississippi
Walley, Mr. Jerry, Lake Providence, Louisiana, Board of Directors, National
Association of Counties
Washington, Hon. Walter, Mayor of Washington, D.C.
Watt, Mr. Graham, Washington, D.C., International City Management Association
Webb, Mr. Vance, Kern County Supervisor, Taft, California, Third Vice
President, National Association of Counties
Weidenbaum, Mr. Murray L., Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri
Welch, Hon. Louis, Mayor of Houston, Texas
Weller, Mr. H.D., Alameda, California, International City Managers
Association
Whitcomb, Hon. Edgar D., Governor of Indiana
White, Hon. Kevin, Mayor of Boston, Massachusetts
Whiting, Mr. Bryant, Mesa, Arizona, State Chairman, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Whitney, Mr. Wheelock, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Member, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Whittier, Mr. Sunner, Baltimore, Maryland, Citizens Committee for
Revenue Sharing
Wilbur, Mr. Richard, House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, D.C.
Williams, Mr. Edward V., Boise, Idaho, State Chairman, National Citizens
Committee for Revenue Sharing
Williams, Mr. Eugene F., St. Louis, Missouri, Member, National Citizens
Committee on Revenue Sharing
Williams, Hon. James E., Mayor of East St. Louis, Illinois
Willis, Hon. Ted C., Mayor of Fresno, California
Wilson, Congressman Bob
Wilson, Mr. John O., President, North Star Research, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Wilson, Hon. Pete, Mayor of San Diego, California
Wolfe, Mr. Roger, Le Sueur County Commissioner, Kasota, Minnesota, Board
of Directors, National Association of Counties
Wood, Mr. Lloyd, Albemarle County Supervisor, Charlottesville, Virginia,
Board of Directors, National Association of Counties
Woodworth, Mr. Laurence, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation,
Washington, D.C.
The President and the First Lady had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.

The President went to Dogwood Cabin.

The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.

The President telephoned long distance to his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in New York City. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in New York City.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.


The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President went to Laurel Lodge. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.

The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on his philosophy of government. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out

The President was photographed by White House Photographer Ollie Atkins in the vicinity of Laurel Lodge and Holly Cabin.

The President was telephoned long distance by Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by Lt. Col. Golden, returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President went to the Aspen Den.

The President had lunch.

The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.
### October 21, 1972

#### 12:45 p.m., Saturday

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the World Series baseball game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;Midnight Lace.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady watched television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:05-12:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:45-10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:45-10:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:10-10:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30-10:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30-10:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from Dogwood Cabin to Laurel Lodge. He was accompanied by his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:35-10:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the American veteran. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:01-11:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:01-11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:34-11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:36-11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President requested that his valet, Manola Sanchez, join him.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Julie Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President talked with George Allen, Coach of the Washington Redskins football team.

The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### Activity Log

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
OCTOBER 23, 1972  
**TIME**  
7:35 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the E.O.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Brig. Gen. C. J. Douglas, Commander of the First Composite Wing, USAF.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Westchester County Airport, White Plains, New York. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to New York State. Information on the President's activities was partially obtained from press pool reports and was not confirmed by official sources.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  
- Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)  
- Mrs. Nelson A. Rockefeller  
- Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-New York)  
- Mrs. Jacob K. Javits  
- Congressman Peter A. Peyser (R-New York)  
- Mrs. Peter A. Peyser  
- Lt. Governor Malcolm Wilson (R-New York)  
- Mrs. Malcolm Wilson
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**OCTOBER 23, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAILY DIARY**

**TIME**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>1:30 5:05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued)

Attorney General Louis J. Lefkowitz (R-New York)
Mrs. Louis J. Lefkowitz
Carl Vergari, Republican Congressional candidate from Westchester County, New York
Mrs. Carl Vergari
Kenneth B. Keating, former Ambassador from the U.S. to India

The President met for a photo opportunity with Mr. Vergari.

1:30 5:05 The President and the First Lady participated in a campaign motorcade enroute from Westchester County Airport to Pocantico Hills, New York.


The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at Main Street and Mamaroneck Avenue.

2:30 The Presidential motorcade arrived in Mamaroneck, New York.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on the Boston Post Road.

2:45 The Presidential motorcade arrived in Larchmont, New York.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on the Boston Post Road.

3:10 The Presidential motorcade arrived in New Rochelle, New York.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the New Rochelle City Hall on North Avenue.

3:30 The Presidential motorcade arrived in Eastchester, New York.

The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony at the Eastchester War Memorial.

3:45 The Presidential motorcade arrived in Tuckahoe, New York.

The President received the Key to the City from Mayor Robert D'Agostino (R-Tuckahoe, New York)

The President briefly addressed the crowd.

4:00 The Presidential motorcade arrived in Bronxville, New York.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at Getty Square.                                                                 |
The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the Veterans of Foreign Wars Hall on Warburton Avenue.                                |
| 4:47 | The Presidential motorcade arrived in Irvington, New York.  
The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on Main Street at North Broadway.                                               |
| 4:52 | The Presidential motorcade arrived in Tarrytown, New York.  
The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd on North Broadway between Neperan and Mildy Streets.                           |
| 5:00 | The Presidential motorcade arrived in North Tarrytown, New York.                                                                                                                                          |
| 5:05 | The Presidential motorcade arrived at Kykuit, the residence of Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, at Pocantico Hills, New York.  
The President and the First Lady went to Kykuit.                                                                                              |
| 5:05 | The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller.                                                                                                                           |
| 5:45 | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, motored from Kykuit to the "Playhouse," a recreational center on the Rockefeller estate.  
The President and the First Lady went to their suite.                                                                                         |
| 5:50 | The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.                                                                                                                                                      |
The President was introduced by Governor Rockefeller.

The President addressed guests attending a reception in his honor, hosted by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller. Among those attending were:
- Northeastern Republican leaders
- Members of the Northeastern Committees for the Re-election of the President
- Members of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.

The President and the First Lady, assisted by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, received guests. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller, motored from the "Playhouse" to Kykuit.

The President returned to his suite.

The President went to the first floor dining room.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:
- Governor and Mrs. Rockefeller
- David Rockefeller, Chairman of the Board of the Chase Manhattan Bank
- Mrs. David Rockefeller
- Robert R. Douglass, Counsel to Governor Rockefeller
- Mrs. Robert R. Douglass
- Mr. Haldeman
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, motored from Kykuit to the helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from Pocantico Hills, North Tarrytown to the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Uniondale, Long Island. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President went to the holding room in the Coliseum. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Governor Rockefeller

The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8:55 |                           | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, went to the speaker's platform. Also seated on the platform were:  
Mrs. Rockefeller  
Ralph Caso, Nassau County Executive  
Mrs. Ralph Caso  
Joseph M. Margiotta, Chairman of the Nassau County Republican Committee  
Mrs. Joseph M. Margiotta  
The President was introduced by Governor Rockefeller. |
| 9:10 |                           | The President addressed approximately 3,000 people attending the Nassau County campaign rally. |
| 9:40 |                           | The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Governor Rockefeller, went to the helipad. |
| 9:42 10:00 |                     | The President flew by helicopter from the Nassau Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Uniondale, Long Island to MacArthur Field, Islip, Long Island. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 10:05 |                           | The President and the First Lady were greeted by:  
Edwin M. Schwenk, Chairman of the Suffolk County Republican Committee  
Mrs. Edwin M. Schwenk  
John V. N. Klein, Suffolk County Executive  
Michael Grant, Chairman of the Suffolk County Legislature  
The President greeted members of the crowd. |
| 10:13 |                           | The President briefly addressed the crowd. |
| 10:20 |                           | The President bade farewell to Governor Rockefeller. |
| 10:23 11:02 |                     | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from MacArthur Field, Islip, Long Island, New York to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D." |
| 10:25 10:45 |                     | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 11:05 |                           | The President deplaned.  
The President was greeted by Brig. Gen. Douglas. |
The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for October 24, 1972.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
VC-137, 26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76
Andrews AFB - Westchester County, Airport, N. Y.
1240, 23 October 1972

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Mr. John Ehrlichman
4. Mr. H. R. Haldeman
5. Mr. R. L. Ziegler
6. Mr. L. Garment
7. Mr. D. Chapin
8. Mr. R. Moore
9. Mr. D. Cook
10. Mr. W. Safire
11. Mr. R. H. Walker
12. Miss Rose Mary Woods
13. Mr. S. B. Bull
14. Mr. J. Andrews
15. Mr. T. Hullin
16. Mr. L. Higby
17. Mrs. R. De Santis
18. Dr. W. Tkach
19. Dr. W. Lukash
20. CDR A. R. Larzelere
21. MSgt H. G. Oldenberg
22. SDC Z. T. Monzon
23. SSg M. McAlister
24. Mr. R. Taylor
25. Mr. R. Keiser
26. Mr. W. Hudson
27. Mr. G. Jenkins
28. Mr. D. Shaw
29. Mr. J. Carrell
30. Mr. N. Wallace
31. Mr. R. Consylman
32. Mr. R. Caughey
33. Mr. Ollie Atkins
34. Mr. Gaylord Shaw
35. Mr. Norm Kempster
36. Mr. Forrest Boyd
37. Mr. Allen Emery
38. Mr. Jack Southerland
39. Mr. Charles Taznadi
40. Mr. Roddy Mimms

UP
API
Mutual Broadcasting
Watertown Times
USN&WR
AP Photo
UPI Photo
APPENDIX "C"
ATTENDANCE NOT CONFIRMED

ROCKEFELLER RECEPTION
KYKUIT, POCANTICO HILLS, NEW YORK
OCTOBER 23, 1972

Mr. Robert S. Carter, (National Committeeman), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Gordon Gooch, (Regional Director, CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Jerry Jones (Deputy Director of the Political Division), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Allan Kaupinen (Regional Director, CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Willie Leftwich (Chairman, D.C. CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Willard J. Marriott (National Committeewoman), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Rick Murray (Regional Director, CRP), Washington, D.C.
Mr. Edmund E. Pendleton, Jr. (GOP Chairman), Washington, D.C.
Mrs. Chris Topping (Co-Chairman, D.C. CRP), Washington, D.C.
CONNECTICUT

Mr. Nathan Agostinelli (Chairman Connecticut CRP), Manchester
Mr. Jeffrey Almquite (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), New Hartford
Mr. John Alsop (National Committeeman), Avon
Mr. Lewis Andrews (Press Director for Governor), Bloomfield
Mr. Don Bardot (Connecticut Fieldman), Torrington
Mr. George Bennett (Scheduling CRP), Farmington
Mrs. Mary Boatwright (National Committeewoman), Stonington
Mr. Charles Coe (Executive Director CRP), Canton
Mr. Rod Correa (Spanish Vote), Hartford
Mr. Terry Dolan (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), Bridgeport
Mr. James Donnelly (Executive Director, RSCC), Farmington
Mrs. Fanny Gabriel (Older Americans), Bloomfield
Mr. J. Brian Gaffney (Chairman, Republican State Central Committee), New Britain
Mr. Mort Gellston (Farm Vote), East Haddam
Mr. Thomas Goodrich (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), West Hartford
Matti Koiva (Heritage Groups), Columbia
Mr. Richard Leary (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), Bethel
Mr. Chuck McLean (Youth Director), Newington
Mr. Sam Pease (Connecticut CRP Fieldman), Berlin
Mr. Thomas J. Watson, Jr. (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Greenwich
Mr. Joe Willis (Black Vote), New Britain

Senator Lowell Weicker, State of Connecticut
Governor Thomas J. Meskill, State of Connecticut
DELAWARE

Senator Caleb J. Boggs, State of Delaware
Mr. Eugene Bunting (GOP State Chairman), Selbyville
Mr. William G. Campbell (Executive Director CRP), Wilmington
Mr. William R. Campbell, Jr. (Chairman, CRP), Wilmington
Mrs. Bruce F. Day (National Committeewoman), Wilmington
Mr. Thomas B. Evans, Jr. (National Committeeman), Wilmington
Mr. Donald R. Kirtley (Canvass Coordinator), Wilmington
Mr. John C. Milner (Executive Director, RSCC), Wilmington
Mrs. Arnold R. Olsen (Co-Chairman, CRP), Dover
Governor Russell W. Peterson, State of Delaware
Senator William V. Roth, State of Delaware
MAINE

Mrs. Henrietta Page Crane (National Committeewoman) Rockland
Mr. David Emery (Executive Director, CRP) Rockland
Honorable James S. Erwin (Chairman, CRP) Pittston
Mr. Ned Harding (Co-Chairman, CRP) South Freeport
Mr. Cyril M. Joly, Jr. (National Committeeman) Waterville
Mr. Charles Moreshead (GOP State Chairman) Augusta
Senator Margaret Chase Smith, State of Maine
Mrs. Donna Tibbetts (Co-Chairman, CRP) Orrington
MARYLAND

Mr. Aries T. Allen (Black Vote), Annapolis
Mr. Richard M. Allen (National Committeeman), Salisbury
Mr. Dale Anderson (Active Democrat for Nixon), Baltimore
Senator J. Glenn Beall, State of Maryland
Senator Jervis Finney (Baltimore County CRP Chairman), Towson
Mr. Frank E. Fitzsimmons (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Chevy Chase
The Honorable Philip Goodman (Former Baltimore Mayor, Baltimore City Chairman,
Democrats for Nixon), Baltimore
Miss Louise Gore (National Committeewoman), Potomac
Mrs. Sylvia Hermann (Director of Volunteers), Bethesda
Mr. W. Dale Hess (Active Democrat for Nixon), Fallston
Mr. Irvin Kovins (Finance Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Baltimore
Mr. Alexander Lankler (State Chairman GOP), Potomac
Senator Charles Mathias, State of Maryland
Mr. Dave Neideffer (Executive Director, CRP), Bethesda
Mr. Harry W. Rodgers III (Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Baltimore
Mrs. Cynthia Rosenwalk (Press Director), Pikesville
Senator Edward Thomas (Chairman CRP), Bethesda
Mr. Edward G. Uhl (Chairman, Business & Industry), Hagerstown
Mr. Marty Underwood (Active Democrat for Nixon), Baltimore
MASSACHUSETTS

Mrs. Betty Amesbury (Chairman of Volunteer), Wellesley
The Honorable John F. Collins (Former Mayor of Boston, Chairman of Democrats and Independents for Nixon), Jamaica Plains
Mr. Bruce Crane (National Committeeman), Dalton
The Honorable Donald Dwight (Lt. Governor, Co-Chairman, CRP), Boston
Mr. Gary Fernandez (Youth Chairman), Waltham
Mr. Thomas J. Flatley (Active Democrat for Nixon), Milton
Mr. Hirsh Freed (Treasurer, Democrats for Nixon), Jamaica Plains
Mr. Gregory Gallagher (Executive Director, CRP), Framingham
Mr. Richard T. Gaspa (Materials Director), Cambridge
Mr. Peter B. Gay (Former Democratic State Legislator), Taunton
Mrs. Henry Dunster Howe (National Committeewoman), Belmont
Mr. John L. Lapsley (State Canvass Turn Out Director), Dorchester
Mrs. Deborah Leighton (Chairman/Speakers Bureau), Concord
Mr. Dennis S. Liakos (Ballot Security Chairman), Boston
Mr. Leo Locke (Senior Citizens), West Roxbury
Mr. Kenneth R. Lyons (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Norwood
Mrs. Charles Malone (Co-Chairman, CRP), Waltham
Dr. Ithiel DeSola Poll (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Cambridge
Mr. Dennis Sullivan (Assistant to Executive Director, CRP), Readville
Mr. Robert Tatel (Office Manager), Boston
Governor Francis P. Sargent, State of Massachusetts
Senator Edward Brook, State of Massachusetts
Otto A. Wahlrab (GOP State Chairman) Boston
Jackie Robinson (Chairman, Blacks for Nixon), Boston
Rocco Alberto (President, Massachusetts Building and Construction Trades Council), Boston
NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mr. Robert P. Bass, Jr. (National Committeeman) Concord
Senator Norris Cotton, State of New Hampshire
Honorable Lane Dwinell (Chairman, CRP) Lebanon
Mr. Wilbur Jones (Executive Director, CRP) Concord
Mrs. Francis Perkins (Director of Volunteers, CRP) Concord
Governor Walter Peterson, State of New Hampshire
Honorable Robert Whalen (Chairman, R.S.C.C.) Rye
Miss Victoris Zachos (National Committeewoman) Concord
Honorable Roma Spaulding (Vice Chairman, New Hampshire CRP) Claremont
NEW JERSEY

The Honorable Raymond H. Bateman (Chairman, Speakers Bureau, CRP) Somerville
Governor William T. Cahill (Chairman, CRP) Trenton
Senator Clifford P. Case (Hon. Chrmn, Advisory Board, CRP) Washington, D.C.
Mr. Vincent Colucci (Chairman, Labor Committee, CRP) Newark
The Honorable John T. Connor (Nat'l Vice-Chrmn. Demo. for Nixon) Morristown
Miss Barbara A. Curran (Exec. Director, CRP) Newark
Mr. Benjamin H. Danskin (Exec. Advisory Board, CRP) Freehold
The Honorable William K. Dickey (Exec. Advisory Board, CRP) Collingswood
Mr. John E. Dimon (Chrmn. Rep. State Committee) Trenton
The Honorable Thomas G. Dunn (Nat'l Vice-Chrmn, Demo. for Nixon) Elizabeth
Mrs. Ann Flynn (Exec. Advisory Bd., CRP) Deal
The Honorable William T. Hiering (Chrmn, S. Jersey "Get Out the Vote")Toms River
Mr. Melvin A. Hood (State Director, N.J. Black Republicans) Newark
Mr. Daniel F. Johnson (Field Director-Canvass Corr., CRP) Newark
Mrs. Katherine K. Neuberger (National Committeeewoman) Lincroft
Mr. Elijah Perry (Nat'l Vice-Chrmn, Demos. for Nixon) Camden
Mr. Ilmar Pleer (Campaign Chrmn, Heritage Groups) Metuchen
Mr. Harry A. Richardson (Finance Chrmn. CRP) New Brunswick
The Honorable Harry L. Sears (Campaign Chrmn, CRP) Newark
The Honorable Bernard M. Shanley (National Committeeman) Newark
Mr. Raymond Tierney (Chairman, Ballot Security, CRP) Newark
NEW YORK

Robert H. B. Baldwin (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Cathy Bertini (Director, Voter Blocs), New York City
Burdell Bixby (New York State Campaign Director), New York City
Steve Blum (Deputy Campaign Director, New York City), New York City
Marvin Bower (Member, Finance Committee), New York City
Peter Brennan (Labor), New York City
Daniel Buckley (Director, Citizens Group), New York City
James L. Buckley (U. S. Senator, New York State), New York City
J. M. Calhoon (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Jericho
Edward F. Cavanagh, Jr. (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Locust Valley
Leo Cherne (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Patrick J. Delaney (Co-Chairman, Ex. Dir, Democrats for Nixon), Long Island City
Angier Biddle Duke (Chairman, Democrats for Nixon Abroad), New York City
William Dwyer (Deputy Upstate Campaign Director), New York City
James Farley (Member, Finance Committee), New York City
Mrs. Enid K. Feist (Co-Campaign Director, New York City), New York City
Mrs. Tim Finn (Deputy Director Voting Bloc), Orangeburg
Daniel Gagliardi (Labor), Briarcliff Manor
Victor Cocozziello (Deputy Director Voting Bloc), New York City
James L. Casey (Deputy Director Voting Bloc), Orangeburg
Glenn S. Gerstell (Deputy Campaign Director, New York State), New York City
Thomas W. Gleason (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
L. L. Golden (Deputy Campaign Director, New York City), New York City
John Haith (Deputy Campaign Director, New York State), New York City
James G. Hallmuth (Treasurer, N. Y. Republican State Committee), New York City
Dudley Harmon (Deputy Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Samuel Hausman (Chairman, N. Y. Concerned Citizens Committee), New York City
Raymond Hellriegel (Deputy Director Voting Blocs), Hollis
Doris J. Hibner (Assistant New York Campaign Director), New York City
George L. Hinman (Republican National Committeeman), New York City
The Honorable Vincent R. Impellitteri (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Harold M. Jacobs (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Brooklyn
Jacob K. Javits (U. S. Senator), New York City
Edward J. Kiernan (Democrat, endorsed President Nixon), Congers
Kenneth B. Keating (Former U. S. Senator), New York City
Mrs. Mary Ann Knauss (Deputy Campaign Director, New York State), New York City
Myron Kohn (Deputy Director, Voting Bloc), New York City
The Honorable E. Dent Lackey (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Niagara Falls
Charles T. Lanigan (GOP Chairman), Albany
Roman S. Lapinsky (Deputy Director, Voting Bloc), Brooklyn
Louis Laun (CRP Staff), New York City
Bernard J. Laskler (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Louis J. Lefkowitz (Attorney General, State of New York), New York City
Gustave L. Levy (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), New York City
Rabbi David Luchins (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Dorothy McHugh (Co-Chairman, New York State), New York City
Jean McKee (Director, Scheduling and Speakers Bureau), New York City
Mrs. Cornelia Netter (Director, Voting Blocs), New York City
Harry J. O'Donnell (Director of Communications), New York City
Fioravante G. Perrotta (NYC Campaign Director), New York City
Michael E. Phillips (Treasurer, New York Committee), New York City
Mrs. Sidney Poitier (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Stuyvesant
Louis L. Polk, Jr. (Co-Chairman, Finance Chairman), New York City
The Honorable Mario A. Procaccino (National Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon),
Pelham Manor
Bradford Race (Ex. Ass't. to N. Y. State Campaign Dir.), New York City
David Richman (Regional Coordinator (Westchester), New York City
Meshulam Riklis (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Rabbi Herschel Schacter (Vice Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Bronx
Mrs. Joe Schmutz (Vice Chairman, Republican State Committee), Westbury
Willie Schoeps (Deputy Director, Voter Blocs), Elmhurst
Harold B. Scott (Co-Chairman, Finance Committee), Greenwich, Conn.
Joseph Searles (Deputy Director, Voter Blocs), New York City
Mrs. Florence P. Sheintag (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
William E. Simon (Vice Chairman, Finance Chairman), New York City
Craig Thorn III (Upstate Campaign Director), New York City
Nancy Towell (Ex. Secretary, State Campaign Director), New York City
Joseph Treratola (Labor), New York City
Philip Weinberg (Deputy Director, NYC Campaign), New York City
Louis Weiser (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New York City
Mrs. Eunice Whittlesey (Vice Chairman, Republican State Committee), Albany
Malcolm Wilson (Lt. Governor, New York State), New York City
Jerry Wolfgang (Deputy Upstate Campaign Director), New York City
William H. T. Bush (Connecticut Finance Chairman), Hartford
Mr. Foster White (Connecticut Treasurer), New Britain
W. S. Carpenter III (Delaware Finance Chairman), Wilmington
J. Walter Jones (Maryland Finance Chairman), Annapolis
Lloyd B. Waring (Massachusetts Finance Chairman), Boston
Eric M. Buzza (New Hampshire Finance Chairman), Goffstown
Olof V. Anderson (Rhode Island Finance Chairman), Providence
The Honorable Theodore R. McKeldin (Former Governor of Maryland), Baltimore
Dr. David R. Cogdon (Vermont Finance Chairman), Castleton Town
The Honorable Louis J. Tulio (Democratic Mayor from Penn.), Erie
Mr. Archie Jones (Black Co-Chairman, Baltimore City CRP), Baltimore
William O'Hara (New Co-Chairman, Penn. Democrats for Nixon), Scranton
PENNSYLVANIA

The Honorable Daniel E. Beren, (Montgomery County Chairman), Meadowbrook
Mr. George Bloom (Chairman, Public Utilities Commission), Harrisburg
Hermon Bloom, Esq. (Executive Director, CRP), Philadelphia

Mr. Langhorn Bond (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Pittsburgh
Mr. Robert W. Brenner (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), New Castle
Mr. Norman D. Denny (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Philadelphia
Mr. William Devlin (County Chairman), Philadelphia

Reverend Reuben Eberhardt (Co-Chairman, Blacks for Nixon), Pittsburgh
Mrs. John English (CRP Chairwoman), Erie
Honorable Harry Fawkes (Chairman, Bucks County Republican Committee), Croydon
Mr. Robert P. Fohl (Chairman, Allegheny County Republican Club), Pittsburgh
Mr. Thomas H. Gallagher (File Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Albert Gaudiosi (Chief, Field Services, CRP), Narberth
Mr. Burrell L. Hasselrig (Black Vote), Johnstown

The Honorable Clifford Jones (Republican State Chairman), Harrisburg
Mrs. Hyman I. Dini Katz (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Pittsburgh
Mr. William Meehan (Republican Party of Philadelphia), Philadelphia
Mr. Thomas McCabe (National Committeeman), Philadelphia
Mr. John M. McCarrell (National Vice-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Washington
Mr. Thomas McDermott (Older Americans Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Frank C. P. McGlinn (State Finance Chairman), Philadelphia
Honorable Harry A. McNichol (Delaware County Chairman), Media
Mr. Edward Nangle (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Reading
Mr. Wallace Nunn (Door to Door Campaign Chairman), Wayne
Mrs. Anna Marie O'Brien (Volunteer and Hostess Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Stephen Popiclarski (Coordinator/Door to Door/Telephone), Philadelphia

Honorable Frank Rizzo (Mayor of Philadelphia), Philadelphia
Honorable Theodore S. A. Rubino (Chester County Chairman), West Chester
Mr. Henry Allen Satterwhite (Co-Chairman, Democrats for Nixon), Bradford

Honorable Richard Schweiker, State of Pennsylvania
Honorable Hugh Scott, State of Pennsylvania
Arlen Specter, Esq. (State Chairman, CRP), Philadelphia

Mrs. Sally Ann Stauffer (National Committeewoman), Rohrersville
Mr. Jon Steinberg (Deputy State Chairman), Philadelphia
Mr. Clint Stuntebeck (Co-Chairman, Door to Door Canvass), Villanova
Mr. John K. Tabor, (S. W. Regional Director, CRP), Pittsburgh
Mr. John Michael Willsman (Press Director), Philadelphia
Mr. Richard Wright (Allegheny County Chairman), Pittsburgh

Honorable Leroy S. Zimmerman (CRP Harrisburg), Harrisburg
RHODE ISLAND

Mr. Robert Breslin (Co-Chairman, CRP), Warwick
Mr. Arthur E. Coia (Vice President, Laborers International Union of North America, AFL-CIO), Providence
Mrs. Donald T. Gibbs (National Committeewoman), Middletown
Mr. Robert Kreher (Executive Director, CRP), Bristol
Mr. Frederick Lippitt (National Committeeman), Providence
Mrs. Lewis Madeira, Jr. (Co-Chairman, CRP), Providence
Honorable James L. Taft, Jr. (Chairman, CRP), Cranston
Mr. Thomas E. Wright (GOP State Chairman), Providence
VERMONT

Senator George D. Aiken, Washington
Mrs. Consuelo N. Bailey (National Committeewoman), South Burlington
Governor Deane C. Davis, Montpelier
Mrs. James B. Draper (Co-chairman, CRP), Burlington
Mrs. Clifford Harwood (State Senator, Older Americans Chairman) Manchester Center
Mr. Russell Merriman (Chairman, CRP; Chairman, RSCC) Montpelier
Mr. Waring Partridge (Executive Director, CRP), West Townshend
Mr. Roland Q. Seward (National Committeeman), East Wallingford
Senator Robert T. Stafford, Washington
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1864
MacArthur Field Islip NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC
23 Oct 1972 Dep: 10:20pm Arr: 11:05pm +45 230SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Leonard Garment
7. Dwight Chapin
8. Richard Moore
9. William Safire
10. Frederick Malek
11. Mark Goode
12. Ron Walker
13. Rose Mary Woods
14. Steve Bull
15. John Andrews
16. Tod Hullin
17. Dewey Clower
18. Rita De Santis
19. Dr Walter Tkach
20. Dr William Lukash
21. Comdr Larzelere
22. Herb Olderburg
23. Z Monzon
24. Marti McAlister
25. R Taylor
26. R Keiser
27. W Hudson
28. C Rochner
29. R McCann
30. F Wilson
31. G Williams
32. P Fabst
33. C Maddox
34. Ollie Atkins
35. Frank Cormier
36. Norman Kempster
37. Charles Tasmadi
38. Roddey Mims
39. Henry Hubbard
40. Robert Pierpoint
41. George Kentera

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
OCTOBER 24, 1972

**TIME**  
12:05 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went from the Oval Office to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9:38 | | The President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary |
| 9:42 | | The President met with:  
Secretary Rogers  
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
Mr. Ziegler  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
| 11:15 | | The President met with:  
Fritz G. A. Kraemer, Special Advisor in the Office of the Army Chief of Staff  
Mr. Kissinger |
| 11:45 | | The President met with Mr. Ziegler. |
| 11:47 | | The President met to congratulate Patrolman Jake Miller of the New Orleans Police Department on his selection as Policeman of the Year by the International Association of Chiefs of Police and Parade magazine. Also in attendance were Honorable Mention award winners. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President participated in a signing ceremony for:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. J. Res. 748, Veterans Medical Schools Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. 12828, Veterans Education and Training Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met briefly with Larry Kirk, a disabled Army veteran and candidate for White House fellow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Joseph M. Margiotta, Chairman of the Republican Committee, Nassau County, New York in Hempstead, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Margiotta in Hempstead, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Margiotta in Hempstead, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Edwin G. Michaelian, County Executive for Westchester, New York, in White Plains County, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Edwin M. Schwenk, chairman of the Suffolk County Republican Committee in Patchogue, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCTOBER 24, 1972
4:16 p.m. TUESDAY

The President met with:

- John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc.
- John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
- Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President
- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield

The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Schwenk in Patchogue, New York. The call was not completed.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Tricia Cox

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President, accompanied by his daughter, Tricia, went to the White House theater.

The President and his daughter, Tricia, saw the movie "The Sons of Katie Elder."

The President and Tricia returned to the second floor Residence.
MEETING WITH POLICEMAN OF THE YEAR

Oval Office, 11:47 a.m., October 24, 1972

The President

Patrolman Jake Miller, Policeman of the Year
New Orleans, Louisiana

Honorable Mentions:

Officer Ray Fisher
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington

Detective Lawrence Hust
Tucson, Arizona

Detective Philip Iannuccilli
New York, New York

Sergeant Jack L. Lewis
Dallas, Texas

Robert H. Jenkins, Jr.
Dade County, Florida

Detective Susan Johnston
Kansas City, Missouri

Trooper Alan J. Loman
Wisconsin State Patrol

Robert E. Murkerson
San Diego Sheriffs Department
San Diego, California

Officer Patrick L. Scott
Edina, Minnesota

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration:
Clarence Coster, Associate Administrator

White House Staff:
Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
John E. Nidecker, Deputy Special Assistant
Geoffrey Shepard, Staff Assistant to the Domestic Council
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by EPS
Checkmark indicates present

VETERANS BILLS SIGNING CEREMONY

State Dining Room, 12:34 p.m., October 24, 1972

✓ The President
✓ Senator Robert T. Stafford (R-Vermont)
✓ Congressman Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts)
✓ Congressman James H. Quillen (R-Tennessee)
✓ Frank J. Brizzi, Staff Director, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ Tyler S. Craig, Minority Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ Salvatore DePrenda, Professional Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ Edward F. McGinnis, Minority Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ Guy H. McMichael, Professional Staff, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ Arthur H. Cotts, Staff Director, House Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ John R. Holden, Minority Staff, House Committee on Veterans' Affairs
✓ Donald C. Knapp, Counsel, House Committee on Veterans' Affairs

Appendix continued on following pages.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Edwin M. Schwenk, Chairman of the Suffolk County Republican Committee, in Hempstead, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Schwenk in Hempstead, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Mr. Ziegler Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on Federal responsibility to education. The address was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHASE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter R. Tkach, Personal Physician Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OCTOBER 26, 1972

ERRATA

APPENDIX "D"

PLATFORM GUESTS, PAUL G. BLAZER HIGH SCHOOL,
  ASHLAND, KENTUCKY

Senator John S. Cooper (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. John S. Cooper
Senator Marlow Cook (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. Marlow Cook
Congressman Tim Lee Carter (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. Tim Lee Carter
Congressman M. G. Snyder (R-Kentucky)
Mrs. M. G. Snyder
The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.

The President met for a campaign film session with Republican Senatorial candidates:
- Mark I. Goode, Special Assistant
- Winton M. Blount, former Postmaster General and Republican Senatorial candidate in Alabama
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Senator J. Caleb Boggs (R-Delaware), incumbent candidate
- Fritz Roland, freelance photographer, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President taped an audio message of endorsement for Mr. Blount's campaign.

The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President went to his private office.

The President taped an audio message on veto spending legislation. However, the message was never broadcast.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Mr. Butterfield

The President talked with Staff Assistant John K. Andrews, Jr.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 2:05 | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Butterfield  
Mr. Butterfield |
| 2:06 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 3:13 | The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him. |
| 3:15 | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 4:15 | The President returned to the second floor Residence. |
| 4:23 | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 4:30 | The President met with:  
Mr. Kissinger  
Maj. Gen. Haig |
| 4:40 | The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali. |
| 5:17 | The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. |
| 5:20 | The President met with:  
The First Lady  
Stephen B. Bull, Staff Assistant  
Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, Military Aide  
Mr. Butterfield  
Elizabeth L. Rothgeb, Secretary to David C. Hoopes |
| 5:22 | The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 5:23 | The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
**DATE (Mo., Da., Yr.)**

OCTOBER 26, 1972

**TIME** 5:40 p.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>The President flew by Air Force One from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Tri-State Airport, Huntington, West Virginia. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Arch A. Moore (R-West Virginia) Mrs. Arch A. Moore Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td>The President addressed the crowd. Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President and Governor Moore boarded Air Force One.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:25</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Governor Moore's reelection campaign with: Governor Moore Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:39</td>
<td>The President flew by Air Force One from the Tri-State Airport, Huntington, West Virginia to Ashland-Boyd County Airport, Ashland, Kentucky. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President was greeted by: Louis B. Nunn, former Governor (R-Kentucky) and Republican candidate for Senator from Kentucky Mrs. Louis B. Nunn Steven Nunn, son Jennie Lou Nunn, daughter Susan McIntyre, flower girl from Flatwood, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Ashland-Boyd County Airport to the Paul G. Blazer High School, Ashland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Goode Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PLACE DAY BEGAN

OCTOBER 26, 1972

TIME 8:50 p.m. THURSDAY

ACTIVITY

The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. For a list of other platform guests, see APPENDIX "D."

Mr. Nunn introduced the President.

The President addressed the campaign rally.
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Paul G. Blazer High School to the Ashland-Boyd County Airport.

The President and the First Lady boarded Air Force One.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President flew by Air Force One from the Ashland-Boyd County Airport, Ashland, Kentucky to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Richard A Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Lucy Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>John Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Tod Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Dr Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Comdr Craig Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>R Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>C Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>A Dillon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>SDCS Z Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Norm Kempster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Roddey Mims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Don Fulsom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mark Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Robert Webb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

22. Norm Kempster - UPI
23. Charles Tasnadi - AP Photo
24. Roddey Mims - UPI Photo
25. Don Fulsom - UPI Audio
26. Mark Sullivan - Time Magazine
27. Robert Webb - Cincinnati Inquirer

26 Oct 1972  Dep: 5:40pm  Arr: 7:00pm  1+20  275SM
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1. | The President |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2. | Mrs Nixon |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3. | H R Haldeman |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4. | John Ehrlichman |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5. | Ron Ziegler |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6. | Richard A Moore |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7. | Dwight Chapin |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8. | Ron Walker |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9. | Lucy Winchester |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10. | Steve Bull |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11. | John Andrews |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12. | Tod Hullin |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13. | Dr Walter Tkach |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14. | Comdr Craig Campbell |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15. | R Taylor |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16. | R Keiser |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17. | C Rochner |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18. | W Lorenz |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19. | Z Monzon |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20. | Ollie Atkins |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21. | Frank Cormier |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22. | Gene Risher |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23. | Charles Tasnadi |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24. | Roddey Mims |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25. | Don Fulsom |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26. | Mark Sullivan |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27. | Robert Webb |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28. | Mr Hart |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
APPENDIX "D"

A list of platform guests attending the campaign rally at the Paul Blazer High School, Ashland, Kentucky is being sent to the Office of Presidential Papers. The complete list will be forwarded as soon as it is received.

11/14/72
APPENDIX "E"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 1887
Ashland KY to Andrews AFB Wash DC
26 Oct 1972 Dep: 10:15pm Arr: 11:30pm 1+15 285SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. H R Haldeman
4. John Ehrlichman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Richard A Moore
7. Dwight Chapin
8. Ron Walker
9. Lucy Winchester
10. Steve Bull
11. John Andrews
12. Tod Hullin
13. Dr Walter Tkach
14. Comdr Craig Campbell
15. R Taylor
16. R Keiser
17. C Rochner
18. R Hall
19. Z Monzon
20. Ollie Atkins
21. Frank Cormier AP
22. Gene Risher UPI
23. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
24. Roddey Mims UPI Photo
25. Don Fulsom UPI Audio
26. Mark Sullivan Time
27. Robert Webb Cincinnati Inquirer

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

October 27, 1972

**TIME**

7:55 a.m., FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>8:45 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>9:04 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:30 P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Buchanan</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:50 P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Dwight L. Chapin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>11:05 P</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>11:05 P</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:16 P</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>11:41 P</td>
<td>The President met with Hong Kong businessman, Harold Lee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:41</td>
<td>11:42 P</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>12:03 P</td>
<td>The President met to discuss the reduction of medical care prices with members of the Committee on the Health Services Industry:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara Dunn, Chairman of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Alexander McMahon, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel J. Tibbetts, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James W. Haviland, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Cavannaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the American farmer. The address was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                                                           <em>Gilroy Roberts, sculptor for the Franklin Mint</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>1:10</td>
<td><em>Clement C. Conger, White House Curator</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:03</td>
<td><em>Mr. Butterfield</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td><em>Mr. Butterfield</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:29</td>
<td><em>Mr. Haldeman</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td><em>Mr. Ehrlichman</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary Butz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mayor Edward L. Cook (D-Warm Springs, Georgia) in Atlanta, Georgia. The President's Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>The President met with:                                                                                                                 <em>Mr. Colson</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:54</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td><em>Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>3:02</td>
<td><em>Mr. Butterfield</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:18</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Senator Dole and Mr. Colson, went to the Cabinet Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3:18     |              | The President addressed and was photographed with Spanish-speaking campaign surrogates. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

*Members of the press, in/out
*White House photographer, in/out
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

October 27, 1972

**Time**

3:43 p.m. Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office. He was accompanied by: Phillip V. Sanchez, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity. Mrs. Jesus V. &quot;Josefina&quot; Sanchez, mother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Mr. Sanchez. Mrs. Sanchez. White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler. Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President escorted Prime Minister Souvanna to the hallway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman. Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:11</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for members of the ethnic press and Heritage group leaders. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot; White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>6:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>6:19</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Pam Powell, Co-Chairman of Young Voters for the President, in Georgetown University Hospital.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with:
- Tricia Cox
- Miss Woods

The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him in the Lincoln Sitting Room. The call was not completed.
The President met to discuss the reduction of medical care prices with members of the Committee on the Health Services Industry:

Barbara Dunn, Chairman of the Committee on the Health Services Industry
J. Alexander McMahon, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry
Samuel J. Tibbetts, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry
James W. Haviland, member of the Committee on the Health Services Industry
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
James H. Cavanaugh, Staff Assistant for the Domestic Council
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

(Source: White House photographs)
MEETING WITH SPANISH-SPEAKING SURROGATES
October 27, 1972
CABINET ROOM

Henry M. Ramirez, Chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Opportunity for Spanish-Speaking People
Phillip V. Sanchez, Director of the Office of Economic Opportunity
Mrs. Romana Banuelos, Treasurer of the U.S.
Carlos C. Villarreal, Administrator of the Urban Mass Transportation Department of the Department of Transportation
Joseph J. Jova, U.S. Permanent Representative to the OAS
Raymond L. Telles, Commissioner of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Rodolfo Montejano, Commissioner of the Interstate Commerce Commission
Antonio F. Rodriquez, Consultant to the White House
Carlos D. Conde, Staff Assistant to the Director of Communications
Bert A. Gallegos, General Counsel, OEO
Louis Nunez, Deputy Staff Director, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights
Jorge L. Cordova, General Counsel, ACTION
Edward Hidalgo, Special Assistant to the Director for Private Resources, USIA (photo opportunity only)
Alejandro Armendariz, Director, Spanish-Speaking Division of the Committee for the Re-election of the President (photo opportunity only)
William Marumoto, Staff Assistant
Ken W. Clawson, Deputy Director of Communications
Rayburn D. Hanzlik, Assistant to Robert H. Finch
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
Senator Robert Dole, (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
ETHNIC PRESS AND HERITAGE GROUP LEADERS
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE, October 27, 1972
East Room

The President
The First Lady
The Vice President

Adam, Mr. Louis Halmagyi
Aguirre, Dr. Francisco
Addeo, Mr. John
Agris, Mr. Peter
Angelopoulos, Mr. A.
Athanasiades, Mr. Costas
Balzano, Mr. Mike
Barker, Hon. Desmond J.
Baroni, Mr. Wernew
Batiuk, Mr. Anthony

Beky, The Rt. Rev. Bishop Zoltan

Bellagamba, Mr. Henry
Billeci, Mr. Joseph H.
Billinsky, Mr. Ignatius
Blasko, Mr. Paul
Blecksmith, Edward
Bobelis, Dr. Kazys
Boghosian, Edward K.
Booker, Mr. Simeon
Brown, Gordon P.
Buchanan, Patrick J.
Butz, The Secretary of Agriculture
Cardozo, Prof. Manoel
Carrascia, Mr. Nick D.
Castillo, Elias
Chahine, Rev. Elias
Chan, Mr. and Mrs. Kwai Fong
Chapin, Dwight L.
Charyna, The Very Rev. Monsignor Myroslav
Cheng, Mr. Hsin-Yuan
Chennault, Mrs. Anna

Clawson, Hon. Ken W.
Collado, Mr. Angel B.
Colson, Charles W.
Comesanas, Mr. Raul

Amerikai Magyar Elet, Chicago
Diario Las Americas, Miami Springs, FL
WABY, Albany, New York
Hellenic Chronicle, Boston
Ellenikos Aster, Chicago
Campana, New York
Staff Assistant, White House
Special Assistant to the President
Abendpost-Sonntagpost, Chicago
President of the Ukrainian Working Men's Association
President of the Hungarian Reformed Federation of America

WSBC, Chicago
President of the Sons of Italy, California
America, Philadelphia
Voice of American, Washington, D.C.
White House Staff
President, Lithuanian American Council
The Armenian Reporter, Flushing, NY
Jet Magazine, Washington, D.C.
WSAY, Rochester, NY
Special Assistant to the President

Catholic University, Washington
Washington, D.C.
San Jose Mercury, San Jose, Calif.
New Al-Hoda, New York
Chinese Times, San Francisco
Deputy Assistant
President, Providence Assn of Ukrainian Catholics in America

The Chinese Journal, New York
President Chinese Refugees Relief Organizations
Deputy Director of Communications
El Hispano, Albuquerque, NM
Special Counsel to the President
La Nacion Americana, Elizabeth, NJ

APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
indicates present
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conde, Carlos D.</td>
<td>Director of Information, Commission on Civil Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortese, Mr. Americo</td>
<td>Supreme Venerable, Order of Sons of Italy, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvo, Col. Max</td>
<td>Middletown Bulletin, Middletown, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daasvand, Mr. Sigurd</td>
<td>Nordisk Tidende, Brooklyn, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniopol, Mr. Dumitru</td>
<td>Copley Press, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Miss Christine</td>
<td>Tuesday Magazine, Chicago, Ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dederichs, Mr. Harry</td>
<td>Staat Herold Corp. New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>da la Paz, Santos</td>
<td>El Verdad, Corpus Christus, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delianick, Mrs. A. I.</td>
<td>Russkaya Zhizn, San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dende, Henry J.</td>
<td>Editor, Polish American Journal, Scranton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Rose, Mr. Donald</td>
<td>WSNY, Schenectady, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Rocili, Roland G.</td>
<td>Downey, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnaruma, Mr. Caesar</td>
<td>Post Gazette, Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragan, Mr. Anthony</td>
<td>Svoobra, Jersey City, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dushnyck, Dr. Walter</td>
<td>Editor, Ukrainian Quarterly, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrlichman, John D.</td>
<td>Assistant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekman, Mrs. Katri</td>
<td>New York Utisal, Brooklyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engle, Mrs. Marie</td>
<td>Cincinnati Kurier, Cincinnati, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, Hon Ralph</td>
<td>Assistant Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eszterhas, Mr. Stephen</td>
<td>Katolikus Magyarok Vasarnapja, Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faltus, Mrs. Anna</td>
<td>Chairman of the Ezechkoslovak National</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finch, Hon. Robert H.</td>
<td>Counsellor to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanigan, Hon. Peter M.</td>
<td>Assistant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franco, Mrs. Helene D.</td>
<td>WRFY, Reading, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Mr. Rudy</td>
<td>New York Daily News, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Mr. David</td>
<td>WICK, Scranton, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garza, Mr. Oziel</td>
<td>El Sol de Texas, Dallas, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay, Mr. Eustace</td>
<td>Philadelphia Tribune, Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giberga, Mr. Manuel</td>
<td>Heritage Group, Republican National Cmte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glowacki, Mr. Jozef A.</td>
<td>CZAS, Brooklyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gombos, Mr. Zolton</td>
<td>Szagadsag, Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grabowski, Mr. Chester</td>
<td>Post Eagle, Clifton, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gudelis, Mr. Martin</td>
<td>Naujienos, Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Hon H. R.</td>
<td>Assistant to the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hang, Mr. Ting Y.</td>
<td>China Tribune, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasek, Mr. Eliska</td>
<td>White House Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heider, Miss Irene</td>
<td>Svenska Amerikanaren Tribunen, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinaru, Mr. Ilmar</td>
<td>State Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemmerling, Mr. Edmund R.</td>
<td>Glos Narodu, Jamesburg, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendricks, Mrs. Mary</td>
<td>California Veckoblad, LA, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernandez, Mr. Facundo</td>
<td>Regresso, Miami, FL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Mr. James</td>
<td>New York Amsterdam News, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hupert, Mr. Thomas K.</td>
<td>Pittsburczanin, Pittsburgh, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibanez, Mr. Manuel Ruiz</td>
<td>The Sun, San Antonio, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igals, Mr. Frederichs</td>
<td>Laiks, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intile, Mr. Joseph</td>
<td>The Italian Tribune News, Newark, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacker, Mr. Edward W.</td>
<td>WCRW, Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jardin, Mr. Vasco, Sr.</td>
<td>Luso-Americano, Newark, NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Mr. Robert</td>
<td>Jet Magazine, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juengling, Mr. Gottlieb</td>
<td>Eintracht, Skokie, Ill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasikovic, Mr. Dan</td>
<td>Sloboda, Chicago, IL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kehrli, Mr. Bruce
Khachigian, Mr. Kenneth L.
Kij, Mr. Daniel
Koury, Mr. Fred C.
Kovalovsky, Mr. Tibor

Krajewski, Mr. Stanley
Kragas, Mr. Joseph J.
Krawiec, Mr. Jam F.
Kreslins, Miss Dagnija
Krivickas, Mr. Grazina
Krog, Hon. Igil, Jr.
Lee, Mr. Daniel
Leesment, Mr. Heiki,

Lesawyer, Mr. Joseph

Liaurentin, Mr. Rodriguez
Lozano, Mr. Ignacio
MacGregor, Hon. Clark

Mantzoros, Mr. Peter
Marquez, Mr. Alfredo
Martin, Mr. Robin
Marumoto, Mr. William H.
Mastalski, Mr. Joseph
Matuszewski, Mrs. Ewa
Mersz, Mr. Pepe
Miller, Mr. Don

Miranda, Mr. Orlando
Monte, Mr. Joseph L.
Moore, Hon. Richard A.
Morton, The Secretary of the Interior

Navori, Mr. Kornel
Newsom, Mr. Moses J.
Novarro, The Rev. James
Novasitis, Mr. Tony

Nowaczyk, Mrs. Gertrude
Nunez, Louis
Mykonchuk, Mr. Ananey
Orsatti, Mr. Arnold
Osajda, Mr. Joseph

Osborne, Mr. Steve
Pasztor, Mr. Laszlo

Pelczynski, Mr. Matthew W.
Peterson, The Secretary of Commerce
Petlicka, Mr. Jon
Pietrucha, Mr. Peter C.
Pogany, Dr. Andras H.
Politowski, Mr. Ed
Popescu, Mr. John W.
Presbridge, Miss Liz
Price, Hon. Raymond K.
Procope, Mr. John
Rodriguez, Antonio
Raudsepp, Mr. Harald
Ramirez, Henry

Richardson, The Secretary of HEW
Rivisto, Mr. Mike

Rogers, The Secretary of State
Roman, Mr. Michael

Rumsfeld, Hon. Donald
Sabol, Mr. John A.

Safire, Hon. William L.
Santelices, Mr. Sergio
Sastre, Mrs. Tonia
Sauer, Mr. James
Scali, Hon. John A.
Scott, Mr. Stanley
Seffer, Dr. Urosh L.
Sefrido, Mr. Armando Garcia
Sequenzia, Mr. Ven

Shepard, Mr. Montgomery
Sitko, Dr. Karol H.
Snyder, Mr. Alvin
Sotirhos, Mr. Michael

Spenner, Mr. Herbert A.
Spilners, Dr. Ilgvars
Stachiw, Mr. Mathew
Stefanowicz, Mr. Zygmunt J.
Stein, Hon Herbert
Stelkovics, Mr. Albert

Stella, Mr. Frank D.

Strawberry, Mr. Ken
Stribolt, Mr. Sven
Sutton, Mr. Pierre
Svehla, Mr. Frank

Szebedinszky, Mr. Eugene
Szmagala, Mr. Taras

Tainti, Pierre
Tashjian, Dr. James

WEEP, Pittsburgh, PA
America, Detroit, Michigan
White House Staff
Special Assistant to the President
New York Amsterdam News, NY

Vaba Eesti Sona, New York
Chairman of the Cabinet Committee
on Opportunities for the Spanish-Speaking

President of the Sons of Italy, Washington, DC

Greek Catholic Union Messenger, Homestead, PA.
Counsellor to the President
President of the First Catholic Slovak Union of American, Phoenixville, Pa.
Special Assistant to the President
El Diario La Prensa, New York
La Semana, Miami, Fl.

WRFY, Reading, Pa.
Special Consultant
Assistant to the Director of Communication
Sloboda, Chicago Il.

The Florida Italian Bulletin, Fort Lauderdale, Fl.

WHFB, Benton Harbor, Michigan


President of the United Greek Orthodox Charities
President of the German Societies of Milwaukee, Wis.

President of the American-Latvian Assn.
Narodna Volya, Scranton, Pa.
Nardo Polski, Chicago, Ill.
Chairman of the CEA
National Secretary, William Penn Fraternal Assn., Pittsburgh

President of the American-Italian Clubs of the U.S.

State Department
Bien, San Francisco

WLFB, New York

Universum Sokol Publications, Inc., Perth Amboy, NJ

Magyarsag, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Committee for the Re-election of the President

Republican National Committee

The Armenian Weekly, Boston
Tilts, Mrs. Biaba
Timmons, Hon. William E.
Trejo, Mr. Frank
Triantafyllou, Vlassis
Tuma, Mr. Milo R.
Vaivada, Mr. Anthony
Vaivada, Mrs. Milda
Vallunas, Dr. Joseph K.

Vlasto, Mr. Solon G.
Volpe, The Secretary of Transportation
Wang, Mr. Kwei Sang
Warren, Hon. Gerald R.
Weinbaum, Mr. Mark
White, Miss Margita
Wierzbianski, Mr. B.
Woods, Mr. Howard B.
Wu, Mrs. Yueh Ching
Yip, Thomas S. M.
Zaimes, Mr. John
Ziegler, Hon. Ronald L.
Zielinski, Miss Helena
Sussman, Mr. Edward

Committee for the Re-election of the President
Assistant to the President
San Antonio Light, San Antonio, Tx.
Hellenic News, New York
Denni Hlasatel, Chicago
Viennybe, McLean, Va.
Tevyne, McLean, Va.
President of the Supreme Committee for the Liberation of Lithuania
Atlantis, New York

China Times, New York
Deputy Press Secretary
Novoye Russkoye Slovo, New York
White House Staff
Nowy Dziennik, Jersey City, NJ
St. Louis Sentinel, St. Louis, Mo.
The Young China Daily, San Francisco

WALL, Middletown, NY
Press Secretary to the President
President, Polish Women's Alliance, Chicago
President of the National Council of the Steuben Society of America
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Miss Woods Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The President went to the White House Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on &quot;One America.&quot; The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:37</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Hopkins Airport, Cleveland, Ohio. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Ohio. The President was greeted by:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady participated in a campaign motorcade enroute from Hopkins Airport to the Municipal Airport Youngstown, Ohio. Information on the President's activities during this time was partially obtained from press pool reports and was not confirmed by official sources.

1:00
The President and the First Lady arrived at Parma.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the Parma Town Shopping Center.

1:25
The President and the First Lady arrived at North Royalton.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

1:35
The President briefly addressed the crowd on law enforcement.

The President and the First Lady arrived at the intersection of Interstate 94 and Interstate 82.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

1:50
The President and the First Lady arrived at Brecksville.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

2:05
The President and the First Lady arrived at Northfield Center.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

2:20
The President and the First Lady arrived at the Boston Heights Holiday Inn on Interstate 8, four miles from Interstate 82.
### Activity Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to their suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady rejoined the motorcade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived at Interstate 82.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived at Macedonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived at Aurora.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President met briefly with Mrs. Frank Lorence. The President expressed his</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>condolences on the death of her son, John, who was killed in Vietnam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived in Hiram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived at Garrettsville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady arrived at Windham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACTIVITY**

The President briefly addressed the crowd on peace in Vietnam.

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.

The President and the First Lady arrived at Leavittsburg.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

The President and the First Lady arrived at Warren.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd at the Warren County Courthouse.

The President and the First Lady arrived at the Municipal Airport, Youngstown.

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.

The President and the First Lady arrived at the ramp of the "Spirit of '76." They were greeted by:

- Senator and Mrs. Taft
- Congressman and Mrs. Minshall
- Congressman and Mrs. Stanton
- Mayor Jack C. Hunter (R-Youngstown, Ohio)
- Reverend Norman Parr, Republican candidate for Congress, 19th District, Ohio

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Municipal Airport, Youngstown, Ohio to Tri-City Airport, Saginaw, Michigan. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "C."**

(Actual flying time - 57 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Daylight Time.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Governor William G. Milliken (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. William G. Milliken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Robert P. Griffin (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Robert P. Griffin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Elford A. Cederberg (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Elford A. Cederberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman Garry E. Brown (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Garry E. Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. James Harvey, wife of the Congressman (R-Michigan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President received flowers from Susan Klenfelder of Saginaw, Michigan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President boarded the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Tri-City Airport, Saginaw, Michigan to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 1 hour 7 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Daylight Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**APPENDIX "B"**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MISSION 1909**

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Cleveland Ohio

**28 Oct 1972**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dep.</th>
<th>Arr.</th>
<th>11:15am</th>
<th>12:10pm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

455 345SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Ron Walker
7. Rose Mary Woods
8. Dwight Chapin
9. John Scali
10. Steve Bull
11. Richard Moore
12. Tod Hullin
13. John Andrews
14. Terry Decker
15. Dr Walter Tkach
16. Dr William Lukash
17. Major John Brennan
18. Herb Oldenburg
19. Z Monzon
20. Lowell Ray
21. R Taylor
22. R Pontius
23. A Dillon
24. G Jenkins
25. J Carrell
26. N Wallace
27. T Bondurant
28. R Caughey
29. M Miller
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Gaylord Shaw
32. Norm Kempster
33. Richard Zimmerman
34. Howard Norton
35. Sid Davis
36. Charles Tasnadi
37. Roddey Mims
38. Al Wasserman
39. Jerry Sopanen
40. Ben Sobin
41. Rita DeSantis

**AP**

**UPI**

**Cleveland Plain Dealer**

**US News and World Report**

**Westinghouse**

**AP Photo**

**UPI Photo**

**Time - Life**

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
APPENDIX "C"

PAASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1909

Youngstown Ohio to Saginaw Mich

28 Oct 1972 Dep: 6:15pm Arr: 6:15pm 1+00 230SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Ron Walker
7. Rose Mary Woods
8. Dwight Chapin
9. John Scali
10. Steve Bull
11. Richard Moore
12. Tod Hullin
13. John Andrews
14. Terry Decker
15. Dr Walter Ykach
16. Dr William Lukash
17. Major John Brennan
18. Herb Oldenburg
19. Z Monzon
20. Lowell Ray
21. R Taylor
22. R Pontius
23. R Hall
24. C Rochner
25. G Williams
26. C Lyda
27. J Carrell
28. A O'Connell
29. E Lamb
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Gaylord Shaw
32. Norm Kempster
33. George Embrey
34. Thomas Defrank
35. Tom Jarriel
36. Charles Tasnadi
37. Roddey Mims
38. Rita DeSantis
39. Al Wasserman
40. Jerry Sopanen
41. Ben Sobin

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "D"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1909

Saginaw Mich to Andrews AFB Wash DC
28 Oct 1972 Dep: 6:50pm Arr: 9:00pm 1+10 468SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Ron Ziegler
6. Ron Walker
7. Rose Mary Woods
8. Dwight Chapin
9. John Scali
10. Steve Bull
11. Richard Moore
12. Tod Hullin
13. John Andrews
14. Terry Decker
15. Dr Walter Tkach
16. Dr William Lukash
17. Major John Brennan
18. Herb Oldenburg
19. Z Monzon
20. Lowell Ray
21. R Taylor
22. R Pontius
23. R Hall
24. C Rochner
25. G Williams
26. C Lyda
27. J Carrell
28. A O'Connell
29. E Lamb
30. Ollie Atkins
31. Frank Cormier AP
32. Norm Kempster UPI
33. George Embrey Columbus Dispatch
34. Thomas Defrank Newsweek
35. Tom Jarriel NBC
36. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
37. Roddey Mims UPI Photo
38. Rita Desantis
39. Dewey Clower
40. Comdr A Larzelere
### The President's Daily Diary

**Date:** October 29, 1972

**Time:** 7:00 a.m. Sunday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:07</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Executive Briefing Room in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President addressed campaign surrogates, administration officials and White House staff members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on national defense policy. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady watched the Washington Redskins-New York Giants football game on television, with Miss Woods. The Presidential party watched parts of the Cleveland Browns-Denver Broncos football game on television.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked with Miss Woods.

The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool with Miss Woods.

The Presidential party returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Maj. John V. Brennan.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Cancel My Reservation."

The President met with Maj. Brennan.

The President talked long distance with Senator John G. Tower (R-Texas) in Houston, Texas. The call was amplified to a reception honoring Senator Tower at Galleria Mall, Houston.
A confirmed attendance list for those participating in the surrogates meeting is being sent to the Office of Presidential Papers. As soon as it is received, a copy will be forwarded.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____8____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
OCTOBER 30, 1972

**TIME (9:30 a.m. MONDAY)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Miss Woods. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>3:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Richard J. Daley (D-Chicago, Illinois) in Chicago, Illinois. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Laurel Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>4:58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on the provisions contained in H.R. 1, the Social Security Amendments of 1972. The address was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Daley in Chicago, Illinois. The President expressed his sympathy and concern over the commuter train wreck in Chicago.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen pool area.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went swimming with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:07</td>
<td>7:08</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted EOQM Orvin G. Larson, USN, senior enlisted man stationed at Camp David, who retired October 31, 1972. White House photographer, in/out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:11</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.

The President met with:
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
- Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
- Mr. Ziegler
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
- Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with:
- Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
- Mr. Kissinger
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger

The President talked with the First Lady.

The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with Mr. Butterfield.

The President participated in a signing ceremony for the 1973 Appropriations Act, H.R. 17064, the final bill of the 92nd Congress.
- Members of the press, in/out
- White House photographer, in/out
**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>The President had dinner with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:03</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:18</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Tricia, went to the White House theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:28</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw reel eight of &quot;Crusade in Europe.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President and Tricia returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:48</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOCUMENT NUMBER</td>
<td>DOCUMENT TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**BOX NUMBER**
RC-11

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 1, 1972 – November 15, 1972

**PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:**
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
NOVEMBER 1, 1972

**TIME**
7:55 a.m. WEDNESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:26</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Sonny Jurgenson, quarterback for the Washington Redskins football team, in Georgetown University Hospital.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Jurgenson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>9:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Consultant, John A. Scali.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the White House Library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide radio audience on urban affairs. The speech was sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE**

NOVEMBER 1, 1972

**TIME**

12:24 p.m. WEDNESDAY

**PLACE**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Jaye Nugent, salesman for Santa Barbara, California radio station KTMS, in Santa Barbara, California. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:01</td>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Ehrlichman, went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Price. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:12</td>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Price Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>5:48</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACTIVITY**

6:05  6:40
The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

6:40
The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.

7:38  P
The President telephoned long distance to Thomas A. Pappas, staff member of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Belmont, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

7:42  P
The President talked with Mr. Colson.

8:08
The President returned to his office in the EOB.

9:13  9:19  R
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

10:05
The President returned to the Oval Office.

10:06
The President went to Miss Woods' office.

10:08
The President returned to the second floor Residence.

10:10  10:11  P
The President talked with Miss Woods.
### The White House

#### President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Travel Record for Travel Activity**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Thomas A. Pappas, staff member of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the Re-election of the President. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Price join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Pappas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:28</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:04</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:12</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**THE WHITE HOUSE PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 2, 1972

**TIME**

12:07 p.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:11</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>5:06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td>6:38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>6:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)  
**NOVEMBER 2, 1972**  
**TIME** 7:02 p.m. **THURSDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed, R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:04 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:23</td>
<td>7:24 R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:57</td>
<td>9:00 R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/SM/CD
7:45 The President had breakfast.

8:03 The President went to his office in the EOB.

8:07 8:08 The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.

8:15 8:31 The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

8:33 8:34 The President met with Mary A. "Toni" Sidley, Secretary to Alexander P. Butterfield.

8:42 8:46 P The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.

9:00 The President recorded two audio messages:

A message on health sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President. The message was broadcast on nationwide radio the same afternoon.

A congratulatory message for Thomas B. McCabe, Vice President of the Scott Paper Co. and Republican National Committeeman from Pennsylvania. The message was delivered during a testimonial dinner honoring Mr. McCabe with the Distinguished Pennsylvania Republican Award in King of Prussia, Pennsylvania the same evening.

9:12 9:16 P The President talked long distance with Senator Edward W. Brooke (R-Massachusetts) in Boston, Massachusetts.

9:22 9:24 P The President talked with Senator Clifford P. Case (R-New Jersey).

9:38 9:42 P The President talked long distance with Senator Mark O. Hatfield (R-Oregon) in Portland, Oregon.

9:44 9:45 P The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.

9:45 P The President requested that Mr. Haldeman join him.

9:46 P The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.

9:45 10:13 The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman

Mr. Colson
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PL</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Jack Miller (R-Iowa) in Davenport, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Congressman William L. Scott (R-Virginia) in Norfolk, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Carl T. Curtis (R-Nebraska) in Omaha, Nebraska. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Aiken, South Carolina. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President met with members of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ): Russell E. Train, Chairman of the CEQ, John Busterude, new member of the CEQ, Beatrice &quot;Bettie&quot; Willard, new member of the CEQ, John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant, Members of the press, in/out, White House photographer, in/out.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine) in Auburn, Maine. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President recorded an audio message on foreign policy. The address, sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President, was broadcast on nationwide radio the same day.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Clifford P. Hansen (R-Wyoming) in Casper, Wyoming. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
Mayor Louis Tullio (D-Erie, Pennsylvania)
Mrs. Louis Tullio
William F. Rhatigan, Staff Assistant
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President telephoned long distance to State Senator Henry S. Hibbarb (R-21st District, Montana) in Helena, Montana. The call was not completed.

The President telephoned long distance to Senator Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) in Anchorage, Alaska. The call was not completed.

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 1 hour 46 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Eastern Standard Time.

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ziegler

The President met with Mr. Bull.

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visits to Illinois, Oklahoma, and Rhode Island.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

**(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)**

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PHONE**

**TIME P=Placed**

**TIME R=Received**

**TIME ACTIVITY**

**TIME In Out Lo LD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:28 p.m.</td>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
<td>NOVEMBER 3, 1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE (Mo•• DIY. Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOVEMBER 3, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois) Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois) Mrs. Charles H. Percy Col. Jack Reilly, Director of Special Events for the Mayor's Office, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;C.&quot; The President was introduced by Governor Ogilvie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President addressed the campaign rally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot; Enroute the President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from O'Hare International Airport, Chicago, Illinois to the Tulsa International Airport, Oklahoma. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;D.&quot; The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Haldeman Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President and the First Lady deplaned. The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Senator Henry L. Bellmon, (R-Oklahoma) Mrs. Henry L. Bellmon Dewey F. Bartlett, former Governor (R-Oklahoma) and Republican Senatorial candidate from Oklahoma Mrs. Dewey F. Bartlett The President and the First Lady went to the speaker's platform inside the hangar. Enroute the President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd. For a list of other platform guests, see APPENDIX &quot;E.&quot; The President was introduced by Mr. Bartlett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President addressed the campaign rally.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 3, 1972**

**TIME**

**3:47 p.m. FRIDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Bartlett, motored through the crowd area outside of the hangar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the &quot;Spirit of '76.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04 EST 7:43 CST</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from the Tulsa International Airport, Oklahoma to Theodore Francis Green State Airport, Providence, Rhode Island. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;F.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:04 6:43 EST CST</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Actual flying time - 2 hours 39 minutes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 4:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40 6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25 6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Curtis in Omaha, Nebraska. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Hansen in Jackson, Wyoming. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35 5:38 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Curtis in Omaha, Nebraska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50 5:53 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Hansen in Jackson, Wyoming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:54 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Stevens in Anchorage, Alaska. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:06 6:07 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Stevens in Anchorage, Alaska.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45 EST</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady were greeted by: John H. Chafee, former Secretary of the Navy and Republican Senatorial candidate from Rhode Island Mrs. John H. Chafee Herbert DeSimone, Republican Gubernatorial candidate from Rhode Island.
(continued)

Mrs. Herbert DeSimone
Attorney General Richard Israel (R-Rhode Island)
Mrs. Richard Israel
Mayor James L. Taft, Jr., (R-Cranston, Rhode Island),
Chairman of the Rhode Island Committee to
Re-elect the President
Mrs. James L. Taft, Jr.
Tucker Wright, Rhode Island State Chairman of the
Republican Party

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the
crowd.

8:00

The President addressed the campaign rally from the ramp
of the "Spirit of '76."

8:16

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the
crowd.

8:22 9:15

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Theodore
Francis Green Airport, Providence, Rhode Island to
Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see
APPENDIX "G."

8:25 8:35

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

8:35 8:40

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

9:00 9:02

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

9:15

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

9:24 9:33

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland
to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

9:35

The President and the First Lady returned to the second
floor Residence.

9:48 10:12 P

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____1_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MISSION 1910**

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Chicago IL

3 Nov 1972  Dep: 11:40am  Arr: 12:30pm  1+50  570SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John D Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Peter M Flanigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dwight L Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Richard A Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tod R Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Beverly J Kaye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rita DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dr Walter R Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>LtCol William L Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Z Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Marti McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>R Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>C Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>J Novak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>F Renzi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>W Brawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>E Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>R Grossenbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Gene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Gordon Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Jerry Schecter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Aldo Backman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Rodney Mims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Anthony Mazzenga</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by John Guthrie in Ronald H. Walker's office. All present

RALLY AT CHICAGO O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Speakers' platform, 12:35 p.m., November 3, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Governor Richard B. Ogilvie (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate
Mrs. Richard B. Ogilvie
Senator Charles H. Percy (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate
Mrs. Charles H. Percy
Congressman John B. Anderson (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate
Congressman Leslie C. Arends (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate
Congressman Harold R. Collier (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate
Congressman Robert McClory (R-Illinois), incumbent candidate
Robert Hanrahan, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois
John Hoellen, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois
Sam Young, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois
Bernard Carey, Republican Congressional candidate from Illinois
## APPENDIX "D"

### PASSENGER MANIFEST

**AIR FORCE ONE**  
**MISSION 1910**  
Chicago IL to Tulsa OK  
3 Nov 1972, Dep: 1:20pm, Arr: 3:15pm  
1+55, 690SM

| 1. | The President |
| 2. | Mrs Nixon |
| 3. | H R Haldeman |
| 4. | Peter Flanigan |
| 5. | Ron Ziegler |
| 6. | Dwight Chapin |
| 7. | Richard Moore |
| 8. | Rose Mary Woods |
| 9. | Ron Walker |
| 10. | John Andrews |
| 11. | Steve Bull |
| 12. | Larry Higby |
| 13. | Tod Huling |
| 14. | Beverly Kaye |
| 15. | Rita DeSantis |
| 16. | Dr Walter Tkach |
| 17. | LtColonel William Golden |
| 18. | Herb Oldenburg |
| 19. | Z Monzon |
| 20. | Grace M McAlister |
| 21. | R Taylor |
| 22. | R Keiser |
| 23. | W Hudson |
| 24. | C Rochner |
| 25. | J Novak |
| 26. | F Renzi |
| 27. | W Brawley |
| 28. | E Lamb |
| 29. | R Grossenbacher |
| 30. | Ollie Atkins |
| 31. | Frank Cormier |
| 32. | Helen Thomas |
| 33. | Gordon Graham |
| 34. | Jerry Schecter |
| 35. | Malvina Stephenson |
| 36. | Charles Tasnadi |
| 37. | Roddey Mims |

**FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY**
APPENDIX "E"

All present
Attendance confirmed by Stephen B. Bull

RALLY AT TULSA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Speakers' Platform, 3:15 p.m., November 3, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Dewey Bartlett, Republican Senatorial candidate from Oklahoma
Mrs. Dewey Bartlett
Senator Henry Bellmon (R-Oklahoma)
Mrs. Henry Bellmon
James Hewgley, Republican Congressional candidate from Oklahoma
Mrs. James Hewgley
Congressman Page Belcher (R-Oklahoma)
Congressman John ("Happy") Camp (R-Oklahoma)
Lou Keller, Republican Congressional candidate from Oklahoma
Emery Toliver, Republican Congressional candidate from Oklahoma
Mayor Robert LaFortune (R-Tulsa)
James M. Inhofe (R-State Senator)
AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1910
Tulsa OK to Providence RI
3 Nov 1972 Dep: 4:00pm Arr: 7:45pm 2+45 1220SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. John Ehrlichman
4. H R Haldeman
5. Peter Flanigan
6. Ron Ziegler
7. Dwight Chapin
8. Richard Moore
9. Rose Mary Woods
10. Ron Walker
11. John Andrews
12. Steve Bull
13. Larry Higby
14. Tod Hullin
15. Beverly Kaye
16. Rita DeSantis
17. Dr Walter Tkach
18. Dr William Lukash
19. LtCol William Golden
20. Herb Oldenburg
21. Z Monzon
22. Grace M McAlister
23. R Taylor
24. R Keiser
25. W Hudson
26. C Rochner
27. J Novak
28. F Renzi
29. W Brawley
30. E Lamb
31. R Grossenbacher
32. Ollie Atkins
33. Frank Cormier
34. Helen Thomas
35. Forrest Boyd
36. Howard Norton
37. Douglas Wilson
38. Charles Tasnadi
39. Roddye Mims

AP
UPI
Mutual Broadcasting
US News and World Report
Providance Journal
AP Photo
UPI Photo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Passenger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Peter Flanigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ron Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dwight Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Richard Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ron Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>John Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Steve Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Larry Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Tod Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Beverly Kaye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Rita DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dr Walter Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dr William Lukash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>LtCol Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Herb Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Z Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Marti McAlister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>R Keiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>C Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>J Novak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>F Renzi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>W Brawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mr Beary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>R Grossenbacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Howard Norton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>William Ringle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Roddey Mims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**The President's Daily Diary**

*Place Day Began*

**The White House**

**Washington, D.C.**

**Phone**

- P = Placed
- R = Received

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**November 4, 1972**

**Time**

8:15 a.m. **Saturday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Thomas J. Meskill (R-Connecticut) in Hartford, Connecticut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Governor William T. Cahill (R-New Jersey) in Ewing, New Jersey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with former Governor Wesley Powell (R-New Hampshire) in Manchester, New Hampshire. Mr. Powell was a 1972 Republican Senatorial candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator J. Caleb Boggs (R-Delaware) in New Castle, Delaware.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Congressman Fletcher Thompson (R-Georgia) in Athens, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with John K. MacIver, delegate to the 1972 Republican National Convention, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

The President talked long distance with Robert Hirsch, Republican Gubernatorial candidate from South Dakota, in Huron, South Dakota.

The President talked long distance with Congressman James A. McClure (R-Idaho) in Blackfoot, Idaho. Mr. McClure was a 1972 Republican Senatorial candidate.

The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator Margaret Chase Smith (R-Maine) in Skowhegan, Maine.

The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr. (R-Tennessee) in Rochwood, Tennessee.

The President talked long distance with Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee, in Topeka, Kansas.

The President talked long distance with Councilman William Mills (R-Los Angeles, California) in Los Angeles, California.

The President talked long distance with incumbent candidate Senator Gordon L. Allott (R-Colorado) in Denver, Colorado.

The President telephoned long distance to incumbent candidate Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Aiken, South Carolina. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Henry Hibbard, Republican Congressional candidate from Montana, in Missoula, Montana.

The President met with:

- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ziegler
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Ziegler
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 4, 1972

TIME (MST)
11:55 a.m. SATURDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>1:44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>2:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACTIVITY

The President talked with Mr. Colson.
The President talked with Mr. Colson.
The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem Regional Airport, Greensboro, North Carolina. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Greensboro, North Carolina.
The President was greeted by:
Jesse Helms, Republican Senatorial candidate from North Carolina
Mrs. Jesse Helms
James Holshouser, Republican Gubernatorial candidate from North Carolina
Mrs. James Holshouser
The President went to the speaker's platform.
The President was introduced by Mr. Helms.
The President addressed guests attending a Republican campaign rally. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "C."
The President, accompanied by Mr. Helms, greeted members of the crowd from a motorcade.
The President and the First Lady boarded the "Spirit of '76."
The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Greensboro, High Point, Winston-Salem Regional Airport, Greensboro, North Carolina to the Albuquerque International Airport, New Mexico. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."
The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to Albuquerque, New Mexico.
The President was greeted by:
Congressman Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico)
Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr,
Pete V. Domenici, Republican Senatorial candidate
from New Mexico
Mrs. Pete Domenici
George E. Presson, Republican Congressional candidate,
2nd District, New Mexico
Harry Kinney, Chairman of the City Commissioners,
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Mrs. Harry Kinney

The President greeted members of the crowd as he walked to
the speaker's platform. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Domenici

The President was introduced by Mr. Domenici.

5:05 5:25

The President addressed guests attending a Republican
campaign rally. For a list of platform guests, see
APPENDIX "E."

5:25

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd
as they walked to the "Spirit of '76."

5:40 6:22

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from the Albuquerque
International Airport, New Mexico to the Ontario
International Airport, California. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "F."

6:22

The President deplaned.

The President was accompanied by members of the press and
White House photographers during his visit to Ontario,
California.

6:26 6:30

The President and the First Lady motored from the ramp of the
"Spirit of '76" to the rally area.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Governor
Ronald W. Reagan (R-California).

The Presidential party went to the speaker's platform.

The President was introduced by Governor Reagan.
The President addressed guests attending a Republican campaign rally. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "G."

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd as they walked to the helipad.

The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Governor Reagan.

The President flew by helicopter from the Ontario International Airport to the San Clemente Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady motored from the helipad to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
# PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 1975
Andrews AFB Wash-DC to Winston-Salem NC
4 Nov 1972 Dep: 1:55pm Arr: 2:45pm +50 230SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Dr H. A. Kissinger
4. J. Ehrlichman
5. H. R. Haldeman
6. R. L. Ziegler
7. R. Moore
8. R. Price
9. D. L. Chapin
10. Miss R. M. Woods
11. R. H. Walker
12. S. B. Bull
13. J. Andrews
14. Robert Brown
15. R. Campbell
16. L. Higby
17. T. Hullin
18. Mrs N. Yates
19. Miss J. Pineau
20. Mrs R. DeSantis
21. Dr W. Tkach
22. LtCol W. L. Golden
23. SDCS Z. T. Monzon
24. MSG H. G. Oldenburg
25. GYSGT M. A. Collins
26. R. Taylor
27. W. Duncan
28. W. Hudson
29. C. Rochner
30. J. Novak
31. F. Renzi
32. W. Brawley
33. A. O'Connell
34. E. Lamb
35. O. Atkins
36. Frank Cormier
37. Gene Risher
38. Henry Hubbard
39. Fay Wells
40. William Theis
41. Charles Tasnadi
42. Roddey Mims
43. Ted White

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Stephen B. Bull
All present

RALLY AT GREENSBORO, HIGH POINT, WINSTON-SALEM REGIONAL AIRPORT

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Speaker's platform 2:45 p.m., November 4, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Jesse Helms, Republican Senatorial candidate from North Carolina
Mrs. Jesse Helms
James Holshouser, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate from North Carolina
Mrs. James Holshouser
John A. Walker, Republican Candidate for Lt. Governor of North Carolina
Mrs. John A. Walker
Charles R. Jonas, Jr., Chairman of the North Carolina Committee to Re-Elect the President
Mrs. Willis Smith, Co-Chairman of the North Carolina Committee to Re-Elect the President
Congressman Wilmer Mizell (R-North Carolina), incumbent candidate
Mrs. Wilmer Mizell
Congressman James T. Broyhill (R-North Carolina), incumbent candidate
Mrs. James T. Broyhill
Congressman Charles Raper Jonas (R-North Carolina), incumbent candidate
Mrs. Charles Raper Jonas
Jack Hawke, Republican Congressional Candidate for North Carolina
Mrs. Jack Hawke
James Martin, Republican Congressional Candidate for North Carolina
Mrs. James Martin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Passenger Manifest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Dr H A Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>J Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>R L Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>R Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>R Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>D L Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Miss R M Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>R H Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>S B Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>J Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>R Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>L Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>T Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Mrs N Yates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Miss J Pineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mrs R DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Dr W Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>LtCol W L Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>SDCS Z T Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>MSG H G Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>GYSCT M A Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>C Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>J Novak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>F Renzi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>W Brawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>A O'Connell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>E Lamb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>O Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Henry Hubbard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Fay Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>William Theis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Roddey Nims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Ted White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

APPENDIX "D"
RALLY AT ALBUQUERQUE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

Speakers' Platform, 4:50 p.m., November 4, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Congressman Manuel Lujan, Jr. (R-New Mexico)
Mrs. Manuel Lujan, Jr.
Pete V. Domenici, Republican Senatorial Candidate From New Mexico
Mrs. Pete V. Domenici
David Cargo, former Governor (R) of New Mexico
Mrs. David Cargo
George E. Presson, Republican Candidate for Congress From the Second
District of New Mexico
Tom Bolack, former Governor (R) of New Mexico
Harry Kinney, (N-P) Chairman of the City Commissioners, Albuquerque, New
Mexico
Mrs. Harry Kinney
Peter McDonald, Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council
APPENDIX "F"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 1975

Albuquerque NM to Ontario CA

4 Nov 1972 Dep: 5:40pm Arr: 6:25pm 1+45 540SM

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Dr H A Kissinger
4. J Ehrlichman
5. H R Haldeman
6. R L Ziegler
7. R Moore
8. R Price
9. D L Chapin
10. Miss R M Woods
11. R H Walker
12. S B Bull
13. J Andrews
14. D Parker
15. R Campbell
16. L Higby
17. T Pullin
18. Mrs N Yates
19. Miss J Pineau
20. Mr R DeSantis
21. Dr W Tkach
22. LtCol W L Golden
23. Ccmndr C S Campbell
24. SDCS Z T Monzon
25. MSG H G Oldenburg
26. GYSGT M A Collins
27. R Taylor
28. W Duncan
29. W Hudson
30. C Rochner
31. J Novak
32. F Renzi
33. W Brawley
34. A O'Connell
35. E Lamb
36. O Atkins
37. Frank Cormier AP
38. Helen Thomas UPI
39. Tom Jarriel ABC
40. Gerry Schecter Time
41. Robert Toth LA Times
42. Charles Tasnadi AP Photo
43. Roddey Mims UPI Photo
44. Ted White
45. Mark Goode

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "G"

Attendance confirmed by
Stephen B. Bull

RALLY AT ONTARIO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

Speakers' platform, 6:30 p.m., November 4, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Governor Ronald W. Reagan
Edwin E. Aldrin, Apollo XI Astronaut
Mrs. Edwin E. Aldrin
Mrs. Norman (Sue) Taurog, wife of the motion picture director
Ray Caldiero, Director of Celebraties for the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Mrs. Edmund T. King II, sister of Mike Duvall, the advance man in
Ronald H. Walker's office

Entertainers:
James Stewart
Jack Benny
Danny Thomas
Rick and Karen Carpenter
Mr. and Mrs. Garry Collins (Mary Ann Mobley)
Mr. and Mrs. Chad Everett (Shelby Grant)
Glenn Ford
Johnny Grant
Ed Nelson
Red Skelton
Mr. and Mrs. Glen Sutton (Lynn Anderson)
Les Brown and his band
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Donald M. Kendall, President of PepsiCo and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in Greenwich, Connecticut.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of <em>The Readers' Digest</em>, in Bedford Village, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:41</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Paul Hall, President of the Seafarers' International Union, in Westwood, New Jersey. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his son-in-law, Lt. David Eisenhower, in Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the San Clemente Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:26</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Hall in Westwood, New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE

THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 5, 1972

TIME 9:05 a.m. SUNDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:18</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President recorded an audio message on "The Birthright of an American Child." The message, sponsored by the Committee for the Re-election of the President, was broadcast on nationwide radio the same afternoon.
The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President went to the Conference Room.
The President met with White House Advance Office staff members. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
The President returned to his office.
The President telephoned long distance to Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President had lunch.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.
The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.
The President talked long distance with Secretary Rogers in Washington, D.C.
The President went to the golf course area.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 5, 1972**

**TIME**

2:24 p.m. SUNDAY

**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>2:29</td>
<td>P The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:27</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from the San Clemente Compound residence to his office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President motored by golf cart from his office to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: The First Lady Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;Civilization&quot; with: The First Lady Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/SM/JD
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by Karen Rietz in Ronald H. Walker's office. All present

MEETING WITH ADVANCemen

Conference Room, 11:18 a.m., November 5, 1972

The President
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Ronald H. Walker, Staff Assistant
Philip Martyr, advanceman
Mike Duval, advanceman
Dewey Clower, advanceman
John Gildea, advanceman
Peter Murphy, advanceman
Homer Luther, advanceman
Peter Jarvis, advanceman
Tom Hart, advanceman
Sanford Abbey, advanceman
B.M. ("Red") Cavaney, advanceman
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**  
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:04</td>
<td>11:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Placed / Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:02 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td>1:16 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>1:25 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:52</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:19</td>
<td>2:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:39</td>
<td>3:40 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>4:20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>4:24 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:27 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>5:32 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President talked long distance with David M. Packard, Chairman of the Board of the Hewlett-Packard Company and Chairman of the Bay Area Citizens Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Palo Alto, California.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President and the First Lady had dinner with Miss Woods.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia, in Westhampton Beach, Long Island, New York.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

Miss Woods departed.

The President went to the San Clemente Compound pool area.

The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the San Clemente Compound residence to Concordia Elementary School, San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by the registrar of voters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President entered a voting booth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President left the voting booth and deposited his ballot in the ballot box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady departed the school.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:12</td>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:53</td>
<td>8:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Council, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:13</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the San Clemente Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked to the San Clemente Compound helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from San Clemente, California to El Toro MCAS. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President flew on the "Spirit of '76" from El Toro MCAS, California to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

(Actual flying time - 5 hours 24 minutes)

The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Pacific Standard Time.

The President met with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Theodore H. White, author

The President and the First Lady deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Members of the White House Staff
White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Cox
Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with George Allen, coach for the Washington Redskins football team.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his son-in-law, David Eisenhower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:01</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President went to the White House basement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President met with his Dentist, Dr. William O. Chase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:38</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith and Chairman of Democrats for Nixon, Inc., in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WESTERN WHITE HOUSE**
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President addressed a nationwide television and radio audience on his re-election victory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Diplomatic Reception room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a record of the President's activities which occurred after midnight, see the Diary for November 8, 1972.
A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr H A Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>J Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>H R Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>R Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>R Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mrs Finch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>R Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>R Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>D Chapin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Miss R M Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>R Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>S Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J Andrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>R Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>L Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>T Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Miss P McKee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Miss I Derus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mrs R DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Dr W Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>LTCOL W Golden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>YNCS D Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>MSG H Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SDCS Z Monzon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>W Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>C McCaffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>C Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>J Beary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Mr Egan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mr B Crosby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>O Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Teddy White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fran Lewine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Gene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Jack Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Aldo Berkman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Roddey Mims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Gene Risher</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Jack Sutherland</td>
<td>US News and World Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>MBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Aldo Berkman</td>
<td>Chicago Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Charles Tasnadi</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Roddey Mims</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
**PLACE**: THE WHITE HOUSE  
**DAY BEGAN**: NOVEMBER 8, 1972

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**TIME**  
**12:02 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the Shoreham Hotel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:15 | The President went to the holding room. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower  
The President met with his Special Assistant, Mark I. Goode. |
| 12:17 | The President went to the speaker's platform in the Regency Ballroom. For a list of platform guests, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 12:25 | The President addressed approximately 5,000 guests assembled for a victory party. The President's remarks were broadcast live on nationwide radio and television.  
Members of the press, in/out  
White House photographer, in/out  
Enroute, the Presidential party greeted members of the crowd. |
| 12:35 | The President returned to his motorcade. He was accompanied by:  
The First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
Enroute, the Presidential party greeted members of the crowd. |
| 12:38 | The President and the First Lady motored from the Shoreham Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House. |
| 12:50 | The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. |
| 12:54 | The President went to his office in the EOB. |
| 1:00 | The President met with:  
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel |
<p>| 1:00 | The President talked long distance with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:28</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minnesota) in Minneapolis, Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. T. Eugene Coffin, Pastor of the East Whittier Friends Church, in Whittier, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:18</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Mansfield in Boca Grande, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator Mansfield in Boca Grande, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Mansfield in Boca Grande, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
The President met with Mr. Butterfield.
The President went to the dental office in the White House basement.
The President met with his dentist, Dr. William E. Wymer.
The President returned to the second floor Residence.
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with:
   Mr. Haldeman
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
   Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
The President met with senior members of the White House Staff. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."
   White House photographer, in/out
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President went to the Cabinet Room.
The President met with the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."
The President returned to the Oval Office.
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.
The President met with:
   Mr. Colson
   Mr. Ziegler
   Lawrence M. Higby, Staff Assistant
The President, accompanied by Mr. Colson, went to the dental office in the White House basement.
The President met with Dr. Wymer.
The President was telephoned long distance by Edward Heath, Prime Minister of Great Britain, in London, England. The call was not completed.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE (Placed R=Received)</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:08 P</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President met with Dr. Chase.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>Robert H. Finch, Counsellor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Prime Minister Heath in London, England. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:28</td>
<td>3:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31</td>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:33</td>
<td>3:37</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:32</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:37</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to West Executive Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:41</td>
<td>3:49</td>
<td>The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Dr. Chase's office.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3:42  R  The President was telephoned long distance by Edward Champion, Republican write-in-candidate for the 11th Congressional District of Illinois, in Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Bull took the call.

3:49  4:50  The President met with Dr. Chase.

4:50  5:00  The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to West Executive Avenue.

5:00  The President went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.

5:02  5:05  The President met with:
- Mr. Butterfield
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Cox
- Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower
- Edward C. Nixon, brother
- Mr. Bull

5:03  R  The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Strom Thurmond (R-South Carolina) in Aiken, South Carolina. The call was not completed.

5:03  The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

5:05  5:15  The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

5:20  7:21  The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."

The President met with:
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Haldeman

7:21  The President and the First Lady deplaned.

7:41  7:58  The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "D."

The President and the First Lady greeted members of the crowd.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 8, 1972

**TIME**

7:58 p.m. WEDNESDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>7:58</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **8:30** |       | The President had dinner with:  
| | | The First Lady  
| | | Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
| | | Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
| | | Miss Woods  
| | | C. G. Rebozo |
| **9:15** | **10:35** | The Presidential party watched the movie "Victory at Sea." |
| **9:27** | **9:38** | The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. |
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by photographs
All present

REGENCY BALLROOM, SHOREHAM HOTEL

Platform, 12:17 a.m., November 8, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew
Pamela Agnew De Haven
Robert E. De Haven
James R. Agnew
Susan S. Agnew
Kimberly Agnew

Clark MacGregor, Chairman of the Committee for the Re-election of the President
APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by Karen Clink in Bruce Kehrli's office. All present.

MEETING WITH SENIOR MEMBERS OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF

Roosevelt Room, 10:53 a.m., November 8, 1972

H.R. Haldeman, Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
John Wesley Dean III, Counsel
Harry S. Dent, Special Counsel
Michael J. Farrell, Special Assistant
Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
William R. Codus, Assistant Chief of Protocol temporarily assigned to the First Lady's Staff
Daniel T. Kingsley, Special Assistant
Raymond K. Price, Jr., Special Assistant
Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant
William L. Safire, Special Assistant
Brig. Gen. Robert L. Schulz, Special Assistant to the President for Liaison with former Presidents
William E. Timmons, Assistant
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Constance Stuart, Staff Director for Mrs. Nixon
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
Virginia H. Knauer, Special Assistant
William M. Magruder, Special Consultant
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
John A. Scali, Special Consultant
Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Arthur S. Flemming, Special Consultant
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
Bruce A. Kehrli, Staff Secretary
Edward E. David, Jr., Director of the Office of Science and Technology
Myles J. Ambrose, Special Consultant and Special Assistant Attorney General for the Office for Drug Abuse Law Enforcement
APPENDIX "C"

Attendance confirmed by Toni Sidley in Alexander P. Butterfield's office.
All present

CABINET MEETING

Cabinet Room, 11:07 a.m., November 8, 1972

The President
Vice President Spiro T. Agnew
Secretary of State William P. Rogers
Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz
Secretary of Defense Melvin R. Laird
Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst
Secretary of the Interior Rogers C.B. Morton
Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz
Secretary of Commerce Peter G. Peterson
Secretary of Labor James D. Hodgson
Secretary of HEW Elliot L. Richardson
Secretary of HUD George W. Romney
Secretary of Transportation John A. Volpe
Director of OMB Caspar W. Weinberger
Counsellor Robert H. Finch
Counsellor Donald Rumsfeld
George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the U.N.
David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER __4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**MANIFEST**

**VC-137 #26000, THE SPIRIT OF '76**

Andrews AFB, DC - Homestead AFB, Florida

8 November 1972

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>THE PRESIDENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mr. Edward Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mrs. Edward Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Lt David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mrs. David Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mr. Charles G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Dr. Henry A. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mr. John D. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mr. H. R. Haldman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr. Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Miss Rose Mary Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mr. Lawrence Higby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mr. Richard Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mr. Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mrs. Manuel Sanchez</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Miss Irene Derus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Miss Julie Pineau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Miss Kathy Bachman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Miss Claudia Val</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Mr. Tod R. Hullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Dr. William Lükash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Major John V. Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>MSgt Abel Araiza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>MSgt Herbert G. Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Knudsen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mr. R. Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Rochner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr. C. Lyda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Mr. R. McCann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mr. D. Lovell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Mr. F. Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Mr. W. Brawley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mr. R. Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mr. Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Miss Helen Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Mr. Don Fulsom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Hubbard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Mr. Paul Healy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Mr. Charles Tasnadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Mr. Dennis Cook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 9, 1972

**TIME**  
8:55 a.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:37</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>The President requested that C. G. Rebozo join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana) in Boca Grande, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President went boating on Coco Lobo III. He was accompanied by: The First Lady, Lt. and Mrs. David Eisenhower, Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The President's Military Aide, Lt. Col. Alexander R. Larzelere, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the pier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td>The Presidential party went boating in Biscayne Bay on the Volga 70 Hydrofoil. The Volga 70 was presented to the President on August 21 by Anatoliy F. Dobrynin, Ambassador from the U.S.S.R. to the U.S., on behalf of the U.S.S.R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:19</td>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Ambassador Dobrynin in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### November 9, 1972

**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | ---
5:15 | The President motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to 340 Harbor Drive. He was accompanied by:  
- The First Lady  
- Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
- Mr. Rebozo

5:17 | The Presidential party went swimming in the pool.

5:55 | The Presidential party motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

6:19 | The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Sacramento, California. The call was not completed.

6:35 | The President had dinner with:  
- The First Lady  
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
- Lt. and Mrs. Eisenhower  
- Mr. Rebozo

7:30 | The Presidential party saw the movie "The Great Escape."

7:35 | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

8:15 | The President cancelled his call to Mr. Haldeman.

10:37 | The President talked long distance with Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 10, 1972

TIME
7:30 a.m. FRIDAY

TIME PHONE ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:02</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:13</td>
<td>11:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
The President had breakfast.
The President telephoned long distance to Clark MacGregor, Campaign Director for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, at Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Maryland. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. MacGregor at Friendship Airport, Baltimore, Maryland.
The President telephoned long distance to John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Houston, Texas. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Mr. Connally in Houston, Texas.
The President telephoned long distance to Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Carmel, California. The call was not completed.
The President telephoned long distance to House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan), in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.
The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
The President telephoned long distance to his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Santa Ana, California. The call was not completed.
The President telephoned long distance to Congressman Ford in Montego Bay, Jamaica. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with his brother, Donald, in Santa Ana, California.
The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
The President talked long distance with Governor Reagan in Carmel, California.
The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
**DATE** (Mo., Day. Yr.)
**NOVEMBER 10, 1972**

**TIME**
1:35 p.m. FRIDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>4:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:49</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>5:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:23</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>6:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>6:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>7:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
9:20 | | The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.
9:55 | | The President had breakfast.
10:01 | P | The President talked long distance with Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania), in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
10:27 | P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Boston, Massachusetts.
11:15 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Herbert W. Kalmbach, attorney for Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp and Chillingworth and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation in Van Nuys, California. The call was not completed.
11:28 | P | The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
12:00 | 1:44 | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
12:01 | R | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kalmbach in Van Nuys, California.
1:45 | | The President had lunch.
2:02 | P | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
2:14 | P | The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The call was not completed.
2:20 | | The President and the First Lady went to the beach with their daughter, Julie.
2:45 | | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.
2:50 | 2:52 | P | The President talked with Miss Woods.
3:05 | 5:40 | The President went boating in Biscayne Bay on the Coco Lobo III with:
| | | The First Lady
| | | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
| | | Julie Eisenhower
| | | C. G. Rebozo
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 11, 1972  
**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
4:30 p.m. SATURDAY  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party stopped at Coco Lobo Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party went for a walk on Coco Lobo Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Rev. Billy Graham in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Coco Lobo III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Coco Lobo III docked at the Ocean Reef Club, Key Largo, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party was greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went swimming in Biscayne Bay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to Mr. Rebozo's residence in the Ocean Reef Club.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6:15 |                          | The President had dinner with:  
|      |                          | The First Lady  
|      |                          | Mr. and Mrs. Cox  
|      |                          | Julie Eisenhower  
|      |                          | Mr. Rebozo  
|      |                          | Mr. Abplanalp  
| 7:45 |                          | The President went to the Ocean Reef Airport, Key Largo. He was accompanied by:  
|      |                          | The First Lady  
|      |                          | Julie Eisenhower  
| 7:45 | 8:05                     | The President flew by helicopter from the Ocean Reef Airport, Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 8:05 |                          | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |

JAW/CD/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*Place and Day Began*  
**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**Date**  
NOVEMBER 12, 1972

**Time**  
9:15 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone Placed/Rceived</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in Biscayne Bay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound residence to the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11:00 | 12:00                | The President attended worship services. He was accompanied by:  
First Lady  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox  
Julie Eisenhower  
| 12:00 |                      | The President greeted Rev. John A. Huffman, Jr., Minister of the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church. |
| 12:02 | 12:07                | The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Presbyterian Church to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 12:23 | P                    | The President telephoned his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed. |
| 12:24 | 12:41 R              | The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 12:46 | 12:50 R              | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 1:00  | 1:03 P               | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 1:00  |                      | The President and C. G. Rebozo listened to the Washington Redskins-New York Giants football game on the radio. |
| 2:00  |                      | The President and Mr. Rebozo had lunch. |
| 2:33  | P                    | The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Honolulu, Hawaii. The call was not completed. |
| 3:49  | 4:30                 | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored around the island of Key Biscayne. |
| 4:30  |                      | The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at 340 Harbor Drive. |
| 4:30  | 5:25                 | The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the pool. |
| 5:25  | 5:30                 | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from 340 Harbor Drive to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 6:01  | 6:02 P               | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
### PLACE DAY BEGAN

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

### TIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:29</td>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound helipad to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was greeted by Colonel Alonzo J. Walker, Jr., Commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing, Homestead AFB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>10:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the guest compartment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary John W. Dean III, Counsel Mrs. John W. Dean III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President returned to his compartment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/CD/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
## APPENDIX "B"

**PASSENGER MANIFEST**

**AIR FORCE ONE**

**MISSION 2012**

Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC

12 Nov 1972  Dep: 8:15pm  Arr: 10:20pm  840SM  2+05

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. Edward Cox
5. Tricia Cox
6. John Ehrlichman
7. H R Haldeman
8. Ron Ziegler
9. R M Woods
10. John Dean
11. Mrs Dean
12. Larry Higby
13. Tod Hullin
14. Claudia Val
15. Kathy Bachman
16. Dr Lukash
17. Comdr A R Larzelere
18. Manuel Sanchez
19. Mrs Sanchez
20. YNCH Cuff
21. SP7 Oldenburg
22. W Duncan
23. R Pontius
24. R Bates
25. C Williams
26. D Schwartz
27. S Miller
28. P Finnerty
29. J Baffa
30. R Hall
31. Robert Knudsen
32. Gaylord Shaw
33. Helen Thomas
34. Bob Toth
35. Howard Norton
36. Jim McManus
37. Charles Tasnadi
38. Dennis Cook
39. Abel Araiza

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:09</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:42</td>
<td>9:43</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:09</td>
<td>The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to Hangar 91 of the Anacostia NAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>10:39</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Anacostia NAS, Washington, D.C. to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H.R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cdr. John L. Detbarn, Commanding Officer of Camp David, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>12:20</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) in Jerusalem, Israel. The President's Deputy Assistant, Tom C. Korologos, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Rev. Billy Graham in Tokyo, Japan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11:32 a.m. Monday

1:32 R

The President was telephoned long distance by Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The President's valet, Manolo Sanchez, took the call.

2:05

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

2:30

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

2:58

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.

3:00

The President went to Laurel Lodge.

3:07

The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.

3:08

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

3:45

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Frank T. Bow, wife of the Congressman (R-Ohio), in Washington, D.C. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her husband.

3:55

The President met with:

Mr. Kissinger
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant

4:32

The President motored by golf cart from Laurel Lodge to Aspen Lodge.

4:44

The President telephoned long distance to Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

5:01

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Longworth in Washington, D.C.

5:07

The President met with:

Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Colson
John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

6:20

The Presidential party had dinner.

6:35

The President went to Aspen Den.

7:30

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)

NOVEMBER 13, 1972

TIME DAY

8:00 p.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed, R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:19</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Rev. Billy Graham in Tokyo, Japan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the San Diego Chargers–Cleveland Browns football game on television.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAW/SN/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 7 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
NOVEMBER 14, 1972

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:54</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania on the occasion of her birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington) in Jerusalem, Israel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Albert Sindlinger, President of Sindlinger and Company, in Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:02</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Sindlinger in Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Thomas W. &quot;Teddy&quot; Gleason, President of the International Longshoremen's Association, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOVEMBER 14, 1972

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Gleason in New York City.

The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Roy L. Ash, President of Litton Industries

The President telephoned long distance to Donald T. Regan, Chairman of the Board of Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., in Morristown, New Jersey. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.

The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

The President telephoned long distance to James F. Cleary, Executive Vice President of the Sales and Branch Offices Division and Director of Eastman, Dillon Union Securities and Company, Inc., in Newton, Massachusetts. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Peter M. Flanigan, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Albert H. Gordon, Chairman of the Board of Kidder, Peabody and Company, in New York City.

The President talked long distance with Bernard J. Lasker, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the New York Stock Exchange and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, in New York City.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Regan in Morristown, New Jersey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:42</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:54</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Cleary in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen sun porch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Spiro T. Agnew</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Pierre C. Rinfret, President of Rinfret-Boston Associates, in New York City. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rinfret in Cleveland, Ohio. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Harry S. Dent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rinfret in Cleveland, Ohio. The President met with:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick J. Buchanan, Special Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:15</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:55</td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | --- | ---
5:55 | P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
6:09 | P | The President was telephoned by Mr. Dent. Cdr. Campbell took the call.
6:13 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
6:17 | 6:18 | P | The President talked long distance with attorney William E. Griffin in Yonkers, New York.
6:19 | 6:24 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Dent in Washington, D.C.
6:20 | 6:50 | The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
6:37 | 6:45 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
7:00 | 9:35 | The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Fuzz."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/18/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/19/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/23/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/24/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>11/29/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>11/30/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLECTION TITLE**
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

**FOLDER TITLE**
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary November 16, 1972 – November 30, 1972

**PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:**
A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
B. National security classified information.
C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.

**DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:**
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 16, 1972

**TIME**

8:30 a.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:43</td>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>The President met with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of The Reader's Digest in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Norman Chandler, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Times Mirror Co., in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>1:57 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:08</td>
<td>2:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:18</td>
<td>2:23 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Chandler in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>The President met with: William P. Rogers, Secretary of State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. The President's Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Haldeman went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Place Day Began**

*CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND*

**Date**

NOVEMBER 16, 1972

**Time**

6:12 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>6:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:18</td>
<td>6:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>6:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>7:25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activity**

- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- The President and the First Lady had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
- The Presidential party saw the movie "John Paul Jones."
## PLACE DAY BEGAN

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:36</td>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>8:47</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:06</td>
<td>9:07</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>10:52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:44</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:07</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td>4:03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>P=Placed</td>
<td>R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:08</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:05</td>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:25</td>
<td>6:34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:51</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:24</td>
<td>8:32</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:33</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>8:56</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 18, 1972

**TIME**

7:45 a.m. SATURDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:39</td>
<td>9:57 R</td>
<td><strong>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:25|                           | **The President went to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by:**  
|      |                           | C. G. Rebozo  
|      |                           | Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corp. |
| 10:34| 11:00 P                   | **The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."** |
| 11:00|                           | **The President greeted approximately 25 wives of members of the Association of Former Agents of the United States Secret Service, Inc. The women were touring the White House.** |
| 11:06|                           | **The President went to the second floor Residence.** |
| 11:44| 11:45 P                   | **The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.** |
| 11:47| P                         | **The President telephoned his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman. The call was not completed.** |
| 11:55| P                         | **The President telephoned John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith. The call was not completed.** |
| 11:57| 12:01 P                   | **The President talked with his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment.** |
| 12:02| 12:08 R                   | **The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.** |
| 12:12| 12:13 P                   | **The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.** |
| 12:15| 12:20 P                   | **The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.** |
| 12:21| 12:22 P                   | **The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.** |
| 12:25| P                         | **The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.** |
| 12:29| P                         | **The President telephoned Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.** |
| 12:32| 12:44 R                   | **The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.** |
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**Place Day Began**

CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 18, 1972

**Time**

12:40 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had lunch.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:49 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:53</td>
<td>12:54 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:21 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Connally.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td><strong>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td>2:29 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:22 R</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>6:15 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:25 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:39</td>
<td>6:40 P</td>
<td><strong>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:43</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President had dinner in the Yellow Oval Room with:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The First Lady</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Julie Eisenhower</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 19, 1972

**TIME**  
8:30 a.m.  
**DAY**  
SUNDAY

---

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:16</td>
<td>9:29</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:49</td>
<td>10:51</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:09</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:01</td>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ACTIVITY**

The President had breakfast.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.

The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.

The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ziegler in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.

The President had lunch in the Aspen den.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.

The President went to Birch Lodge.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Aspen pool with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:31</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Man With a Million.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**NOVEMBER 20, 1972**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:36 | 8:41 P                   | The President talked long distance with Claudia Val in New York City.  
|      |                          | The President met with:  
|      |                          | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
|      |                          | Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
| 8:45 | 11:15                   | The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.  
| 10:40| 10:53                   | The President talked with his daughter, Julie.  
| 9:05 | 9:09 P                  | The President was telephoned by State Senator Otho G. Kime (R-Nebraska). The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.  
| 11:10| 11:11 P                 | The President talked with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.  
| 11:16| 12:13                   | The President met with:  
|      |                          | George H. Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN  
|      |                          | Mr. Ehrlichman  
|      |                          | Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary of HEW  
|      |                          | Mr. Haldeman  
| 12:20| 1:03                    | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.  
| 12:20| 1:15                    | The President had lunch.  
| 1:17 | 1:19 P                  | The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.  
| 1:20 |                         | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
| 2:05 | 2:21 P                  | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.  
| 2:26 | 2:27 P                  | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.  
| 2:32 | 3:19                    | The President met with:  
|      | Mr. Ehrlichman          |  
| 2:40 | 3:19                    | Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor  
| 2:40 | 3:19                    | George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury |
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Helms, Director of the CIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Earl L. Butz, Secretary of Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:57</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>4:02</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:53</td>
<td>6:54</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Colson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:17</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-Atlanta Falcons football game on television with Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**November 21, 1972**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

- **9:10 a.m. TUESDAY**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 9:10
    - **Out:** 9:24
  - **PHONE:**
    - **P=Placed**
    - **R=Received**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.

- **9:24 9:25 P**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 9:24
    - **Out:** 9:25
  - **PHONE:**
    - **P=Placed**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.

- **9:28 9:32 P**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 9:28
    - **Out:** 9:32
  - **PHONE:**
    - **P=Placed**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

- **9:33**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 9:33
    - **Out:** 9:33
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President went to the Aspen den.

- **9:33 10:35**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 9:33
    - **Out:** 10:35
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

- **9:43 9:48 R**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 9:43
    - **Out:** 9:48
  - **PHONE:**
    - **R=Received**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.

- **10:45 11:10**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 10:45
    - **Out:** 11:10
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President met with:
      - George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
      - Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers
      - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant

- **11:40**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 11:40
    - **Out:** 11:40
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President went to the Aspen sun porch.

- **11:40 12:25**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 11:40
    - **Out:** 12:25
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President met with:
      - Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
      - Mr. Haldeman

- **11:41 11:43 P**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 11:41
    - **Out:** 11:43
  - **PHONE:**
    - **P=Placed**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.

- **12:15 R**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 12:15
    - **Out:** 12:15
  - **PHONE:**
    - **R=Received**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President was telephoned long distance by Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Doddsville, Mississippi. The call was not completed.

- **12:44 1:30**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 12:44
    - **Out:** 1:30
  - **PHONE:**
    - **R=Received**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President met with:
      - Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York)
      - Mr. Ehrlichman

- **12:45 R**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 12:45
    - **Out:** 12:45
  - **PHONE:**
    - **R=Received**
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C. Major Brennan took the call.

- **1:31**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 1:31
    - **Out:** 1:31
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President went to Dogwood cabin.

- **1:35**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 1:35
    - **Out:** 1:35
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President returned to Aspen Lodge.

- **1:35 1:55**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 1:35
    - **Out:** 1:55
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President had lunch in the Aspen living room.

- **1:55**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 1:55
    - **Out:** 1:55
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President went to the Aspen den.

- **2:09**
  - **TIME:**
    - **In:** 2:09
    - **Out:** 2:09
  - **ACTIVITY:**
    - The President went to the Aspen sun porch.
The President met with:
James R. Schlesinger, Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission
Mr. Haldeman

2:45 3:10
The President met with:
William J. Casey, Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission
Mr. Haldeman

3:14 3:41
3:14 3:44
3:43 3:44
3:43 3:44
The President met with:
Rogers C. B. Morton, Secretary of the Interior
Mr. Ehrlichman
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Mr. Haldeman

3:44
The President went to the Aspen living room. He was accompanied by:
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Mr. Haldeman
Mr. Ehrlichman

3:44 4:24
3:44 4:38
3:44 4:38
The President met with:
Deputy Secretary Rush
Mr. Ehrlichman
Mr. Haldeman

4:41 5:20
The President met with comedian Bob Hope.

5:30 5:35
The President went swimming in the Aspen pool.

5:35
The President returned to Aspen lodge.

5:55 6:15
The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

6:20 6:45
The President had dinner.

6:45
The President went to the Aspen den.

7:55 7:58 R
The President talked with Mr. Ehrlichman.
**The White House**

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

---

**Place Day Began**

**Camp David, Maryland**

---

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**November 22, 1972**

**Time**

**Day**

**8:20 a.m. Wednesday**

---

**Time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen living room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>10:38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:43</td>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:52</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: James D. Hodgson, Secretary of Labor Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:55</td>
<td>11:29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:57</td>
<td>10:59</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Senator James O. Eastland (D-Mississippi) in Doddsville, Mississippi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Senator Barry M. Goldwater (R-Arizona).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen living room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:07</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William P. Clements, Jr., Chairman of the Board of Sedco, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Dogwood Cabin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOVEMBER 22, 1972
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3:35  | 4:05  | The President met with:
|       |       | David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large |
| 3:35  | 5:38  | Mr. Haldeman |
| 4:08  | 4:45  | William E. Timmons, Assistant |
| 4:08  | 5:38  | Mr. Ehrlichman |
| 5:38  | P     | The President returned to Aspen Lodge. |
| 5:45  | 5:46  | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 6:00  | P     | The President telephoned long distance to Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed. |
| 6:08  | 6:15  | The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. |
| 6:30  | 7:00  | The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie. |
| 6:57  | 6:59  | The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. |
| 7:04  | 7:07  | The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas. |
| 7:35  | 9:10  | The Presidential party saw the movie "Young Winston." |

The President met with:
- David M. Kennedy, Ambassador at Large
- Mr. Haldeman
- William E. Timmons, Assistant
- Mr. Ehrlichman

The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.
The President telephoned long distance to Miss Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.
The President talked long distance with Miss Woods in Washington, D.C.
The President talked long distance with former President Lyndon B. Johnson in Stonewall, Texas.
The Presidential party saw the movie "Young Winston."
THE WHITE HOUSE

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 23, 1972
TIME DAY
8:15 a.m. THURSDAY

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:30 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:09 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:14 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went swimming with their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President watched portions of the University of Nebraska–University of Oklahoma football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:29</td>
<td>3:36 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Maurice H. Stans, former Chairman of the Finance Committee for the Committee for the Re-election of the President, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>The President motored from Birch Lodge to the Camp David Dining Hall. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The Presidential party greeted: Cdr. John L. Dettbarn, Commanding Officer of Camp David Camp David personnel and their families The President extended holiday greetings to the Camp David personnel assembled for Thanksgiving dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by: The First Lady Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:50</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|        | The President and the First Lady participated in a photo session with the family dogs:  
|        | King Timahoe                                      |
|        | Pasha                                             |
|        | Vicki                                             |
|        | White House photographer                         |
| 3:58   |                                                   |
| 4:00   | 5:11                                              |
|        | The President watched the second half of the University of Nebraska-University of Oklahoma football game on television. |
| 5:11   |                                                   |
| 6:00   | 6:30                                              |
|        | The President had Thanksgiving dinner with:       |
|        | The First Lady                                    |
|        | Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox                        |
|        | Julie Eisenhower                                   |
| 6:40   | 9:09                                              |
|        | The Presidential party saw the movie "The Emigrants."|
| 9:14   | 9:18                                              |
|        | The President and the First Lady motored from the Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. |
| 9:18   | 9:49                                              |
|        | The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 9:51   |                                                   |
|        | The President went to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:  
|        | The First Lady                                    |
|        | Mr. and Mrs. Cox                                  |
|        | Julie Eisenhower                                   |
| 10:20  | 10:22 P                                           |
|        | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.           |
| 10:23  | 10:28 P                                           |
|        | The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
NOVEMBER 24, 1972
TIME (Mo., Day) 4:37 a.m. FRIDAY

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME | PHONE Placed | R-Received | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | --- | 
4:37 | 4:49 | P | The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.
7:32 | 7:39 | | The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:33 | 7:39 | | The President motored from the South Grounds of the White House to the office of his dentist, Dr. William O. Chase, 1302 18th Street, NW.
7:39 | 7:56 | | The President met with Dr. Chase.
7:56 | 8:03 | | The President motored from Dr. Chase's office to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:03 | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
8:21 | 8:54 | | The President met with:
8:53 | 8:56 | | John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
8:53 | 8:56 | | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
9:10 | | | The President went to the Barber Shop.
9:34 | | | The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:37 | 10:14 | | The President met with
9:37 | 10:14 | | George W. Romney, Secretary of HUD
10:11 | 10:12 | | Mr. Ehrlichman
10:15 | 10:20 | | Mr. Butterfield
10:19 | 10:43 | | The President met with:
10:43 | 11:37 | | Mr. Butterfield
10:45 | 11:37 | | Peter M. Flanigan, Assistant
11:38 | 11:44 | | The President met with:
11:47 | 12:01 | | Mr. Ehrlichman
11:49 | 12:47 | | John A. Volpe, Secretary of Transportation
12:31 | 12:32 | | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
12:47 | | | The President met with:
12:47 | | | Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
12:47 | | | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:47 | | | Mr. Butterfield
12:47 | | | The President and Mr. Butterfield went to the Cabinet Room.
12:47 | | | The President and Mr. Butterfield went to the South Grounds of the White House.
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

In 12:50
In 1:06
In 1:54
In 2:05
In 2:20
In 2:20
In 2:25
In 2:25
In 2:42
In 2:42
In 2:57

12:50 12:58
1:06 1:46
1:54 2:02
2:05 2:11
2:20
2:20 2:25
2:25 2:40
2:42
2:42 2:55
2:57

TIME

ACTIVITY

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York City. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President flew by helicopter from John F. Kennedy International Airport to the Wall Street helipad. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was accompanied by members of the press and White House photographers during his visit to New York City.

The President motored from the Wall Street helipad to the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander, 20 Broad Street. He was accompanied by his Special Consultant, Leonard Garment. Enroute, the President stopped to shake hands with the crowd.

The President greeted Mrs. Natalie Schwaehle, receptionist for the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.

The President went to the 24th floor.

The President met with:
Milton C. Rose, Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
Randolph H. Guthrie, Senior Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
John H. Alexander, Senior Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander

The President went to the 25th floor.

The President met with approximately 200 staff members of the law firm of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.

The President returned to the 24th floor.

The President met with 39 partners of Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C."

The President went to his former law office.
NOVEMBER 24, 1972

2:57 p.m. FRIDAY

The President met with:
- Mr. Rose
- Mr. Guthrie
- Mr. Alexander
- Mr. Mitchell
- Richard S. Ritzel, Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
- Arthur M. Becker, Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander
- Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr., Partner with Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander

4:00

The President and Mr. Garment motored from 20 Broad Street to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

4:10

The President went to the Presidential suite.

4:25

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

5:08

The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.

5:47

The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.

6:09

The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to Trader Vic's Restaurant in the Plaza Hotel.

6:10

The President and the First Lady were greeted by Harry Wong, owner of Trader Vic's.

6:10

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo

7:31

The Presidential party motored from Trader Vic's to the Winter Garden Theater.

7:40

The Presidential party was greeted by Joseph Papp, producer of the play "Much Ado About Nothing."

During intermission the President met with:
- Mr. Papp
- Mrs. Victor Reisel, wife of the publisher of Hall Syndicate
The President and the First Lady greeted the crowd outside the theater.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Winter Garden Theater to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President and the First Lady returned to the Presidential suite.

The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____4_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2085
Andrews AFB Wash DC to JFK Intl Arpt NY
24 Nov 1972  Dep: 1:05pm  Arr: 1:50pm  190SM  +45

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. Tricia Cox
5. Edward Cox
6. Charles G Rebozo
7. Ron Ziegler
8. Tim Elbourne
9. Leonard Garment
10. Major John Brennan
11. Dr W Lukash
12. Mrs Ziegler
13. Cindy Ziegler
14. Laurie Ziegler
15. Miss M Casper
16. SDCS Z Monzon
17. Herb Oldenburg
18. Mac Collins
19. Robert Knudsen
20. W Duncan
21. R Keiser
22. A Dillon
23. S Miller
24. R Hartwig
25. R Bates
26. C Williams
27. J Beary
28. D Schwartz
29. SP5 J Moses
30. Fran Levine
31. Chick Harrity
32. Gene Risher
33. Darryl Heikes
34. Howard Norton
35. Jim Weighart
36. Fred Montague
37. John Langenegger
38. Darrell Trundle
39. Aldo Argentiere
40. John Cochran

AP Photo
UPI
UPI Photo
US News and World Report
NY Daily News
NBC
NBC
NBC
NBC

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
APPENDIX "C"
Attendance not confirmed

MEETING WITH LAW FIRM MEMBERS, November 24, 1972
Members of Mudge Rose Guthrie & Alexander Law Firm

John H. Alexander
George F. Anderegg, Jr.
Bliss Ansnes
Peter W. Asher
Arthur M. Becker
Milton Black
Walter E. Breen
H. Ridgely Bullock
William H. Cannon
Nicholas J. Capozzoli, Jr.
J. D. Calyton
Thomas S. Currier
Joseph C. Daley
Goldthwaite H. Dorr
Thomas W. Evans
Richard S. Farrow
Robert E. Ferdon
James G. Frangos
Gerrit Gillis
Gerald B. Greenwald
Randolph H. Guthrie
Matthew G. Herold, Jr.
John J. Kirby, Jr
William B. Landis
William B. Lawless
Franklin B. Lincoln, Jr.
William A. Madison
Arthur J. Mahon
Francis X. Maloney
Joyn N. Mitchell
Richard N. Nicholls
Richard S. Ritzel
Milton C. Rose
Norman M. Segal
Harry G. Silleck, Jr.
Henry Root Stern, Jr.
James P. Tannian
Arnold H. Tracy
Donald J. Zoeller
PLACES DAY BEGAN

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK CITY

TIME

PHONE
P=Placed
R=Received

IN OUT Lo LD

9:20 10:25
9:27 9:31 R
9:33 9:38 P
10:25 10:30
10:52 11:05 P
11:30 11:45
11:45
12:45 12:45
12:45 12:50
12:50
1:07 1:45
1:55
2:00 4:00
2:45 2:46 P
2:48 2:57 P

ACTIVITY

The President and the First Lady had breakfast with their daughter, Julie.

The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with Col. Richard T. Kennedy, Senior Staff Member on the NSC, in Washington, D.C.

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.

The President, accompanied by C. G. Rebozo, motored through downtown Manhattan.

The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at Rockefeller Center.

The President greeted members of the crowd at Rockefeller Center.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President greeted:
Moshe Harel, student from Tel Aviv, Israel
Ismail El Shamawany, architectural student at the New York Institute of Technology from Cairo, Egypt
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Rockefeller Center to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President returned to the Presidential suite.

The President met with George Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN.

The President had lunch.

The President watched the University of Michigan-Ohio State University football game on television.

The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy, in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
The President went to the residence of Terrence Cardinal Cooke, Archbishop of New York, at 452 Madison Avenue. The President was accompanied by:
- Maj. John V. Brennan, Military Aide
- Mr. Ziegler

The President was greeted by Cardinal Cooke.

The President met with Cardinal Cooke.

The President motored from the residence of Cardinal Cooke to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President returned to the Presidential suite.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to La Grenouille Restaurant.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
- Charles Massol, owner of La Grenouille Restaurant
- Mrs. Charles Massol

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mr. Rebozo

The President and the First Lady motored through downtown Manhattan.

The President and the First Lady stopped several times during their motorcade to look in shop windows. They were joined by Mr and Mrs. Cox and Mrs. Eisenhower who followed in a separate car.

The President and the First Lady arrived at Fifth Avenue and 38th Street.

The President and the First Lady arrived at Fifth Avenue and 35th Street.

The President and the First Lady arrived at Greeley Square, 33rd Street at the Avenue of the Americas.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Avenue of the Americas to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Ziegler, returned to the Presidential suite.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL

NEW YORK CITY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 25, 1972

**TIME**

10:10 p.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
<td>LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JB/JAW/JD
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**NOVEMBER 26, 1972**

**TIME**
**10:25 a.m. SUNDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:23</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:40</td>
<td>11:00 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:10 R</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Marble Collegiate Church, 29th Street and 5th Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Rev. Norman Vincent Peale, Pastor of the Marble Collegiate Church Mrs. Norman Vincent Peale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady were joined by: Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Cox Julie Eisenhower C. G. Rebozo Mrs. Frederick L. Grandy, friend of Julie Eisenhower White House photographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>The Presidential party attended worship services conducted by Rev. Peale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Marble Collegiate Church to the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Presidential suite.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Mr. Rebozo's room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo watched the Washington Redskins-Green Bay Packers football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo watched television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel to the Wall Street helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Wall Street helipad to John F. Kennedy International Airport. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from John F. Kennedy Airport, New York City to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL,
NEW YORK CITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with George Allen, Coach of the Washington Redskins football team, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to the Editor of The Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Pleasantville, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;The Carey Treatment.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 2085

JFK Intl Arpt NY to Andrews AFB Wash DC

26 Nov 1972       Dep: 4:35pm   Arr: 5:25pm   190SM   +50

1. The President
2. Mrs Nixon
3. Julie Eisenhower
4. Tricia Cox
5. Edward Cox
6. Charles G Rebozo
7. Ron Ziegler
8. Mrs Ziegler
9. Cindy Ziegler
10. Laurie Ziegler
11. Miss M Casper
12. Dr W Lukash
13. Major J V Brennan
14. Colonel L Adams
15. SDCS Z Monzon
16. MSC H Oldenburg
17. GYSGT M A Collins
18. Robert Knudsen
19. W Duncan
20. R Keiser
21. R Bates
22. J Beary
23. C Williams
24. D Schwartz
25. A O'Connell
26. K Barnes
27. J Glenn
28. SP5 J Moses         WHCA
29. Fran Lewine         AP
30. Chick Harrity       AP
31. Gene Risher        UPI
32. Darryl Heikes        UPI
33. Aldo Argentiere     NBC
34. John Cochran        NBC
35. Howard Norton  US News and World Report
36. Jim Wieghart NY Daily News
37. Ralph Harris       Reuters
38. Major R Clifford
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*See Travel Record for Travel Activity*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
NOVEMBER 27, 1972

**TIME**
9:30 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Felix Houphouet-Boigny, President of the Republic of Ivory Coast, in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. The purpose of the call was to formally inaugurate an earth station connecting Ivory Coast with the Intelsat communications system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>2:15</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:17</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Aspen den.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:03</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David fieldhouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>The President addressed members of the press concerning government reorganization. White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:23</td>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Ziegler motored from the Camp David fieldhouse to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:26</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>6:06</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:34</td>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>The President had dinner with: Mr. Rebozo Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Pancho Villa.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
NOVEMBER 28, 1972

**TIME**  
7:50 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>9:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>10:02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>11:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td>12:04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>2:16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:02</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:06</td>
<td>4:26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:47</td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:47</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>8:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The President**

- had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
- went to the Aspen living room.
- met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.
- met with:
  - James T. Lynn, Under Secretary of Commerce
  - John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant
- met with:
  - Peter J. Brennan, President of the Building Trades Council
  - George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
  - Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- met with:
  - William E. Simon, Partner with Salomon Brothers
  - Mr. Ehrlichman
  - Secretary Shultz
- met with Mr. Haldeman.
- had lunch.
- met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- met with:
  - Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - House Minority Leader Gerald R. Ford (R-Michigan)
  - William E. Timmons, Assistant
  - Mr. Ehrlichman
  - Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General
- met with:
  - Mr. Haldeman
  - Mr. Ehrlichman
- had dinner with C. G. Rebozo.
- talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- talked with Mr. Haldeman.
- and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie "Rio Bravo."
- talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

**Date:** November 29, 1972

**Time:** 8:05 a.m. Wednesday

### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen living room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>Claude S. Brinegar, Senior Vice President of the Union Oil Company and President of the Union 76 Division of the Union Oil Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>Frederick B. Dent, President of Mayfair Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>Secretary Shultz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Ehrlichman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td>Robert J. Brown, Special Assistant Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:50</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Brown motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:13</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:52</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>Tran Kim Phououng, Ambassador from the Republic of South Vietnam to the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*PLACE DAY BEGAN*
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

*DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)*
NOVEMBER 29, 1972

*TIME* 5:36 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:36</td>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td>7:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:37</td>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>7:59</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:12</td>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
Attendees for the President's meeting with Black appointees
November 29, 1972

Robert J. Brown
Special Assistant to the President

Art Reid, OEO
Director, Office of Intergovernmental Relations

John Calhoun, ACTION
Special Assistant to the Director, Public Affairs

Frank Kent, OEO
Associate Director of Human Rights

Connie Mack Higgins, Small Business Administration
Director of Equal Opportunity

George Haley, Department of Transportation
Chief Counsel, Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Colston Lewis, Commissioner
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Alfred Sweeney, Department of Transportation
Assistant to the Director for News

T. M. Alexander, HUD
Assistant Commissioner, Federal Housing Authority

Gloria Toote, ACTION
Assistant Director, Office of Volunteer Action Liaison

Norman Houston, HEW
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Administration

Samuel Jackson, HUD
General Assistant Secretary

John Jenkins, Department of Commerce
Director, Office of Minority Business Enterprise
Stanley Scott (White House staff)
Assistant to the Director of Communications for the Executive Branch

Norris Sydnor, White House
Assistant to Robert J. Brown

Lois Hobson, AID
Special Assistant to the Assistant Administrator

Samuel Singletary, ACTION
Director of Minority Affairs

Daniel James, Jr., DoD
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

James E. Johnson, DoD
Assistant Secretary of the Navy

William Parker, Veterans Administration
Director of Equal Opportunity

Stanley Thomas, HEW
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Youth and Student Affairs

Samuel C. Adams, AID/STATE
Assistant Administrator for Africa

Elizabeth Koontz, Labor
Director, Women's Bureau

Jerome Shuman, Agriculture
Director, Office of Equal Opportunity

Donald L. Miller, DoD
Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Equal Opportunity)

Joseph Daniels, GSA
Executive Director, Office of Equal Employment Opportunity

Sallyanne Payton, White House
Staff Assistant to the President
Edward E. Mitchell, GSA
Director of Civil Rights

Reuben R. Jones, Agriculture
Director, Livestock and Dairy Division

Alfred Edwards, Agriculture
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Rural Development and Conservation

Barbara Watson, State
Administrator, Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs

Jewel LaFontant
Public Member, U. S. Delegation to the United Nations

Theodore Britton, Jr., HUD
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology

John Blake, Labor
Director, Job Corps

Thad Ware, Department of Transportation
Member, Contract Appeals Board

Ted Brown, State
Special Assistant to the Assistant Administrator
   (Technical Assistance Bureau)

Arthur McCaw, Agriculture
Deputy Administrator, Food and Nutrition Service

Ben Holman, Justice
Director, Community Relations Service

William Brown, Chairman
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

**WHITE HOUSE STAFF**

John Ehrlichman
Fred Malek
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

NOVEMBER 30, 1972

**TIME**

8:20 a.m. THURSDAY

**THE WHITE HOUSE**
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TIME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Lo</th>
<th>LD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:50</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:58</td>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:17</td>
<td>9:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>10:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:36</td>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>11:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:49</td>
<td>12:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>12:16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:11</td>
<td>1:13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACTIVITY**

The President had breakfast.

The President went to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant
Mr. Butterfield

The President met with:
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
H. R. Haldeman, Press Secretary
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant

The President met with members of the JCS and NSC. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Tricia Cox
Mrs. Jeanne W. Davis, NSC Staff Secretary

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
Mr. Kissinger
Nguyen Phu Duc, Special Assistant to Nguyen Van Thieu, President of the Republic of South Vietnam
Tran Kim Phouong, Ambassador from the Republic of South Vietnam to the U.S.
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President met with:
Mr. Ziegler
Mr. Butterfield
Mr. Kissinger

The President went to the colonnade outside his office.

The President was joined by Secretary of the Treasury George P. Shultz.

The President and Secretary Shultz went to the South Grounds of the White House.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**NOVEMBER 30, 1972**

**TIME**

1:22 p.m. THURSDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:22</td>
<td>1:42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:49</td>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>2:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>5:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:25</td>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>5:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>7:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "B."**

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "C."**

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see **APPENDIX "B."**

The President and Secretary Shultz went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President met to discuss international economic affairs with:

- Secretary Shultz
- Mr. Connally
- Members of the press
- White House photographer

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the residence of C. G. Rebozo.

The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo, returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.

The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.

The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.

The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE JCS AND NSC

OVAL OFFICE
November 30, 1972
10:14 - 11:34 a.m.

Melvin R. Laird, Secretary of Defense
Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Adm. Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations
Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps
Gen. Creighton W. Abrams, Army Chief of Staff
Gen. Horace M. Wade, Vice Chief of Air Staff
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant (present from 10:31 - 10:33 a.m.)
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
PASSENGER MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE

MISSION 2100

Andrews AFB Wash DC. to Homestead AFB Fla

30 Nov 1972 Dep: 1:50pm Arr: 3:55pm 2+05 840SM

1. The President
2. Mr Charles G Rebozo
3. Sec George P Shultz
4. Mr John D Ehrlichman
5. Mr H R Haldeman
6. Mr Ronald L Ziegler
7. B/Gen Brent Scowcroft
8. Mr Charles W Colson
9. Mrs Colson
10. Mr Tod R Hullin
11. Mr Lawrence M Higby
12. Dr William M Lukash
13. Major John V Brennan
14. Miss Dianna Gwin
15. YNCM William F Cuff
16. MSG Herbert G Oldenburg
17. W Duncan
18. R Keiser
19. D Shaw
20. R Kalinowski
21. N Wallace
22. G Cosper
23. D Stout
24. M Miller
25. J Inman
26. Mr Oliver F Atkins
27. Miss Frances Lewine
28. Mr Norman Kempster
29. Miss Diana Camper
30. Mr Stephen Geer
31. Mr James Keat
32. Mr Charles Harrity
33. Mr Darryl Heikes

AP
UPI
Newsweek
ABC
Baltimore Sun
AP Photo
UPI Photo

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/2/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/4/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/5/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLECTION TITLE
WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

### BOX NUMBER
RC-11

### FOLDER TITLE
President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 1, 1972 – December 15, 1972

### PRMFA RESTRICTION CODES:
- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

### DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:
D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE**

**DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE,**

**FLORIDA**

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

**DECEMBER 1, 1972**

**TIME**

**DAY**

7:50 a.m. **FRIDAY**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE F=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td>9:58 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Lawrence M. Higby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:01 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:17 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:18</td>
<td>10:27 R</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>10:55 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Higby.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:50| 2:20                      | The President met with:  
                              
                              Mr. Haldeman  
                              John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant  
                              Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
                              
                              The President had lunch. |
| 2:25 | 2:30                      | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. |
| 2:31 | 2:35 R                    | The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C. |
| 2:36 | 2:48 P                    | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. |
| 2:49 | 2:53 P                    | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. |
| 3:00 | 3:05                      | The President and C. G. Rebozo walked along the beach. |
| 3:05 | 4:35                      | The President and Mr. Rebozo motored through Key Biscayne, Miami, and Miami Beach. |
| 3:05 |                           | The President and Mr. Rebozo arrived at the Key Biscayne Golf Club. |
| 3:05 |                           | The President and Mr. Rebozo toured the Key Biscayne Golf Club House. |
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Da., Yr.)**

DECEMBER 1, 1972

**TIME**

4:35 p.m. FRIDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed or Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Golf Club to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td>5:10</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:02</td>
<td>6:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:16</td>
<td>6:37</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to The Hasta Restaurant, 2665 S.W. 37th Avenue, Miami.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:40</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Cy Mendel, owner of The Hasta Restaurant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President complimented Chef James Hoo on the dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted and was photographed with several patrons of The Hasta Restaurant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td>8:41</td>
<td>The President bade farewell to Mr. Colson and Mr. Mendel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from The Hasta Restaurant to the Carvel Ice Cream Shop, 3091 Coral Way, South Miami.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President greeted patrons of the Carvel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President spoke briefly with Paul Bleustein, manager of the Carvel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Carvel to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/JAW/JD
### Key Biscayne, Florida

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 2, 1972

**TIME** 8:20 a.m. SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:20</strong></td>
<td><strong>8:25</strong></td>
<td><strong>8:25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:25</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:00 R</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:45</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8:59</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:00 R</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:43</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:49 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>9:49</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9:59</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:00</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:09 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:09</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:05</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:15</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:15</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:30</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:30</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:30</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:30</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:35</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:12</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:13 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:13</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10:28</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:30 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>10:30</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:06</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:09 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:09</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:20</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:20</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:21 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:21</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:28</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:32 P</strong></td>
<td><strong>12:32</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12:40</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:10</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:10</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:13</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:25</strong></td>
<td><strong>2:25</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2:25</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President and Mr. Rebozo cruised to North Key Largo.**

**The President and Mr. Rebozo docked at the Ocean Reef Club, North Key Largo.**

**The President and Mr. Rebozo went to Mr. Rebozo's residence.**

**The President and Mr. Rebozo were greeted by Robert H. Abplanalp, President of the Precision Valves Corporation.**

**The President watched the University of Southern California-University of Notre Dame football game on television with Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp.**

**The Presidential party had dinner.**

**The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.**

**The President and Mr. Abplanalp motored from the Ocean Reef Club to the North Key Largo helipad.**

**The President flew by helicopter from North Key Largo to the Key Biscayne Compound. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."**

**The President, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo and Mr. Abplanalp, went to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.**

**The Presidential party went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.**

**The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.**

**The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in New York City. The call was not completed.**

**The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in New York City.**
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ______ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:53</td>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:08</td>
<td>9:12</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Neil H. McElroy, widow of the retired President of the Procter and Gamble Corporation, in Cincinnati, Ohio. The President expressed his condolences on the death of her husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>12:03</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Daniel P. Moynihan, in Cambridge, Massachusetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>The President listened to the Washington Redskins-Philadelphia Eagles football game on the radio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President and C. G. Rebozo walked along the beach.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that his valet, Manolo Sanchez, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:04</td>
<td>5:08</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with the First Lady in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:11</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The White House

**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

**Place Day Began**

**Key Biscayne, Florida**

**Date**

DECEMBER 3, 1972

**Time**

5:19 p.m. SUNDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:19</td>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>The President talked on a conference line with Mr. Haldeman and Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:27</td>
<td>5:32</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Barcelona, Spain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>The President had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td>8:45</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo saw the movie &quot;Heroes of Telemark.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SM/JAN/JD
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 4, 1972

**TIME**  
9:00 a.m. MONDAY

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
KEY BISCAYNE,  
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12:10 |       | The President went boating in Biscayne Bay on the *Volga 70 Hydrofoil*. He was accompanied by:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
C. G. Rebozo |
| 12:55 |       | The Presidential party returned to the pier. |
| 12:55 | 1:00  | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 1:05 | 2:20  | The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating in Biscayne Bay on the *Coco Lobo III*. |
| 2:20 |       | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 2:30 | 3:00  | The President went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool. |
| 3:00 |       | The President returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence. |
| 3:15 |       | The President and Mr. Rebozo went to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. |
| 3:20 | 3:31  | The President bade farewell to Mr. Rebozo. |
| 3:36 | 5:31  | The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A." |
| 4:20 | 5:31  | The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B." |
| 5:15 | 5:31  | The President met with:  
Mr. Haldeman  
Mr. Ziegler |
| 5:31 |       | The President deplaned. |
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 4, 1972

TIME DAY
5:40 p.m. MONDAY

ACTIVITY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>P=Placed</th>
<th>R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| In   | Out   | Lo | LD | The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."
| 5:40 | 5:47  |    |    | The President went to the second floor Residence. |
| 5:50 |       |    |    | The President had dinner with:
The First Lady
Tricia Cox
Mrs. Roger E. Johnson, wife of the Special Assistant to the Chief of Protocol |
| 6:40 |       |    |    | The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy. |
| 7:51 | 8:02  | P  |    | The President talked with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 8:03 | 8:16  | P  |    | The President talked with Col. Kennedy. |
| 8:23 | 8:32  | P  |    | Mrs. Johnson departed. |
| 9:40 |       |    |    | The President talked with Col. Kennedy. |
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE
MISSION 2100
Homestead AFB Fla to Andrews AFB Wash DC
4 Dec 1972 Dep: 3:35pm Arr: 5:35pm 2+00 840SM

1. The President
2. H R Haldeman
3. Ron Ziegler
4. Charles Colson
5. Mrs Colson
6. Larry Higby
7. Dr Lukash
8. Cmdr Larzelere
9. Major J Brennan
10. Dianna Gwin
11. YNCS Murray
12. YNCH Cuff
13. MSG Oldenburg
14. SP7 Stahl
15. M Sanchez
16. W Duncan
17. R Keiser
18. C Zboril
19. C Lyda
20. C Williams
21. F Renzi
22. R McCann
23. K Merrihew
24. R Grossenbacher
25. Ollie Atkins
26. Fran Lewine
27. Gene Risher
28. Charles Harrity
29. Darryl Hiekes
30. Diana Camper
31. Hal Walker
32. Larry Taylor

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AP
UPI
AP Photo
UPI Photo
Newsweek
CBS
St Louis Post Dispatch
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 5, 1972

**TIME**
7:40 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>7:46 P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>8:45 R</td>
<td>The President met with: Col. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>9:43 R</td>
<td>Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:01</td>
<td>9:50 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:44</td>
<td>9:45 R</td>
<td>The President talked with Col. Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>11:38 P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his Staff Assistant, Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>12:05 P</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>11:53 P</td>
<td>Lucy A. Winchester, Social Secretary Mr. Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:25 P</td>
<td>The President met to discuss U.S.-Spanish relations with: Horacio Rivero, Ambassador from the U.S. to Spain Col. Kennedy Members of the press, in/out White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>12:30 P</td>
<td>The President met for a photo opportunity with: Henry O. Dormann, Publisher and Chairman of the Board of the National Enquirer Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President met with:
- Former State Senator M. Harvey Taylor (R-Pennsylvania)
- District Attorney Leroy S. Zimmerman (R-Harrisburg, Pennsylvania) former Chairman of the Pennsylvania Committee to Re-elect the President
- Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to his office in the EOB.

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President met with:
- Mr. Colson
- Mr. Haldeman
- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
- John B. Connally, attorney for Vincent, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Butterfield
- Mr. Butterfield

The President talked with Mr. Bull.

The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.

The President talked with his daughter, Tricia.

The President motored from West Executive Avenue to Blair-Lee House.

The President went to the drawing room.

The President greeted guests attending a reception honoring administration officials from California. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President addressed the guests.

The President motored from Blair-Lee House to the South Grounds of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>IN</th>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>8:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td>10:34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance Confirmed
All Present

DINNER HONORING CALIFORNIA FRIENDS
BLAIR LEE HOUSE
December 5, 1972

Honorees

Robert H. Finch, Counsellor
Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications
H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB
Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary
Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant
Maurice H. Stans, Former Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Committee for the
Re-election of the President
Frederic V. Malek, Special Assistant
Richard A. Moore, Special Counsel
Roy L. Ash, President of Litton Industries and Director-designate of the OMB

Guests

Leonard K. Firestone, former President of Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of
California and Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Taft B. Schreiber, Vice President of the Music Corporation of America and member of the
Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
Darius N. Keaton, Former Western Regional Chairman of the Finance Committee, California
Committee for the Re-election of the President and Director, Charter Trading Co.
Otto N. Miller, Chairman of the Board of the Standard Oil Company of California
Foster Brooks, Entertainer
Jonathan Winters, Entertainer
Earl C. Adams, Sr. Partner with Adams, Duque, and Hazeltine
Victor C. Andrews, President of Andrews Brothers
Arnold O. Beckman, Chairman of the Board of Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Theodore E. Cummings, Dir. and Chairman of the Exec. Comm. of Pacific Coast Properties, Inc
Justin W. Dart, President of Dart Industries, Inc.
Ben C. Deane, founder, Ben C. Deane & Co.
Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the
Richard Nixon Foundation
Walter A. Haas, Former Chairman of the Board of Levi Strauss and Company
Walter A. Haas, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Levi Strauss
and Company
Alfred Hart, Chairman of the Board, City National Bank, Beverly Hills, California
Jaquelin H. Hume, President of Basic Vegetable Products, Inc.
Herbert W. Kalmbach, Sr. Partner of Kalmbach, DeMarco, Knapp, and Chillingworth
and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation
APPENDIX "A"

Gordon B. Luce, President of the San Diego Federal Savings and Loan Association
Clifford A. Miller, President of Braun and Company
David Packard, Chairman of the Board of Hewlett-Packard Company
Thomas P. Pike, Vice Chairman of the Fluor Corporation
Samuel Schulman, Vice Chairman of the Board of National General Corporation
Forrest N. Shumway, President of the Signal Company
William French Smith, Member of the U.S. Advisory Committee on International Education and Cultural Affairs
Holmes P. Tuttle, President of Holmes Tuttle Ford Agency
Jack Warner, Motion Picture Producer
Ray A. Watt, Proprietor of National Corporation Housing Partnerships
John D. Wrather, Jr., President of Freedom Productions, Inc., Western States Investment Corporation, Wrather Television Productions, Inc.
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.

The President went to the Aspen living room.

The President met with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman.

The President went to the Aspen den.

The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.

The President met with:
   J. Phil Campbell, Under Secretary of Agriculture
   Mr. Ehrlichman
   Egil "Bud" Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant
   John C. Whitaker, Deputy Assistant

The President met with:
   Mr. Haldeman
   Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary

The President had lunch on the Aspen sun porch.

The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.

The President walked through the Camp David grounds.

The President returned to the Aspen den.

The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.

The President had dinner in the Aspen living room.

The President returned to the Aspen den.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President met with:
   Mr. Ehrlichman
   Mr. Haldeman
   Col. Kennedy
**PLACE**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 7, 1972

**TIME**
9:15 a.m. THURSDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr., in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen living room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>Frank C. Carlucci, Deputy Director of the OMB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:08</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>Charles E. Walker, Under Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:50</td>
<td>George D. Webster, Partner with Marmet and Webster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:55</td>
<td>4:40</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>Kenneth Rush, Deputy Secretary of Defense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:40</td>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:57</td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>Col. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:15</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In 8:21</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Rush in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:37</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rush in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:04</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Price in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President saw the movie &quot;What the Peeper Saw&quot; with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Patricia B. McKee, Secretary to Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. Diane Sawyer, Assistant to Ronald L. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jana Hruska, Secretary to Mr. Ehrlichman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Constance M. Gerrard, Press Office Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
**DECEMBER 8, 1972**

**TIME**
**9:20 a.m., FRIDAY**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>10:25</td>
<td>The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Joseph T. Sneed, Dean of the School of Law, Duke University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Robert H. Bork, Professor of Law, Law School, Yale University and Solicitor General-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:58</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>1:12</td>
<td>The President met with the Quadriad:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Caspar W. Weinberger, Director of the OMB and Secretary-designate of HEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:59</td>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>3:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President, accompanied by his daughter Julie, motored through the area near Menges Mills, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter Julie returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>7:01</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**December 8, 1972**

**Camp David, Maryland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:55</td>
<td>7:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and his daughter, Julie, watched the movie &quot;The Candidate.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**Place Day Began**

CAMP DAVID,
MARYLAND

**Time** | **Phone** | **Activity**
---|---|---
10:30 | | The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
10:43 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, John D. Ehrlichman, in Washington, D.C.
10:53 | P | The President talked long distance with Mr. Ehrlichman in Washington, D.C.
12:22 | P | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.
12:58 | | The President went to Birch Lodge.
1:01 | 1:07 | The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
1:08 | P | The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
1:16 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.
1:20 | | The President watched the Cincinnati Bengals-Cleveland Browns football game on television.
1:33 | 1:35 | R The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
1:58 | P | The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
2:01 | 2:02 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
2:03 | 2:06 | R The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.
2:09 | 2:12 | P The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.
4:00 | 5:00 | The President watched the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.
5:00 | | The President returned to Aspen Lodge.
5:03 | 6:50 | The President continued watching the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**TIME**

**PHONE**

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In</th>
<th>Out</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>The President had dinner in the Aspen dining room with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of the Drown News Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:46</td>
<td>7:48</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>The Presidential party watched the movie &quot;Sounder.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DECEMBER 10, 1972**

**CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND**

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
In | Out | In | LD | P=Placed | R=Received

7:55 | | The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.
8:25 | 8:26 | P | The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.
8:30 | 9:48 | | The President motored from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:50 | | | The President, accompanied by his Military Aide, Cdr. Craig S. Campbell, went to his office in the EOB.
9:55 | 10:02 | P | The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
10:01 | 1:12 | | The President met with:
11:50 | 12:55 | | H. R. Haldeman, Assistant
12:04 | 12:06 | P | Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant
12:25 | | | The President had lunch.
1:12 | | | The President went to the Oval Office.
1:15 | | | The President went to the second floor Residence.
1:29 | | P | The President telephoned Maj. Gen. Haig. The call was not completed.
1:37 | 1:42 | P | The President talked long distance with C. G. Rebozo in North Key Largo, Florida.
1:45 | | P | The President telephoned George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team. The call was not completed.
2:41 | 2:42 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, at Camp David, Maryland.
2:58 | 3:02 | P | The President talked with Mr. Allen.
4:42 | | P | The President telephoned Mr. Colson. The call was not completed.
5:02 | 5:20 | P | The President talked with Mr. Colson.
5:50 | | | The President had dinner.
PLACE DAY BEGAN
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

JAW/SW/JD
PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:39</strong> The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:54</strong> The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:55</strong> The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:00</strong> The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Senator Robert Dole (R-Kansas), Chairman of the Republican National Committee Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary Mr. Butterfield Mr. Ziegler John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:08</strong> The President talked long distance with George H. Bush, Ambassador from the U.S. to the UN and Chairman-designate of the Republican National Committee, in New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:25</strong> The President telephoned long distance to McDill &quot;Huck&quot; Boyd, Republican National Committeeman, in Phillipsburg, Kansas. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:42</strong> The President talked long distance with Mr. Boyd in Phillipsburg, Kansas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2:29</strong> The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2:30</strong> The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4:05</strong> The President met with: Mr. Butterfield Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4:58</strong> The President was telephoned long distance by Eugene Hamilton, Regional Director for the Combined Insurance Company of America, in Alexandria, Louisiana. Mr. Butterfield took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4:59</strong> The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5:09</strong> The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5:14</strong> The President met with: Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel Mr. Haldeman Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### THE WHITE HOUSE

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON’S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE DAY BEGAN</th>
<th>DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>DECEMBER 11, 1972</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:21</td>
<td>5:29</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:37</td>
<td>5:42</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:49</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:54</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIME** 5:21 p.m., MONDAY

**ACTIVITY**

- The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
- The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.
- The President, accompanied by his daughter, Julie, returned to the second floor Residence.
- The President had dinner with:
  - The First Lady
  - Julie Eisenhower
  - Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:30</strong> The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:50</strong> The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:57</strong> The President requested that his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:57</strong> The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:21</strong> Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:58</strong> Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9:59</strong> The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:39</strong> The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:49</strong> Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10:53</strong> H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:13</strong> The President went to his private office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:13</strong> The President taped an audio message for the Annual National Armed Forces Prayer Breakfast. The message was delivered on February 1, 1973 at the National Prayer Breakfast and at approximately 900 local prayer breakfasts held aboard ships and on military installations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:15</strong> The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:17</strong> The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:53</strong> W. Clement Stone, Chairman of the Combined Insurance Company of America, member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation, and Acting Chairman of the Board of the National Center for Voluntary Action (NCVA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:45</strong> Douglas K. Kinsey, President of the NCVA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:45</strong> Leonard Garment, Special Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:55</strong> The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12:02</strong> J. Willard Marriott, Chairman of the 1973 Inaugural Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:17</strong> Jeb S. Magruder, Executive Director of the 1973 Inaugural Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11:17</strong> Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Members of the press, in/out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>White House photographer, in/out</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>The President and Mr. Marriott went to the South Lawn of the White House.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>12:02 p.m., TUESDAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Marriott presented the President with the first automobile Inauguration license plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President and Mr. Marriott returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Mr. Lewis's and Mr. Kauffmann's recent trip to the Soviet Union with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>Hobart D. Lewis, Editor of The Reader's Digest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>John H. Kauffmann, President of The Evening Star and The Washington Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>Michael J. O'Neill, Managing Editor of the New York Daily News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>Herbert G. Klein, Director of Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President met with Maj. Gen. Haig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Speaker of the House Carl B. Albert (D-Oklahoma). The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:58</td>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:02</td>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:10</td>
<td>2:11</td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>2:27</td>
<td>The President met with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Congressman Albert in McAlester, Oklahoma. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:17</td>
<td>3:36</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jewel R. Lafontant, U.S. Representative to the 27th General Assembly of the UN and Deputy Solicitor General-designate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

Washington, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

December 12, 1972

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

3:38 p.m., Tuesday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:38</td>
<td>3:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:58</td>
<td>5:18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>5:37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:50</td>
<td>6:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:14</td>
<td>6:15 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:36</td>
<td>6:37 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:38</td>
<td>6:40 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:45</td>
<td>7:22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:31</td>
<td>8:38 P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:40</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President met with:
- Mr. Haldeman
- Gordon C. Strachan, Staff Assistant and General Counsel-designate of the United States Information Agency (USIA)
- Frank J. Shakespeare, Director of the USIA
- James Keogh, Director-designate of the USIA
- Mr. Butterfield
- Maj. Gen. Haig

The President went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President went to the Grand Hall. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

The President and the First Lady greeted guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."
- White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President had dinner with:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo
- Mrs. Jack Drown, wife of Jack Drown, President of Drown News Agency and member of the Board of Trustees of the Richard Nixon Foundation.

The President talked with Maj. Gen. Haig.

The President telephoned his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson. The call was not completed.

The President went to the White House theater. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- C. G. Rebozo
- Mrs. Drown
The Presidential party saw the movie "The Poseidon Adventure."

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

Mr. Rebozo departed.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.
APPENDIX "A"
Attendance confirmed by EPS
✓indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, December 12, 1972
at 6:30 o'clock

The President and Mrs. Nixon
✓Brock, Sen. and Mrs. William
✓Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Keith
✓Caven, Mr. and Mrs. Scott
✓Dahlberg, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth H.
✓Dailey, Mr. and Mrs. Peter H.
✓Dale, Mr. and Mrs. Francis L.
✓Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. William
✓Jones, Mr. and Mrs. J. Walter
✓Kendall, Mr. and Mrs. Donald
✓Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence, Jr.
✓Liedtke, Mr. and Mrs. William C., Jr.
✓Loomis, Mrs. Priscilla E. (w/Louis F. Polk, Jr.)
✓MacGregor, Hon. and Mrs. Clark
  O'Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. Richard T.
✓Pappas, Mr. Thomas A.
✓Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel S.
✓Polk, Mr. Louis F., Jr.
✓Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Charles D.
✓Ruan, Mr. John
✓Sears, Mr. and Mrs. Harry L.
✓Stans, Hon. and Mrs. Maurice
✓White, Mr. and Mrs. F. Clifton
Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. David K.

Wolfsberger, Mr. and Mrs. Don L.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:34</td>
<td>9:46</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>12:25</td>
<td>The President met with: H. R. Haldeman, Assistant Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:19</td>
<td>11:21</td>
<td>The President talked with his daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:22</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Ziegler join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:57</td>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>The President met with: Ronald H. Walker, Special Assistant and Director-designate of the National Park Service Dwight L. Chapin, Deputy Assistant White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:08</td>
<td>3:47</td>
<td>The President met with: Mrs. Tobin &quot;Anne&quot; Armstrong, Co-chairman of the Republican National Committee Mr. Haldeman White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:48</td>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The President met to discuss tax matters with: George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury Edwin S. Cohen, Under Secretary of the Treasury Lewis A. Engman, Assistant Director of the Domestic Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 13, 1972
TIME
4:15 p.m., WEDNESDAY

**ACTIVITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In 4:15</td>
<td>Out 4:55</td>
<td>The President met to discuss Senator Jackson's recent trip to Europe and the Middle East with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Senator Henry M. Jackson (D-Washington)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:51</td>
<td>4:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Milton Friedman, Professor of Economics at the University of Chicago, at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:47</td>
<td>4:48</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Butterfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:56</td>
<td>5:57</td>
<td>The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>6:09</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. W. Kenneth Riland, Personal Physician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:09</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in London, England. Julie Eisenhower took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:46</td>
<td>7:27</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had dinner with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the first floor to view the Christmas decorations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
8:51 | 8:54 | P | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed
✓ indicates present

State Dining Room

The President & Mrs. Nixon

BALZANO, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

BOWDEN, Mr. John & Mrs.

BRENNAN, Mr. Peter

CARINE, Mr. & Mrs. Eugene

CHEDNE, Mr. & Mrs. Leo

COLLINS, Mr. Charles

COLSON, Hon. & Mrs. Charles

FAST, Mr. & Mrs. William M.

FERNANDEZ, Mr. Benjamin

GJURICH, Mr. & Mrs. Gilda Dojorquez

GUALTIERI, Mr. & Mrs. Fred

Hicks, Mr. & Mrs. Jack O.

KENNEY, Mr. & Mrs. J. W. John

LEIBMAN, Mr. Morris I.

LYONS, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth T.

MADIGAN, Mr. & Mrs. John

MARZULLO, Mr. & Mrs. Vito

OSINSKI, Mr. & Mrs. Henry

PALUMBO, Mr. & Mrs. Frank

PERK, Hon. & Mrs. Ralph

PIERCE, Mr. & Mrs. Edward

POWER, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph T.

RIOS, Mr. & Mrs. Luis

ROGERS, Mr. James

RYNTO, Mr. Michael

ROGERS, Mr. Don F.

ROGERS, Mrs. M. Harry, P.

SANDSON, Mr. J. "D" Inc.

SHIENTAG, Judge Vincent P.

SIDEBMAN, Mr. Lindle
SOUTHERN, Mr. & Mrs. Charles

SOUTHERN, Mr. & Mrs. Michael

STANAK, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph

SULLIVAN, Commissioner James G.

TOWNSEND, Lieut. & Mrs. Joseph M.

VOLFF, the Secretary of Transportation & Fire.

VARD, Mr. Martin J.

WANN, Mr. Breezy

WARD, Mr. With Pianist

SEAL: John
### Travel Record (or Travel Activity)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DAY BEGAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE WHITE HOUSE</td>
<td>WASHINGTON, D.C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:57</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:59</td>
<td>10:08</td>
<td>The President met with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 10:08 | 11:46                     | The President met with:  
|       |                           | Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
|       |                           | Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr., Deputy Assistant |
| 11:49 | P                         | The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed. |
| 11:54 | P                         | The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Tricia, in London, England. The call was not completed. |
| 11:55 | 12:30                     | The President met with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. |
| 12:01 | 12:04 P                   | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
| 12:32 | 1:02                      | The President met to discuss government reorganization with:  
|       |                           | Senate Minority Leader Hugh Scott (R-Pennsylvania)  
|       |                           | William E. Timmons, Assistant  
|       |                           | White House photographer, in/out |
| 1:01  | 1:05 P                    | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in London, England. |
| 1:07  | 1:08 P                    | The President talked with his daughter, Julie. |
| 1:09  | P                         | The President telephoned long distance to J. Paul Getty, President of the Getty Oil Company, in London, England. The call was not completed. |
| 1:10  | 1:25                      | The President met with Mr. Haldeman. |
| 1:39  |                           | The President, accompanied by Mr. Haldeman, went to his office in the EOB. |
| 1:40  | 2:00                      | The President met with:  
|       |                           | Mr. Haldeman  
|       |                           | Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant |
| 1:41  | 1:42                      | The President talked with Mr. Timmons. |
| 2:09  | 2:10                      | The President met with:  
|       |                           | Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel  
|       |                           | Mr. Kissinger  
<p>|       |                           | Maj. Gen. Haig |
| 2:15  | 2:45                      |                           |
| 2:30  | 3:24                      |                           |
| 2:30  | 3:24                      |                           |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:04</td>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Getty in London, England on the occasion of Mr. Getty's 80th birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President requested that Mr. Colson join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:01</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the State Dining Room. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:32</td>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady received guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:16</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:42</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:34</td>
<td>9:10</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Thursday, December 14, 1972
State Dining Room

The President and Mrs. Nixon

Mr. and Mrs. Michael Balzano
Peter Brennan
Hon. and Mrs. Beverly Briley
Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Calhoon
Hon. and Mrs. John F. Collins
Hon. and Mrs. Charles W. Colson
Mr. and Mrs. John Costello
Patrick J. Delaney
Mr. and Mrs. George Dobrea
Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Fitzsimmons
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Forst
Peter Fosco
Mickey Gardner
Andrew Gibson
Shirley Green
Paul Hall
Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Kiernan
Mr. and Mrs. John H. Lyons
Hon. Jack D. Maltester
Mr. and Mrs. George Mardikian
Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Marrinson
Aloysius Mazewski
Mr. and Mrs. Michael Maye
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Murphy
William Ratican
Mr. and Mrs. Meshulam Riklis
Donald F. Rodgers
Mr. and Mrs. George E. Rosden
Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Rudis
Mr. and Mrs. Francis Scumaci
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Stella
Mel Stephens
Cdr. James O. Sullivan
Marty Underwood
Mr. and Mrs. Osvaldo Vega
Mr. and Mrs. Carlos C. Villarreal
Secretary of Transportation and Mrs. Volpe
Mr. and Mrs. Hunter P. Wharton
Mr. and Mrs. Oscar White
Mr. and Mrs. Elmo R. Zumwalt III
Pat Howard
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 15, 1972

**TIME**  
8:55 a.m., FRIDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:55</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:14</td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:27</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:20</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:18</td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:21</td>
<td>C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:13</td>
<td>The President talked with Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield (D-Montana).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>The President requested that his daughter, Julie, and Mr. Rebozo join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:54</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:04</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President went to the Blue Room. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:13</td>
<td>The Presidential party received guests attending a reception for 1972 re-election supporters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:50</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:57</td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:23</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:55</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:10</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td>6:25 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td>6:31 P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by EPS
/ indicates present

RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE
December 15, 1972

The President and Mrs. Nixon

Accklione, Mr. and Mrs. Henry

Adelstein, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard

Affatato, Mr. and Mrs. Peter T.

Agee, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence

Alberto, Mr. and Mrs. Rocco

Alimena, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J.

Allers, Dr. and Mrs. Ulrich

Ambrose, Hon. and Mrs. Myles

Amoroso, Mr. and Mrs. Charles

Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Dale

Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. Harry

Angeleton, Mr. and Mrs. Jim

Arenas, Mr. Claudio

Armao, Mr. Robert F.

Armendaris, Mr. Alex

Arter, Mr. and Mrs. D.B.

Atkins, Mrs. Yolanda Saenz

Avara, Mrs. Mary

Azbell, Mr. Joe

Baird, Dr. and Mrs. George

Ball, Mr. and Mrs. Judson C.

Balzano, Mr. and Mrs. Michael

Bane, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M.

Banko, Mr. and Mrs. Michael D., Jr.

Batchelor, Mr. Frederick A.

Bates, Hon. and Mrs. Ted

Belso, Mr. and Mrs. Julius

Bentz, Mr. and Mrs. Russell

Berrins, Mr. and Mrs. Ivars
Bess, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald

Boardman, Mr. and Mrs. William R.

Bodenchak, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Bogart, Mr. and Mrs. Robert

Bonadio, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Bond, Mr. and Mrs. Langhorn

Booth, Mr. and Mrs. Russell R.

Bottone, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J.

Bove, Mr. and Mrs. J.J.

Bowers, Mr. and Mrs. John

Bradshaw, Mr. and Mrs. David E.

Brand, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

Brenner, Mr. and Mrs. Robert W.

Brod, Mr. and Mrs. Eli

Brody, Mr. and Mrs. David

Brotman, Dr. and Mrs. Donald N.

Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Art

Buterbaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Callelli, Mr. and Mrs. Fred

Callihan, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick

Candelori, Mr. and Mrs. Angelo

Caporeale, Mr. and Mrs. Jim

Carey, Mr. Jeffries

Carco, Mr. and Mrs.

Carino, Mr. and Mrs. Larry

Carrerra, Mr. and Mrs. Rodrigo
Cauftman, Mr. and Mrs. Marvyn
Casas, Mr. J. B., Jr.
Casillas, Miss Dina
Cason, Mr. and Mrs. Warren
Castillo, Miss Irenemarie
Castillo, Mr. Martin
Catalano, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph
Cauftman, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert L.
Cavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Edward F., Jr.

Chase, Mr. and Mrs. Irwin
Chen-Lee, Dr. and Mrs. William
Chow, Mr. and Mrs. William Jack
Christian, Hon. and Mrs. George
Cilliberti, Mr. and Mrs. Barry
Clark, Mr. Frank J.

Clinkscales, Mrs. Anne
Clinton, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J., Jr.
Cobo, Mr. Frank
Colburn, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Colveille, Dr. Lorraine

Collins, Mr. John, Jr.
Collins, Hon. and Mrs. John F.
Conlin, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel
Connolly, Mr. and Mrs. Jim
Cook, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C.
Corcoran, Mr. and Mrs. lan K.

Cortes, Miss Walky
Cortese, Mr. and Mrs. Americo
Cosgrove, Mr. John
Costello, Mr. and Mrs. John
Courtic, Mr. and Mrs. John
Courtney, Mr. and Mrs. Edward
Cozin, Mrs. Cherie
Cozza, Mr. and Mrs. T.R.
Cullers, Mr. and Mrs. Art
Dabrowski, Mr. and Mrs. Mirek
Dalton, Mr. and Mrs. Neil
D'Angelo, Mr. and Mrs. Carmine
Darlington, Mr. and Mrs. Peter
Darman, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Daugherty, Miss Linda
Dauphin, Mr. Alton
Davidson, Mrs. Muriel
Davis, Mr. Bill
Davis, Mr. John E.
Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Truman
Davis, Capt. William
DeAngelo, Mrs. Anne
DeJong, Mr. and Mrs. John H.
Delgado, Mrs. Olivia
Delgado, Dr. Richard T.
Del Junco, Dr. Tirso
Del Rio, Mr. Fernando
DeLury, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard
DeMasi, Mr. and Mrs. D.
DePalma, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony
Desidero, Mr. and Mrs. Domirick
Di'Avanzo, Mr. and Mrs. A.F.
Diaz-Carlo, Mr. Chris
Diaz, Mr. and Mrs. Ramon
DiCicco, Mr. and Mrs. Bruno
DiLieto, Chief and Mrs. Biagio
D'Iribaldi, Hon. and Mrs. Sam
DiPrima, Cdr. Joseph
Dobrea, Mr. and Mrs. George
Dobriansky, Dr. and Mrs. Lev
Dol, Mr. and Mrs. Steven J.
Donahue, Mr. Arthur J.
Donegan, Mr. and Mrs. John H.
Dooley, Mr. and Mrs. James
Dove, Mr. and Mrs. Dewey
Doyle, Mr. Herschel
Drozak, Mr. and Mrs. Frank
Duffy, Mr. and Mrs. James
Dunn, Hon. and Mrs. Thomas G.
Durham, Mr. and Mrs. R.V.
Dushnyck, Mr. and Mrs. Walter

Edgerly, Miss Martha Lee
Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth M.
Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Timothy M.
Eichenbaum, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph K.
Elio, Mr. Carmen W.

Epstein, Mr. and Mrs. Albert L.
Farina, Mr. and Mrs. William
Farley, Mr. Arnold
Fedorak, Mr. and Mrs. Bohdan
Feltis, Mr. and Mrs. James M.
Fine, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald L.
Finnerty, Dr. and Mrs. Edmond F.
Fioretti, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J.

Fishbein, Mr. and Mrs. Alex
Fisher, Mr. John M.
Fitzgerald, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M.
Flatley, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J.

Flores, Mr. Augustin
Fogle, Mr. and Mrs. William N.
Fontanez-Marquez, Rosa Maria
Forrester, Mr. and Mrs. David
Freed, Mr. and Mrs. Hirsch
Freeh, Mr. and Mrs. Jack
Friedman, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin
Frost, Mr. John K.
Fucci, Mr. and Mrs. C.
Fuerbacher, Mr. and Mrs. Donald
Fukui, Mr. and Mrs. Soichi
Fusaro, Mr. and Mrs. Ted

Galbraith, Mr. William E.
Gallagher, Hon. and Mrs. Francis X.
Ganos, Mr. and Mrs. Robert T.
Garber, Mr. and Mrs. Murray R.

Garcia, Mr. Martin
Garcia, Mr. Moises
Garritty, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond
Gede, Mr. and Mrs. James
Gee, Mr. and Mrs. C.B. Albert
Genoese, Mr. and Mrs. William F.
Gens, Mr. and Mrs. Peter D.
Genys, Dr. and Mrs. John
Georgine, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A.
Gilberta, Mr. and Mrs. Manuel
Gilgun, Mr. and Mrs. John F.
Gilman, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph J.
Glimmler, Captain and Mrs. Ray
Glinsman, Mr. and Mrs. William
Golembieske, Mr. Edward
Gonzalez, Mr. David
Gonzalez, Mr. Onofre Jose
Goodman, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard L.
Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Abe
Grava, Mr. and Mrs. Uldis
Gray, Dr. and Mrs. Stephen
Green, Mr. Keith
Green, Mr. and Mrs. Ray E.
Greenwald, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E.
Griffith, Mr. Paul H.
Gualtieri, Mr. and Mrs. Fred
Gudsie, Mr. and Mrs. Martin
Guiliotis, Mr. and Mrs. George
Gunther, Mrs. Genia
Haas, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew T.
Hajdu-Nemeth, Mr. and Mrs. I. joses
Hannah, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H.
Harman, Miss Anne
Harper, Mrs. Ruth
Hartley, Mr. and Mrs. Fred L.

Hazelgrove, Mr. and Mrs. Lysle R., Jr.
Heinarú, Mr. and Mrs. Ilmar
Herring, Mr. L. L. Red

Hewson, Mr. and Mrs. T. J.
Hibbitts, Mr. and Mrs. Carson
Hickman, Mr. and Mrs. Don
Higgins, Mr. and Mrs. Paul C.
Hodges, Hon. and Mrs. William L.
Hoffman, Mr. and Mrs. Connie
Hogan, Mr. and Mrs. Harry
Hogan, Mr. and Mrs. William T., Sr.
Hollo, Mr. and Mrs. Tibor

Holloway, Miss Peggy
Holmes, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
Holt, Mrs. Helen
Hong, Mr. and Mrs. Louis

Horton, Mr. Clarence C.
Hundley, Mr. Joe
Hutchinson, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald
Hyleck, Mr. and Mrs. Alexander J.
Ichinose, Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin
Ikemoto, Mr. and Mrs. Tad
Ilgen, Miss Lynn
Intile, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph
Iovenc, Mr. Michael
Irvin, Mr. Matthew
Jablonski, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Jacavini, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A.
Jackson, Mr. and Mrs. Mercer
James, Mr. L. Eldon
Janicki, Mr. and Mrs. Valentine
Janowski, Mrs. Helen
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Ilo
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. William H.
Jones, Mrs. Frank Phelps
Jones, Mr. Norman D.
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. John E.
Jordan, Mr. Charlie
Joyce, Mr. and Mrs. William D.
Kachulis, Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Kalm, Mr. Arne
Katz, Mr. and Mrs. Hyman L.
Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Dee
Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Francis X.
Kennedy, Hon. and Mrs. David T.
Kenny, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Kerby, Mr. Austin
Keydel, Mr. and Mrs. Kurt
King, Mr. Roger
Kirschoff, Mr. and Mrs. William
Knox, Mr. and Mrs. Robert
Kobelinski, Mr. and Mrs. Mitchell
Kodenski, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin
Kowes, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph
Korsts, Mr. and Mrs. Voldemars
Kovens, Mr. and Mrs. Irvin
Kozol, Mr. and Mrs. Walter
Krasinj, Mr. and Mrs. Myron
Kurs, Mr. Argo
LaBruna, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent
Lackey, Hon. and Mrs. E. Dent
LaCorte, Mr. and Mrs. John
Landowski, Mr. and Mrs. Henry
LaSpada, Miss Carmella
Latham, Mr. and Mrs. R. James, Jr.
Lawhead, Mr. and Mrs. Wylie
Lawrence, Mr. and Mrs. John J., Jr.
Lawton, Mr. and Mrs. Al
Lecea, Mrs. Alma
Lentol, Mr. and Mrs. Edward S.
Leonetti, Mr. and Mrs. Peter
Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Kent J.
Littrell, Mr. Henry G., III
Longhurst, Mr. Richard
Lopes, Mr. Jose
Lorello, Mr. and Mrs. Michael
Loukas, Mr. and Mrs. James P.
Lowry, Mr. Bob
Lucero, Mr. Edward
Luka, Dr. and Mrs. Edward

Macioce, Mr. and Mrs. Marion

Madden, Mr. and Mrs. Wales

Madigan, Mr. and Mrs. John

Maey, Mr. James

Maguire, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Mahoney, Mr. and Mrs. John

Mammolite, Hon. and Mrs. Guy

Manierre, Mr. and Mrs. Cyril

Mann, Mr. and Mrs. Phil

Marcarelli, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph

Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur A.

Marullo, Mr. and Mrs. William

Matarazzo, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph D.

Mattina, Judge and Mrs. Joseph S.

Mattingly, Mr. Charles E.

Maye, Mr. and Mrs. John T.

Mayer, Mr. James M.

McCarroll, Mr. and Mrs. John

McCarthy, Mr. and Mrs. R. J.

McCrumman, Mr. and Mrs. Tom

McGraw, Miss Sally

McKernan, Mr. and Mrs. Robert M.

McKinley, Mr. and Mrs. William

McLaughlin, Mr. Patrick M.

Merlo, Mr. and Mrs. Harry

Meyer, Mr. George F., Jr.

Meyers, Mr. and Mrs. Mike
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Wilton R.
Milton, Mr. and Mrs. George, Jr.

Missler, Mrs. Faye
Mizuno, Mr. and Mrs. Harry
Mochrie, Mr. and Mrs. W.B. Jr.
Molina, Mr. Raul
Monken, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford E.
Montani, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel
Monte, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph
Montemuro, Judge and Mrs. Frank, Jr.
Montez, Mr. M.F.
Moran, Mr. and Mrs. John J.
Morgan, Mr. Ed.
Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin W.
Mossay, Mr. and Mrs. John F.
Murnick, Mr. and Mrs. Abe
Nangle, Mr. and Mrs. Edward

Netter, Mrs. Cornelia
Noga, Mr. and Mrs. Lee
Nolan, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas
Noran, Mr. and Mrs. Donald

Oaxaca, Mr. Fernando
O'Connor, Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Olsen, Mr. and Mrs. Conrad F.
O'Malley, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick P.
O'Malley, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas
Otteley, Mr. and Mrs. Peter
Owen, Mr. Olney B.

Paredes, Mr. and Mrs. Camilo

Paiva, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest M.

Park, Miss Judy

Parsell, Mr. and Mrs. Carl

Pascale, Mr. and Mrs. Ed

Pastor, Mr. and Mrs. Lazlo C.

Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Estel

Pecora, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas

Pelczynski, Mr. and Mrs. Matthew W.

Pelfrey, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin H.

Perros, Dr. and Mrs. Theodore

Perzan, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph

Petrick, Mr. and Mrs. H. Faul

Pignato, Mr. and Mrs. Pasquale

Pisco, Mr. Waldo

Polgar, Mr. and Mrs. Al

Polson, Miss Terry

Porcelli, Mr. and Mrs. John C.

Prete, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph

Provenzano, Mr. and Mrs. Salvatore

Pryor, Mr. and Mrs. Harold J.

Purdy, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph M.

Quinnonez, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph

Quinteros, Mr. Arnold

Raccippi, Mr. and Mrs. E.

Rainess, Mr. and Mrs. Julius
Reece, Miss Deanel
Reger, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S.
Reyes, Mr. Joseph
Rhoads, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H.
Rios, Mr. Pete

Roberto, Mr. and Mrs. Fred J.
Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. Paul
Rodgers, Mr. and Mrs. Harry, III
Rodriguez, Miss Olga Lydia
Roesler, Mr. and Mrs. Francis W.

Rosencrantz, Mr. and Mrs. Robert V.
Ross, Mr. and Mrs. Percy
Rotolo, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard
Rubino, Mr. and Mrs. Richard
Rudith, Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J.
Rupp, Mr. and Mrs. William F.
Safranek, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred B.
Salman, Mr. Carlos
Sanchez, Mr. Sal
Sandoval, Hon. Hilary, Jr.
Sanfemio, Hon. & Mrs. Anthony
Saunders, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas
Schaefer, Hon. & Mrs. John
Shavone, Mr. & Mrs. Dominick
Schlee, Mr. Michael
Schwimmer, Mr. & Mrs. Walter
Scumaci, Mr. & Mrs. Frances
Scumaci, Mr. Ross
Sgaglione, Mr. & Mrs. Al
Shaefler, Rear Adm. J. Nevin
Shapell, Mr. & Mrs. Nathan
Shapiro, Miss Tobette Casco
Sheehan, Mr. John William
Siemers, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
Sigurski, Mr. & Mrs. Mark
Skubik, Mr. & Mrs. Steven
Sorzano, Mr. & Mrs. Jose
Sowders, Mr. & Mrs. Edward
Specht, Mr. Frank J.
Spilners, Dr. & Mrs. Ilgvars
Spingola, Mr. & Mrs. Joe
Spooner, Mr. & Mrs. John D.
Spotswood, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
Stafford, Mr. & Mrs. Forney
Stancio, Mr. & Mrs. Virgil V.

Stark, Mr. & Mrs. Ray
Staszak, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph J.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stover, Mr. Francis W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringer, Mr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stysiack, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. W. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerfield, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soyehiro, Dr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Hito</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauch, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Clyde M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szumanowicz, Mrs.</td>
<td>Helen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takacs, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarantola, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Joseph, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Larry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terranas, Mr.</td>
<td>Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Richard A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. William A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toman, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toose, Mr.</td>
<td>Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treacy, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. William F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsu, Dr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsui, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. T. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufaro, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Frank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uchida, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Tsutomu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valahu, Mr.</td>
<td>Pascal Th.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valente, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Mark, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villa, Mr.</td>
<td>Pete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voris, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. R. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Mr. Gus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watanabe, Dr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Mr.</td>
<td>&amp; Mrs. Jess</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Webber, Mr. & Mrs. George

Welch, Mr. Corby

Wertz, Mr. Terrell M.

Wickman, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Carmen J.

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. J. Vern

Williams, Rev. & Mrs. Richard

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.

Wilkomm, Mr. & Mrs. David

Wilson, Mr. James R., Jr.

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. James W.

Wilson, Col. Minter L.

Wlock, Mr. & Mrs. Christopher

Woo, Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur K.

Wrost, Mr. & Mrs. George

Young, Mr. & Mrs. R. L.

Zukowski, Dr. & Mrs. Anthony
## RICHARD NIXON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY

### DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOCUMENT NUMBER</th>
<th>DOCUMENT TYPE</th>
<th>SUBJECT/TITLE OR CORRESPONDENTS</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>RESTRICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/17/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/18/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “B”</td>
<td>12/20/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/26/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/27/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/28/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Manifest</td>
<td>Helicopter Passenger Manifest – Appendix “A”</td>
<td>12/31/1972</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COLLECTION TITLE

WHCF: SMOF: Office of Presidential Papers and Archives

### BOX NUMBER

RC-11

### FOLDER TITLE

President Richard Nixon’s Daily Diary December 16, 1972 – December 31, 1972

### PRMPA RESTRICTION CODES:

- A. Release would violate a Federal statute or Agency Policy.
- B. National security classified information.
- C. Pending or approved claim that release would violate an individual’s rights.
- D. Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of privacy or a libel of a living person.
- E. Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information.
- F. Release would disclose investigatory information compiled for law enforcement purposes.
- G. Withdrawn and return private and personal material.
- H. Withdrawn and returned non-historical material.

### DEED OF GIFT RESTRICTION CODES:

- D-DOG Personal privacy under deed of gift
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 16, 1972

**TIME DAY**

9:00 a.m., SATURDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed or Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:58</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President Spiro T. Agnew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:01</td>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>The President met with: Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:50</td>
<td>10:56</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mayor Thomas G. Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(D-Elizabeth, New Jersey) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>11:09 P</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:11</td>
<td>12:12 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:55</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>Mr. Kissinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:25</td>
<td>Maj. Gen. Haig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:26</td>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:28 P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td>5:25</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:44</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady greeted Vice President and Mrs. Spiro T. Agnew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>8:06</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party received dinner guests.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The President and the First Lady hosted a Christmas dinner honoring past, present and newly designated members of the Cabinet. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A."

The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Hall.

The President and the First Lady received guests attending the entertainment portion of the evening. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Vice President and Mrs. Agnew, went to the East Room.

The President and the First Lady attended a performance by Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mamie D. Eisenhower, returned to the second floor Residence.
DINNER AT THE WHITE HOUSE
Saturday, December 16, 1972
at 7:30 o'clock
East Room

The President & Mrs. Nixon

✓ The Vice President & Mrs. Agnew
✓ The Secretary of State & Mrs. Rogers
✓ Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower
✓ The Secretary of the Treasury & Mrs. Shultz
✓ The Attorney General & Mrs. Kleindienst
✓ The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Morton
✓ The Secretary of Agriculture & Mrs. Butz
✓ The Secretary of Commerce & Mrs. Peterson
✓ The Secretary of Labor & Mrs. Hodgson
✓ The Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare & Mrs. Richardson
✓ The Secretary of Housing & Urban Development & Mrs. Romney
✓ The Secretary of Transportation & Mrs. Volpe
✓ Hon. & Mrs. David M. Kennedy
  Ambassador at Large
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Caspar W. Weinberger
  Dir., Office of Management & Budget
  Secretary of HEW-designate
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Robert H. Finch
  Counsellor to the President
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Donald Rumsfeld
  Counsellor to the President
✓ Hon. & Mrs. George Bush
  U. S. Representative to the UN
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Arthur F. Burns
  Chmn., Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
✓ Senator Robert J. Dole (Kansas)
  Chmn., Republican National Committee
✓ Hon. John N. Irwin II
  Deputy Secretary of State
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Charls E. Walker
  Deputy Secretary of the Treasury
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth Rush
  Deputy Secretary of Defense
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Ralph E. Erickson
  Deputy Attorney General
✓ Hon. & Mrs. J. Phil Campbell
  Under Secretary of Agriculture
✓ Hon. & Mrs. James T. Lynn
  Under Secretary of Commerce
  Secretary of Housing & Urban Development-designate
✓ Hon. & Mrs. Laurence H. Silberman
  Under Secretary of Labor
✓ Hon. & Mrs. John G. Vlcneman
  Under Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare
Hon. & Mrs. Richard C. Van Dusen
Under Secretary of Housing & Urban Development

Hon. & Mrs. James M. Beggs
Under Secretary of Transportation

Hon. & Mrs. Herbert Stein
Chmn., Council of Economic Advisers

Hon. & Mrs. Russell E. Train
Chmn., Council on Environmental Quality
Former Under Secretary of the Interior

Hon. John D. Ehrlichman
Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. H. R. Haldeman
Assistant to the President

Hon. Henry A. Kissinger
Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs

Hon. & Mrs. Peter M. Flanigan
Assistant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. William E. Timmons
Assistant to the President for Congressional Relations

Hon. & Mrs. Ronald L. Ziegler
Press Secretary to the President

Hon. & Mrs. John C. Whitaker
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Under Secretary of the Interior-designate

Hon. & Mrs. Egil Krogh, Jr.
Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs
Under Secretary of Transportation-designate

Hon. John A. Scali
Special Consultant to the President

Hon. & Mrs. John S. D. Eisenhower
Chmn., Interagency Classification Review Board
Former Ambassador to Belgium

Hon. & Mrs. E. T. Klassen
Postmaster General
Former Deputy Postmaster General

Hon. & Mrs. Roy L. Ash
Dir., Office of Management & Budget-designate

Hon. & Mrs. Winton M. Blount
Former Postmaster General

Mr. & Mrs. Peter J. Brennan
Secretary of Labor-designate

Mr. & Mrs. Claude S. Brinegar
Secretary of Transportation-designate

Mr. & Mrs. William P. Clements, Jr.
Deputy Secretary of Defense-designate

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick B. Dent
Secretary of Commerce-designate

Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower II
Washington, D.C.
Hon. & Mrs. Clifford M. Hardin
Former Secretary of Agriculture

Hon. & Mrs. Bryce N. Harlow
Former Counsellor to the President

Hon. & Mrs. Walter J. Hickel
Former Secretary of the Interior

Hon. & Mrs. Robert P. Mayo
Former Counsellor to the President

Hon. Daniel P. Moynihan
Former Counsellor to the President
U. S. Ambassador to India-designate

Hon. & Mrs. David Packard
Former Deputy Secretary of Defense

Hon. & Mrs. Rocco C. Siciliano
Former Under Secretary of Commerce

Mr. & Mrs. William E. Simon
Deputy Secretary of the Treasury-designate

Hon. Maurice H. Stans
Former Secretary of Commerce

Mr. & Mrs. Fred Waring
Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pennsylvania

ARMSTRONG, MRS. TOBIN "ANN"
COUNSELLOR-DESIGNATE TO THE PRESIDENT

BROWN, ROBERT J. and Mrs.
SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

BUTTERFIELD, ALEXANDER P. and Mrs.
DEPUTY ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

DAVID, DR. EDWARD E., and Mrs.
SCIENCE ADVISOR TO THE PRESIDENT

GARMENT, LEONARD and Mrs.
SPECIAL CONSULTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

KLEIN, HERBERT G. and Mrs.
DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS

MALEK, FREDERIC V. and Mrs.
DEPUTY DIRECTOR-DESIGNATE OF THE OMB
APPENDIX "B"

ENTERTAINMENT - Saturday, December 16, 1972 at 10:00 p.m.
East Room

The President & Mrs. Nixon

Mr. Fred Asbell
Alexandria, Virginia

Miss Eve Auchincloss
Washington, D. C.

Miss Joyce Barbour
Indian Head, Maryland

Miss Victoria Bartlett
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Thomas D. Bell, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Miss Cathy Bertini
Skanateles, New York

Mr. Clifford Brain
Potomac, Maryland

Mr. Dave Brown
Alexandria, Virginia

Miss Bay Buchanan
Washington, D. C.

Miss Susan Bullard
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Gary L. Burhop
Washington, D. C.

Miss Victoria Lynn Chern
Washington, D. C.

Mr. David Chew
Washington, D. C.

Miss Alana Clarke
Washington, D. C.

Miss Pat Connell
Washington, D. C.

Miss Constance Corby
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Ben Cotton
Washington, D. C.

Miss Josephine L. Creighton
Washington, D. C.

Miss Claire Cronin
Washington, D. C.

Miss Connie Cudd
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Thomas M. Davis
Charlottesville, Virginia

Miss Martha H. Duncan
Mr. Richard F. Ehmanns, Jr.
Escort of Miss Kathleen O. O'Melia
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. & Mrs. Donald Fierce
Alexandria, Virginia

Miss Marcia Fuller
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Jack Ford
Alexandria, Virginia

Miss Kristin Forsberg
Washington, D. C.

Miss Laura Frederick
Washington, D. C.

Mr. George K. Gorton
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Raymond L. Gray
Escort of Miss Lacy O'Neal

Miss Veronica Anne Haggart
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Hank Haldeman
Chevy Chase, Maryland

Mr. William M. Harper, Jr.
Washington, D. C.

Miss Angela Harris
Washington, D. C.

Mr. James Heard
Escort of Mrs. Brenda E. Pettross

Miss Christine A. Kristakos
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Gary Hunt
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Jim Hunter
Arlington, Virginia

Mr. Charles III
Potomac, Maryland

Miss Lea Jablonsky
Washington, D. C.

Miss Marilyn K. Johnson
Washington, D. C.

Miss Diane Kalin
Arlington, Virginia

Miss A. Noelle Kantzer
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Bill Lamont
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Alexander Laughlin
Washington, D. C.

Miss Dolly Madison
Miss Marta Metcalf
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Edward A. Meyers, Jr.
Demarest, New Jersey

Miss Angela Miller
Washington, D. C.

Mr. William E. Minshall, III
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Rodd Moesel
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Mr. & Mrs. John C. Moore, Jr.
Rockville, Maryland

Miss Carolyn Muse
Hyattsville, Maryland

Mr. Bill Nicholas
Alexandria, Virginia

Miss Kathleen O. O'Melia
Washington, D. C.

Miss Lacy O'Neal
Washington, D. C.

Miss Sylvia Panarites
Arlington, Virginia

Mrs. Brenda E. Pettross
Hyattsville, Maryland

Mr. Robert A. Podesta
Washington, D. C.

Miss Pam Powell
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Bernard Presock
New Carrollton, Maryland

Miss Barbara Preve
Washington, D. C.

Mr. & Mrs. Tom Pugh
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Charles Reisler
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Kenneth Rietz
Washington, D. C.

Miss Katherine Rollins
Washington, D. C.

Miss Margaret Rott
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Bill Russo
Alexandria, Virginia

Mr. Kenneth M. Smith
Alexandria, Virginia
Mr. Orlando Springs
Washington, D. C.
Miss Patricia A. Strunk
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Don Sunquist
President, Young Republicans, Washington, D. C.
Mr. Kenneth K. Talmage
Washington, D. C.
Miss Teri Anne Thayer
Washington, D. C.
Mr. John Thompson
Easton, Maryland
Mr. Harold Trimmer
Escort of Miss Carrie Elizabeth Wagner
Mr. & Mrs. John Venners
Arlington, Virginia
Mr. Jeffrey A. Volk
Washington, D. C.
Miss Carrie Elizabeth Wagner
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Robert S. Walker & Mr.
Falls Church, Virginia
Miss Elizabeth P. Wallach
Washington, D. C.
Mr. John Taylor Washburn
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Thomas Wiens
Washington, D. C.
Mr. Ted Wigger
Napa, California
Miss Emily Williams
Washington, D. C.
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Woodruff
Burke, Virginia
Mr. Peter J. Fokine
Escort for Miss Joyce Barbour
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned his daughter, Julie. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:52</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had coffee in the Yellow Oval Room with John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:33</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The Presidential party went to the East Room.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The President and the First Lady hosted a worship service conducted by Cardinal Krol. The Obernkirchen Children's Choir from Bueckeburg, Germany also participated in the service. For a list of guests, see APPENDIX "A." Members of the press, in/out

White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity in the Grand Hall with Cardinal Krol. White House photographer, in/out

The presidential party received guests in the Blue Room.

The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with the Obernkirchen Children's Choir. White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with his valet, Manolo Sanchez.

The President went to his office in the EOB.

The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Maj. Gen. Alexander M. Haig, Jr.

The President talked with his daughter, Julie.
The President talked with his daughter, Julie.

The President talked with his Military Aide, Lt. Col. William L. Golden.

The President telephoned Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull. The call was not completed.

The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.

The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President telephoned his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods. The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Miss Woods.

The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by their daughter, Julie.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."

The President was greeted by Maj. Kenneth Robinson, Executive Officer of Camp David, Maryland.

The President motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge. He was accompanied by:
- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower

The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Maj. Gen. Haig in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer in Washington, D.C.

The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 17, 1972

**TIME**  
5:41 p.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:41</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Rome, Italy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:59</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Acker in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Hanging Tree.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WORSHIP SERVICE  
Sunday, December 17, 1972  
at 11:30 o'clock  

The President & Mrs. Nixon  
His Eminence John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia  
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower  
Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower 11  

Abraham, Mr. Robert  
Acchione, Mr. & Mrs. Henry F.  
Agris, Mr. & Mrs. Peter  
Alcorn, Hon. & Mrs. Meade  
Anderson, Mr. Harry  
Ayers, Mr. & Mrs. William H.  
Baker, Dr. & Mrs. James  
Ballou, Mrs. Frank  
Baner, Mr. & Mrs. Charles  
Bell, Dr. & Mrs. Thomas  
Beneke, Miss Susan (w/Dr. Theodore Perros)  
Bennett, Mr. & Mrs. Berkley  
Bernadette, Mother M. & Mother Joseph Mary (companion)  
Bernardin, The Most Rev. Joseph L.  
Binda, Mr. Jeffrey  
Bliss, Hon. & Mrs. Ray C.  
Bradshaw, Mr. & Mrs. David E.  
Brennan, Mr. & Mrs. Michael J.  
Bricker, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel E.  
Broccolino, Mr. & Mrs. Arnold  
Brownell, Hon. & Mrs. Herbert, Jr.  
Bryant, Hon. & Mrs. C. Farris  
Burch, Hon. & Mrs. Dean  
Carlson, Mr. & Mrs. Curtis  
Carlton, Col. & Mrs. John T.  
Caudelle, Mr. & Mrs. George  
Christian, Hon. & Mrs. George  
Colucci, Mr. Vincent
Daniel, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
Delyannis, Mr. & Mrs. Leonidas
Denny, Mr. & Mrs. Norman D.
Devenny, Mr. Edward
Dole, Sen. Robert J. & daughter
Engel, Mrs. Gertrude
Engel, Mr. Richard Rubin
Foley, Father John
France, Mr. & Mrs. William H. G.
Futey, Mr. & Mrs. Bohdan
Gabrielson, Hon. & Mrs. Guy George
Gagliardi, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel
Gallagher, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond A.
Gardner, Mr. & Mrs. Mickey
Gomulenski, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Goodman, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
Gorman, Father Charles
Gray, Hon. & Mrs. Gordon
Gray, Mr. Robert H.
Gribbs, Hon. & Mrs. Roman
Guarino, Mr. & Mrs. Philip
Hagner, Mr. & Mrs. William, Jr.
Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph
Halperin, Mr. David
Hauck, Mr. & Mrs. William
Hansers, Mr. & Mrs. Daumants
Hensler, Mr. & Mrs. Guy Jack
Hoffman, Mr. & Mrs. Bob
Holt, Mr. & Mrs. Cooper T.
Howard, Mr. & Mrs. Lyle
Huls, Mr. & Mrs. William
Hyvnar, Mr. Vaclav
Impellitteri, Hon. Vincent
James, Mr. & Mrs. Eldon
Joy, Mr. & Mrs. James
Kafarski, Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell
Karacekas, Mr. & Mrs. S. Steven
Kellam, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney S.
Keller, Mr. & Mrs. John
Kenney, Mr. & Mrs. W. John
Kerna, Mr. & Mrs. James
Kipel, Dr. & Mrs. Vialut
Kokinos, Mr. & Mrs. Costas S.
Landi, Mr. & Mrs. P. Vincent
Lederer, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Levine, Hon. & Mrs. Louis L.
Leyden, Mr. & Mrs. John F.
Lopes, Mr. Jose
Luchins, Rabbi & Mrs. David
Magrann, Mr. Thomas J.
Manuel, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony E.
Marks, Hon. & Mrs. Leonard
Marsh, Mr. & Mrs. John O., Jr.
Mathis, Mr. & Mrs. Weldon
Maupin, Mr. & Mrs. Armistead, Sr.
Maupin, Mr. Armistead, Jr.
McCurrel, Mr. & Mrs. John M.
McKinnon, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
Meyer, Mr. James
Meyer, Monsignor Lewis
Mizuno, Mr. & Mrs. Harry
Molloy, Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence G.
Morris, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
Morton, The Secretary of the Interior & Mrs. Rogers C. B.
Nakis, Mr. & Mrs. Sam
Neely, Mr. & Mrs. Charles
Nickerson, Lt. Gen. Herman, Jr.
Nielsen, Mr. & Mrs. Tom
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Niemczyk, Col. &amp; Mrs. Julian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oates, Mr. &amp; Mrs. James F., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hara, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hara, Mr. &amp; Mrs. William J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oksas, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Casimir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Dr. &amp; Mrs. E. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauls, H. E. The Ambassador of Germany &amp; Mrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennock, Mr. &amp; Mrs. J. Lidden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perros, Dr. Theodore P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitts, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Orville E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleer, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Ilmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potier, Mrs. Juanita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radzyniski, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Alan C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Miss Debbie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roudebusch, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salten, Dr. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Leon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scammon, Mr. Richard and daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Sen. &amp; Mrs. Hugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Mr. &amp; Mrs. John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shouse, Mrs. Jouett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sindingler, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Albert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Hon. C. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Mr. &amp; Mrs. S. Strother, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Arthur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stans, Hon. &amp; Mrs. Maurice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinberg, Miss Martha Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Mr. &amp; Mrs. David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mr. &amp; Mrs. Will</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tobin, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Todd, Mr. John (Mr. Todd is blind and will be accompanied by his brother, Robert Todd)

Tracy, Mr. & Mrs. Emmett E.

Truss, Mrs. Frances

Turner, Dr. & Mrs. Robert

Upp, Brig. Gen. & Mrs. Robert

Walters, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas

Wandrus, Mrs. Marilyn

Watkins, Mr. & Mrs. James

Weiser, Mr. & Mrs. Louis

Wells, Lawrence & Mrs.

Wexler, Dr. & Mrs. William A.

Williams, Mr. & Mrs. Robert M.

Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Rufus

Zazueta, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___1___ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:25</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>10:46</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>11:11</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:14</td>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:25</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:28</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad. He was accompanied by the First Lady and their daughter, Julie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>1:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:17</td>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President met with: Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:31</td>
<td>1:32</td>
<td>David C. Hoopes, Staff Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:43</td>
<td>2:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met to discuss reorganization of the Administration's narcotics efforts with: Richard G. Kleindienst, Attorney General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Activity**

The President met with:

- Charles W. Colson, Special Counsel
- Mr. Haldeman
- Mr. Kissinger
- Mr. Ehrlichman

The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Ronald L. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California. The call was not completed.

The President went to the Map Room.

The President met with the First Lady.

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.

The President talked with Mrs. Acker.

The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.

The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.

The President talked with Mr. Colson.

The President and the First Lady went to the Red Room.

The President and the First Lady received their dinner guests.

The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Family Dining Room.

The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner party. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."

The President went to the ground floor of the Residence. He was accompanied by:

- The First Lady
- Julie Eisenhower
- Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President Theodore Roosevelt

The President, accompanied by Mr. Kissinger, returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

SM/JAW/CD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____2_____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
APPENDIX "B"
Attendance confirmed
by Majorie P. Acker
All present

DINNER
SECOND FLOOR FAMILY DINING ROOM
DECEMBER 18, 1972

The President
The First Lady
Mrs. Alice Roosevelt Longworth, daughter of former President
  Theodore Roosevelt
Julie Eisenhower
Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant
Howard K. Smith, Anchorman for ABC
Mrs. Howard K. Smith
Richard L. Wilson, Washington Correspondent for the Des Moines
  Register and Tribune Syndicate
Mrs. Richard L. Wilson
Mrs. Tobin "Anne" Armstrong, Co-Chairman of the Republican National
  Committee and Counsellor-designate
Adm. Thomas H. Moorer, Chairman of the JCS
Mrs. Thomas H. Moorer
**Telephone Record for Travel Activity**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 19, 1972

**TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
8:45 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>9:21</td>
<td>The President met with his Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:24</td>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Julie Eisenhower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>9:49</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>H. R. Haldeman, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:33</td>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>Maurice H. Stans, Chairman of the Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of the Committee for the Re-election of the President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:27</td>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>William D. Ruckelshaus, Administrator of the Environmental Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., Deputy Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:07</td>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Butterfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Cole.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:26</td>
<td>1:09</td>
<td>Mr. Haldeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:14</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Senator-elect Joseph R. Biden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(D-Delaware) in Faulkland, Delaware. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Note:</strong> The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 19, 1972
TIME DAY
12:21 p.m. TUESDAY

ACTIVITY

The President talked long distance with Senator-elect Biden in Faulkland, Delaware. The President expressed his condolences on the death of the Senator's wife and daughter.

The President went to the Barber Shop.

The President returned to the Oval Office.

The President met with:
Rose Mary Woods, Personal Secretary.
Mr. Kissinger

The President was telephoned long distance by his daughter, Tricia, in Florence, Italy. The call was not completed.

The President met with Mr. Haldeman.

The President went to the East Room.

The President received diplomatic credentials from:
Pheng Norindr, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Laos to the U.S.
Alberto Quevedo Toro, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Ecuador to the U.S.
Khristo Delchev Zdravchev, Ambassador-designate from the People's Republic of Bulgaria to the U.S.
Abdel Aziz Al Nasri Hamza, Ambassador-designate from the Democratic Republic of the Sudan to the U.S.
Nicolas Gonzalez Revilla, Ambassador-designate from the Republic of Panama to the U.S.
John Argyrios Sorokos, Ambassador-designate from the Kingdom of Greece to the U.S.

For a list of State Department officials and other guests participating in the ceremony, see APPENDIX "A."

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President returned to the second floor Residence.

The President met with his Personal Physician, Dr. W. Kenneth Riland.

The President was telephoned by Attorney General Richard G. Kleindienst. Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull took the call.
## President Richard Nixon's Daily Diary

### December 19, 1972

**Time**  | **Phone** | **Activity**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
---|---|---|
4:31  | P | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The President talked with Mr. Butterfield.                                                                 |
4:35  | P | The President talked long distance on a conference line with Apollo XVII astronauts on the U.S.S. Ticonderoga: Capt. Eugene A. Cernan, Apollo XVII Commander; Cdr. Ronald E. Evans, Command Module Pilot; Harrison H. "Jack" Schmitt, geologist and Apollo XVII astronaut. The President congratulated the astronauts on the successful splashdown of their command module "America." |
4:42  | P | The President telephoned long distance to Editor of The Reader's Digest Hobart D. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. The call was not completed. |
4:43  | P | The President talked with his Special Assistant, Frederic V. Malek. |
4:50  | P | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger. |
5:19  |   | The President and the First Lady went to the East Room. |
5:20  | 5:34 | The President addressed guests attending a reception honoring surrogates and campaign workers. For a list of attendees, see **APPENDIX "B."** |
5:34  | 6:00 | The President and the First Lady received guests. |
6:20  |   | The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence. |
6:41  | 6:45 | The President talked long distance with Mr. Lewis in Bedford Village, New York. |
6:47  | 6:49 | The President talked with Mr. Ziegler. |
7:05  |   | The President and the First Lady had dinner. |
7:28  | 7:39 | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Florence, Italy. |
7:41  |   | The President telephoned Mr. Haldeman. The call was not completed. |
7:43  | 7:44 | The President talked with Under Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary-designate of State Kenneth Rush.
### DECEMBER 19, 1972

**TIME** | **ACTIVITY**
--- | ---
8:07 | The President talked with Attorney General Kleindienst.  
8:16 | The President talked with Mr. Rush.  
8:18 | The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
DIPLOMATIC CREDENTIALS CEREMONY
December 19, 1972
White House

Pheng Norindr, Ambassador-designate from Laos
with wife and four children
Alberto Quevedo Toro, Ambassador-designate from Ecuador
with wife and two children and niece
Khristo Delchev Zdravchev, Ambassador-designate from Bulgaria
with wife
Abdel Aziz Al Nasri Hamza, Ambassador-designate from the Sudan
with wife
Nicolas Gonzalez Revilla, Ambassador-designate from Panama
John A. Sorokos, Ambassador-designate from Greece
with wife

State Department Officials
Deputy Assistant Secretary William H. Sullivan
Deputy Assistant Secretary Robert A. Hurwitch
Assistant Secretary Walter J. Stoessel
Assistant Secretary David D. Newsom
Deputy Assistant Secretary Rodger P. Davies
The President & Mrs. Nixon
ABATE, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph F.
ABRAHAMS, Mr. & Mrs. Albert E.
ALLAN, Hon. Virginia R.
AMBROSE, Mrs. Myles J.
ANDERSON, Admiral & Mrs. George W., Jr.
ANDERSON, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen T.
ARMENDARIS, Mr. Alex M.
ARMITAGE, Miss Constance
BANUELOS, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander
BARRICK, Mr. & Mrs. Paul E.
BELL, Mr. Thomas D., Jr.
BELLMON, Sen. & Mrs. Henry
BLATCHFORD, Hon. & Mrs. Joseph H.
BRATAAS, Mr. & Mrs. Jerry
BROCK, Sen. & Mrs. William E., 3d
BROOKS, Hon. Mary T.
BROWN, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond L.
BROWN, Hon. & Mrs. Robert J.
BUCHANAN, Hon. & Mrs. Patrick
CALDIERO, Mr. & Mrs. Raymond P.
CARLUCCI, Hon. & Mrs. Frank
CHAPIN, Hon. & Mrs. Dwight
CHOTINER, Hon. & Mrs. Murray
CLAWSON, Hon. & Mrs. Kenneth
COOK, Sen. & Mrs. Marlow W.
DAVID, Hon. & Mrs. Edward E., Jr.
DE LURY, Mr. Bernard E.
DENT, Hon. & Mrs. Harry S.

EBNER, Mr. & Mrs. Stanley
EPPLEY, Hon. Evelyn
FAILOR, Mr. & Mrs. Edward D.
FLEMING, Hon. Harry S.
FLETCHER, Hon. & Mrs. James
FORE, Mr. Richard L.
FOUST, Mr. & Mrs. Jon A.
FRANKLIN, Mrs. Barbara H.
GALBRAITH, Mr. & Mrs. James
GAYNOR, Mrs. Margaret
GOOCH, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon
GOOD, Miss Josephine
HAMPTON, Hon. & Mrs. Robert
HANFORD, Miss Mary Elizabeth
HERGE, Mr. & Mrs. J. Curtis
HERMANN, Mr. & Mrs. Ab
HERRON, Dr. & Mrs. Orley
HERSCHENSOHN, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce
HOWARD, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
HUTAR, Mr. & Mrs. Laddie
HYDE, Hon. & Mrs. Henry V., Jr.
JABLONSKY, Miss Lea
JAVITS, Sen. & Mrs. Jacob K.
JOANOU, Mr. & Mrs. Phillip
JOHNSON, Hon. & Mrs. Donald
JONES, Mr. Jerry N. Jones
JONES, Mr. & Mrs. Paul R.
KAUPINEN, Mr. & Mrs. Allan G.
KHACHIGIAN, Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth
KING, Mr. & Mrs. Stephen B.
KNAUER, Hon. Virginia
LARUE, Hon. Fred C.
LAWRENCE, Mr. Andrew
LE TENDRE, Mr. & Mrs. Andre E.
LUGAR, Mr. Richard G.

MAC GREGOR, Hon. & Mrs. Clark
MAGRUDER, Hon. & Mrs. Jeb S.
MAGRUDER, Hon. & Mrs. William M.

MALEK, Hon. & Mrs. Frederic V.
MARIK, Dr. & Mrs. Robert H.

MAZON, Mrs. Rosemary A.
MILLICAN, Mr. & Mrs. Manyon M.
MILLIKEN, The Governor of Michigan & Mrs.
MINTON, Mr. & Mrs. James Larry
MOELLER, Mr. William E.
MOORE, Mr. & Mrs. Powell A.
MOORE, Hon. & Mrs. Richard
MORGAN, Mr. & Mrs. L. Robert
MOSIMAN, Mr. & Mrs. Donald M.
MOUNTAIN, Mr. & Mrs. Barry
MURRAY, Mr. & Mrs. Richard D.
NAYLOR, Mr. & Mrs. Frank
NEWMAN, Judge & Mrs. Theodore
NUNN, Mr. & Mrs. Lee R.
ODLE, Mr. & Mrs. Robert C., Jr.
O’DONNELL, Mr. Patrick
PARKER, Mr. & Mrs. David N.
PASSER, Hon. & Mrs. Harold C.
PETERSMEYER, Mr. Greg
PILIERO, Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J., II
PORTER, Mr. & Mrs. Herbert L.
RAMIREZ, Hon. & Mrs. Henry
RAY, Mrs. Dixie Lee
REISNER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert A. F.
RHODES, Rep. & Mrs. John J.
RICHARDS, Mr. & Mrs. Richard
RIETZ, Mr. Kenneth C.
RUCKELSHAUS, Hon. & Mrs. William D.
SAFIRE, Hon. & Mrs. William L.
SANchez, Jr. & Mrs. Manolo
SANTARELLI, N. & Mrs. Donald E.
SAWERS, Mr. & Mrs. Peter
SCOTT, Sen. & Mrs. Hugh
SEDAM, Mr. & Mrs. Glenn J., Jr.
SEXTON, Mr. Edwin
SHEarer, M. & Mrs. Charles
SHELDON, Miss Georgiana H.
SHUMWAY, Mr. & Mrs. DeVan L.
SMITH, Mr. Kenneth M.
SOLOMAN, Hon. Ezra
SPAIN, Hon. Jayne Baker
STANS, Hon. & Mrs. Maurice
STOVER, Mr. William
SUNDQUIST, Mr. Donald
SZMAGALA, Mr. & Mrs. Taras
TEETER, Mr. & Mrs. Robert
TODD, Mr. & Mrs. Webster B., Jr.
TOOTE, Miss Gloria E. A.
TRAIN, Hon. & Mrs. Russell E.
UCCELLO, Miss Antonina
VAN RENSSELAER, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard
WALSH, Hon. Ethel Bent
WASHBURN, Mr. & Mrs. Langhorn
WHITMAN, Dr. & Mrs. Robert
WILCK, Mr. & Mrs. Tom

- Burrell, Berkeley, President of the National Business League
- Lundin, O. A., Exec. Vice President of Finance, General Motors
- Heath Larry, Vice President of the United States Steel Corporation
### Place Day Began

**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

---

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 20, 1972

**TIME**  
7:57 a.m. MONDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed, R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>In 8 Out</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:58</td>
<td>8:04</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to the helipad at Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:05</td>
<td>8:07</td>
<td>The President motored from the helipad to Bethesda Naval Hospital.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8:07 | | The President was greeted by:  
     Rear Adm. Felix P. Ballenger, Commanding Officer of the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda  
     Rear Adm. Donald L. Custis, Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda |
| 8:07 | 8:09 | The President went to the third floor Presidential suite. He was accompanied by:  
     Rear Adm. Custis  
     Dr. William M. Lukash, Personal Physician  
| 8:09 | 9:09 | The President met for his annual physical examination with:  
     Dr. Lukash  
     Capt. James Turner, Chief of Radiology, National Naval Medical Center  
     Capt. David Wilson, Chief of Orthopedics, National Naval Medical Center  
     HMC Robert J. Dunn, White House Medical Unit |
| 9:09 | | The President went to the eye clinic on the first floor of the hospital. He was accompanied by:  
     Maj. Gen. Tkach  
     Dr. Lukash  
     Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide |
| 9:15 | 9:39 | The President met for an eye examination with Capt. Lawrence King. |
| 9:39 | 9:45 | The President returned to the Presidential suite. He was accompanied by:  
     Maj. Gen. Tkach  
     Dr. Lukash  
     Lt. Col. Golden  
     Enroute, the President greeted hospital outpatients.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 9:45 | 9:58                     | The President met with:  
  Maj. Gen. Tkach  
  Dr. Lukash  
  The President, accompanied by Maj. Gen. Tkach and Dr. Lukash, went to the first floor of the hospital. Enroute, the President greeted hospital staff members in the third floor lobby. |
| 10:00| 10:03                    | The President bade farewell to Adm. Ballenger.  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out  
  The President motored to the hospital helipad. |
| 10:05| 10:13                    | The President flew by helicopter from the Bethesda Naval Hospital, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."  
  The President went to the Oval Office.  
  The President met with:  
  H. R. Haldeman, Assistant  
  Ronald L. Ziegler, Press Secretary  
  Mr. Ziegler  
  The President went to the Cabinet Room.  
  The President met with members of the National Commission on Productivity. For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "B."  
  Members of the press, in/out  
  White House photographer, in/out  
  The President returned to the Oval Office.  
  The President met with:  
  Mr. Haldeman  
  Henry A. Kissinger, Assistant  
  The President went to his office in the EOB.  
  The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.  
  The President talked with Mr. Haldeman.  
  The President met with Mr. Colson. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12:47</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:49</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President went to the office of his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:47</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:51</td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:53</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The First Lady</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward V. Jones, member of the Committee for the Preservation of the White House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Edward V. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Balling, Jr., son-in-law of Mr. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. James Balling, Jr., daughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nella Balling, granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maria Balling, granddaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The President expressed his appreciation for Mr. Jones' assistance in the refurbishing of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexander P. Butterfield, Deputy Assistant and Administrator-designate of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:36</td>
<td>Miss Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:45</td>
<td>The President met with Miss Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:47</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Haldeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>The President met for an interview with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:05</td>
<td>Saul Pett, Associated Press Special Correspondent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:34</td>
<td>Mr. Ziegler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51</td>
<td>Members of the press, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White House photographer, in/out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:52</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 20, 1972

TIME (Mo., Day, Yr.)
12:47 p.m. MONDAY

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE •
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

3:52  4:24
3:59  4:24
4:25  4:32
4:33  
4:36  
4:37  4:44
4:51  6:52
4:55  5:20
5:21  5:45
6:52  
7:01  7:14
7:15  
8:10  8:45
8:50  10:50

PHCNE
R=Placed

In Out Lo LD

ACTIVITY

The President met with:
Mr. Haldeman
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury

The President met with Murray M. Chotiner, partner with
Reeves and Harrison.

The President, accompanied by Mr. Butterfield, went to the
Residence.

The President and Mr. Butterfield went to the South Grounds
of the White House.

The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of
the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB,
Maryland to Homestead AFB, Florida. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "C."

The President met with Mr. Ziegler.

The President met with Mr. Kissinger.

The President deplaned.

The President flew by helicopter from Homestead AFB, Florida
to the Key Biscayne Compound helipad. For a list of
passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President was greeted by C. G. Rebozo.

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Mr. Rebozo,
went to 500 Bay Lane.

The Presidential party had dinner.

The Presidential party saw the movie "Charade."

For a record of the President's activities which occurred
after midnight, see the Diary for December 21, 1972.
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ___3____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
ATTENDEES
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PRODUCTIVITY MEETING
December 20, 1972

The President
George Meany, President, AFL-CIO
John H. Lyons, President, International Association of Bridge
and Structural Ironworkers
C. L. Dennis, President, Brotherhood of Railway, Airline, and
Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, Express and Station Employees
Paul Hall, President, Seafarers International Union of North America
I. W. Abel, President, United Steel Workers of America
Frank E. Fitzsimmons, President, International Brotherhood of Teamsters
Pat Greathouse, Vice President, United Automobile Workers
Peter Brennan, Secretary-designate of Labor
George P. Shultz, Secretary of the Treasury
Herbert Stein, Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors
Donald Rumsfeld, Counsellor and Ambassador-designate to NATO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Passenger</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Other details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>The President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dr Henry A Kissinger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mr Richard Campbell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mr Ronald Ziegler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Miss Irene Derus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dr Walter R Tkach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Major John V Brennan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MSG Abel Araiza</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MSG Herbert G Oldenburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mr Oliver Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mrs Atkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Miss Victoria Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J Glenn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>C McCaffrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>L Egan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>M Cleary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>D Bassett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>J Meyers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>L Wagner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gaylord Shaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Helen Thomas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>John Cochrane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jerry Schester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>John Full</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Fred Zimmerman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Steve Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**IIl**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE** BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE** (Mo., Day, Yr.)

DECEMBER 21, 1972

**TIME** 3:00 a.m. THURSDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td>Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:03</td>
<td>10:11</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:14</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:59</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05</td>
<td>11:35</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:46</td>
<td>11:57</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>12:15</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:17</td>
<td>12:34</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>12:43</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The President went to 516 Bay Lane.
- The President talked with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger.
- The President talked with Press Secretary, Ronald L. Ziegler.
- The President had breakfast.
- The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President talked with Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.
- The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.
- The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Albany, New York. The President's Deputy Assistant, Alexander P. Butterfield, took the call.
- The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
- The President and the First Lady went swimming in the pool.
- The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
- The President telephoned long distance to his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman, in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
- The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.
- The President talked long distance with his brother, Edward C. Nixon, in Halls Lake, Washington.
- The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.
- The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
- The President and the First Lady walked near the beach and pool area.
- The President and the First Lady returned to 500 Bay Lane.
- The President and the First Lady had lunch with C. G. Rebozo.
- The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 21, 1972

**TIME**
2:21 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:21</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:28</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to Mr. Rebozo's Ocean Reef residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had coffee with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:48</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and Mr. Rebozo motored from Ocean Reef to the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:53</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President was telephoned by Mr. Kissinger. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:54</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Haldeman in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:38</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Key Biscayne Compound to the Key Biscayne Hotel. They were accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo, Jane Lucke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party had dinner. Following dinner, the President danced with eleven-year-old Sherri Sexton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Victor N. Sexton of Newport News, Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:12</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored through Key Biscayne to view Christmas decorations. They were accompanied by: Mr. Rebozo, Jane Lucke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party arrived at the Key Biscayne Compound.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;The Inn of the Sixth Happiness.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:56</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Ziegler.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE** DAY BEGAN  
**DECEMBER 22, 1972**  
**TIME** 8:25 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>In</strong></td>
<td><strong>Out</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:25</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:25</td>
<td>9:26</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:21</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:29</td>
<td>11:39</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:32</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:40</td>
<td>11:43</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>11:58</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:53</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:59</td>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:10</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>7:50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:43</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLACE DAY BEGAN
KEY BISCAYNE,
FLORIDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:03</td>
<td>8:09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:16</td>
<td>8:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:29</td>
<td>8:35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DATE (Mo., Dy., Yr.)
DECEMBER 22, 1972
TIME     DAY
8:03 p.m. FRIDAY
KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

TIME | PHONE | ACTIVITY
--- | --- | ---
9:35 | | The President had breakfast.
11:07 | R | The President talked with his Personal Physician, Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach.
12:53 | P | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.
1:05 | | The President had lunch.
2:50 | 3:55 | The President met with C. G. Rebozo.
5:50 | 7:15 | The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
7:15 | | The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
7:25 | 7:55 | The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
8:00 | | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
**Place Day Began**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**Date (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 24, 1972

**Time**

8:45 a.m. SUNDAY

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8:45 | The President had breakfast. |

| 9:16 | The President telephoned long distance to Gen. Anastasio Somoza, Supreme Chief of the Armed Forces of Nicaragua, in Managua, Nicaragua. The call was not completed. |

| 9:18 | The President telephoned long distance to Howard R. Hughes, President of the Hughes Tool and Manufacturing Company, in Managua, Nicaragua. The call was not completed. |

| 9:57 10:00 | The President talked long distance with Gen. Somoza in Managua, Nicaragua. |

| 10:00 10:02 | The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Alliance, Ohio. |

| 10:26 10:35 | The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C. |

| 10:39 11:11 | The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C. |

| 11:20 11:22 | The President talked with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren. |

| 11:22 12:00 | The President walked through the Key Biscayne Compound grounds and along the beach. |

| 12:00 | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane. |

| 12:45 1:00 | The President met with C. G. Rebozo. |

| 1:00 1:40 | The President and Mr. Rebozo watched portions of the Washington Redskins-Green Bay Packers football game on television. |

| 1:00 | The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo. |

| 1:30 1:40 | The President and Mr. Rebozo walked through the Key Biscayne Compound grounds. |

| 1:40 | The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to 516 Bay Lane. |

| 3:00 | The President and Mr. Rebozo went swimming in the Key Biscayne Compound pool. |

| 5:00 | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane. |

<p>| 5:10 | The President went to 500 Bay Lane. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:45</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party motored through Key Biscayne to view the Christmas decorations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party returned to the Key Biscayne Compound residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Presidential party saw the movie &quot;Butterfield 8.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**
DECEMBER 25, 1972

**TIME** 10:05 a.m. MONDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE P=Placed R=Received</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In</td>
<td>Out</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:10</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President met with: Maj. Gen. Walter Tkach, Personal Physician C. G. Rebozo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:35</td>
<td>10:45</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:50</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Frank L. Rizzo (D-Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>12:00 P</td>
<td>The President talked with John N. Mitchell, attorney for Mudge, Rose, Guthrie and Alexander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:02</td>
<td>12:07 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with John B. Connally, attorney for Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith, in Floresville, Texas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>12:13 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Clark MacGregor, Vice President of United Aircraft Corporation, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td>12:26 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his brother, F. Donald Nixon, in Newport Beach, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Bryce N. Harlow, Director of Public Relations for Procter and Gamble Corp., in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>12:45 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Counsellor, Robert H. Finch, in Pasadena, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:46</td>
<td>12:49 P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Governor Ronald W. Reagan (R-California) in Los Angeles, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:52</td>
<td>1:00 R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mayor Rizzo in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DECEMBER 25, 1972

**TIME** | **PHONE** | **ACTIVITY**
---|---|---
1:03 | P | The President talked long distance with Mamie D. Eisenhower in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.
1:07 | | The President had lunch.
1:30 | | The President met with Mr. Rebozo.
1:58 | P | The President talked long distance with Secretary of State William P. Rogers in Eleuthera, Bahamas.
2:07 | P | The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Athens, Greece.
2:17 | | The President and Mr. Rebozo went boating on Coco Lobo III.
3:29 | | The President and Mr. Rebozo returned to the Key Biscayne Compound.
3:40 | | The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.
5:38 | P | The President requested that Mr. Rebozo join him.
5:40 | | The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.
5:55 | | The President went to 500 Bay Lane.
6:30 | 7:20 | The President and the First Lady had dinner with Mr. Rebozo.
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

DECEMBER 26, 1972

**TIME**

9:15 a.m. TUESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:51</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his daughter, Tricia, in Athens, Greece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President met with C. G. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Key Biscayne Compound pool area.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to 516 Bay Lane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch with Mr. Rebozo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:44</td>
<td>1:56</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the Key Biscayne Compound to Homestead AFB. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:03</td>
<td>3:59</td>
<td>The President flew by the &quot;Spirit of '76&quot; from Homestead AFB, Florida to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;B.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:06</td>
<td>4:24</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:27</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:36</td>
<td>4:52</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:58</td>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:13</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned his Assistant, H. R. Haldeman. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned Maj. Brennan. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:13</td>
<td>6:17</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td>6:56</td>
<td>The President talked with George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:58</td>
<td>7:04</td>
<td>The President walked through the State Dining Room and adjoining parlors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:04</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER 4 ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
MANIFEST
VC #137 26000 THE SPIRIT OF '76
1400 26 December 1972
Homestead AFB to Andrews AFB

1. THE PRESIDENT
2. Mrs. Nixon
3. Dr. Walter Tkach
4. Major John V. Brennan
5. Mr. Bruce Whelihan
6. MSgt Herbert Oldenburg
7. SP7 Norman Stahl
8. Mrs. Eva M. Brantley
9. Mr. Oliver Atkins
10. Mrs. Oliver Atkins
11. Mr. Manuel Sanchez
12. Mrs. Manuel Sanchez
13. Miss Victoria Moore
14. Mrs. John V. Brennan
15. Miss Paula Brennan
16. Mr. Michael Brennan
17. Master Terry Brennan
18. Mr. R. Taylor
19. Mr. J. Beary
20. Mr. L. Wagner
21. Mr. D. Shaw
22. Mr. R. Caughey
23. Mr. R. Maxwell
24. Mr. R. Collins
25. Mr. R. Inamoriti
26. Mr. R. Hoch
27. Gaylord Shaw
28. Gene Risher
29. John Full
30. Harvey Georges
31. Jack Sutherland
32. Aldo Beckman
33. Don Fulson

AP
UPI
UPI Photo
AP Photo
USNWR
Chicago Tribune
UPI Audio
**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**

*(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)*

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**

**THE WHITE HOUSE**

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**

**DECEMBER 27, 1972**

**TIME DAY**

**8:30 a.m. WEDNESDAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:20</td>
<td>10:12</td>
<td>The President met with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:44</td>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>The President met with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:53</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned Director of the CIA Richard Helms. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:01</td>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>The President met with his Special Assistant, Patrick J. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:03</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Barber Shop.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:22</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to the Oval Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:31</td>
<td>12:37</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**EST**

**12:45**

**CST**

**2:05**

---

**2:12**

**2:28**

---

**2:29**

---

**2:30**

**2:34**

---

**The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Andrews AFB, Maryland to Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview, Missouri. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "B."**

*(Actual flying time - 2 hours 20 minutes)*

---

**The President flew by helicopter from Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview to the Mill Creek Park helipad, Independence. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."* 

---

**The President went to his limousine. He was accompanied by:**

- The First Lady
- Lt. Col. William L. Golden, Military Aide

---

**The President and the First Lady motored from the Mill Creek Park helipad to the Truman Presidential Library.**

---

**The President and the First Lady, escorted by Lt. Col. Golden, went to the lobby of the Truman Library.**
The President participated in a wreath-laying ceremony near the casket of former President Harry S Truman.

Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady, accompanied by Lt. Col. Golden, returned to the Presidential limousine.

The President and the First Lady motored from the Truman Library to the Truman residence, 219 Delaware Street.

The President and the First Lady were greeted by:
E. Clifton Daniel, Jr., Managing Editor of the New York Times
Mrs. E. Clifton "Margaret Truman" Daniel, Jr., daughter of the late President
Members of the press, in/out
White House photographer, in/out

The Presidential party entered the Truman residence.

The President and the First Lady met with:
Mrs. Harry S "Bess" Truman, widow of the President
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel
William W. Daniel, grandson of the late President
Harrison Daniel, grandson of the late President
Clifton T. Daniel, grandson of the late President
Thomas Daniel, grandson of the late President

The President and the First Lady expressed their condolences on the death of President Truman. The President also presented Presidential Seal pins to Mrs. Truman and Mrs. Daniel.

The President and the First Lady, escorted by Mr. and Mrs. Daniel, returned to the Presidential limousine.
White House photographer, in/out

The President and the First Lady motored from the Truman residence to the Mill Creek Park helipad.

The President flew by helicopter from the Mill Creek Park helipad, Independence to Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "A."

The President flew by the "Spirit of '76" from Richards Gebaur AFB, Grandview, Missouri to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "C."
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY**  
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

**PLACE DAY BEGAN**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)**  
DECEMBER 27, 1972

**TIME**  
3:23 p.m. WEDNESDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>3:23 5:15 (Actual flying time - 1 hour 52 minutes) The President's activities during this time occurred in flight and are recorded in Central Standard Time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:25</td>
<td>3:50 The President met with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>4:08 The President met with Mr. Warren.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>6:15 The President deplaned.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:22</td>
<td>6:31 The President flew by helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:33</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:48</td>
<td>6:51 P The President talked with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>6:53 P The President talked with Mr. Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:41</td>
<td>7:43 P The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:52</td>
<td>7:53 P The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:14</td>
<td>8:33 P The President talked with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:39</td>
<td>8:45 P The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>8:52 P The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/JD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____5____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**APPENDIX "B"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCE ONE FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MISSION 2107

Andrews AFB Wash DC to Richards-Gebaur AFB Mo

27 December 1972  Dep: 12:45pm  Arr: 2:10pm  2+25  845SM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>BGent Brent Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mr Gerald Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mr Stephen Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mr Bill Hinkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dr Walter R Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Major John V Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>MSG Lowell Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>MSG Herbert G Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mr Oliver S Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>C McCaffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>L Egan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>M Cleary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>J Beary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>K Barns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Gene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Tom DeFrank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Jim Deaken</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Organization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
<td>AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Gene Risher</td>
<td>UPI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
<td>Mutual Broadcasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Tom DeFrank</td>
<td>Newsweek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
<td>AP Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>John Full</td>
<td>UPI Photo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Jim Deaken</td>
<td>St Louis Post-Dispatch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX "C"

PASSenger MANIFEST

AIR FORCe ONE
MISSION 2107
Richards-Gebaur AFB Mo to Andrews AFB Wash DC
27 December 1972 Dep: 3:20pm Arr: 6:20pm 2+00 845SM

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mrs Nixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>BGEn Scowcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Gerald Warren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Stephen Bull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Bill Hinkel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Dr Tkach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Major Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>MSG Lowell H Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>MSG Oldenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Ollie Atkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>R Pontius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>S Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>C McCaffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>L Egan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>M Cleary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>J Beary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>K Barns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>W Hudson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Frank Cormier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Gene Risher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Forrest Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Tom DeFrank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Harvey Georges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>John Full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Jim Deaken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>John Gartland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>T Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mr Mark Goode</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AP, UPI, Mutual Broadcasting, Newsweek, AP Photo, UPI Photo, St Louis Post-Dispatch

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
## Time Log

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:19</td>
<td>The President had breakfast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:33</td>
<td>The President went to his office in the EOB.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35</td>
<td>The President met with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:23</td>
<td>The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:08</td>
<td>The President talked with the First Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:56</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:05</td>
<td>The President met with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Chief Usher Rex W. Scouten.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:56</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:20</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Deputy Administrator of the Agency for International Development (AID) Maurice J. Williams in Martinsburg, West Virginia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:39</td>
<td>The President talked with Marjorie P. Acker, Secretary to Rose Mary Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:14</td>
<td>The President talked with his Special Assistant, Raymond K. Price, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:35</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:43</td>
<td>The President talked with NSC Senior Staff Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:15</td>
<td>The President requested that his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, join him.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:16</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:38</td>
<td>The President returned to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:41</td>
<td>The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:15</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from the South Grounds of the White House to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WHITE HOUSE
PRESIDENT RICHARD NIXON'S DAILY DIARY
(See Travel Record for Travel Activity)

PLACE DAY BEGAN
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.)
DECEMBER 28, 1972
TIME DAY
5:17 p.m. THURSDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:17</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady motored from the Camp David helipad to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:24</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:14</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;The Big Clock.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:41</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CD/SM/BD
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER _____6____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.
**PLACE DAY BEGAN**
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

**DATE**
DECEMBER 29, 1972

**TIME**
10:15 a.m. FRIDAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:48</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with NSC Senior Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Member Col. Richard T. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:23</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:24</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:55</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in Key Biscayne, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:01</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:08</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:13</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Birch Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:35</td>
<td>2:25</td>
<td>The President met with:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gerald L. Warren, Deputy Press Secretary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Kennedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:40</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:42</td>
<td>4:05</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:05</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:35</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady went swimming in the Aspen pool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>The President and the First Lady returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:03</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:06</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:12</td>
<td>5:15 P The President talked long distance with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:20</td>
<td>5:32 P The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>6:25 The President and the First Lady had dinner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:28</td>
<td>6:44 R The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:49</td>
<td>6:52 P The President talked long distance with Col. Kennedy in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:52</td>
<td>P The President telephoned long distance to Deputy Secretary of Defense and Deputy Secretary-designate of State Kenneth Rush in Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:02</td>
<td>7:04 P The President talked long distance with Under Secretary of State U. Alexis Johnson in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:10</td>
<td>7:11 R The President talked long distance with Mr. Rush in Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:15</td>
<td>8:45 The President and the First Lady saw the movie &quot;The General Died at Dawn.&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:38</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Deputy Press Secretary, Gerald L. Warren in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:45</td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:53</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:04</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:26</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller (R-New York) in Tarrytown, New York. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:51</td>
<td>The President talked with his Military Aide, Cdr. Alexander R. Larzelere.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:52</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mrs. Nellie L. Yates, Secretary to Dwight L. Chapin, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:54</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:09</td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by Governor Rockefeller in Tarrytown, New York. The President's Deputy Assistant, Kenneth R. Cole, Jr., took the call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:27</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Warren in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:29</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Chairman of the JCS Adm. Thomas H. Moorer in Chestertown, Maryland. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:33</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:35</td>
<td>In 12:35 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:38</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:40</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45</td>
<td>12:59 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:04</td>
<td>1:16 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:18</td>
<td>1:20 R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:35</td>
<td>2:53 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:56</td>
<td>3:05 P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:07</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:45</td>
<td>4:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**The President and the First Lady had dinner.**

**The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.**

**The President watched the Bluebonnet Bowl featuring the University of Tennessee-Louisiana State University football teams on television.**

**The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:50</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had breakfast on the Aspen sun porch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:55</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the Aspen den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:15</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:17</td>
<td>11:47</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Special Counsel, Charles W. Colson, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Miami Dolphins-Pittsburgh Steelers football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:24</td>
<td>12:41</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:57</td>
<td>12:58</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with his Personal Secretary, Rose Mary Woods, in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>1:15</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:15</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President continued watching the Miami Dolphins-Pittsburgh Steelers football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:19</td>
<td>1:34</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:20</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President was telephoned long distance by his Assistant, Henry A. Kissinger, in Palm Springs, California. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:36</td>
<td>1:55</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in Palm Springs, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:57</td>
<td>2:06</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:43</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>The President talked long distance with Mr. Colson in Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President watched the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President had lunch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:20</td>
<td>4:30</td>
<td>The President walked through the Camp David grounds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>PHONE</td>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President returned to Aspen Lodge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The President continued watching the Washington Redskins-Dallas Cowboys football game on television.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:22</td>
<td>5:24</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with his daughter, Julie, in Athens, Greece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:04</td>
<td>6:05</td>
<td>The President motored from Aspen Lodge to the Camp David helipad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:08</td>
<td>6:44</td>
<td>The President flew by helicopter from Camp David, Maryland to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX &quot;A.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:47</td>
<td></td>
<td>The President went to the second floor Residence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:51</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned George Allen, coach of the Washington Redskins football team. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:34</td>
<td>7:44</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:45</td>
<td>7:55</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Allen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:56</td>
<td>7:57</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Allen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>8:02</td>
<td>P The President talked with Mr. Colson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>The President telephoned long distance to C. G. Rebozo in North Key Largo, Florida. The call was not completed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:20</td>
<td>8:23</td>
<td>P The President talked long distance with Mr. Rebozo in North Key Largo, Florida.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:35</td>
<td>8:49</td>
<td>R The President talked long distance with Mr. Kissinger in San Clemente, California.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:51</td>
<td>8:52</td>
<td>R The President talked with Staff Assistant Stephen B. Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:02</td>
<td>9:11</td>
<td>P The President talked with Secretary of State William P. Rogers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ITEM REMOVED FROM THIS FOLDER

A RESTRICTED DOCUMENT OR CASE FILE HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THIS FILE FOLDER. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM REMOVED AND THE REASON FOR ITS REMOVAL, CONSULT DOCUMENT ENTRY NUMBER ____7____ ON THE DOCUMENT WITHDRAWAL RECORD IN THE FRONT OF THIS FILE FOLDER.